



REPUBLIC OF KENYA

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT 2006

Price KSh. 1,000

Prepared by  
Central Bureau of Statistics  
Ministry of Planning and National  
Development

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

2006

## STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi. Any enquiries relating to the publication should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, P.O. Box 10000, Nairobi, Kenya. Subscriptions should be addressed to the same address. The price of the Statistical Abstract is KSh 100.00 per copy.

2006

Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)  
All rights reserved

Printed by **Central Bureau of Statistics\***

**Ministry of Planning and National Development**

Quotations may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.

ISBN: 0966-787-06-1

# STATISTICAL ABSTRACT

## 2006

*The Statistical Abstract is published annually by the **Central Bureau of Statistics, Ministry of Planning & National Development, Nairobi**. Any enquiries relating to this publication should be addressed to the Director of Statistics, Herufi House (situated between the Treasury Building and the Central Bank of Kenya). Subscription correspondence may be addressed directly to the Head Librarian in the same building.*

**Copyright © Central Bureau of Statistics (CBS)**  
**All rights reserved**

*(Printed by Government Printer, Nairobi)*

*Extracts may be used or published if the source is duly acknowledged.*

**ISBN: 9966-767-06-1**

## 4



## Foreword

Kenya's Statistical Abstract is the single source of data covering a series of years. The Abstract enables you to get complete time series of data of the Kenyan Economy from one **SINGLE** official source. The current Abstract therefore contains a comprehensive set of information that is useful for any form of analytical work.

### Vision

The Vision of the Bureau is "to become a centre of excellence in statistical production and management for national development".

### Mission

The mission of the Bureau is "to coordinate and supervise the National Statistical System; produce and disseminate comprehensive, integrated, accurate and timely statistics required mainly to inform national development initiatives and processes; and develop and maintain a socio-economic national database".

### The Organization

The Central Bureau of Statistics comprises of six interrelated technical divisions and one unit; namely

Industrial and Labour Statistics  
Agriculture and Nutrition Statistics  
Population and Other Social Statistics  
Data Processing, Research and Publications  
Macroeconomic and National Income Accounts Statistics  
National Sample Survey and Evaluation Programme and Field Administration and, Poverty and Research Unit (PARU)

### Teamwork

Together with users and producers of data, and development partners we are committed to face challenges and opportunities of the 21<sup>st</sup> Century.

Director  
Central Bureau of Statistics

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

|                                                                                                 | Table No | Page No |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>CONSTITUTION</b>                                                                             |          | 1       |
| Parliament                                                                                      |          |         |
| Members of the National Assembly. (As at 18 <sup>th</sup> August 2006)                          | 1        | 3       |
| <b>LAND AND CLIMATE</b>                                                                         |          |         |
| Area by province and district. (As at 31st December, 2001)                                      | 2        | 4       |
| Lakes, Mountains and National Parks. (As at 31st December, 2001)                                | 3        | 4       |
| Registration of land, 1980-1990                                                                 | 4        | 5       |
| District sizes by land categories, December 1995                                                | 5        | 6-7     |
| <b>POPULATION AND VITAL STATISTICS</b>                                                          |          |         |
| <b>Population</b>                                                                               |          |         |
| <b>Population Census, 1999:</b>                                                                 |          |         |
| Population, area and density by provinces and districts                                         | 6        | 8-9     |
| Population by sex, and single years of age                                                      | 7        | 10      |
| Population by 5 year and above by sex, age-group and highest level of education                 | 8        | 11      |
| Population size by province and district. (1979 - 1999)                                         | 9        | 12-13   |
| Population of municipalities town councils and other urban centres                              | 10(a)    | 14-19   |
| <b>Vital Statistics</b>                                                                         |          |         |
| Births and Deaths by province, 1994-2005                                                        | 10(b)    | 20      |
| <b>MIGRATION AND TOURISM</b>                                                                    |          |         |
| Reported arrivals by type of immigrant, 1997 - 2005                                             | 11       | 24      |
| Reported departures by type of emigrant, 1997 - 2005                                            | 12       | 24      |
| Reported arrivals and departures by method of travel, 1997 - 2005                               | 13       | 24      |
| Reported arrivals and departures by continent of residence and by method of travel, 2002 - 2005 | 14       | 25      |
| Total reported arrivals and departures, 2000-2005                                               | 15       | 26      |
| Total length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2001 - 2005                 | 16(a)    | 27      |
| Average length of stay of departing visitors by country of residence, 2001 - 2005               | 16(b)    | 28      |
| Visitor departures by country of residence, 2002-2005                                           | 17       | 29      |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied, 1996-2005                                          | 18       | 30      |
| Hotel beds occupied by EA residents and foreign residents, 1999-2005                            | 19       | 31-32   |
| Hotel rooms and beds available and occupied by area, 2004- 2005                                 | 20(a-b)  | 33-34   |

## MIGRATION AND TOURISM

|                                                           | Table No | Page No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Hotel guest-nights by country of residence 2002 - 2005    | 21(a-d)  | 35 - 36 |
| Hotel bed occupancy, 1997 - 2005                          | 22       | 37      |
| Visitors to National Parks and game reserves, 1996 - 2005 | 23       | 38      |
| Total number of visitors to National Parks, 2004-2005     | 24       | 39      |
| Visitors to museums, snake parks and sites, 1998-2005     | 25       | 40      |
| Game lodge occupancy, 2003-2005                           | 26       | 40      |

## NATIONAL ACCOUNTS

|                                                                               | Table No | Page No |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Annual Production Accounts by Industry 2001-2005                              | 27       | 45 - 47 |
| Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2001-2005 (Current prices)                | 28(a)    | 48      |
| Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2001-2005 (Current prices)                  | 28(b)    | 49      |
| Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2001-2005 (Per cent contributions to GDP) | 29       | 50      |
| Gross Domestic Product by Activity, 2001-2005 (Constant 2001 prices)          | 30(a)    | 51      |
| Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2001-2005 (Constant 2001 prices)            | 30(b)    | 52      |
| Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income, 2001-2005                   | 31       | 53      |
| Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Current prices), 2001-2005         | 32(a)    | 54      |
| Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Percentage shares), 2001-2005      | 32(b)    | 54      |
| Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product (Constant 2001 prices)              | 32(c)    | 55      |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Current prices), 2001-2005                     | 33(a)    | 56      |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2001-2005                  | 33(b)    | 56      |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Constant prices), 2001-2005                    | 34(a)    | 57      |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation (Percentage shares), 2001-2005                  | 34(b)    | 57      |
| Private Consumption current prices, 2001-2005                                 | 35(a)    | 58      |
| Private Consumption current prices (Percentage shares), 2001-2005             | 35(b)    | 58      |
| National Disposable Income and Saving, 2001-2005                              | 36       | 59      |

## EXTERNAL TRADE

|                                                                          | Table No | Page No |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2002 - 2005                 | 37       | 62      |
| Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1996 - 2005                       | 38       | 63      |
| Volume and Balance of trade, 1996-2005                                   | 39(a)    | 64      |
| Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, 1996-2005                 | 39(b)    | 64      |
| Trade Balance of Total Trade by Geographical Area and Country, 2003-2005 | 40       | 65-67   |

## Exports

### Domestic Exports:

|                                                               | Table No | Page No |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Value of principal commodities, 1998-2005                     | 41(a)    | 68-69   |
| Quantity of principal commodities, 1998-2005                  | 41(b)    | 70      |
| Percentage of total value of principal commodities, 1998-2005 | 41(c)    | 71      |
| Value of principal commodities by destination, 2005           | 42       | 72      |
| Value by country of destination, 1998-2005                    | 43       | 73-75   |
| Principal Commodities to COMESA 2005                          | 44       | 76      |
| Domestic Exports by Broad Economic Category, 1998-2005        | 45       | 77      |
| Section Values by Destination 1999 - 2005                     | 46       | 78-80   |

## Imports

|                                                                                              | Table No | Page No |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Value of principal articles, 2000-2005                                                       | 47(a)    | 81 - 86 |
| Quantity of principal articles, 2000-2005                                                    | 47(b)    | 87 - 90 |
| Value by country of origin, 1998-2005                                                        | 48       | 91 - 93 |
| Section Values by Principal Country of Origin, 2000 - 2005                                   | 49       | 94 - 95 |
| Amount Collected by Division, 1994- 2005                                                     | 50       | 96      |
| Principal commodities from the Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa, (COMESA), 2005 | 51       | 97      |
| Total imports: by Broad Economic Category, 1998-2005                                         | 52       | 98      |

|                                                | Table No | Page No |
|------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Price Indices, 1997 - 2005                     | 53       | 99      |
| Quantum indices, 1998-2005                     | 54       | 100     |
| Domestic export prices, 2001-2005              | 55       | 101     |
| Unit prices of selected imports cif, 2000-2005 | 56       | 102     |

## SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS

|                                                                | Table No | Page No   |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Number of Establishments by Industry by Employment Group, 2005 | 57(a)    | 104 - 107 |
| Number of Employees by Industry and Employment Group, 2005     | 57(b)    | 103 - 111 |
| Businesses opening and closing, 1998-2005                      | 58       | 112       |

## AGRICULTURE

|                                                                                             | Table No | Page No |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Categories of agricultural land                                                             | 59       | 114     |
| Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 1999 - 2005         | 60(a)    | 115     |
| Agriculture and Livestock: Gross Marketed Production at constant (2001) prices, 1999 - 2005 | 60(b)    | 116     |
| Gross Marketed Production from large and small farms, 2000-2005                             | 60(c)    | 117     |
| Agricultural Value Added, 2000-2005                                                         | 60(d)    | 117     |
| Principal Crops: production for sale, 1998-2005                                             | 61       | 118     |
| Principal Crops: average price to producer, 1998-2005                                       | 62       | 118     |
| Livestock: Purchases for slaughter by all licensed Abattoirs, 1998-2005                     | 63       | 118     |
| Dairy production, 1995-2005                                                                 | 64       | 119     |
| Livestock and Dairy produce: Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 1993 - 2005         | 65       | 120     |
| Agricultural inputs, 1998-2005                                                              | 66       | 121     |
| Chemical, medicinal and feed inputs, 1998-2005                                              | 67       | 121     |
| Irrigation schemes 1998/99 - 2004/2005                                                      | 68       | 122     |
| Membership of Co-operatives Societies, 1999-2005                                            | 69       | 123     |
| Number of Societies and Unions by Type, 1999-2005                                           | 70       | 123     |
| Income of societies and Unions by Type, 1998-2005                                           | 71(a)    | 124     |
| Total Share Capital, 1998-2005                                                              | 71(b)    | 125     |

## FORESTRY AND FISHING

|                                                   | Table No | Page No |
|---------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1999 - 2005 | 72       | 127     |
| Forest land plantation area, 1999-2005            | 73       | 128     |
| Recorded Sale of Forest Products, 1999-2005       | 74       | 128     |
| Quantity and value of fish landed, 2000-2005      | 75       | 129     |

## INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

|                                                                               | Table No | Page No  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|----------|
| Manufacturing                                                                 | 76       | 131      |
| Quantity index of manufacturing production, (1976=100), 2001-2005             | 77       | 132      |
| Large Scale Firms and Establishments- Manufacturing Sector 2001-2005          | 78(a-c)  | 133- 135 |
| All firms and establishments, 2001-2005, large scale and manufacturing sector | 78d      | 136      |
| Large scale firms and establishments Manufacturing sector 2001-2005           | 79(a-b)  | 137      |
| Production and Consumption of excisable commodities, 1997-2005                | 80       | 138      |
| Production of important foodstuffs, 1999-2005                                 | 81       | 138      |
| Production of certain industrial commodities, 1999-2005                       |          |          |

|                                                                                                                                         | Table No | Page No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| <b>Building and Construction</b>                                                                                                        |          |         |
| Survey of industrial production-Building and Construction, 2001-2005                                                                    | 82(a-e)  | 139     |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership in main towns by type of buildings and town, 1999-2005                           | 83       | 140     |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2004                                                   | 84(a)    | 141     |
| Number of units and value of buildings completed in main towns by cost category, 2005                                                   | 84(b)    | 141     |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2004                                                                    | 85(a)    | 142     |
| Reported completion of buildings for private ownership by town, 2005                                                                    | 85(b)    | 142     |
| Analysis of reported new residential buildings, Nairobi, 2000-2005                                                                      | 86       | 143     |
| Reported completion of new non-residential buildings for private ownership: Analysis of cost by town and sector of ownership, 2000-2005 | 87       | 144-145 |
| <b>National Housing Corporation:</b>                                                                                                    |          |         |
| Number and value of houses completed by province, 2001-2005                                                                             | 88(a)    | 146     |
| Number of houses completed by cost bracket, 1997-2005                                                                                   | 88(b)    | 146     |
| Number of houses completed in Nairobi by cost bracket, 1997-2005                                                                        | 88(c)    | 146     |
| Private building plans approved by Nairobi City Council 1997-2005                                                                       | 89       | 147     |
| Public buildings plans approved by Nairobi City Council, 1997-2005                                                                      | 90       | 147     |
| Cement production and consumption, 1999-2005                                                                                            | 91       | 148     |
| Ministry of Roads and Public Works: expenditure on roads, 1998/99-2004/2005                                                             | 92       | 148     |
| Residential buildings - Cost Index, 2002-2005                                                                                           | 93(a)    | 149     |
| Non-residential buildings - Cost Index, 2002-2005                                                                                       | 93(b)    | 150     |
| Buildings - Cost Index, 2002-2005                                                                                                       | 93(c)    | 151     |
| Civil engineering - Cost Index, 2002-2005                                                                                               | 93(d)    | 152     |
| Overall construction - Cost Index, 2002-2005                                                                                            | 93(e)    | 153-154 |
| <b>Mining</b>                                                                                                                           |          |         |
| Survey of industrial production-mining and quarrying*, 2001 - 2005                                                                      |          |         |
| Large scale firms and establishment                                                                                                     | 95(a-c)  | 155     |
| All firms including those with fifty or more employees, 2001 - 2005                                                                     | 95(d-e)  | 156     |
| Mineral production: quantity, 1999 - 2005                                                                                               | 96(a)    | 157     |
| Mineral production: value of sales, 1999 - 2005                                                                                         | 96(b)    | 158     |
| Quantity index of mining and quarrying production, 1999 - 2005                                                                          | 97       | 158     |
| <b>FUEL AND POWER</b>                                                                                                                   |          |         |
| <b>Electricity</b>                                                                                                                      |          |         |
| Installed capacity by area and type of power, 1997-2005                                                                                 | 98       | 159     |
| Generation by type of Power and imports, 1997-2005                                                                                      | 99       | 159     |
| Sales by area, 1997-2005                                                                                                                | 100      | 159     |
| Sales by type of user 1997-2005 and by type of user and area, 2004/05                                                                   | 101      | 160     |
| <b>Fuel</b>                                                                                                                             |          |         |
| Fuel sales, 1997-2005                                                                                                                   | 102      | 161     |
| Lubricant sales, 1996-2005                                                                                                              | 103      | 162     |
| Oil refinery: Throughput and output of finished petroleum products, 1996-2005                                                           | 104      | 162     |
| <b>FINANCIAL STATISTICS</b>                                                                                                             |          |         |
| <b>Currency and Banking</b>                                                                                                             |          |         |
| Currency in circulation, Central Bank 2000-2005                                                                                         | 105      | 165     |
| Central Bank of Kenya: Assets and liabilities 2000-2005                                                                                 | 106      | 166     |
| Central Monetary authorities: Foreign exchange reserves, 2002-2005                                                                      | 107      | 167     |
| Foreign exchange rates, 1997-2005                                                                                                       | 108      | 168     |
| Principal interest rates, 2000-2005                                                                                                     | 109      | 169     |
| Commercial Banks: Assets 2001-2005                                                                                                      | 110(a)   | 170     |
| Commercial Banks: Liabilities 2001-2005                                                                                                 | 110(b)   | 170     |
| Commercial Banks: Liquid Assets, 1997-2005                                                                                              | 110(c)   | 171     |
| Commercial Banks: Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances, 2001-2005                                                                      | 110(d)   | 171     |
| Money and quasi-money supply 2001-2005                                                                                                  | 111      | 172     |

|                                                                                                           | Table No | Page No |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Consolidated Account of Bank system, 2000-2005                                                            | 112      | 173     |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: Assets and Liabilities, 2001-2005                                       | 113(a)   | 174     |
| Agricultural Finance Corporation: Land Development Loans, 1993-2005                                       | 113(b)   | 175     |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank: Assets and Liabilities as at 31 <sup>st</sup> December, 1994 - 2005       | 114      | 175     |
| <b>Insurance</b>                                                                                          |          |         |
| Life insurance-Assets, 1997-2005                                                                          | 115(a)   | 176     |
| Life insurance-Liabilities, 1997-2005                                                                     | 115(b)   | 176     |
| Non-life insurance-Assets, 1997-2005                                                                      | 116(a)   | 177     |
| Non-life insurance- Liabilities, 1997-2005                                                                | 116(b)   | 177     |
| Analysis of loans and advances-Life Insurance, 1996-2005                                                  | 117(a)   | 178     |
| Analysis of loans and advances-Non-Life insurance, 1996-2005                                              | 117(b)   | 178     |
| Life Assurance and Annuities: Number and Amount of policies, 1997-2005                                    | 118(a)   | 179     |
| Life Assurance Annuities: Income and outgoings, 1997-2005                                                 | 118(b)   | 179     |
| Non-life insurance: Income and outgoings, 1998-2005                                                       | 118(c)   | 180     |
| <b>Financial Intermediaries</b>                                                                           |          |         |
| Non-bank financial intermediaries analysis of loans and advances, 1998-2005                               | 119      | 181     |
| Hire purchase credit: Number of Agreements, Settlements and Value, 2005                                   | 120      | 182     |
| <b>Stock Exchange</b>                                                                                     |          |         |
| Nairobi Stock Exchange Share Index, 1992-2005                                                             | 121      | 183     |
| <b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>                                                                       |          |         |
| Value of output, 1996-2005                                                                                | 122      | 186     |
| Earnings from road traffic, 1996-2005                                                                     | 123      | 186     |
| Earnings from rail traffic, 1996/1997-2005/2006                                                           | 124      | 186     |
| <b>Railways</b>                                                                                           |          |         |
| Kilometres of lines open to traffic, 1996-2005                                                            | 125      | 187     |
| Revenue, 1996-2005                                                                                        | 126      | 187     |
| Expenditure, 1996-2005                                                                                    | 127      | 187     |
| Railway Traffic, 1996-2005                                                                                | 128      | 188     |
| Capital expenditure, 1996-2005                                                                            | 129      | 188     |
| Stocks for transport equipment, 1996-2005                                                                 | 130      | 188     |
| <b>Road Transport</b>                                                                                     |          |         |
| Vehicles with current Licences 1996-2005                                                                  | 131      | 189     |
| New Registration 1996-2005                                                                                | 132      | 189     |
| Licences issued for Vehicles on Hire, 1996-2005                                                           | 133      | 189     |
| Traffic accidents, 1996-2005                                                                              | 134      | 190     |
| Road Transport Equipment: Imports Value 1996 -2005                                                        | 135 (a)  | 191     |
| Road Transport Equipment: Imports Quantity 1996 -2005                                                     | 135 (b)  | 191     |
| Roads Network 2001 - 2005                                                                                 | 136      | 192     |
| Roads started, in progress and Completed 2003/04 -2004/2005                                               | 137      | 192     |
| <b>Shipping</b>                                                                                           |          |         |
| Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1996 -2005                                                               | 138      | 193     |
| Port cargo Traffic 1996 - 2005                                                                            | 139      | 193     |
| Principal Commodities shipped 1996 - 2005                                                                 | 140      | 194     |
| <b>Air Transport</b>                                                                                      |          |         |
| Traffic handled at main airports, 1996-2005                                                               | 141      | 195     |
| Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1996 - 2005: Arrivals   | 142      | 196     |
| Commercial International Air traffic handled at Nairobi (JKIA) and Mombasa (MIA), 1996 - 2005: Departures | 143      | 197     |
| <b>Kenya and Posts and Telecommunications</b>                                                             |          |         |
| Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telephone Services, 1996-2005                                        | 144      | 198     |
| Postal Corporation and Telkom Kenya: Telegraphic Services, 1996-2005                                      | 145      | 198     |
| Postal Services: Post Offices/Couriers 1996 - 2005                                                        | 146      | 199     |

|                                                                                                                         | Table No | Page No   |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------|
| Postal Services: Articles Handled, 1996-2005                                                                            | 147      | 199       |
| Postal: Money Orders 1996 -2005                                                                                         | 148      | 200       |
| Daily/Weekly Average Newspaper Circulation 1996 -2005                                                                   | 149      | 200       |
| <b>EDUCATION</b>                                                                                                        |          |           |
| Schools by type, 1997 -2005                                                                                             | 150      | 202       |
| Teacher trainees and pupils enrolled by type of schools and colleges, 1997-2005                                         | 151      | 202       |
| Teachers in service by type of schools, 1997-2005                                                                       | 152      | 202       |
| Primary Schools enrolment by province and district, 2000-2005                                                           | 153      | 203 - 204 |
| secondary school students enrolled by form, 2002-2005                                                                   | 154(a)   | 205       |
| Secondary schools enrolment by province, 2000-2005                                                                      | 154(b)   | 205       |
| KCSE Examination results Analysis, 2002-2005                                                                            | 155      | 206 - 207 |
| Enrolment in Teacher's Training Colleges, 2000-2005                                                                     | 156      | 208       |
| Enrolment at Kenya Polytechnic, 1999/00-2004/2005                                                                       | 157      | 209       |
| Enrolment at Mombasa Polytechnic, 1997/98-2004/2005                                                                     | 158(a)   | 210       |
| Enrolment at Eldoret Polytechnic, 1997/98- 2004/2005                                                                    | 158(b)   | 210       |
| University of Nairobi: Enrolment by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006                                                          | 159      | 211       |
| University of Nairobi: Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1999/00-2005/2006                                           | 160      | 212 - 213 |
| Moi University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006                                                      | 161(a)   | 214       |
| Kenyatta University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006                                                 | 161(b)   | 214       |
| Egerton University: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006                                                  | 161(c)   | 215       |
| Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006              | 161(d)   | 215       |
| Maseno University College: Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006                                           | 161(e)   | 216       |
| Kenyan students in Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) and Maseno Universities **, 1997/98-2005/2006 | 162(a)   | 217       |
| Private Universities: Student Enrolment, 1997/98-2005/2006                                                              | 162(b)   | 217       |
| <b>PUBLIC HEALTH</b>                                                                                                    |          |           |
| Registered medical personnel, 2001 -2005                                                                                | 163      | 218       |
| Health institutions and hospital beds and cots by province, 2001 -2005                                                  | 164(a-e) | 218-219   |
| Out-patient morbidity by province, 2000 -2005                                                                           | 165(a-f) | 220-225   |
| <b>PUBLIC FINANCE</b>                                                                                                   |          |           |
| Central Government Accounts                                                                                             |          |           |
| Derivation of Revenue and Expenditure 2000/01-2003/04                                                                   | 166(a)   | 227       |
| Appropriation Accounts: Net of Appropriation in Aid 1999/00 - 2003/04                                                   | 166(b)   | 228       |
| Appropriation Accounts: Gross of Appropriation in aid, 1999/00 - 2003/2004                                              | 166(c)   | 228       |
| Statement of Government operations, 2001/02-2005/06                                                                     | 167      | 229       |
| Excise Revenue by commodities, 2001-2005                                                                                | 168      | 229       |
| Recurrent Account: Economic Classification of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2005/06                                                | 169(a)   | 230       |
| Current Expenditure: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2000/01-2005/2006                                                | 169(b)   | 231       |
| Capital Revenue: Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2005/06                                                        | 170(a)   | 232       |
| Capital Expenditure :Economic analysis of expenditure, 1999/00-2004/2005                                                | 170(b)   | 233       |
| Purpose and economic analysis of expenditure summary, 2000/01-2004/2005                                                 | 171      | 234       |
| Economic classification of revenue: Development account, 2001/00-2005/2006                                              | 172      | 235       |
| Purpose Classification of Expenditure, 2001/02 - 2005/06                                                                | 173      | 236-237   |
| Current Expenditure: Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2003/04 Actuals                                 | 174(a)   | 238       |
| Capital Expenditure: Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2003/04 Actuals                                 | 174(b)   | 239       |
| Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1999/00-2004/2005                                                                        | 175      | 240       |
| Sources of unfunded debt, 2001-2005                                                                                     | 176      | 241       |
| Analysis of public funded debt (local issues) by holders, 2000-2005                                                     | 177      | 242       |
| Debt service charges on external debts related to exports of goods and services 2000 - 2005                             | 178      | 242       |
| <b>Local Authorities</b>                                                                                                |          |           |
| Current and capital expenditure on main services by Municipalities, 1998/99 - 2004/05*                                  | 179      | 243       |

|                                                                                                                   | Table No | Page No |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|
| Economic analysis of expenditure by Municipalities, 1999/00 - 2004/05                                             | 180(a)   | 244     |
| Economic analysis of Municipal Council revenues, 1999/00 - 2004/05                                                | 180(b)   | 244     |
| Expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2003/04 and 2004/2005                                          | 181(a)   | 245-246 |
| Percentage expenditure on main services by Municipal Council, 2003/04 and 2004/2005                               | 181(b)   | 247-248 |
| Town, County and Urban Councils: Estimated Expenditure on Main Services, 1999/00 - 2004/05                        | 182(a)   | 249     |
| Town, County and Urban Council: Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1999/00 - 2004/05                               | 182(b)   | 249     |
| Town, County and Urban Councils: Expenditure on Main Services by Province, 2003/04 - 2004/05                      | 183(a)   | 250     |
| Town, County and Urban Councils: Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Province, 2003/04 - 2004/05           | 183(b)   | 250     |
| <b>LABOUR</b>                                                                                                     |          |         |
| Wage employment by sector, 2001-2005                                                                              | 184(a-b) | 252     |
| Wage employment by industry, 2001-2005                                                                            | 185      | 253-256 |
| Wage employment in the public sector by industry, 2001-2005                                                       | 186      | 257-259 |
| Wage employment by province and district, 2000-2005                                                               | 187      | 260-261 |
| Wage employment by province and main towns, 1997-2005                                                             | 188      | 262-263 |
| Wage employment by industry and major towns, 2004-2005                                                            | 189(a-b) | 264-265 |
| Earnings by sector, 2001-2005                                                                                     | 190      | 266     |
| Earnings by industry, 2001-2005                                                                                   | 191      | 267-270 |
| Earnings in the public sector by industry, 2001-2005                                                              | 192      | 271-273 |
| Earnings by province and district, 2001-2005                                                                      | 193      | 274-275 |
| Earnings by province and main towns, 2001-2005                                                                    | 194      | 276-277 |
| Earnings by industry and major towns, 2003-2005                                                                   | 195      | 278-280 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sector and income groups, 2002-2005                                            | 196      | 281     |
| Distribution of wage employment by industry and income groups, 2004-2005                                          | 197(a-b) | 282-285 |
| Distribution of wage employment by sex and income groups, 2002-2005                                               | 198      | 286     |
| Distribution of wage employment by major towns and income groups, 2004-2005                                       | 199(a-b) | 287-288 |
| Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2005 (Municipalities)                       | 200(a)   | 289     |
| Basic minimum wages and housing allowance deductions as from 1st May, 2005 (Townships)                            | 200(b)   | 289     |
| Stoppages of work caused by industrial disputes, 2000-2005                                                        | 201      | 290     |
| National Social Security Fund, 2000-2005                                                                          | 202      | 291     |
| Trade Test Passes, 2000-2005                                                                                      | 203      | 292-294 |
| Weighting system for the old Nairobi CPI                                                                          | 204(a)   | 295     |
| Weighting system for the new Nairobi CPI                                                                          | 204(b)   | 295     |
| Item weights in the CPI basket                                                                                    | 205      | 296-301 |
| <b>RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMERS EXPENDITURE</b>                                                                    |          |         |
| CPI -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP                                                                                   | 206(a)   | 302     |
| CPI - NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER INCOME GROUP                                                                           | 206(b)   | 303     |
| CPI - NAIROBI OVERALL CONSUMER PRICE INDEX                                                                        | 206(c)   | 304     |
| CPI -REST OF URBAN TOWNS                                                                                          | 207      | 305     |
| CPI-KENYA                                                                                                         | 208      | 306     |
| Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1998 - 2005 | 209      | 307     |
| <b>JUSTICE</b>                                                                                                    |          |         |
| Prison Population, 1998-2005                                                                                      | 210      | 308     |
| Crime Known to the police ,1997-2005                                                                              | 211      | 308     |
| Breakdown of crimes by Provinces, 2001-2005                                                                       | 212      | 309-313 |

## INTRODUCTION

This Abstract has been prepared by the Central Bureau of Statistics of the Ministry of Planning and National Development. The tables have been compiled partly from statistics collected directly by the Bureau through Surveys and Censuses and partly from statistics compiled by other Government Departments and other organizations. The source of the statistics is shown under each table.

The Central Bureau of Statistics is also responsible for the preparation of the Economic Survey and Leading Economic Indicators in which emphasis is placed on current statistics for which monthly and quarterly series are available. In addition, reports are published on the various regular and ad hoc statistical surveys undertaken by the Bureau.

Whereas these publications aim at providing statistical coverage of the important fields of economic, financial and social activity in Kenya, the published material may not meet detailed requirements of all users. Additional information, whenever available, will be supplied by the Bureau on request, although in certain circumstances, depending on the amount of work involved in extracting the required particulars, it may be necessary to make a **charge**. All enquiries relating to statistical matters should be addressed to:-

**THE DIRECTOR  
CENTRAL BUREAU OF STATISTICS  
MINISTRY OF PLANNING AND NATIONAL DEVELOPMENT  
PO BOX 30266-00100  
NAIROBI**

**TEL: +254-2-317583/317586/317588/317612/317622/317623/317651**

**FAX: +254-2-315977**

**E-Mail: [director@cbs.go.ke](mailto:director@cbs.go.ke)**

**Website: [www.cbs.go.ke](http://www.cbs.go.ke)**

## SYMBOLS AND CONVENTIONS USED

The following symbols have been used throughout the Abstract

" " Means nil or negligible (less than half the final digit shown).

".." Means figures not available.

"|" between consecutive figures means they have been compiled on a different basis and are not strictly comparable. The nature of the difference is usually indicated in a footnote.

*Rounding of Figures:* - In tables where figures have been rounded to the nearest final digit, there may be an apparent slight discrepancy between the sum of the constituent items and the total as shown.

## CONSTITUTION

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE SOVEREIGN REPUBLIC OF KENYA AS SET OUT IN THE KENYA INDEPENDENCE ORDER IN COUNCIL 1963 AND AS AMENDED BY  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 28 OF 1964,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO.38 OF 1964,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 14 OF 1965,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 16 OF 1966,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1966,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.3) ACTS NO. 18 OF 1966,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.4) ACTS NO. 40 OF 1966,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1967,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 16 OF 1968,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO. 2) ACT NO. 45 OF 1968,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1969,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 2 OF 1974,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 10 OF 1974,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO.1 OF 1975,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) (NO.2) ACT NO. 14 OF 1975,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 1 OF 1979,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 5 OF 1979,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 7 OF 1982,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 9 OF 1984,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 6 OF 1985,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 14 OF 1986,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 20 OF 1987,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 4 OF 1988,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO. 17 OF 1990,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 10 OF 1991,  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 12 OF 1991 AND  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACTS NO 6 OF 1992  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 18 OF 1997 AND  
THE CONSTITUTION OF KENYA (AMENDMENT) ACT NO. 3 OF 1999.

Parliament consists of President and the National Assembly:-

### (a) The President:

Is The Head of State and Commander-in-Chief of the Armed Forces of the Republic to be elected in accordance with the provisions of the Constitution. (Act. No. 28 of 1964, however, provided for the first President to be the person who immediately before the 12th December, 1964, held the Office of the Prime Minister under the Constitution). The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) Act No. 6 of 1992 provided that the candidate for President who is elected as a Member of the National Assembly and who receives a greater number of valid votes cast in the Presidential election than any other candidate for President and who, in addition receives a minimum of twenty-five percent of the valid votes cast in at

least five of the eight provinces shall be declared to be elected as President.

#### (b) The National Assembly

The Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) No. 4 Act 40 of 1966 provided for the establishment of a National Assembly comprising one House, thus the Senate and House of Representatives were amalgamated to form one Chamber (Unicameral System) and the Constitution of Kenya (Amendment) (No.2) Act No. 45 of 1968 provided for an election of the President and the Nominated Members.

Ex-officio - The Speaker and the Attorney-General.. .. 2

Elected Members.. .. 210

Nominated Members.. .. 12

#### The Vice-President

Is appointed by the President from among the Ministers who are Elected Members of the National Assembly.

#### The Cabinet

Consists of the President, the Vice-President and other Ministers

Ministers.. .. 29

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Assistant Ministers.. .. 36

Are appointed by the President from among the Members of the National Assembly.

Nominated Members.. .. 12

Are appointed by the President from among persons who, if duly nominated would be qualified to be elected as Members of the National Assembly.

Ex-officio Members.. .. 2

Are not entitled to vote (except that the Speaker has a casting vote)

#### MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

(As at 18<sup>th</sup> August, 2006)

Table 1

|                                                                    |            |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
| Speaker (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) .. .. .               | 1          |
| The Attorney- General (Ex-officio with Ministerial status) .. .. . | 1          |
| Elected Members.. .. .                                             | 210        |
| Nominated Members.. .. .                                           | 12         |
| <b>TOTAL.. .. .</b>                                                | <b>224</b> |

|                               | Land Area      | Water Area   | Total Area     |                                    | Land Area      | Water Area    | Total Area     |
|-------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|
|                               | (Sq Km)        | (Sq Km)      | (Sq Km)        |                                    | (Sq Km)        | (Sq Km)       | (Sq Km)        |
| <b>Coast Province</b>         |                |              |                | <b>Nairobi Area (Municipality)</b> | 696            |               | 696            |
| Kilifi                        | 4,779          | 109          | 4,888          | <b>Rift Valley Province</b>        |                |               |                |
| Kwale                         | 8,295          | 65           | 8,360          | Narok                              | 15,098         |               | 15,098         |
| Lamu                          | 6,167          | 308          | 6,475          | Kajiado                            | 21,903         | 142           | 22,045         |
| Mombasa                       | 230            | 65           | 295            | Nakuru                             | 7,242          | 176           | 7,418          |
| Taita                         | 17,128         | 16           | 17,144         | Nandi                              | 2,899          |               | 2,899          |
| Tana River                    | 38,446         |              | 38,446         | Kericho                            | 2,111          |               | 2,111          |
| Malindi                       | 7,751          |              | 7,751          | Kobalek                            | 2,306          |               | 2,306          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>82,796</b>  | <b>563</b>   | <b>83,359</b>  | Marakwet                           | 1,588          |               | 1,588          |
|                               |                |              |                | Keio                               | 1,439          |               | 1,439          |
| <b>North-Eastern Province</b> |                |              |                | Bomet                              | 1,882          |               | 1,882          |
| Garissa                       | 44,952         |              | 44,952         | Baringo                            | 8,646          | 163           | 8,809          |
| Wajir                         | 55,501         |              | 55,501         | Turkana                            | 68,388         | 2,279         | 70,667         |
| Mandera                       | 26,744         |              | 26,744         | Samburu                            | 21,127         |               | 21,127         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>127,197</b> |              | <b>127,197</b> | Trans Mara                         | 2,846          |               | 2,846          |
|                               |                |              |                | Trans-Nzoi                         | 2,487          |               | 2,487          |
| <b>Eastern Province</b>       |                |              |                | Uasin Gishu                        | 3,328          |               | 3,328          |
| Machakos                      | 6,281          | 5            | 6,286          | West Pokot                         | 9,064          |               | 9,064          |
| Kitui                         | 20,402         |              | 20,402         | Bureti                             | 955            |               | 955            |
| Embu                          | 729            |              | 729            | Lakipia                            | 9,229          |               | 9,229          |
| Isiolo                        | 25,698         |              | 25,698         | <b>Total</b>                       | <b>182,538</b> | <b>2,760</b>  | <b>185,298</b> |
| Marsabit                      | 61,296         | 4,126        | 65,422         | <b>Nyanza Province</b>             |                |               |                |
| Makueni                       | 7,966          |              | 7,966          | Gucha (S. Kisii)                   | 661            |               | 661            |
| Mbeere                        | 2,093          |              | 2,093          | Kisii Central                      | 649            |               | 649            |
| Meru Central                  | 2,982          |              | 2,982          | Kisumu                             | 919            | 567           | 1,486          |
| Moyale                        | 9,390          |              | 9,390          | Siaya                              | 1,520          | 1,005         | 2,525          |
| Mwingi                        | 10,030         |              | 10,030         | Homa Bay                           | 1,160          | 2,064         | 3,224          |
| Meru North                    | 3,942          |              | 3,942          | Kuria                              | 581            |               | 581            |
| Tharaka                       | 1,570          |              | 1,570          | Mision                             | 2,005          |               | 2,005          |
| Nithi (Meru South)            | 1,093          |              | 1,093          | N. Kisii (Nyamira)                 | 896            |               | 896            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>153,472</b> | <b>4,131</b> | <b>157,603</b> | Rachuonyo                          | 945            |               | 945            |
|                               |                |              |                | Suba                               | 1,055          |               | 1,055          |
| <b>Central Province</b>       |                |              |                | Bondo                              | 987            |               | 987            |
| Nyeri                         | 3,356          |              | 3,356          | Nyando                             | 1,168          |               | 1,168          |
| Murang'a                      | 930            |              | 930            | <b>Total</b>                       | <b>12,546</b>  | <b>3,636</b>  | <b>16,182</b>  |
| Kirinyaga                     | 1,478          |              | 1,478          | <b>Western Province</b>            |                |               |                |
| Kiambu                        | 1,324          | 3            | 1,327          | Kakamega                           | 1,395          |               | 1,395          |
| Nyandarua                     | 3,304          |              | 3,304          | Bungoma                            | 2,069          |               | 2,069          |
| Thika                         | 1,960          |              | 1,960          | Mt. Elgon                          | 944            |               | 944            |
| Maraoua                       | 868            |              | 868            | Lugari                             | 670            |               | 670            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>13,220</b>  | <b>3</b>     | <b>13,223</b>  | Teso                               | 559            |               | 559            |
|                               |                |              |                | Whioa                              | 563            |               | 563            |
|                               |                |              |                | Butere/Mumias                      | 939            |               | 939            |
|                               |                |              |                | Busia                              | 1,124          | 137           | 1,261          |
|                               |                |              |                | <b>Total</b>                       | <b>8,263</b>   | <b>137</b>    | <b>8,400</b>   |
|                               |                |              |                | <b>Total</b>                       | <b>589,728</b> | <b>11,230</b> | <b>591,958</b> |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

| Lakes        | Area (Sq. Km) | Mountains      | Height (Metres) | National Parks | Area (Sq. Km) |
|--------------|---------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|
| Victoria**   | 3,755         | Mount Kenya    | 5,199           | Tsavo****      | 21,343        |
| Turkana      | 8,405         | Mount Elgon    | 4,310           | Aberdare       | 766           |
| Nakvasha     | 210           | Aberdare Range | 3,999           | Mount Kenya    | 590           |
| Baringo      | 129           | Cherangani     | 3,370           | Mount Elgon    | 169           |
| Boqoria      | 34            | Mau Escarpment | 3,098           | Nairobi        | 117           |
| Nakuru***    | 52            |                |                 | Lake Nakuru    | 188           |
| Elementala   | 21            |                |                 | Oldonyo Sabuk  | 18            |
| Jipe         | 39            |                |                 | Watamu Marine  | 10            |
| Mazadi       | 104           |                |                 | Meru           | 870           |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>10,749</b> |                |                 | Amboseli       | 392           |
|              |               |                |                 | Sibiloi        | 1,570         |
|              |               |                |                 | Hells Gate     | 68            |
|              |               |                |                 | Lohoonot       | 52            |
|              |               |                |                 | Kisita Marina  | 28            |
|              |               |                |                 | South Island   | 39            |
|              |               |                |                 | Central Island | 5             |
|              |               |                |                 | Marsabit       | 360           |
|              |               |                |                 | Ruma           | 120           |
|              |               |                |                 | Sakwa Swamp    | 2             |
|              |               |                |                 | Chyulu         | 471           |
|              |               |                |                 | Mombasa        | 10            |
|              |               |                |                 | Malindi Marine | 6             |
|              |               |                |                 | Ndere Island   | 4             |
|              |               |                |                 | <b>Total</b>   | <b>27,198</b> |

Sources: Ministry of Lands, Settlement & Physical Planning, and Ministry of Agriculture.

\*All lakes except Lake Victoria have no outlet and therefore level and area fluctuate.

\*\*\*Lake Nakuru has varied between 5 and 52sq.Kilometres during the last twenty-one years.

\*\*\*\*Includes Tsavo East and West.

|                             | 1980         | 1981         | 1982         | 1983         | 1984        | 1985        | 1986        | 1987        | 1988        | 1989        | 1990         | Total to 31-12-90 |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|
| <b>Nyanza Province</b>      |              |              |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |                   |
| Kisumu                      | 3.1          | 1.4          | 1.4          | 2.0          | -           | -           | 1.5         | 4.0         | 4.6         | 0.3         | 1.1          | 66.8              |
| Kisii                       | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 217.9             |
| South Nyanza                | -            | 17.1         | 1.7          | 8.5          | 10.1        | -           | 9.1         | -           | 16.0        | 2.4         | -            | 360.9             |
| Siaya                       | -            | 3.0          | -            | 5.9          | -           | 4.3         | 1.1         | 3.6         | -           | -           | 14.4         | 199.0             |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>3.1</b>   | <b>21.5</b>  | <b>3.1</b>   | <b>16.4</b>  | <b>10.1</b> | <b>4.3</b>  | <b>11.7</b> | <b>7.6</b>  | <b>20.6</b> | <b>2.7</b>  | <b>15.5</b>  | <b>844.6</b>      |
| <b>Western Province</b>     |              |              |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |                   |
| Kakamega                    | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 309.2             |
| Bungoma                     | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 228.0             |
| Busia                       | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | 5.3         | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 175.1             |
| <b>Total</b>                | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | <b>5.3</b>  | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | <b>712.3</b>      |
| <b>Rift Valley Province</b> |              |              |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |                   |
| Kericho                     | -            | 10.9         | 9.4          | -            | -           | -           | 2.1         | 5.7         | 3.4         | 5.5         | -            | 273.4             |
| Nakuru                      | -            | -            | 6.4          | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 22.0              |
| Nandi                       | -            | 1.7          | 5.4          | 3.0          | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 142.1             |
| Elgeyo                      | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 83.9              |
| Marakwet                    | -            | -            | 3.8          | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 145.3             |
| Baringo                     | -            | 1.7          | 1.1          | 1.3          | 1.4         | -           | -           | 3.7         | 15.6        | 1.0         | 4.9          | 145.3             |
| Narok                       | 95.5         | 14.6         | -            | 19.0         | -           | -           | -           | 0.5         | 1.5         | -           | 5.7          | 717.5             |
| Kajiado                     | 209.0        | -            | 26.7         | 109.7        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 1,902.8           |
| West Pokot                  | 10.0         | 5.4          | 36.4         | 8.0          | 17.0        | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 305.9             |
| Samburu                     | -            | -            | 57.5         | 1.6          | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 470.9             |
| Lakkipia                    | 19.5         | -            | -            | -            | 8.9         | 8.7         | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 44.6              |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>334.0</b> | <b>343.0</b> | <b>146.7</b> | <b>142.6</b> | <b>27.3</b> | <b>8.7</b>  | <b>2.1</b>  | <b>9.9</b>  | <b>20.5</b> | <b>6.5</b>  | <b>159.1</b> | <b>4,108.4</b>    |
| <b>Central Province</b>     |              |              |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |                   |
| Nyeri                       | 0.4          | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 77.0              |
| Murang'a                    | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 153.9             |
| Kiambu                      | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 96.4              |
| Kirinyaga                   | -            | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | 89.1              |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>0.4</b>   | -            | -            | -            | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -           | -            | <b>416.4</b>      |
| <b>Coast Province</b>       |              |              |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |                   |
| Kilifi                      | 2.7          | 3.6          | -            | 4.6          | 0.8         | -           | -           | -           | 1.8         | -           | -            | 131.2             |
| Kwale                       | 1.8          | 7.3          | 11.8         | 6.3          | 0.6         | -           | 1.9         | 7.8         | 7.7         | -           | 4.0          | 211.1             |
| Taita                       | 12.6         | 13.3         | -            | 6.0          | 6.9         | -           | -           | -           | 1.3         | -           | -            | 56.1              |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>17.1</b>  | <b>24.2</b>  | <b>11.8</b>  | <b>16.9</b>  | <b>8.3</b>  | -           | <b>1.9</b>  | <b>7.8</b>  | <b>10.8</b> | -           | <b>4.0</b>   | <b>398.4</b>      |
| <b>Eastern Province</b>     |              |              |              |              |             |             |             |             |             |             |              |                   |
| Embu                        | -            | 4.0          | 7.5          | -            | 5.1         | -           | -           | 3.5         | -           | -           | -            | 118.0             |
| Meru                        | -            | 1.9          | 1.4          | 2.7          | -           | -           | -           | 1.9         | 8.5         | 0.9         | 1.7          | 146.7             |
| Kitui                       | -            | 0.6          | -            | 7.1          | 8.3         | 4.6         | -           | 2.1         | 18.3        | 27.5        | 3.8          | 120.7             |
| Machakos                    | 3.2          | -            | 8.2          | 7.5          | 9.1         | -           | -           | 6.1         | 17.5        | 9.1         | 4.5          | 217.6             |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>3.2</b>   | <b>6.5</b>   | <b>17.1</b>  | <b>17.3</b>  | <b>22.5</b> | <b>4.6</b>  | -           | <b>13.6</b> | <b>44.3</b> | <b>37.5</b> | <b>10.0</b>  | <b>601.0</b>      |
| <b>Total All Provinces</b>  | <b>357.8</b> | <b>86.5</b>  | <b>176.7</b> | <b>193.2</b> | <b>69.2</b> | <b>22.9</b> | <b>15.7</b> | <b>38.9</b> | <b>96.2</b> | <b>46.7</b> | <b>188.6</b> | <b>7,081.1</b>    |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning, Land Adjudication Department.

\*Land in the former Scheduled areas is not included.

The area of all registered land in Kenya is larger.

\*\* Data for the newly created districts not available

## LAND

DISTRICT SIZES BY LAND CATEGORIES (as at 31st December 1995)

| Table 5                     | Sq. Kilometres        |                |              |                |                   |                |               |                |                      |                    |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------------|
|                             | Government Land       |                |              |                |                   |                |               | Freehold Land  |                      |                    |
|                             | Other Forest Reserves | Govt. Reserves | Townships    | Alienated Land | Un-Alienated Land | National Parks | Open Water    | Total          | Small-holder Schemes | Other              |
| <b>Western Province</b>     |                       |                |              |                |                   |                |               |                |                      |                    |
| Bungoma                     | 547                   | -              | -            | -              | -                 | 2              | -             | 549            | 368                  | 368                |
| Busia                       | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | 137           | 137            | -                    | -                  |
| Kakamega                    | 69                    | 3              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | -             | 72             | 482                  | 3 485              |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>616</b>            | <b>3</b>       | -            | -              | -                 | <b>2</b>       | <b>137</b>    | <b>758</b>     | <b>850</b>           | <b>3 853</b>       |
| <b>Nyanza Province</b>      |                       |                |              |                |                   |                |               |                |                      |                    |
| Kisi                        | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | -             | -              | 248                  | 248                |
| Kisumu                      | -                     | 23             | 179          | 113            | 1                 | -              | 410           | 726            | 303                  | 303                |
| Siaya                       | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | 1,005         | 1,005          | -                    | -                  |
| South Nyanza                | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | 2,065         | 2,065          | -                    | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                | -                     | <b>23</b>      | <b>179</b>   | <b>113</b>     | <b>1</b>          | -              | <b>3,480</b>  | <b>3,796</b>   | <b>551</b>           | <b>551</b>         |
| <b>Rift Valley Province</b> |                       |                |              |                |                   |                |               |                |                      |                    |
| Baringo                     | 310                   | 3              | 8            | -              | 3                 | -              | 163           | 487            | 176                  | 176                |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet             | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | -             | -              | -                    | -                  |
| Kajiado                     | -                     | -              | -            | 948            | -                 | -              | 142           | 1,090          | -                    | -                  |
| Kericho                     | 963                   | 8              | 50           | 770            | 62                | -              | -             | 1,843          | 395                  | 31 426             |
| Lakipia                     | 725                   | 192            | 187          | 7,558          | 80                | 16             | -             | 8,758          | 165                  | 165                |
| Nakuru                      | 1,337                 | 44             | 946          | 4,145          | 29                | 79             | 62            | 6,642          | 45                   | 383 428            |
| Nandi                       | 69                    | 13             | -            | 643            | -                 | -              | -             | 725            | 142                  | 5 147              |
| Narok                       | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | -             | -              | -                    | -                  |
| Samburu                     | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | -             | -              | -                    | -                  |
| Trans-Nzoia                 | 237                   | 47             | 86           | 1,754          | -                 | 167            | -             | 2,291          | 177                  | 177                |
| Turkana                     | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | 2,279         | 2,280          | -                    | -                  |
| Uasin-Gishu                 | 564                   | 97             | 60           | 2,535          | 3                 | -              | -             | 3,259          | 520                  | 5 525              |
| West-Pokot                  | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | -             | -              | -                    | -                  |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>4,195</b>          | <b>404</b>     | <b>1,338</b> | <b>18,353</b>  | <b>177</b>        | <b>262</b>     | <b>2,646</b>  | <b>27,375</b>  | <b>1,620</b>         | <b>424 2,044</b>   |
| <b>Central Province</b>     |                       |                |              |                |                   |                |               |                |                      |                    |
| Murang'a                    | 267                   | 62             | -            | 533            | -                 | 26             | -             | 888            | 24                   | 41 65              |
| Kiambu                      | 448                   | 65             | 98           | 437            | 6                 | -              | 3             | 1,057          | 33                   | 291 324            |
| Kirinyaga                   | 308                   | -              | -            | -              | -                 | 46             | -             | 354            | -                    | -                  |
| Nyandarua                   | 560                   | 17             | 3            | 222            | 16                | 273            | -             | 1,091          | 1,575                | 862 2,437          |
| Nyeri                       | 958                   | 11             | 55           | 313            | 6                 | 555            | -             | 1,898          | 521                  | 18 539             |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>2,541</b>          | <b>155</b>     | <b>156</b>   | <b>1,505</b>   | <b>28</b>         | <b>900</b>     | <b>3</b>      | <b>5,288</b>   | <b>2,153</b>         | <b>1,212 3,365</b> |
| <b>Eastern Province</b>     |                       |                |              |                |                   |                |               |                |                      |                    |
| Embu                        | 173                   | -              | -            | -              | -                 | 21             | -             | 194            | -                    | -                  |
| Isiolo                      | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | -             | -              | -                    | -                  |
| Kitui                       | -                     | -              | -            | -              | 7,115             | 6,369          | -             | 13,484         | -                    | -                  |
| Machakos                    | 60                    | 448            | 222          | 2,615          | 1,282             | 1,020          | 5             | 5,652          | 489                  | 21 510             |
| Marsabit                    | -                     | -              | -            | -              | -                 | -              | 4,126         | 4,126          | -                    | -                  |
| Meru                        | 1,056                 | 4              | 5            | 533            | -                 | 311            | -             | 1,909          | 95                   | - 95               |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>1,289</b>          | <b>452</b>     | <b>227</b>   | <b>3,148</b>   | <b>8,397</b>      | <b>7,721</b>   | <b>4,131</b>  | <b>25,365</b>  | <b>584</b>           | <b>21 605</b>      |
| <b>Coast Province</b>       |                       |                |              |                |                   |                |               |                |                      |                    |
| Kilifi                      | 417                   | 440            | 272          | 3,136          | 669               | -              | 109           | 5,043          | -                    | 233 233            |
| Kwale                       | 37                    | 6              | 135          | 1,828          | 498               | 192            | 65            | 2,761          | -                    | 34 34              |
| Lamu                        | -                     | 222            | 119          | 1,472          | 2,874             | 877            | 308           | 5,872          | 857                  | 46 903             |
| Mombasa                     | -                     | 3              | 204          | -              | -                 | -              | 65            | 272            | -                    | -                  |
| Taita                       | -                     | 62             | 105          | 3,311          | 924               | 10,539         | 16            | 14,957         | -                    | -                  |
| Tana River                  | -                     | 123            | 3            | 5,455          | 15,014            | 3,457          | -             | 24,179         | -                    | 8 8                |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>454</b>            | <b>856</b>     | <b>838</b>   | <b>15,202</b>  | <b>19,979</b>     | <b>15,065</b>  | <b>563</b>    | <b>53,123</b>  | <b>857</b>           | <b>321 1,178</b>   |
| <b>Nairobi</b>              | <b>21</b>             | <b>77</b>      | <b>93</b>    | <b>225</b>     | <b>16</b>         | <b>117</b>     | <b>-</b>      | <b>549</b>     | <b>-</b>             | <b>135 135</b>     |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                | <b>9,116</b>          | <b>1,970</b>   | <b>2,831</b> | <b>38,546</b>  | <b>28,598</b>     | <b>24,067</b>  | <b>10,960</b> | <b>116,088</b> | <b>6,615</b>         | <b>2,116 8,731</b> |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

Table 5-(contd.)

| Table 5-(contd.)              | Sq. Kilometres                              |                |              |                |               |                |               |                                         |                |                |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------------|----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|
|                               | Trust Land                                  |                |              |                |               |                |               | Available for small Holder Registration |                |                |
|                               | Not Available for Small Holder Registration |                |              |                |               |                |               | Already Registered                      | Not Registered | Total          |
|                               | Forest Reserve                              | Govt. Reserves | Townships    | Alienated Land | Game reserves | National Parks | Total         |                                         |                | Total          |
| <b>Western Province</b>       |                                             |                |              |                |               |                |               |                                         |                |                |
| Bungoma                       | 3                                           | 31             | 1            | -              | -             | -              | 35            | 1,851                                   | 271            | 2,157          |
| Busia                         | 2                                           | 42             | -            | -              | -             | -              | 44            | 1,440                                   | 145            | 1,629          |
| Kakamega                      | 258                                         | 2              | 50           | -              | -             | -              | 310           | 2,456                                   | 197            | 2,963          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>258</b>                                  | <b>7</b>       | <b>123</b>   | <b>1</b>       | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>       | <b>389</b>    | <b>5,747</b>                            | <b>-613</b>    | <b>6,749</b>   |
| <b>Nyanza Province</b>        |                                             |                |              |                |               |                |               |                                         |                |                |
| Kisi                          | 1                                           | 29             | -            | -              | -             | -              | 30            | 1,817                                   | 101            | 1,948          |
| Kisumu                        | 5                                           | 246            | 15           | -              | -             | -              | 266           | 538                                     | 827            | 1,631          |
| Siaya                         | -                                           | 4              | 41           | -              | -             | -              | 45            | 1,632                                   | 845            | 2,523          |
| South Nyanza                  | -                                           | 6              | 121          | 119            | -             | -              | 246           | 2,680                                   | 2,779          | 5,713          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>1</b>                                    | <b>5</b>       | <b>285</b>   | <b>177</b>     | <b>119</b>    | <b>-</b>       | <b>587</b>    | <b>6,667</b>                            | <b>4,553</b>   | <b>11,815</b>  |
| <b>Rift Valley Province</b>   |                                             |                |              |                |               |                |               |                                         |                |                |
| Baringo                       | 325                                         | 2              | 3            | -              | 107           | 88             | 525           | 771                                     | 8,831          | 10,127         |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet               | 785                                         | -              | -            | -              | -             | 66             | 851           | 579                                     | 1,292          | 2,722          |
| Kajiado                       | 13                                          | 14             | 16           | 14,512         | 2,881         | 392            | 17,828        | 416                                     | 1,771          | 20,015         |
| Kericho                       | 102                                         | -              | 37           | 1              | -             | -              | 140           | 2,159                                   | 322            | 2,621          |
| Lakipia                       | -                                           | 5              | -            | 785            | -             | -              | 790           | -                                       | 5              | 795            |
| Nakuru                        | -                                           | -              | -            | -              | -             | -              | -             | 130                                     | -              | 130            |
| Nandi                         | 333                                         | -              | 4            | 13             | -             | -              | 350           | 1,161                                   | 362            | 1,873          |
| Narok                         | 727                                         | -              | 13           | 7,227          | 1,671         | -              | 9,636         | 326                                     | 8,549          | 18,513         |
| Samburu                       | 3,288                                       | -              | 13           | 4,613          | -             | -              | 7,914         | -                                       | 12,895         | 20,809         |
| Trans-Nzoia                   | -                                           | -              | -            | -              | -             | -              | -             | -                                       | -              | -              |
| Turkana                       | -                                           | -              | 65           | -              | -             | -              | 65            | -                                       | 61,703         | 61,768         |
| Uasin-Gishu                   | -                                           | -              | -            | -              | -             | -              | -             | -                                       | -              | -              |
| West-Pokot                    | 391                                         | -              | 3            | 1,236          | -             | -              | 1,630         | 274                                     | 3,172          | 5,076          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>5,964</b>                                | <b>21</b>      | <b>154</b>   | <b>28,387</b>  | <b>4,659</b>  | <b>546</b>     | <b>39,731</b> | <b>5,816</b>                            | <b>98,902</b>  | <b>144,449</b> |
| <b>Central Province</b>       |                                             |                |              |                |               |                |               |                                         |                |                |
| Murang'a                      | 9                                           | 2              | 29           | 1              | -             | -              | 41            | 1,482                                   | -              | 1,523          |
| Kiambu                        | -                                           | -              | 57           | 1              | -             | -              | 58            | 1,012                                   | -              | 1,070          |
| Kirinyaga                     | -                                           | 159            | 3            | 100            | -             | -              | 262           | 821                                     | -              | 1,083          |
| Nyandarua                     | -                                           | -              | -            | -              | -             | -              | -             | -                                       | -              | -              |
| Nyeri                         | -                                           | 2              | 5            | -              | -             | -              | 7             | 840                                     | -              | 847            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>9</b>                                    | <b>163</b>     | <b>94</b>    | <b>102</b>     | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>       | <b>368</b>    | <b>4,155</b>                            | <b>-</b>       | <b>4,523</b>   |
| <b>Eastern Province</b>       |                                             |                |              |                |               |                |               |                                         |                |                |
| Embu                          | -                                           | 28             | 8            | 18             | 68            | -              | 122           | 1,085                                   | 1,313          | 2,520          |
| Isiolo                        | -                                           | 170            | 43           | -              | 239           | -              | 452           | -                                       | 25,153         | 25,605         |
| Kitui                         | 204                                         | -              | 161          | 499            | -             | -              | 864           | 490                                     | 14,551         | 15,905         |
| Machakos                      | 93                                          | 45             | 115          | 130            | -             | -              | 383           | 1,755                                   | 5,671          | 7,809          |
| Marsabit                      | 151                                         | -              | 12           | -              | 3,896         | 1,614          | 5,673         | -                                       | 68,279         | 73,962         |
| Meru                          | 341                                         | 1              | 207          | -              | -             | 670            | 1,419         | 751                                     | 5,748          | 7,918          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>789</b>                                  | <b>244</b>     | <b>546</b>   | <b>647</b>     | <b>4,203</b>  | <b>2,484</b>   | <b>8,913</b>  | <b>4,081</b>                            | <b>120,715</b> | <b>133,709</b> |
| <b>North-Eastern Province</b> |                                             |                |              |                |               |                |               |                                         |                |                |
| Garissa                       | -                                           | -              | 251          | -              | 3,142         | -              | 3,393         | -                                       | 40,538         | 43,931         |
| Mandera                       | -                                           | -              | -            | 202            | -             | -              | 202           | -                                       | 26,268         | 26,470         |
| Wajir                         | -                                           | -              | 145          | -              | -             | -              | 145           | -                                       | 56,356         | 56,501         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>-</b>                                    | <b>-</b>       | <b>396</b>   | <b>202</b>     | <b>3,142</b>  | <b>-</b>       | <b>3,740</b>  | <b>-</b>                                | <b>123,162</b> | <b>126,902</b> |
| <b>Coast Province</b>         |                                             |                |              |                |               |                |               |                                         |                |                |
| Kilifi                        | -                                           | 51             | 140          | 1,819          | -             | -              | 2,010         | 351                                     | 4,886          | 7,247          |
| Kwale                         | 61                                          | -              | -            | 1,475          | -             | -              | 1,536         | 753                                     | 3,238          | 5,527          |
| Lamu                          | -                                           | -              | -            | -              | -             | -              | -             | -                                       | -              | -              |
| Mombasa                       | -                                           | -              | -            | -              | -             | -              | -             | -                                       | 3              | 3              |
| Taita                         | 2                                           | 1              | 74           | 557            | -             | -              | 634           | 159                                     | 1,225          | 2,018          |
| Tana River                    | -                                           | -              | -            | 30             | 1,687         | -              | 1,717         | -                                       | 12,790         | 14,507         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>63</b>                                   | <b>52</b>      | <b>214</b>   | <b>3,881</b>   | <b>1,687</b>  | <b>-</b>       | <b>5,897</b>  | <b>1,263</b>                            | <b>22,142</b>  | <b>29,302</b>  |
| <b>Nairobi</b>                | <b>-</b>                                    | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>     | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>      | <b>-</b>                                | <b>-</b>       | <b>-</b>       |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>7,084</b>                                | <b>492</b>     | <b>1,812</b> | <b>33,397</b>  | <b>13,691</b> | <b>3,149</b>   | <b>59,625</b> | <b>27,729</b>                           | <b>370,087</b> | <b>457,449</b> |

Source: Ministry of Lands, Settlement and Physical Planning.

Note: 1 Sq. Kilometre = 100 Hectares

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999  
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 6

|                               | MALES             | FEMALES           | TOTAL             | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Person per<br>Sq.Km) |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| <b>KENYA</b>                  | <b>14,205,589</b> | <b>14,481,018</b> | <b>28,686,607</b> | <b>6,371,370</b> | <b>581,677</b>         | <b>49</b>                        |
| <b>NAIROBI</b>                | <b>1,153,828</b>  | <b>989,426</b>    | <b>2,143,254</b>  | <b>649,426</b>   | <b>696</b>             | <b>3,079</b>                     |
| <b>CENTRAL PROVINCE</b>       | <b>1,828,616</b>  | <b>1,895,543</b>  | <b>3,724,159</b>  | <b>924,545</b>   | <b>13,220</b>          | <b>282</b>                       |
| KIAMBU                        | 369,101           | 374,909           | 744,010           | 189,706          | 1,324                  | 562                              |
| KIRINYAGA                     | 226,685           | 230,440           | 457,105           | 114,439          | 1,478                  | 309                              |
| MURANGA                       | 164,670           | 183,634           | 348,304           | 84,900           | 930                    | 375                              |
| NYANDARWA                     | 235,052           | 244,850           | 479,902           | 104,401          | 3,304                  | 145                              |
| NYERI                         | 322,521           | 338,635           | 661,156           | 168,786          | 3,356                  | 197                              |
| THIKA                         | 323,479           | 322,234           | 645,713           | 171,569          | 1,960                  | 329                              |
| MARAGWA                       | 187,128           | 200,841           | 387,969           | 90,744           | 868                    | 447                              |
| <b>COAST PROVINCE</b>         | <b>1,253,656</b>  | <b>1,233,608</b>  | <b>2,487,264</b>  | <b>527,427</b>   | <b>82,816</b>          | <b>30</b>                        |
| KILIFI                        | 258,505           | 285,798           | 544,303           | 90,311           | 4,779                  | 114                              |
| KWALE                         | 240,764           | 255,369           | 496,133           | 92,594           | 8,295                  | 60                               |
| LAMU                          | 37,553            | 35,133            | 72,686            | 15,006           | 6,167                  | 12                               |
| MOMBASA                       | 363,552           | 301,466           | 665,018           | 183,540          | 230                    | 2,896                            |
| TAITA TAVETA                  | 123,329           | 123,342           | 246,671           | 57,635           | 17,128                 | 14                               |
| TANA RIVER                    | 90,613            | 90,288            | 180,901           | 36,177           | 38,466                 | 5                                |
| MALINDI                       | 139,340           | 142,212           | 281,552           | 52,164           | 7,751                  | 36                               |
| <b>EASTERN PROVINCE</b>       | <b>2,247,284</b>  | <b>2,384,495</b>  | <b>4,631,779</b>  | <b>957,648</b>   | <b>153,473</b>         | <b>30</b>                        |
| EMBU                          | 136,489           | 141,697           | 278,186           | 63,893           | 729                    | 381                              |
| ISIOLO                        | 51,214            | 49,647            | 100,861           | 22,583           | 25,698                 | 4                                |
| KITUI                         | 243,045           | 272,377           | 515,422           | 97,196           | 20,402                 | 25                               |
| MAKUENI                       | 372,639           | 398,906           | 771,545           | 144,320          | 7,966                  | 97                               |
| MACHAKOS                      | 442,891           | 463,753           | 906,644           | 186,297          | 6,281                  | 144                              |
| MARSABIT                      | 60,940            | 60,538            | 121,478           | 30,000           | 61,296                 | 2                                |
| MBEERE                        | 81,885            | 89,068            | 170,953           | 37,036           | 2,093                  | 82                               |
| MERU CENTRAL                  | 248,027           | 250,853           | 498,880           | 120,265          | 2,982                  | 167                              |
| MOYALE                        | 26,559            | 26,920            | 53,479            | 10,308           | 9,390                  | 6                                |
| MWINGI                        | 141,778           | 162,050           | 303,828           | 58,863           | 10,030                 | 30                               |
| MERU NORTH                    | 293,385           | 310,665           | 604,050           | 119,664          | 3,942                  | 153                              |
| THARAKA                       | 48,196            | 52,796            | 100,992           | 20,239           | 1,570                  | 64                               |
| NITHI                         | 100,226           | 105,225           | 205,451           | 46,984           | 1,093                  | 188                              |
| <b>NORTH EASTERN PROVINCE</b> | <b>508,497</b>    | <b>453,646</b>    | <b>962,143</b>    | <b>148,006</b>   | <b>128,124</b>         | <b>8</b>                         |
| GARISSA                       | 206,117           | 186,393           | 392,510           | 48,141           | 44,952                 | 9                                |
| MANDERA                       | 131,062           | 119,310           | 250,372           | 45,522           | 26,474                 | 9                                |
| WAJIR                         | 171,318           | 147,943           | 319,261           | 54,343           | 56,698                 | 6                                |
| <b>NYANZA PROVINCE</b>        | <b>2,104,306</b>  | <b>2,287,890</b>  | <b>4,392,196</b>  | <b>968,014</b>   | <b>12,547</b>          | <b>350</b>                       |
| GUCHA                         | 221,249           | 239,690           | 460,939           | 89,776           | 661                    | 698                              |
| HOMA BAY                      | 136,728           | 151,812           | 288,540           | 67,040           | 1,180                  | 249                              |
| KISII CENTRAL                 | 234,448           | 257,338           | 491,786           | 100,315          | 649                    | 758                              |
| KISUMU                        | 248,735           | 255,624           | 504,359           | 123,341          | 919                    | 549                              |
| KURIA                         | 73,989            | 77,898            | 151,887           | 28,839           | 581                    | 261                              |
| MIGORI                        | 247,131           | 267,766           | 514,897           | 113,930          | 2,005                  | 257                              |
| KISII NORTH                   | 239,851           | 258,251           | 498,102           | 99,701           | 896                    | 556                              |

HHs: Households

Source: Central Bureau of statistics

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999  
Population by Area and Density by Provinces and Districts

Table 6 (cont.)

|                             | MALES            | FEMALES          | TOTAL            | No of HHs        | Land Area<br>(Sq. km.) | Density<br>(Person per<br>Sq.Km) |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------------|----------------------------------|
| RACHUONYO                   | 145,793          | 161,333          | 307,126          | 68,152           | 945                    | 325                              |
| SIAYA                       | 220,997          | 259,187          | 480,184          | 117,955          | 1,520                  | 316                              |
| SUBA                        | 75,167           | 80,499           | 155,666          | 33,987           | 1,055                  | 147                              |
| BONDO                       | 113,583          | 125,197          | 238,780          | 56,607           | 987                    | 242                              |
| NYANDO                      | 146,635          | 153,295          | 299,930          | 68,371           | 1,168                  | 257                              |
| <b>RIFT VALLEY PROVINCE</b> | <b>3,498,989</b> | <b>3,488,047</b> | <b>6,987,036</b> | <b>1,494,981</b> | <b>182,539</b>         | <b>38</b>                        |
| BARINGO                     | 130,054          | 134,924          | 264,978          | 56,663           | 8,646                  | 31                               |
| BOMET                       | 185,999          | 196,795          | 382,794          | 70,769           | 1,882                  | 203                              |
| KEIYO                       | 71,147           | 72,718           | 143,865          | 30,117           | 1,439                  | 100                              |
| KAJIADO                     | 206,353          | 199,701          | 406,054          | 96,621           | 21,903                 | 19                               |
| KERICHO                     | 237,821          | 230,672          | 468,493          | 98,867           | 2,111                  | 222                              |
| KOIBATEK                    | 69,236           | 68,927           | 138,163          | 27,962           | 2,306                  | 60                               |
| LAIKIPIA                    | 161,698          | 160,489          | 322,187          | 78,175           | 9,229                  | 35                               |
| MARAKWET                    | 69,068           | 71,561           | 140,629          | 31,293           | 1,588                  | 89                               |
| NAKURU                      | 598,703          | 588,336          | 1,187,039        | 296,451          | 7,242                  | 164                              |
| NANDI                       | 290,003          | 288,748          | 578,751          | 112,713          | 2,899                  | 200                              |
| NAROK                       | 184,231          | 181,519          | 365,750          | 76,450           | 15,098                 | 24                               |
| SAMBURU                     | 69,378           | 74,169           | 143,547          | 32,794           | 21,127                 | 7                                |
| TRANS MARA                  | 83,773           | 86,818           | 170,591          | 33,119           | 2,846                  | 60                               |
| TRANS-NZOIA                 | 286,836          | 288,826          | 575,662          | 116,122          | 2,487                  | 231                              |
| TURKANA                     | 224,548          | 226,312          | 450,860          | 73,645           | 68,388                 | 7                                |
| UASIN GISHU                 | 315,932          | 306,773          | 622,705          | 134,490          | 3,328                  | 187                              |
| WEST POKOT                  | 151,506          | 156,580          | 308,086          | 63,993           | 9,064                  | 34                               |
| BURET                       | 162,703          | 154,179          | 316,882          | 64,737           | 955                    | 332                              |
| <b>WESTERN PROVINCE</b>     | <b>1,610,413</b> | <b>1,748,363</b> | <b>3,358,776</b> | <b>701,323</b>   | <b>8,264</b>           | <b>406</b>                       |
| BUNGOMA                     | 425,957          | 450,534          | 876,491          | 174,838          | 2,069                  | 424                              |
| BUSIA                       | 174,368          | 196,240          | 370,608          | 81,697           | 1,124                  | 330                              |
| MT. ELGON                   | 66,783           | 68,250           | 135,033          | 25,529           | 944                    | 143                              |
| KAKAMEGA                    | 290,343          | 313,079          | 603,422          | 125,901          | 1,395                  | 433                              |
| LUGARI                      | 105,273          | 110,647          | 215,920          | 41,809           | 670                    | 322                              |
| TESO                        | 87,926           | 93,565           | 181,491          | 38,285           | 559                    | 325                              |
| VIHIGA                      | 232,720          | 266,163          | 498,883          | 105,701          | 563                    | 886                              |
| BUTERE/MUMIAS               | 227,043          | 249,885          | 476,928          | 107,563          | 939                    | 508                              |

HHs: Households

Source: Central Bureau of statistics

**KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, AUGUST 1999**  
Population by Sex, and Single Years of Age

Table 7

| AGE      | MALE       | FEMALE     | TOTAL      | AGE    | MALE    | FEMALE  | TOTAL     |
|----------|------------|------------|------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|
| All Ages | 14,205,589 | 14,481,018 | 28,686,607 |        |         |         |           |
| 0        | 555,876    | 540,722    | 1,096,598  | 40     | 183,275 | 205,622 | 388,897   |
| 1        | 383,031    | 373,480    | 756,511    | 41     | 87,980  | 79,270  | 167,250   |
| 2        | 443,325    | 436,227    | 879,552    | 42     | 103,341 | 94,009  | 197,350   |
| 3        | 451,109    | 446,384    | 897,493    | 43     | 79,361  | 76,361  | 155,722   |
| 4        | 458,595    | 446,153    | 904,748    | 44     | 62,545  | 61,727  | 124,272   |
| 0-4      | 2,291,936  | 2,242,965  | 4,534,902  | 40-44  | 516,502 | 516,989 | 1,033,491 |
| 5        | 389,416    | 376,714    | 766,130    | 45     | 127,990 | 135,889 | 263,879   |
| 6        | 391,682    | 388,188    | 779,870    | 46     | 67,413  | 66,414  | 133,827   |
| 7        | 401,992    | 390,680    | 792,672    | 47     | 88,377  | 82,880  | 171,257   |
| 8        | 409,378    | 407,425    | 816,803    | 48     | 66,244  | 68,978  | 135,222   |
| 9        | 408,112    | 399,549    | 807,661    | 49     | 69,817  | 64,826  | 134,643   |
| 5-9      | 2,000,580  | 1,962,556  | 3,963,136  | 45-49  | 419,841 | 418,987 | 838,828   |
| 10       | 459,600    | 450,263    | 910,063    | 50     | 123,091 | 136,869 | 259,960   |
| 11       | 348,009    | 362,962    | 710,971    | 51     | 58,507  | 53,768  | 112,275   |
| 12       | 451,935    | 433,903    | 885,838    | 52     | 64,286  | 55,118  | 119,404   |
| 13       | 396,613    | 389,279    | 785,892    | 53     | 48,835  | 43,978  | 92,813    |
| 14       | 378,623    | 367,228    | 745,851    | 54     | 49,920  | 50,434  | 100,354   |
| 10-14    | 2,034,980  | 2,003,655  | 4,038,635  | 50-54  | 344,639 | 340,167 | 684,806   |
| 15       | 386,684    | 381,489    | 768,173    | 55     | 63,513  | 66,427  | 129,940   |
| 16       | 342,868    | 351,348    | 694,216    | 56     | 47,652  | 52,222  | 99,874    |
| 17       | 330,280    | 333,913    | 664,193    | 57     | 44,028  | 42,382  | 86,410    |
| 18       | 349,169    | 361,998    | 711,167    | 58     | 34,557  | 36,530  | 71,087    |
| 19       | 272,983    | 292,446    | 565,429    | 59     | 33,941  | 38,764  | 72,705    |
| 15-19    | 1,681,984  | 1,721,194  | 3,403,178  | 55-59  | 223,691 | 236,325 | 460,016   |
| 20       | 340,365    | 404,228    | 744,593    | 60     | 75,974  | 95,240  | 171,214   |
| 21       | 254,758    | 277,607    | 532,365    | 61     | 26,504  | 28,304  | 54,808    |
| 22       | 260,745    | 298,644    | 559,390    | 62     | 31,558  | 29,763  | 61,321    |
| 23       | 236,190    | 265,559    | 501,749    | 63     | 32,760  | 30,901  | 63,661    |
| 24       | 236,470    | 258,351    | 494,821    | 64     | 27,717  | 30,507  | 58,224    |
| 20-24    | 1,328,529  | 1,504,389  | 2,832,918  | 60-64  | 194,513 | 214,715 | 409,228   |
| 25       | 295,668    | 332,006    | 627,674    | 65     | 41,508  | 48,028  | 89,536    |
| 26       | 214,409    | 224,972    | 439,381    | 66     | 22,967  | 21,878  | 44,845    |
| 27       | 214,514    | 213,940    | 428,454    | 67     | 28,548  | 27,844  | 56,392    |
| 28       | 196,012    | 223,049    | 419,061    | 68     | 23,314  | 29,575  | 52,889    |
| 29       | 174,306    | 170,627    | 344,933    | 69     | 24,642  | 33,039  | 57,681    |
| 25-29    | 1,094,909  | 1,164,594  | 2,259,503  | 65-69  | 140,969 | 160,364 | 301,333   |
| 30       | 289,616    | 323,016    | 612,632    | 70     | 46,801  | 61,262  | 108,063   |
| 31       | 136,811    | 121,911    | 258,722    | 71     | 21,747  | 23,510  | 45,257    |
| 32       | 163,916    | 163,540    | 327,456    | 72     | 19,963  | 20,425  | 40,388    |
| 33       | 122,638    | 116,450    | 239,088    | 73     | 15,340  | 15,104  | 30,444    |
| 34       | 127,711    | 120,313    | 248,024    | 74     | 14,750  | 15,223  | 29,973    |
| 30-34    | 840,692    | 845,230    | 1,685,922  | 70-74  | 118,601 | 135,524 | 254,125   |
| 35       | 198,702    | 213,706    | 412,408    | 75     | 26,100  | 27,135  | 53,235    |
| 36       | 137,267    | 138,854    | 276,121    | 76     | 12,176  | 12,053  | 24,229    |
| 37       | 116,444    | 118,515    | 234,959    | 77     | 15,621  | 12,541  | 28,162    |
| 38       | 127,760    | 144,039    | 271,799    | 78     | 12,669  | 13,465  | 26,134    |
| 39       | 115,090    | 108,635    | 223,725    | 79     | 12,600  | 16,426  | 29,026    |
| 35-39    | 695,263    | 723,749    | 1,419,012  | 75-79  | 79,166  | 81,620  | 160,786   |
|          |            |            |            | 80 +   | 95,300  | 121,038 | 216,338   |
|          |            |            |            | Age NS | 103,487 | 86,956  | 190,443   |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
NS - Not Stated.

**KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999**  
Population 5 Years and Above by Sex, Age Groups, and Highest Level of Education completed

| POPULATION | Age Group | Sex    | None      | Primary   | Std 1-4   | Std 5-8   | Form 1-4 | Form 5-6 | University | Not Stated | Total      |
|------------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|----------|----------|------------|------------|------------|
| 5-9        | Male      | Male   | 373,295   | 838,472   | 504,462   |           |          |          |            | 177,430    | 1,986,609  |
|            |           | Female | 362,419   | 870,080   | 546,431   |           |          |          |            | 164,005    | 1,951,933  |
|            |           | Total  | 735,714   | 1,817,502 | 1,050,893 |           |          |          |            | 341,435    | 3,938,542  |
| 10-14      | Male      | Male   | 199,404   | 139,813   | 1,209,677 | 5,620     |          |          |            | 55,453     | 2,014,745  |
|            |           | Female | 213,468   | 105,922   | 1,123,805 | 6,062     |          |          |            | 55,364     | 1,985,036  |
|            |           | Total  | 412,872   | 245,735   | 2,333,482 | 12,302    |          |          |            | 110,817    | 4,000,781  |
| 15-19      | Male      | Male   | 144,585   | 17,984    | 313,555   | 78,275    |          |          |            | 115,797    | 1,655,872  |
|            |           | Female | 172,479   | 15,178    | 230,181   | 80,416    |          |          |            | 108,305    | 1,696,894  |
|            |           | Total  | 317,064   | 33,162    | 543,736   | 158,691   |          |          |            | 224,102    | 3,352,766  |
| 20-24      | Male      | Male   | 97,584    | 8,969     | 118,650   | 969,769   |          |          |            | 31,526     | 1,301,094  |
|            |           | Female | 147,426   | 6,969     | 118,650   | 969,769   |          |          |            | 28,108     | 1,487,950  |
|            |           | Total  | 245,010   | 15,938    | 237,300   | 1,939,538 |          |          |            | 60,634     | 2,789,044  |
| 25-29      | Male      | Male   | 79,006    | 4,263     | 80,789    | 1,285,102 |          |          |            | 15,739     | 1,069,877  |
|            |           | Female | 145,457   | 5,152     | 90,214    | 1,303,651 |          |          |            | 15,003     | 1,151,212  |
|            |           | Total  | 224,463   | 9,415     | 171,003   | 2,588,753 |          |          |            | 30,742     | 2,221,089  |
| 30-34      | Male      | Male   | 73,443    | 2,954     | 65,786    | 936,885   |          |          |            | 12,756     | 820,661    |
|            |           | Female | 146,410   | 3,726     | 89,138    | 936,885   |          |          |            | 12,756     | 833,973    |
|            |           | Total  | 219,853   | 6,680     | 154,924   | 1,873,770 |          |          |            | 25,512     | 1,654,634  |
| 35-39      | Male      | Male   | 72,575    | 3,178     | 71,500    | 1,231,054 |          |          |            | 9,209      | 880,302    |
|            |           | Female | 176,378   | 4,293     | 104,536   | 1,231,054 |          |          |            | 8,573      | 1,197,297  |
|            |           | Total  | 248,953   | 7,471     | 176,036   | 2,462,108 |          |          |            | 17,782     | 1,977,609  |
| 40-44      | Male      | Male   | 81,746    | 2,428     | 66,845    | 154,011   |          |          |            | 7,119      | 505,237    |
|            |           | Female | 193,220   | 3,489     | 86,149    | 154,011   |          |          |            | 6,142      | 511,158    |
|            |           | Total  | 274,966   | 5,915     | 152,994   | 308,022   |          |          |            | 13,261     | 1,016,395  |
| 45-49      | Male      | Male   | 77,437    | 2,259     | 66,247    | 133,994   |          |          |            | 9,950      | 412,677    |
|            |           | Female | 188,100   | 3,113     | 77,228    | 133,994   |          |          |            | 4,562      | 415,821    |
|            |           | Total  | 265,537   | 5,372     | 143,475   | 267,988   |          |          |            | 14,512     | 828,498    |
| 50-54      | Male      | Male   | 78,248    | 1,893     | 59,509    | 114,048   |          |          |            | 6,173      | 338,472    |
|            |           | Female | 192,272   | 2,486     | 60,942    | 114,048   |          |          |            | 4,744      | 336,987    |
|            |           | Total  | 270,520   | 4,379     | 120,451   | 228,096   |          |          |            | 10,917     | 675,459    |
| 55-59      | Male      | Male   | 67,540    | 1,665     | 52,954    | 62,136    |          |          |            | 2,566      | 220,771    |
|            |           | Female | 155,175   | 2,058     | 44,908    | 62,136    |          |          |            | 980        | 235,034    |
|            |           | Total  | 222,815   | 3,723     | 97,862    | 124,272   |          |          |            | 1,960      | 455,805    |
| 60+        | Male      | Male   | 302,594   | 7,819     | 159,751   | 36,615    |          |          |            | 4,851      | 622,970    |
|            |           | Female | 560,407   | 7,044     | 87,551    | 30,200    |          |          |            | 1,242      | 709,887    |
|            |           | Total  | 863,311   | 14,863    | 247,302   | 66,815    |          |          |            | 6,093      | 1,332,857  |
| Age NS     | Male      | Male   | 1,864     | 289       | 940       | 1,296     |          |          |            | 67         | 6,099      |
|            |           | Female | 2,728     | 304       | 887       | 1,012     |          |          |            | 813        | 6,453      |
|            |           | Total  | 4,592     | 593       | 1,827     | 2,308     |          |          |            | 1,486      | 12,552     |
| All Ages   | Male      | Male   | 1,649,331 | 1,129,186 | 2,777,313 | 3,287,086 |          |          |            | 127,563    | 11,037,936 |
|            |           | Female | 2,655,939 | 1,038,814 | 2,687,020 | 3,441,441 |          |          |            | 60,612     | 12,042,637 |
|            |           | Total  | 4,305,270 | 2,168,000 | 5,464,333 | 6,728,527 |          |          |            | 188,175    | 23,080,573 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
Foot note: The syllabus for Form 5-6 was discontinued with effect from 1990.

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999  
Population Size by Province and District, 1979, 1989, 1999

Table 9

| Province/District         | 1979<br>Population<br>Census<br>(000's) | 1989<br>Population<br>Census<br>(000's) | 1999<br>Population Census<br>(000's) |              |              |            |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|------------|
|                           |                                         |                                         | Males                                | Females      | Total        | Sex Ratio  |
| Nairobi                   | 828                                     | 1,325                                   | 1,150                                | 987          | 2,137        | 117        |
| Kilifi **                 | 431                                     | 592                                     | 263                                  | 292          | 555          | 90         |
| Kwale                     | 288                                     | 383                                     | 241                                  | 256          | 497          | 94         |
| Lamu                      | 42                                      | 57                                      | 38                                   | 35           | 73           | 109        |
| Mombasa                   | 341                                     | 462                                     | 354                                  | 299          | 653          | 118        |
| Taita Taveta              | 148                                     | 207                                     | 124                                  | 124          | 248          | 100        |
| Tana River                | 92                                      | 128                                     | 92                                   | 91           | 183          | 101        |
| Malindi ****              |                                         |                                         | 139                                  | 143          | 282          | 97         |
| <b>Coast Province</b>     | <b>1,342</b>                            | <b>1,829</b>                            | <b>1,251</b>                         | <b>1,240</b> | <b>2,491</b> | <b>101</b> |
| Garissa                   | 129                                     | 125                                     | 205                                  | 185          | 390          | 111        |
| Mandera                   | 106                                     | 124                                     | 131                                  | 119          | 250          | 110        |
| Wajir                     | 139                                     | 123                                     | 172                                  | 149          | 321          | 115        |
| <b>N/Eastern Province</b> | <b>374</b>                              | <b>372</b>                              | <b>508</b>                           | <b>453</b>   | <b>961</b>   | <b>112</b> |
| Embu                      | 263                                     | 370                                     | 136                                  | 141          | 277          | 96         |
| Isiolo                    | 43                                      | 70                                      | 51                                   | 50           | 101          | 102        |
| Kitui**                   | 464                                     | 653                                     | 243                                  | 274          | 517          | 89         |
| Mwingi***                 |                                         |                                         | 141                                  | 162          | 303          | 87         |
| Machakos**                | 1,023                                   | 1,402                                   | 446                                  | 469          | 915          | 95         |
| Makueni***                |                                         |                                         | 370                                  | 397          | 767          | 93         |
| Marsabit**                | 96                                      | 129                                     | 61                                   | 61           | 122          | 100        |
| Moyale***                 |                                         |                                         | 27                                   | 27           | 54           | 100        |
| Meru*                     | 830                                     | 1,145                                   |                                      |              |              |            |
| Mbeere***                 |                                         |                                         | 83                                   | 90           | 173          | 92         |
| Meru Central***           |                                         |                                         | 248                                  | 252          | 500          | 98         |
| Meru North***             |                                         |                                         | 295                                  | 313          | 608          | 94         |
| Tharaka***                |                                         |                                         | 48                                   | 53           | 101          | 91         |
| Nithi***                  |                                         |                                         | 100                                  | 105          | 205          | 95         |
| <b>Eastern Province</b>   | <b>2,719</b>                            | <b>3,769</b>                            | <b>2,249</b>                         | <b>2,394</b> | <b>4,643</b> | <b>94</b>  |
| Kiambu**                  | 686                                     | 914                                     | 366                                  | 376          | 742          | 97         |
| Thika***                  |                                         |                                         | 324                                  | 323          | 647          | 100        |
| Kirinyaga**               | 291                                     | 392                                     | 225                                  | 230          | 455          | 98         |
| Murang'a**                | 648                                     | 858                                     | 166                                  | 185          | 351          | 90         |
| Maragwa***                |                                         |                                         | 187                                  | 202          | 389          | 93         |
| Nyandarua**               | 233                                     | 345                                     | 227                                  | 239          | 466          | 95         |
| Nyeri                     | 486                                     | 607                                     | 316                                  | 339          | 655          | 93         |
| <b>Central Province</b>   | <b>2,344</b>                            | <b>3,116</b>                            | <b>1,811</b>                         | <b>1,894</b> | <b>3,705</b> | <b>96</b>  |
| Baringo**                 | 204                                     | 348                                     | 130                                  | 135          | 265          | 96         |
| Kolbalek***               |                                         |                                         | 69                                   | 69           | 138          | 100        |
| Elgeyo Marakwet*          | 149                                     | 216                                     |                                      |              |              |            |
| Keiyo***                  |                                         |                                         | 70                                   | 72           | 142          | 97         |
| Marakwet***               |                                         |                                         | 69                                   | 72           | 141          | 96         |
| Kajiado                   | 149                                     | 259                                     | 205                                  | 200          | 405          | 103        |
| Kericho**                 | 633                                     | 901                                     | 240                                  | 232          | 472          | 103        |
| Bomet***                  |                                         |                                         | 186                                  | 198          | 384          | 94         |

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUSES, 1979, 1989 and 1999  
Population Size by Province and District, 1979, 1989, 1999

Table 9 (cont.)

| Province/District        | 1979<br>Population<br>Census<br>(000's) | 1989<br>Population<br>Census<br>(000's) | 1999<br>Population Census<br>(000's) |               |               |            |
|--------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|
|                          |                                         |                                         | Males                                | Females       | Total         | Sex Ratio  |
| Trans Mara***            |                                         |                                         | 84                                   | 88            | 172           | 95         |
| Buret***                 |                                         |                                         | 162                                  | 155           | 317           | 105        |
| Laikipia****             | 135                                     | 219                                     | 161                                  | 162           | 323           | 99         |
| Nakuru                   | 523                                     | 849                                     | 605                                  | 592           | 1,197         | 102        |
| Narok                    | 210                                     | 434                                     | 182                                  | 181           | 363           | 101        |
| Nandi                    | 299                                     | 398                                     | 291                                  | 291           | 582           | 100        |
| Samburu                  | 77                                      | 109                                     | 68                                   | 74            | 142           | 92         |
| Trans-Nzoia              | 260                                     | 394                                     | 286                                  | 289           | 575           | 99         |
| Turkana                  | 143                                     | 184                                     | 223                                  | 224           | 447           | 100        |
| Uasin Gishu              | 301                                     | 446                                     | 312                                  | 305           | 617           | 102        |
| West Pokot               | 159                                     | 225                                     | 152                                  | 157           | 309           | 97         |
| <b>Rift Valley</b>       | <b>3,242</b>                            | <b>4,982</b>                            | <b>3,495</b>                         | <b>3,496</b>  | <b>6,991</b>  | <b>100</b> |
| Kisii*                   | 870                                     | 1,137                                   |                                      |               |               |            |
| Kisii Central***         |                                         |                                         | 232                                  | 255           | 487           | 91         |
| Gucha***                 |                                         |                                         | 221                                  | 243           | 464           | 91         |
| Kisii North (Nyamira)*** |                                         |                                         | 240                                  | 260           | 500           | 92         |
| Kisumu**                 | 482                                     | 684                                     | 243                                  | 257           | 500           | 95         |
| Nyando***                |                                         |                                         | 145                                  | 152           | 297           | 95         |
| Siaya**                  | 475                                     | 639                                     | 220                                  | 260           | 480           | 85         |
| Bondo***                 |                                         |                                         | 112                                  | 127           | 239           | 88         |
| South Nyanza*            | 818                                     | 1,067                                   |                                      |               |               |            |
| Migori***                |                                         |                                         | 248                                  | 269           | 517           | 92         |
| Kuria***                 |                                         |                                         | 74                                   | 78            | 152           | 95         |
| Homa Bay***              |                                         |                                         | 137                                  | 154           | 291           | 89         |
| Rachuonyo***             |                                         |                                         | 146                                  | 162           | 308           | 90         |
| Suba***                  |                                         |                                         | 75                                   | 81            | 156           | 93         |
| <b>Nyanza Province</b>   | <b>2,645</b>                            | <b>3,507</b>                            | <b>2,093</b>                         | <b>2,298</b>  | <b>4,391</b>  | <b>91</b>  |
| Bungoma**                | 504                                     | 679                                     | 426                                  | 452           | 878           | 94         |
| Mt. Elgon***             |                                         |                                         | 67                                   | 68            | 135           | 99         |
| Busia**                  | 298                                     | 402                                     | 174                                  | 197           | 371           | 88         |
| Teso***                  |                                         |                                         | 82                                   | 89            | 171           | 92         |
| Kakamega**               | 1,031                                   | 1,464                                   | 290                                  | 315           | 605           | 92         |
| Butere/Mumias***         |                                         |                                         | 227                                  | 251           | 478           | 90         |
| Lugari***                |                                         |                                         | 106                                  | 111           | 217           | 95         |
| Vihiga***                |                                         |                                         | 233                                  | 266           | 499           | 88         |
| <b>Western Province</b>  | <b>1,833</b>                            | <b>2,545</b>                            | <b>1,605</b>                         | <b>1,749</b>  | <b>3,354</b>  | <b>92</b>  |
| <b>Total Kenya</b>       | <b>15,327</b>                           | <b>21,445</b>                           | <b>14,162</b>                        | <b>14,511</b> | <b>28,673</b> | <b>98</b>  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Districts subdivided after 1989 and name ceased to exist

\*\* Districts subdivided after 1989 but old name retained

\*\*\* Districts created after 1989

\*\*\*\* Part of district shifted elsewhere

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT           | Status       | Male      | Female    | Total     | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| ALL CENTRES    |                    |              | 5,089,455 | 4,907,536 | 9,996,991 | 104       |
| NAIROBI        | Nairobi            | City         | 1,153,828 | 989,426   | 2,143,254 | 117       |
| MOMBASA        | Mombasa            | City         | 363,552   | 301,466   | 665,018   | 121       |
| KISUMU         | Kisumu             | City         | 162,354   | 160,380   | 322,734   | 101       |
| NAKURU         | Nakuru             | Municipality | 119,281   | 111,981   | 231,262   | 107       |
| ELDORET        | Uasin Gishu        | Municipality | 103,402   | 94,047    | 197,449   | 110       |
| TALAKANGUNDO   | Machakos           | Town Council | 88,322    | 91,630    | 179,952   | 96        |
| NAIVASHA       | Nakuru             | Municipality | 80,322    | 78,356    | 158,678   | 103       |
| KIKUYU         | Kiambu             | Town Council | 77,737    | 78,394    | 156,131   | 99        |
| KEHANCHI       | Kuria              | Municipality | 73,774    | 77,691    | 151,465   | 95        |
| MACHAKOS       | Machakos           | Municipality | 70,999    | 72,275    | 143,274   | 98        |
| MERU           | Meru Central       | Municipality | 63,180    | 63,247    | 126,427   | 100       |
| KARATINA       | Nyeri              | Municipality | 60,573    | 65,764    | 126,337   | 92        |
| MALINDI        | Malindi            | Municipality | 61,409    | 57,019    | 118,428   | 108       |
| RUIRU          | Thika              | Municipality | 56,982    | 52,592    | 109,574   | 108       |
| VIHIGA         | Vihiga             | Municipality | 51,340    | 58,168    | 109,508   | 88        |
| KITUI          | Kitui              | Municipality | 51,311    | 55,562    | 106,873   | 92        |
| THIKA          | Thika              | Municipality | 56,001    | 50,706    | 106,707   | 110       |
| MUMIAS         | Butere/Mumias      | Town Council | 51,591    | 53,875    | 105,466   | 96        |
| NYERI          | Nyeri              | Municipality | 50,022    | 51,216    | 101,238   | 98        |
| NYAMIRA        | NKisii (Nyamira)   | Town Council | 48,083    | 51,999    | 100,082   | 92        |
| MOLO           | Nakuru             | Town Council | 47,574    | 48,584    | 96,158    | 98        |
| MIGORI         | Migori             | Town Council | 45,552    | 49,894    | 95,446    | 91        |
| KERICHO        | Kericho            | Municipality | 49,222    | 43,991    | 93,213    | 112       |
| AWENDO         | Migori             | Town Council | 43,722    | 46,431    | 90,153    | 94        |
| KITALE         | Trans Nzoia        | Municipality | 44,247    | 42,035    | 86,282    | 105       |
| BOMET          | Bomet              | Municipality | 41,696    | 42,624    | 84,320    | 98        |
| RONGO          | Migori             | Town Council | 38,279    | 41,538    | 79,817    | 92        |
| NANDI HILLS    | Nandi              | Town Council | 40,779    | 36,735    | 77,514    | 111       |
| KILIFI         | Kilifi             | Town Council | 37,280    | 38,247    | 75,527    | 97        |
| KAKAMEGA       | Kakamega           | Municipality | 36,988    | 37,127    | 74,115    | 100       |
| BUNGOMA        | Bungoma            | Municipality | 36,553    | 36,495    | 73,048    | 100       |
| KARURI         | Kiambu             | Town Council | 36,055    | 35,420    | 71,475    | 102       |
| KIMILILI       | Bungoma            | Town Council | 34,566    | 36,895    | 71,461    | 94        |
| WEBUYE         | Bungoma/Lugari     | Municipality | 34,362    | 35,775    | 70,137    | 96        |
| GARISSA        | Garissa            | Municipality | 36,105    | 33,098    | 69,203    | 109       |
| MARIAKANI      | Kilifi             | Town Council | 33,154    | 35,355    | 68,509    | 94        |
| LIMURU         | Kiambu             | Municipality | 34,669    | 33,657    | 68,326    | 103       |
| NYAMARAMBE     | Kisii South(Gucha) | Town Council | 31,971    | 34,611    | 66,582    | 92        |
| LUANDA         | Vihiga             | Town Council | 30,823    | 35,466    | 66,289    | 87        |
| MWINGI         | Mwingi             | Town Council | 31,519    | 34,693    | 66,212    | 91        |
| OYUGIS         | Rachuonyo          | Town Council | 31,330    | 34,564    | 65,894    | 91        |
| KISII          | Kisii Central      | Municipality | 32,783    | 32,452    | 65,235    | 101       |
| KIambu         | Kiambu             | Municipality | 30,236    | 30,369    | 60,605    | 100       |
| RUNJENJES      | Embu               | Municipality | 28,260    | 29,963    | 58,223    | 94        |
| WOTE           | Makueni            | Town Council | 28,675    | 29,520    | 58,195    | 97        |
| MURANGA        | Muranga            | Municipality | 27,813    | 30,194    | 58,007    | 92        |

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT           | Status       | Male   | Female | Total  | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| HOMA BAY       | Homa Bay           | Municipality | 27,548 | 28,749 | 56,297 | 96        |
| TAVETA         | Taita Taveta       | Town Council | 29,304 | 26,276 | 55,580 | 112       |
| MTITO-ANDEI    | Makueni            | Town Council | 27,237 | 26,508 | 53,745 | 103       |
| EMBU           | Embu               | Municipality | 26,237 | 26,209 | 52,446 | 100       |
| OL KALOU       | Nyandarua          | Town Council | 24,496 | 25,369 | 49,865 | 97        |
| NANYUKI        | Laikipia           | Municipality | 25,753 | 23,577 | 49,330 | 109       |
| KAPENGURIA     | West Pokot         | Municipality | 24,113 | 24,617 | 48,730 | 98        |
| KAPSABET       | Nandi              | Municipality | 24,591 | 24,138 | 48,729 | 102       |
| MBITA          | Suba               | Town Council | 22,317 | 23,906 | 46,223 | 93        |
| MALABA         | Teso               | Town Council | 22,402 | 23,235 | 45,637 | 96        |
| WAJIR          | Wajir              | Town Council | 22,323 | 21,949 | 44,272 | 102       |
| BUSIA          | Busia              | Municipality | 21,518 | 22,693 | 44,211 | 95        |
| MATUU          | Machakos           | Town Council | 21,978 | 22,218 | 44,196 | 99        |
| UKUNDA         | Kwale              | Other Towns  | 23,153 | 20,793 | 43,946 | 111       |
| MANDERA        | Mandera            | Town Council | 21,804 | 22,112 | 43,916 | 99        |
| OGEMBO         | Kisii South(Gucha) | Town Council | 21,217 | 22,080 | 43,297 | 96        |
| NAROK          | Narok              | Town Council | 21,104 | 20,058 | 41,162 | 105       |
| SIAYA          | Siaya              | Municipality | 19,305 | 21,843 | 41,148 | 88        |
| KEROKA         | Kisii Central      | Town Council | 19,264 | 21,065 | 40,329 | 91        |
| YALA           | Siaya              | Town Council | 18,879 | 21,246 | 40,125 | 89        |
| NYAHURURU      | Laikipia           | Municipality | 18,595 | 18,817 | 37,412 | 99        |
| KANDARA        | Maragua            | Town Council | 17,787 | 19,524 | 37,311 | 91        |
| ONGATA RONGAI  | Kajiado            | Other Towns  | 18,304 | 17,570 | 35,874 | 104       |
| KERUGOYA/KUTUS | Kirinyaga          | Municipality | 17,587 | 18,008 | 35,595 | 98        |
| LODWAR         | Turkana            | Municipality | 16,363 | 18,541 | 34,904 | 88        |
| LONDIANI       | Kericho            | Town Council | 16,946 | 17,238 | 34,184 | 98        |
| VOI            | Taita Tavata       | Municipality | 16,769 | 16,308 | 33,077 | 103       |
| ISIOLO         | Isiolo             | Other Towns  | 16,277 | 16,407 | 32,684 | 99        |
| NYANSIONGO     | NKisii(Nyamira)    | Town Council | 16,694 | 15,611 | 32,305 | 107       |
| ELDAMA RAVINE  | Koibatek           | Town Council | 16,400 | 15,793 | 32,193 | 104       |
| SUNDEKA        | Kisii Central      | Town Council | 15,274 | 16,465 | 31,739 | 93        |
| MUHORONI       | Nyando             | Town Council | 16,338 | 14,807 | 31,145 | 110       |
| AHERO          | Nyando             | Town Council | 14,564 | 15,763 | 30,327 | 92        |
| BURNT FOREST   | Uasin Gishu        | Town Council | 14,831 | 15,335 | 30,166 | 97        |
| UGUNJA         | Siaya              | Town Council | 13,580 | 15,933 | 29,513 | 85        |
| BONDO          | Bondo              | Town Council | 13,747 | 15,455 | 29,202 | 89        |
| FUNYULA        | Busia              | Town Council | 13,524 | 15,540 | 29,064 | 87        |
| MAKUJU         | Maragua            | Town Council | 14,101 | 14,777 | 28,878 | 95        |
| MAVOKO         | Machakos           | Municipality | 14,825 | 12,343 | 27,168 | 120       |
| KIPKELION      | Kericho            | Town Council | 13,228 | 13,558 | 26,786 | 98        |
| NAMBALE        | Busia              | Town Council | 12,072 | 12,958 | 25,030 | 93        |
| MOYALE         | Moyale             | Other Towns  | 12,019 | 12,855 | 24,874 | 93        |
| RUMURUTI       | Laikipia           | Town Council | 12,178 | 12,456 | 24,634 | 98        |
| MARALAL        | Samburu            | Town Council | 12,181 | 12,321 | 24,502 | 99        |
| NYAMACHE       | Kisii South(Gucha) | Town Council | 11,714 | 12,751 | 24,465 | 92        |
| MALAVA         | Kakamega           | Town Council | 11,854 | 12,394 | 24,248 | 96        |
| MARAGUA        | Maragua            | Town Council | 11,766 | 12,013 | 23,779 | 98        |

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT             | Status       | Male   | Female | Total  | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|----------------------|--------------|--------|--------|--------|-----------|
| SIRISIA        | Bungoma              | Town Council | 11,334 | 12,186 | 23,520 | 93        |
| ELBURGON       | Nakuru               | Other Towns  | 11,827 | 11,346 | 23,173 | 104       |
| PORT VICTORIA  | Busia                | Town Council | 11,026 | 11,983 | 23,009 | 92        |
| ITEN/TAMBACH   | Keiyo                | Town Council | 10,812 | 11,898 | 22,710 | 91        |
| KENDU BAY      | Rachuonyo            | Town Council | 10,457 | 11,591 | 22,048 | 90        |
| MOI'S BRIDGE   | Uasin Gishu/Lugari   | Other Towns  | 10,577 | 11,167 | 21,844 | 96        |
| MASIMBA        | Kisii Central        | Town Council | 10,048 | 11,171 | 21,219 | 90        |
| NGONG          | Kajiado              | Other Towns  | 10,624 | 10,077 | 20,701 | 105       |
| GILGIL         | Nakuru               | Other Towns  | 10,753 | 9,609  | 20,362 | 112       |
| OTHAYA         | Nyeri                | Town Council | 9,445  | 10,521 | 19,966 | 90        |
| BUMALA         | Busia                | Other Towns  | 9,034  | 10,757 | 19,791 | 84        |
| CHEPARERIA     | West Pokot           | Town Council | 8,963  | 9,507  | 18,470 | 94        |
| MTWAPA         | Kilifi               | Other Towns  | 9,449  | 8,948  | 18,397 | 106       |
| KABARNET       | Baringo              | Municipality | 8,373  | 8,558  | 16,931 | 98        |
| NJORO          | Nakuru               | Other Towns  | 8,275  | 8,235  | 16,510 | 100       |
| KWALE          | Kwale                | Town Council | 7,705  | 8,135  | 15,840 | 95        |
| MAUA           | Meru North(Nyambene) | Town Council | 7,832  | 7,643  | 15,475 | 102       |
| LOKICHOGGIO    | Turkana              | Other Towns  | 7,279  | 6,449  | 13,728 | 113       |
| MSAMBWENI      | Kwale                | Other Towns  | 6,313  | 6,730  | 13,043 | 94        |
| MALAKISI       | Bungoma              | Town Council | 5,947  | 6,155  | 12,102 | 97        |
| MARSABIT       | Marsabit             | Other Towns  | 6,059  | 5,923  | 11,982 | 102       |
| LAMU           | Lamu                 | Other Towns  | 5,965  | 5,866  | 11,831 | 102       |
| LUMAKANDA      | Lugari               | Other Towns  | 5,643  | 5,743  | 11,386 | 98        |
| KANGEMA        | Murang'a             | Town Council | 5,335  | 5,982  | 11,317 | 89        |
| MATUNDA        | Uasin Gishu/Lugari   | Other Towns  | 5,411  | 5,803  | 11,214 | 93        |
| ELWAK          | Wajir                | Other Towns  | 5,695  | 5,433  | 11,128 | 105       |
| HOLA           | Tana River           | Other Towns  | 5,150  | 5,303  | 10,453 | 97        |
| BUTERE         | Butere/Mumias        | Other Towns  | 4,750  | 5,021  | 9,771  | 95        |
| KITENGELA      | Kajiado              | Other Towns  | 5,099  | 4,228  | 9,327  | 121       |
| KAJIADO        | Kajiado              | Town Council | 4,651  | 4,514  | 9,165  | 103       |
| KAKUMA         | Turkana              | Other Towns  | 4,476  | 4,631  | 9,107  | 97        |
| SAGANA         | Kirinyaga            | Town Council | 4,162  | 4,277  | 8,439  | 97        |
| WANGURU        | Kirinyaga            | Other Towns  | 4,000  | 4,181  | 8,181  | 96        |
| SOTIK          | Bomet                | Town Council | 4,091  | 3,951  | 8,042  | 104       |
| NKUBU          | Meru Central         | Other Towns  | 3,690  | 4,035  | 7,725  | 91        |
| RHAMU          | Wajir                | Other Towns  | 3,745  | 3,692  | 7,437  | 101       |
| CHUKA          | Meru South           | Town Council | 3,484  | 3,787  | 7,271  | 92        |
| WUNDANYI       | Taita Taveta         | Other Towns  | 3,373  | 3,557  | 6,930  | 95        |
| CHEMELIL       | Nyando               | Other Towns  | 3,772  | 3,092  | 6,864  | 122       |
| MAKINDU        | Makueni              | Other Towns  | 3,108  | 3,118  | 6,226  | 100       |
| NAMANGA        | Kajiado              | Other Towns  | 3,251  | 2,954  | 6,205  | 110       |
| LOITOKITOK     | Kajiado              | Other Towns  | 3,144  | 3,006  | 6,150  | 105       |
| DUNDORI        | Nakuru               | Other Towns  | 2,917  | 3,139  | 6,056  | 93        |
| JUJA           | Thika                | Other Towns  | 2,994  | 3,015  | 6,009  | 99        |
| USENGE         | Bondo                | Other Towns  | 2,966  | 2,805  | 5,771  | 106       |

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT       | Status       | Male  | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|----------------|--------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| KAPSOKWONY     | Mt Elgon       | Other Towns  | 2,829 | 2,858  | 5,687 | 99        |
| MWIATATE       | Taita Taveta   | Town Council | 2,641 | 2,972  | 5,613 | 89        |
| GITHUNGURI     | Kiambu         | Other Towns  | 2,660 | 2,710  | 5,370 | 98        |
| TONGAREN       | Bungoma        | Other Towns  | 2,438 | 2,633  | 5,071 | 93        |
| KILGORIS       | Trans Mara     | Other Towns  | 2,573 | 2,478  | 5,051 | 104       |
| GARSEN         | Tana River     | Other Towns  | 2,501 | 2,476  | 4,977 | 101       |
| MARIGAT        | Baringo        | Other Towns  | 2,418 | 2,320  | 4,738 | 104       |
| WAGALLA        | Wajir          | Other Towns  | 2,531 | 2,192  | 4,723 | 115       |
| MAJI MAZURI    | Koibatek       | Other Towns  | 2,396 | 2,239  | 4,635 | 107       |
| DADAAB         | Garissa        | Other Towns  | 2,470 | 2,030  | 4,500 | 122       |
| SULTAN HAMUD   | Makueni        | Other Towns  | 2,273 | 2,179  | 4,452 | 104       |
| KALOLENI       | Kilifi         | Other Towns  | 2,038 | 2,393  | 4,431 | 85        |
| MAJENGO        | Kilifi         | Other Towns  | 2,415 | 2,008  | 4,423 | 120       |
| BARAGOI        | Samburu        | Other Towns  | 2,023 | 2,322  | 4,345 | 87        |
| SORI           | Migori         | Other Towns  | 2,158 | 2,181  | 4,339 | 99        |
| NJABINI        | Nyandarua      | Other Towns  | 2,166 | 2,085  | 4,251 | 104       |
| MODOGASHE      | Isiolo/Garissa | Other Towns  | 2,049 | 2,099  | 4,148 | 98        |
| KINNA          | Isiolo         | Other Towns  | 2,030 | 2,092  | 4,122 | 97        |
| KATITO         | Nyando         | Other Towns  | 1,834 | 2,209  | 4,043 | 83        |
| ARCHERS POST   | Samburu        | Other Towns  | 1,971 | 1,995  | 3,966 | 99        |
| WAMBA          | Samburu        | Other Towns  | 1,828 | 2,122  | 3,950 | 86        |
| KIBWEZI        | Makueni        | Other Towns  | 1,915 | 1,909  | 3,824 | 100       |
| MOGOTIO        | Koibatek       | Other Towns  | 1,894 | 1,922  | 3,816 | 99        |
| MITUNGUU       | Meru Central   | Other Towns  | 1,877 | 1,847  | 3,724 | 102       |
| CHEPTAIS       | Mt Elgon       | Other Towns  | 1,739 | 1,936  | 3,675 | 90        |
| EMALI          | Makueni        | Other Towns  | 1,929 | 1,720  | 3,649 | 112       |
| MAIRO INYA     | Nyandarua      | Other Towns  | 1,749 | 1,831  | 3,580 | 96        |
| MERTI          | Isiolo         | Other Towns  | 1,673 | 1,773  | 3,446 | 94        |
| MAU NAROK      | Nakuru         | Other Towns  | 1,677 | 1,667  | 3,344 | 101       |
| ENGINEER       | Nyandarua      | Other Towns  | 1,567 | 1,725  | 3,292 | 91        |
| SIKAKO         | Mbeere         | Town Council | 1,668 | 1,562  | 3,230 | 107       |
| TIMBOROA       | Uasin Gishu    | Other Towns  | 1,500 | 1,538  | 3,038 | 98        |
| CHWELE         | Bungoma        | Other Towns  | 1,391 | 1,627  | 3,018 | 85        |
| MUGUMO         | Nyandarua      | Other Towns  | 1,436 | 1,513  | 2,949 | 95        |
| TAKABA         | Mandera        | Other Towns  | 1,407 | 1,524  | 2,931 | 92        |
| ENDARASHA      | Nyeri          | Other Towns  | 1,326 | 1,536  | 2,862 | 86        |
| NAROMORU       | Nyeri          | Other Towns  | 1,444 | 1,417  | 2,861 | 102       |
| BUTE           | Wajir          | Other Towns  | 1,426 | 1,382  | 2,808 | 103       |
| LUGARI         | Lugari         | Town Council | 1,392 | 1,377  | 2,769 | 101       |
| MWEIGA         | Nyeri          | Other Towns  | 1,229 | 1,478  | 2,707 | 83        |
| TURBO          | Uasin Gishu    | Other Towns  | 1,326 | 1,375  | 2,701 | 96        |
| MASENO         | Kisumu         | Other Towns  | 1,209 | 1,480  | 2,689 | 82        |
| LITEIN         | Bomet          | Other Towns  | 1,370 | 1,267  | 2,637 | 108       |
| ELDAS          | Wajir          | Other Towns  | 1,324 | 1,251  | 2,575 | 106       |
| KIANYAGA       | Kirinyaga      | Other Towns  | 1,314 | 1,227  | 2,541 | 107       |
| SOLOLO         | Marsabit       | Other Towns  | 1,141 | 1,400  | 2,541 | 82        |

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

| NAME OF CENTRE  | DISTRICT             | Status      | Male  | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|-----------------|----------------------|-------------|-------|--------|-------|-----------|
| LIBOI           | Garissa              | Other Towns | 1,366 | 1,174  | 2,540 | 116       |
| VANGA           | Kwale                | Other Towns | 1,294 | 1,238  | 2,532 | 105       |
| NDUNYU NJERU    | Nyandarua            | Other Towns | 1,251 | 1,195  | 2,446 | 105       |
| NORTH HERR      | Marsabit             | Other Towns | 1,059 | 1,342  | 2,401 | 79        |
| KINAMBA         | Laikipia             | Other Towns | 1,151 | 1,141  | 2,292 | 101       |
| OL JORO OROK    | Nyandarua            | Other Towns | 1,051 | 1,172  | 2,223 | 90        |
| KENYENYA        | Kisii South          | Other Towns | 1,147 | 1,065  | 2,212 | 108       |
| NGOMENI         | Malindi              | Other Towns | 1,141 | 1,059  | 2,200 | 108       |
| KALOKOL         | Turkana              | Other Towns | 1,082 | 1,061  | 2,143 | 102       |
| LARE            | Meru North(Nyambene) | Other Towns | 1,168 | 973    | 2,141 | 120       |
| GARBA TULLA     | Isiolo               | Other Towns | 961   | 1,030  | 1,991 | 93        |
| AMUMA           | Garissa              | Other Towns | 1,159 | 812    | 1,971 | 143       |
| NAIRAGIE ENKARE | Narok                | Other Towns | 1,000 | 970    | 1,970 | 103       |
| LAISAMIS        | Narok                | Other Towns | 822   | 1,116  | 1,938 | 74        |
| SUBUKIA         | Nakuru               | Other Towns | 912   | 991    | 1,903 | 92        |
| ROMBO           | Kajiado              | Other Towns | 899   | 986    | 1,885 | 91        |
| KIKIMA          | Makueni              | Other Towns | 946   | 925    | 1,871 | 102       |
| KATHIANI        | Kakamega             | Other Towns | 823   | 1,000  | 1,823 | 82        |
| KANGARI         | Maragua              | Other Towns | 884   | 886    | 1,770 | 100       |
| UKWALA          | Siaya                | Other Towns | 814   | 954    | 1,768 | 85        |
| MUKURE-INI      | Nyeri                | Other Towns | 821   | 937    | 1,758 | 88        |
| MOTONDONI       | Lamu                 | Other Towns | 893   | 830    | 1,723 | 108       |
| SUNA            | Wajir                | Other Towns | 926   | 783    | 1,709 | 118       |
| KINANGO         | Kwale                | Other Towns | 821   | 886    | 1,707 | 93        |
| MASII           | Machakos             | Other Towns | 852   | 850    | 1,702 | 100       |
| KABATI          | Maragua              | Other Towns | 844   | 852    | 1,696 | 99        |
| MUTOMO          | Kitui                | Other Towns | 789   | 885    | 1,674 | 89        |
| MAMBURUI        | Malindi              | Other Towns | 852   | 806    | 1,658 | 106       |
| SINDO           | Suba                 | Other Towns | 737   | 900    | 1,637 | 82        |
| LOKITAUNG       | Turkana              | Other Towns | 786   | 831    | 1,617 | 95        |
| KIMUNYE         | Kirinyaga            | Other Towns | 798   | 808    | 1,606 | 99        |
| SABA SABA       | Maragua              | Other Towns | 776   | 824    | 1,600 | 94        |
| MACHINERY       | Makueni              | Other Towns | 825   | 756    | 1,581 | 109       |
| SONDU           | Kericho/Nyando       | Other Towns | 796   | 781    | 1,577 | 102       |
| TIMAU           | Meru Central         | Other Towns | 689   | 875    | 1,564 | 79        |
| MOSORIOT        | Nandi                | Other Towns | 759   | 748    | 1,507 | 101       |
| RONGAI          | Nakuru               | Other Towns | 823   | 676    | 1,499 | 122       |
| NDHIWA          | Homa Bay             | Other Towns | 723   | 775    | 1,498 | 93        |
| MISIKHU         | Bungoma              | Other Towns | 529   | 966    | 1,495 | 55        |
| MIHARATI        | Nyandarua            | Other Towns | 713   | 766    | 1,479 | 93        |
| MOKOWE          | Lamu                 | Other Towns | 690   | 697    | 1,387 | 99        |
| BAMBA           | Kisii                | Other Towns | 685   | 684    | 1,369 | 100       |
| SUGUTA MARMAR   | Samburu              | Other Towns | 639   | 728    | 1,367 | 88        |
| OLENGURUONE     | Nakuru               | Other Towns | 767   | 595    | 1,362 | 129       |
| WITU            | Lamu                 | Other Towns | 644   | 678    | 1,322 | 95        |
| NKARARO         | Trans Mara           | Other Towns | 614   | 682    | 1,296 | 90        |
| MITABONI        | Machakos             | Other Towns | 621   | 657    | 1,278 | 95        |

## POPULATION

KENYA POPULATION CENSUS, 1999  
Population of Municipalities, Towns Councils and Other Urban Centres

Table 10 (a) (Cont)

| NAME OF CENTRE | DISTRICT                 | Status      | Male | Female | Total | Sex Ratio |
|----------------|--------------------------|-------------|------|--------|-------|-----------|
| IJARA          | Wajir (Ijara)            | Other Towns | 723  | 540    | 1,263 | 134       |
| MBUMBUNI       | Makueni                  | Other Towns | 618  | 640    | 1,258 | 97        |
| CHEBILAT       | Buret                    | Other Towns | 578  | 564    | 1,142 | 102       |
| LOLGORIAN      | Trans Mara               | Other Towns | 604  | 515    | 1,119 | 117       |
| NDARAGWA       | Nyandarua                | Other Towns | 626  | 475    | 1,101 | 132       |
| NDALU          | Bungoma                  | Other Towns | 543  | 546    | 1,089 | 99        |
| KARGI          | Marsabit                 | Other Towns | 429  | 635    | 1,064 | 68        |
| WANJOHI        | Nyandarua                | Other Towns | 503  | 532    | 1,035 | 95        |
| BANISA         | Mandera                  | Other Towns | 530  | 504    | 1,034 | 105       |
| KABIYET        | Nandi                    | Other Towns | 535  | 480    | 1,015 | 111       |
| KABATI         | Kitui                    | Other Towns | 496  | 518    | 1,014 | 96        |
| KERINGET       | Nakuru                   | Other Towns | 569  | 438    | 1,007 | 130       |
| KORR           | Nyando                   | Other Towns | 427  | 565    | 992   | 76        |
| LUNGA LUNGA    | Kwale                    | Other Towns | 446  | 521    | 967   | 86        |
| KIMWARER       | Keiyo                    | Other Towns | 536  | 429    | 965   | 125       |
| MASINGA        | Machakos                 | Other Towns | 568  | 353    | 921   | 161       |
| SALGA          | Nakuru                   | Other Towns | 450  | 425    | 875   | 106       |
| OLUKURTO       | Narok                    | Other Towns | 421  | 448    | 869   | 94        |
| MPEKETONI      | Lamu                     | Other Towns | 481  | 386    | 867   | 125       |
| OLLESSOS       | Uasin Gishu              | Other Towns | 405  | 391    | 796   | 104       |
| KAMPI SAMAKI   | Baringo                  | Other Towns | 379  | 349    | 728   | 109       |
| DOL DOL        | Laikipia                 | Other Towns | 363  | 332    | 695   | 109       |
| TAWA           | Makueni                  | Other Towns | 340  | 353    | 693   | 96        |
| MWALA          | Machakos                 | Other Towns | 326  | 326    | 652   | 100       |
| TULIA          | Kitui                    | Other Towns | 291  | 340    | 631   | 86        |
| SIPILI         | Laikipia                 | Other Towns | 292  | 337    | 629   | 87        |
| KAMWOSOR       | Keiyo                    | Other Towns | 306  | 315    | 621   | 97        |
| TANGULBEI      | Baringo                  | Other Towns | 308  | 278    | 586   | 111       |
| KISIMA         | Samburu                  | Other Towns | 293  | 287    | 580   | 102       |
| TAMU           | Nyando                   | Other Towns | 307  | 272    | 579   | 113       |
| BARICHO        | Kirinyaga                | Other Towns | 263  | 288    | 551   | 91        |
| SOY            | Uasin Gishu              | Other Towns | 249  | 274    | 523   | 91        |
| BURA           | Tana River               | Other Towns | 285  | 232    | 517   | 123       |
| MIGWANI        | Mwingi                   | Other Towns | 227  | 235    | 462   | 97        |
| EMINING        | Koibatek                 | Other Towns | 236  | 213    | 449   | 111       |
| WAMUNYU        | Machakos                 | Other Towns | 214  | 194    | 408   | 110       |
| KATILU         | Turkana                  | Other Towns | 210  | 196    | 406   | 107       |
| TURKWEL        | Turkana                  | Other Towns | 198  | 194    | 392   | 102       |
| KABARTONJO     | Baringo                  | Other Towns | 199  | 185    | 384   | 108       |
| SOYSAMBU       | Bungoma                  | Other Towns | 145  | 169    | 314   | 86        |
| KABONGO DIYIER | Nyando                   | Other Towns | 139  | 162    | 301   | 86        |
| CHESEREK       | Keiyo                    | Other Towns | 141  | 147    | 288   | 96        |
| KAGIO          | Kirinyaga                | Other Towns | 126  | 134    | 260   | 94        |
| WADIAGA        | Suba                     | Other Towns | 84   | 72     | 156   | 117       |
| KIPKAREN       | Uasin Gishu/Lugari/Nandi | Other Towns | 78   | 67     | 145   | 116       |
| KAPEDO         | Turkana                  | Other Towns | 20   | 26     | 46    | 77        |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

# VITAL STATISTICS

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1994-2005

Table 10 (b)

| Province         | 1994           |                | 1995           |                | 1996           |                | 1997           |                | 1998           |                | 1999           |                |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                  | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         |
| Nairobi          | 36,542         | 14,780         | 46,742         | 15,742         | 56,536         | 16,404         | 54,979         | 18,194         | 53,422         | 19,984         | 53,934         | 19,200         |
| Coast            | 27,875         | 15,294         | 26,611         | 12,125         | 33,949         | 12,949         | 33,907         | 17,304         | 33,865         | 21,659         | 28,216         | 15,826         |
| North Eastern    | 2,816          | 361            | 3,793          | 572            | 3,599          | 659            | 3,487          | 671            | 3,375          | 683            | 5,970          | 657            |
| Eastern Province | 37,180         | 26,127         | 47,543         | 18,834         | 43,308         | 17,037         | 45,381         | 22,373         | 47,454         | 27,709         | 48,474         | 23,505         |
| Central          | 57,686         | 13,947         | 13,128         | 18,134         | 15,799         | 21,405         | 14,002         | 24,680         | 12,205         | 27,954         | 83,716         | 25,068         |
| Western          | 21,868         | 16,365         | 34,238         | 18,448         | 36,649         | 23,807         | 34,862         | 33,823         | 33,075         | 43,839         | 52,728         | 28,576         |
| Nyanza           | 16,072         | 17,972         | 36,341         | 26,803         | 41,118         | 38,512         | 36,321         | 45,018         | 31,524         | 51,524         | 44,472         | 33,970         |
| Rift Valley      | 45,109         | 15,192         | 69,017         | 13,969         | 76,777         | 18,835         | 80,197         | 23,513         | 83,617         | 28,191         | 87,977         | 26,247         |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>245,148</b> | <b>120,038</b> | <b>277,413</b> | <b>124,428</b> | <b>307,735</b> | <b>140,609</b> | <b>303,136</b> | <b>185,576</b> | <b>298,537</b> | <b>221,543</b> | <b>405,487</b> | <b>173,049</b> |

REPORTED BIRTHS AND DEATHS BY PROVINCE, 1994-2005

Table 10 (b) (Cont.)

| Province         | 2000           |                | 2001           |                | 2002           |                | 2003           |                | 2004           |                | 2005           |                |
|------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                  | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         | Births         | Deaths         |
| Nairobi          | 37,948         | 19,579         | 52,616         | 18,758         | 53,755         | 20,184         | 52,940         | 20,457         | 57,959         | 22,234         | 32,363         | 10,011         |
| Coast            | 50,273         | 16,613         | 45,376         | 18,062         | 49,207         | 17,633         | 52,213         | 18,467         | 55,613         | 16,943         | 62,259         | 17,358         |
| North Eastern    | 6,199          | 1,410          | 5,242          | 487            | 5,066          | 472            | 5,358          | 665            | 5,103          | 677            | 5,338          | 843            |
| Eastern Province | 73,756         | 54,023         | 73,382         | 31,673         | 73,987         | 27,863         | 79,627         | 41,094         | 81,360         | 29,207         | 81,318         | 21,317         |
| Central          | 76,771         | 49,792         | 77,089         | 27,065         | 91,769         | 26,419         | 75,351         | 34,890         | 91,349         | 25,160         | 80,531         | 25,411         |
| Western          | 48,959         | 49,681         | 64,787         | 35,201         | 59,567         | 35,052         | 63,224         | 42,754         | 64,423         | 42,718         | 68,171         | 35,114         |
| Nyanza           | 54,080         | 66,889         | 59,185         | 48,272         | 52,963         | 53,842         | 57,093         | 53,911         | 58,728         | 50,053         | 58,725         | 50,117         |
| Rift Valley      | 101,553        | 63,761         | 178,526        | 29,752         | 109,999        | 31,056         | 109,627        | 36,016         | 119,787        | 33,320         | 110,209        | 33,443         |
| <b>Total</b>     | <b>449,539</b> | <b>321,748</b> | <b>556,203</b> | <b>210,227</b> | <b>496,313</b> | <b>213,531</b> | <b>485,433</b> | <b>248,254</b> | <b>534,362</b> | <b>220,312</b> | <b>498,914</b> | <b>193,614</b> |

Source: Civil Registration Department

## MIGRATION AND TOURISM

### NOTES AND DEFINITIONS

#### Migration statistics

Migration statistics are collected under the Immigration Act 1967. Under this Act immigration controls on movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania were imposed, making it possible to collect statistics of movements to/from Uganda and Tanzania and integrate them with statistics of movements to/from outside East Africa.

Although the coverage of the statistics is fairly complete, they understate total movements because of the fact that not all border crossings have Immigration posts. From 1971, the following definitions have been in use.

#### Visitors

Visitors entering or leaving Kenya hold either:-

- an in-transit pass; or
- a visitor's pass; or
- a special pass.

They are classified as holiday, business or in-transit visitors according to the purpose of visit they state on their immigration forms. In-transit passes are issued to persons passing through Kenya and are valid for a period of up to one week. These passes are not required by persons in direct transit, crews of aircraft or ships, or day visitors from cruise ships. Such persons are not recorded in the migration statistics. Visitors' passes are valid up to six months initially and can be extended to a total of twelve months to allow a visitor to pursue temporarily his business or profession; they also cover holiday visits. Special passes are valid up to three months.

#### Length of Stay

This is shown in days as the elapsed time between the arrival and departure date stamps on visitor's departure forms. Information on average length of visit tends to understate the actual period stayed per visitor to Kenya (because of the incidence of multiple visits by individuals). Totals of days stayed are not affected by this problem.

#### HOTEL OCCUPANCY STATISTICS

The coverage of the statistics has been improved since their collection was initiated and it is now possible to give figures by a more detailed classification and country of residence of guest. Children under twelve years old not occupying a separate adult bed are not included in the occupancy figures. The definitions used for hotels classification are as follows:

| Major Zone          | Sub-Zone                    | Definition                                                                                                                    |
|---------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| 1. NAIROBI          | (a) High Class<br>(b) Other |                                                                                                                               |
| 2. BEACH            |                             | Coastal strip up to 1km inland:-                                                                                              |
|                     | (a) South                   | South of Likoni ferry.                                                                                                        |
|                     | (b) North Mombasa           | Nyali Bridge to Mtwapa Bridge.                                                                                                |
|                     | (c) Kilifi/Watamu           | Mtwapa Bridge to Malindi Point.                                                                                               |
|                     | (d) Malindi/Lamu            | Malindi Point to Kiunga, including islands.                                                                                   |
| 3. MOMBASA          |                             | The Island.                                                                                                                   |
| 4. COAST HINTERLAND | (a) East                    | Coast Province (minus Coastal strip and east of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kitui District.                                     |
|                     | (b) West                    | Taita-Taveta District (West of Mombasa - Tsavo Road) and Kwale District (minus Coastal strip and west of Mombasa Tsavo Road). |
| 5. MASAILAND        | (a) East                    | Kajiado District and Machakos District (South of Kitui Road)                                                                  |
|                     | (b) West                    | Narok District.                                                                                                               |
| 6. NYANZA BASIN     |                             | Nyanza Province and Kericho District.                                                                                         |
| 7. WESTERN          |                             | Western Province, Nandi Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, West Pokot, Elgeyo Marakwet and Baringo Districts.                          |

## 8. CENTRAL

- (a) Nakuru
- (b) Naivasha
- (c) Mount Kenya
- (d) Aberdares
- (e) Periphery

Nakuru Town and Lake.  
Naivasha Town and Lake.  
Embu, Kirinyaga and Laikipia Districts and Meru District (West of the outer Meru -Embu Road).  
Nyeri District (West of Karatina-Naro Moru Road) Nyandarua and Muranga Districts.  
Samburu District (south of 1 30'N) and Isiolo District (West of Chanler's Falls).  
North Eastern Province, Marsabit District, Turkana District, Isiolo District (East of Chanler's Falls) and Samburu District (North of 1 30'N).

## 9. NORTH

# MIGRATION

## REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS Type of immigrant 1997 - 2005

Table 11

|                           | 1997             | 1998           | 1999           | 2000             | 2001           | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Holiday/Business Visitors | 906,415          | 773,667        | 841,481        | 876,532          | 820,865        | 819,124          | 866,102          | 1,132,000        | 1,289,200        |
| Visitors in Transit       | 72,309           | 101,949        | 107,493        | 138,514          | 152,633        | 163,252          | 219,000          | 162,200          | 130,000          |
| Other Visitors            | 21,833           | 18,667         | 20,339         | 21,491           | 20,140         | 18,904           | 61,000           | 66,500           | 79,800           |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,000,557</b> | <b>894,283</b> | <b>969,323</b> | <b>1,036,537</b> | <b>993,638</b> | <b>1,001,280</b> | <b>1,146,102</b> | <b>1,360,700</b> | <b>1,479,000</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

## REPORTED VISITOR DEPARTURES Type of Emigrant 1997 - 2005

Table 12

|                          | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|--------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Holiday/Business Visitor | 838,371        | 757,898        | 841,754        | 869,215        | 835,194        | 838,108          | 770,700          | 1,112,000        | 1,228,723        |
| Visitors in Transit      | 66,167         | 91,938         | 106,329        | 103,481        | 134,026        | 153,614          | 198,400          | 147,900          | 160,703          |
| Other Visitors           | 20,194         | 18,310         | 20,348         | 22,528         | 21,594         | 21,716           | 53,800           | 60,300           | 71,601           |
| <b>Total</b>             | <b>924,732</b> | <b>868,116</b> | <b>968,431</b> | <b>995,224</b> | <b>990,814</b> | <b>1,013,438</b> | <b>1,022,900</b> | <b>1,320,200</b> | <b>1,461,027</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

## REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES Method of travel, 1997 - 2005

Table 13

|                         | 1997             | 1998           | 1999           | 2000             | 2001           | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|-------------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Arrivals</b>         |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                     | 631,243          | 564,197        | 611,538        | 653,944          | 626,879        | 539,242          | 547,314          | 764,058          | 841,981          |
| Sea                     | 1,907            | 1,704          | 1,846          | 1,973            | 1,892          | 6,126            | 403              | 4,168            | 4,682            |
| Other                   | 367,407          | 328,384        | 355,939        | 380,620          | 364,867        | 455,912          | 598,385          | 592,474          | 632,337          |
| <b>Total Arrivals</b>   | <b>1,000,557</b> | <b>894,285</b> | <b>968,323</b> | <b>1,036,537</b> | <b>993,638</b> | <b>1,001,280</b> | <b>1,146,102</b> | <b>1,360,700</b> | <b>1,479,000</b> |
| <b>Departures</b>       |                  |                |                |                  |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Air                     | 572,304          | 537,266        | 599,349        | 615,931          | 613,202        | 556,937          | 493,957          | 717,976          | 862,311          |
| Sea                     | 1,508            | 1,416          | 1,580          | 1,624            | 1,616          | 3,642            | 5,494            | 3,739            | 6,114            |
| Other                   | 350,920          | 329,434        | 367,502        | 377,669          | 375,996        | 452,859          | 523,449          | 598,485          | 592,602          |
| <b>Total Departures</b> | <b>924,732</b>   | <b>868,116</b> | <b>968,431</b> | <b>995,224</b>   | <b>990,814</b> | <b>1,013,438</b> | <b>1,022,900</b> | <b>1,320,200</b> | <b>1,461,027</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

# MIGRATION

## REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES By Continent of Residence and Method of Travel, 2002 - 2005

Table 14

|                    | ARRIVALS         |                  |                  |                  |                  | DEPARTURES       |                  |                  |       |  |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------|--|
|                    | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |                  | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005* |  |
| <b>Africa</b>      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |       |  |
| Air                | 70,207           | 126,860          | 53,339           | 64,066           | 90,880           | 75,211           | 49,904           | 61,312           |       |  |
| Sea                | 536              | 135              | 953              | 360              | 441              | 1,224            | 924              | 893              |       |  |
| Other              | 65,288           | 90,261           | 40,957           | 48,122           | 65,994           | 85,610           | 41,586           | 50,895           |       |  |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>136,031</b>   | <b>217,256</b>   | <b>95,249</b>    | <b>112,548</b>   | <b>157,315</b>   | <b>162,045</b>   | <b>92,414</b>    | <b>113,100</b>   |       |  |
| <b>America</b>     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |       |  |
| Air                | 36,581           | 50,805           | 83,819           | 53,235           | 35,906           | 25,241           | 78,420           | 48,654           |       |  |
| Sea                | 644              | 54               | 1,497            | 299              | 316              | 315              | 1,452            | 901              |       |  |
| Other              | 36,112           | 43,826           | 64,361           | 39,975           | 34,920           | 37,246           | 65,350           | 40,545           |       |  |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>73,337</b>    | <b>94,685</b>    | <b>149,677</b>   | <b>93,509</b>    | <b>70,941</b>    | <b>62,802</b>    | <b>145,222</b>   | <b>90,100</b>    |       |  |
| <b>Asia</b>        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |       |  |
| Air                | 32,325           | 52,661           | 45,720           | 52,229           | 34,365           | 30,686           | 42,774           | 41,634           |       |  |
| Sea                | 1,346            | 77               | 816              | 293              | 250              | 515              | 793              | 771              |       |  |
| Other              | 28,065           | 56,895           | 35,106           | 39,221           | 28,069           | 54,331           | 35,645           | 34,695           |       |  |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>61,736</b>    | <b>109,633</b>   | <b>81,642</b>    | <b>91,743</b>    | <b>60,806</b>    | <b>85,532</b>    | <b>79,212</b>    | <b>77,100</b>    |       |  |
| <b>Europe</b>      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |       |  |
| Air                | 362,574          | 310,114          | 556,254          | 639,174          | 350,604          | 323,215          | 520,422          | 532,861          |       |  |
| Sea                | 1,949            | 101              | 9,934            | 3,544            | 2,365            | 2,990            | 9,638            | 3,114            |       |  |
| Other              | 285,251          | 382,966          | 427,123          | 480,153          | 280,912          | 322,897          | 433,686          | 438,525          |       |  |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>649,774</b>   | <b>693,181</b>   | <b>993,311</b>   | <b>1,122,871</b> | <b>648,600</b>   | <b>649,102</b>   | <b>963,746</b>   | <b>974,500</b>   |       |  |
| <b>Other</b>       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |       |  |
| Air                | 37,555           | 6,874            | 22,860           | 33,278           | 45,182           | 39,604           | 21,368           | 24,570           |       |  |
| Sea                | 1,651            | 36               | 408              | 186              | 270              | 450              | 415              | 455              |       |  |
| Other              | 41,196           | 24,437           | 17,553           | 24,865           | 42,964           | 23,365           | 17,823           | 20,475           |       |  |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>80,402</b>    | <b>31,347</b>    | <b>40,821</b>    | <b>58,329</b>    | <b>81,076</b>    | <b>63,419</b>    | <b>39,606</b>    | <b>45,500</b>    |       |  |
| <b>Totals</b>      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |       |  |
| Air                | 539,242          | 547,314          | 764,058          | 841,982          | 556,937          | 493,957          | 717,976          | 862,311          |       |  |
| Sea                | 6,126            | 403              | 4,168            | 4,682            | 3,642            | 5,494            | 3,739            | 6,114            |       |  |
| Other              | 455,912          | 598,385          | 592,474          | 632,336          | 452,859          | 523,449          | 598,485          | 592,602          |       |  |
| <b>Grand Total</b> | <b>1,001,280</b> | <b>1,146,102</b> | <b>1,360,700</b> | <b>1,479,000</b> | <b>1,013,438</b> | <b>1,022,900</b> | <b>1,320,200</b> | <b>1,461,027</b> |       |  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics  
\* Provisional

## MIGRATION

## REPORTED VISITOR ARRIVALS AND DEPARTURES, 2000 - 2005

Table 15

| Year/<br>Quarter    | ARRIVALS                  |                                  |                   |           | DEPARTURES                |                                  |                   |           | Number |
|---------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|---------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------|--------|
|                     | Visitors<br>in<br>Transit | Holiday/<br>Business<br>Visitors | Other<br>Visitors | Total     | Visitors<br>in<br>Transit | Holiday/<br>Business<br>Visitors | Other<br>Visitors | Total     |        |
| 2000                | 138,514                   | 876,532                          | 21,491            | 1,036,537 | 103,481                   | 869,215                          | 22,528            | 995,224   |        |
| 2001                | 152,533                   | 820,865                          | 20,240            | 993,638   | 134,123                   | 835,194                          | 21,497            | 990,814   |        |
| 2002                | 163,252                   | 819,124                          | 18,904            | 1,001,280 | 153,614                   | 838,108                          | 21,716            | 1,013,438 |        |
| 2003                | 219,000                   | 866,100                          | 61,000            | 1,146,100 | 198,400                   | 770,700                          | 53,600            | 1,022,900 |        |
| 2004                | 162,200                   | 1,132,000                        | 66,500            | 1,360,700 | 147,900                   | 1,112,000                        | 60,300            | 1,320,200 |        |
| 2005                | 130,000                   | 1,269,200                        | 79,800            | 1,479,000 | 160,703                   | 1,228,722                        | 71,601            | 1,461,027 |        |
| 2000                |                           |                                  |                   |           |                           |                                  |                   |           |        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 41,195                    | 219,089                          | 5,518             | 265,802   | 29,562                    | 230,232                          | 5,809             | 265,603   |        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr. | 33,037                    | 186,373                          | 4,626             | 224,036   | 22,809                    | 184,986                          | 4,538             | 212,333   |        |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr. | 32,642                    | 237,714                          | 5,791             | 276,147   | 25,291                    | 223,509                          | 6,478             | 255,276   |        |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr. | 31,740                    | 233,256                          | 6,556             | 270,552   | 25,819                    | 230,478                          | 6,715             | 262,012   |        |
| 2001                |                           |                                  |                   |           |                           |                                  |                   |           |        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 39,362                    | 225,603                          | 5,697             | 270,662   | 32,339                    | 242,084                          | 6,056             | 280,481   |        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr. | 38,461                    | 168,547                          | 4,138             | 211,146   | 33,265                    | 186,117                          | 4,462             | 223,844   |        |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr. | 37,739                    | 207,940                          | 5,116             | 250,795   | 33,463                    | 201,730                          | 5,853             | 241,046   |        |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr. | 36,981                    | 218,776                          | 6,289             | 261,046   | 35,066                    | 208,263                          | 6,124             | 249,453   |        |
| 2002                |                           |                                  |                   |           |                           |                                  |                   |           |        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 46,923                    | 202,100                          | 6,802             | 254,825   | 37,893                    | 196,661                          | 5,012             | 241,566   |        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr. | 42,704                    | 175,546                          | 3,801             | 222,051   | 39,884                    | 187,840                          | 4,628             | 232,352   |        |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr. | 37,411                    | 214,477                          | 4,400             | 256,288   | 41,029                    | 228,807                          | 6,672             | 276,508   |        |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr. | 36,214                    | 227,007                          | 4,901             | 268,122   | 34,808                    | 222,800                          | 5,504             | 263,112   |        |
| 2003                |                           |                                  |                   |           |                           |                                  |                   |           |        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 51,900                    | 241,400                          | 7,700             | 301,000   | 46,300                    | 216,000                          | 6,900             | 269,200   |        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr. | 48,200                    | 157,200                          | 18,900            | 224,300   | 51,500                    | 164,800                          | 19,800            | 236,100   |        |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr. | 62,100                    | 237,300                          | 11,600            | 311,000   | 49,700                    | 189,900                          | 9,300             | 248,900   |        |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr. | 56,900                    | 230,200                          | 22,800            | 309,900   | 50,900                    | 200,100                          | 17,800            | 268,800   |        |
| 2004                |                           |                                  |                   |           |                           |                                  |                   |           |        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 47,300                    | 260,423                          | 9,700             | 317,423   | 30,700                    | 258,300                          | 13,000            | 302,000   |        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr. | 28,800                    | 227,820                          | 20,400            | 277,020   | 31,700                    | 226,600                          | 15,400            | 273,700   |        |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr. | 46,900                    | 310,127                          | 12,800            | 369,827   | 46,100                    | 302,800                          | 13,500            | 362,400   |        |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr. | 39,200                    | 333,629                          | 23,600            | 396,429   | 39,400                    | 324,300                          | 18,400            | 382,100   |        |
| 2005*               |                           |                                  |                   |           |                           |                                  |                   |           |        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 37,629                    | 343,461                          | 22,200            | 403,290   | 40,501                    | 309,706                          | 18,000            | 368,207   |        |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr. | 30,323                    | 277,135                          | 17,900            | 325,359   | 34,701                    | 265,505                          | 15,500            | 315,706   |        |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr. | 41,032                    | 374,724                          | 24,200            | 439,956   | 43,701                    | 334,106                          | 19,500            | 397,307   |        |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr. | 21,016                    | 273,879                          | 15,500            | 310,395   | 41,801                    | 319,406                          | 18,600            | 379,807   |        |

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## TOURISM

## TOTAL LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001 - 2005

| Year/<br>Quarter         | Length of stay |               |                 | Purpose of visit |          |         | Country of residence |                 |         |                 |                 |                  |       |              | Thousands of Days |      |
|--------------------------|----------------|---------------|-----------------|------------------|----------|---------|----------------------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------|--------------|-------------------|------|
|                          | 0-14<br>Days   | 15-28<br>Days | Over 28<br>Days | Holiday          | Business | Transit | East<br>Africa       | Other<br>Africa | U.K.    | West<br>Germany | Other<br>Europe | North<br>America | Asia  | All<br>Other | Total             |      |
|                          |                |               |                 |                  |          |         |                      |                 |         |                 |                 |                  |       |              |                   |      |
|                          | Days           | Days          | Days            | Days             | Days     | Days    | Days                 | Days            | Days    | Days            | Days            | Days             | Days  | Days         | Days              | Days |
| 2001                     | 2,905.3        | 2,541.9       | 2,696.8         | 7,459.8          | 4,085.5  | 275.7   | 1,183.7              | 527.3           | 1,180.3 | 1,683.6         | 1,797.8         | 617.1            | 514.4 | 639.8        | 8,144.0           |      |
| 2002                     | 2,686.1        | 2,343.8       | 3,397.7         | 7,134.6          | 3,911.3  | 351.8   | 1,225.4              | 546.4           | 1,223.0 | 1,729.2         | 1,860.5         | 637.3            | 534.3 | 671.7        | 8,427.7           |      |
| 2003                     | 2,990.1        | 2,607.4       | 2,755.0         | 6,972.1          | 3,863.9  | 355.5   | 1,213.4              | 541.3           | 1,211.4 | 1,715.2         | 1,842.0         | 631.1            | 529.7 | 668.5        | 8,352.5           |      |
| 2004                     | 9,423.9        | 1,448.2       | 2,025.2         | 11,589.8         | 1,218.5  | 88.1    | 1,981.7              | 843.5           | 1,889.0 | 2,601.4         | 2,903.9         | 987.0            | 813.3 | 957.5        | 12,897.4          |      |
| 2005*                    | 9,247.9        | 1,182.8       | 1,725.5         | 11,075.6         | 1,020.2  | 60.4    | 1,760.9              | 792.0           | 1,773.2 | 2,466.8         | 2,717.0         | 925.3            | 768.4 | 932.6        | 12,156.2          |      |
| 2001 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 893.0          | 751.1         | 754.7           | 2,205.7          | 1,39.9   | 53.2    | 272.4                | 136.6           | 302.3   | 421.7           | 397.6           | 149.5            | 169.5 | 549.2        | 2,398.8           |      |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.      | 612.9          | 543.2         | 585.8           | 1,589.7          | 1,00.8   | 51.4    | 289.7                | 125.0           | 280.8   | 289.2           | 444.2           | 149.0            | 112.5 | 51.5         | 1,741.9           |      |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.      | 755.0          | 668.9         | 721.3           | 1,966.8          | 1,20.1   | 58.2    | 302.1                | 130.4           | 292.9   | 629.9           | 463.1           | 155.5            | 117.4 | 53.7         | 2,145.1           |      |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.      | 654.0          | 579.3         | 624.8           | 1,698.4          | 1,07.4   | 52.3    | 306.7                | 132.5           | 297.4   | 319.8           | 470.4           | 157.8            | 119.1 | 54.5         | 1,858.1           |      |
| 2002 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 756.8          | 638.6         | 643.8           | 1,746.4          | 2,04.0   | 88.8    | 258.5                | 125.8           | 279.3   | 394.1           | 381.0           | 139.7            | 145.8 | 314.9        | 2,039.2           |      |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.      | 674.1          | 598.8         | 648.0           | 1,651.3          | 1,74.9   | 94.6    | 327.5                | 137.2           | 309.1   | 323.5           | 507.0           | 165.9            | 115.2 | 35.2         | 1,920.8           |      |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.      | 786.5          | 698.5         | 755.8           | 1,979.9          | 1,65.8   | 95.1    | 323.4                | 135.6           | 305.2   | 663.9           | 500.3           | 163.9            | 113.8 | 34.7         | 2,240.8           |      |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.      | 781.6          | 694.2         | 751.2           | 1,958.2          | 1,72.5   | 96.3    | 377.2                | 158.2           | 356.0   | 387.3           | 584.0           | 191.1            | 132.7 | 40.4         | 2,227.0           |      |
| 2003 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 891.3          | 751.5         | 757.7           | 2,119.5          | 1,90.2   | 92.5    | 304.3                | 148.1           | 328.8   | 464.0           | 448.5           | 164.5            | 171.6 | 370.7        | 2,400.5           |      |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.      | 610.2          | 542.1         | 585.7           | 1,355.9          | 2,81.4   | 103.0   | 295.6                | 124.3           | 279.9   | 292.9           | 459.0           | 150.2            | 104.3 | 31.9         | 1,739.0           |      |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.      | 718.4          | 638.0         | 690.5           | 1,692.8          | 2,56.2   | 98.4    | 295.5                | 123.8           | 278.9   | 606.5           | 457.0           | 149.7            | 103.9 | 31.7         | 2,046.9           |      |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.      | 760.2          | 675.1         | 730.7           | 1,809.0          | 2,56.8   | 101.8   | 385.9                | 153.9           | 346.5   | 376.9           | 568.3           | 186.0            | 129.2 | 39.3         | 2,166.0           |      |
| 2004 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 1,884.4        | 453.9         | 631.8           | 2,619.7          | 3,18.9   | 31.5    | 387.2                | 188.5           | 418.4   | 590.3           | 466.6           | 209.3            | 218.3 | 471.7        | 2,970.1           |      |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.      | 1,725.5        | 370.3         | 553.1           | 2,360.6          | 2,55.7   | 32.6    | 451.7                | 189.3           | 426.4   | 446.1           | 699.2           | 228.8            | 158.9 | 48.5         | 2,648.9           |      |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.      | 2,055.2        | 594.8         | 873.5           | 3,105.7          | 3,00.5   | 47.3    | 507.2                | 212.5           | 478.7   | 1,041.0         | 784.4           | 256.9            | 178.3 | 54.4         | 3,513.5           |      |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.      | 2,071.2        | 813.4         | 880.3           | 3,346.0          | 3,78.5   | 40.5    | 635.9                | 287.6           | 602.3   | 655.1           | 987.8           | 323.2            | 224.6 | 68.4         | 3,764.9           |      |
| 2005*                    | 1,899.3        | 302.6         | 472.3           | 2,401.9          | 2,57.1   | 15.2    | 338.5                | 164.7           | 365.7   | 516.0           | 503.2           | 182.9            | 190.8 | 412.3        | 2,674.2           |      |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.      | 1,743.2        | 205.4         | 343.9           | 2,058.7          | 2,20.6   | 13.1    | 380.9                | 163.8           | 369.0   | 386.0           | 605.1           | 198.0            | 137.6 | 42.0         | 2,292.4           |      |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.      | 2,030.4        | 445.8         | 746.6           | 2,928.9          | 2,07.3   | 16.4    | 465.2                | 194.9           | 438.1   | 954.8           | 719.5           | 235.7            | 163.6 | 49.9         | 3,222.7           |      |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.      | 2,323.3        | 789.3         | 854.3           | 3,686.0          | 2,65.2   | 15.7    | 670.0                | 281.9           | 634.6   | 690.3           | 1,040.8         | 340.5            | 236.7 | 72.0         | 3,966.9           |      |

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## TOURISM

AVERAGE LENGTH OF STAY OF DEPARTING VISITORS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2001 - 2005

| Year/<br>Quarter          | Purpose of visit |          | Country of residence |                |                 |      |                 |                 |                  | Days |              |
|---------------------------|------------------|----------|----------------------|----------------|-----------------|------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|------|--------------|
|                           | Holiday          | Business | Transit              | East<br>Africa | Other<br>Africa | U.K. | West<br>Germany | Other<br>Europe | North<br>America | Asia | All<br>Other |
|                           |                  |          |                      |                |                 |      |                 |                 |                  |      |              |
| 2001                      | 6.4              | 8.9      | 9.8                  | 11.8           | 9.4             | 7.9  | 8.7             | 8.1             | 8.8              | 7.8  | 4.7          |
| 2002                      | 6.5              | 9.1      | 10.0                 | 12.5           | 7.1             | 8.4  | 9.2             | 8.5             | 9.3              | 8.3  | 5.0          |
| 2003                      | 6.5              | 9.1      | 10.0                 | 12.5           | 7.1             | 8.4  | 9.2             | 8.5             | 9.3              | 8.3  | 5.0          |
| 2004                      | 24.4             | 11.9     | 2.6                  | 18.2           | 11.5            | 12.1 | 13.3            | 12.3            | 13.5             | 12.0 | 11.1         |
| 2005*                     | 21.1             | 12.9     | 2.8                  | 17.4           | 10.8            | 11.4 | 12.6            | 11.6            | 12.7             | 11.3 | 10.5         |
| 2001 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.  | 6.4              | 6.9      | 10.2                 | 13.5           | 6.1             | 7.0  | 6.3             | 9.6             | 8.5              | 5.6  | 5.6          |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.       | 6.0              | 6.5      | 7.6                  | 9.9            | 8.4             | 5.5  | 7.0             | 6.2             | 6.7              | 6.2  | 3.7          |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.       | 6.0              | 11.2     | 10.4                 | 10.8           | 9.7             | 10.1 | 10.8            | 8.1             | 9.8              | 9.7  | 4.7          |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.       | 7.4              | 11.3     | 11.0                 | 13.2           | 13.5            | 9.1  | 10.6            | 8.3             | 10.0             | 9.6  | 4.8          |
| 2002 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.  | 6.7              | 7.2      | 10.7                 | 14.2           | 6.4             | 7.4  | 6.6             | 10.1            | 9.1              | 5.9  | 5.9          |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.       | 5.4              | 6.1      | 7.1                  | 9.2            | 7.8             | 5.1  | 6.5             | 5.7             | 6.2              | 5.8  | 3.4          |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.       | 6.2              | 11.5     | 10.8                 | 11.1           | 10.0            | 10.4 | 11.1            | 8.4             | 10.2             | 10.0 | 4.9          |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.       | 7.6              | 11.6     | 11.3                 | 15.6           | 4.1             | 10.7 | 12.5            | 9.9             | 11.8             | 11.3 | 5.7          |
| 2003 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.  | 9.4              | 5.9      | 8.7                  | 13.2           | 6.0             | 6.9  | 6.2             | 9.3             | 8.5              | 5.5  | 8.5          |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.       | 6.5              | 6.5      | 7.6                  | 9.9            | 8.4             | 5.5  | 6.9             | 6.2             | 6.6              | 6.2  | 5.6          |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.       | 6.5              | 10.8     | 10.1                 | 10.3           | 9.2             | 9.6  | 10.3            | 7.7             | 9.4              | 9.2  | 6.9          |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.       | 7.1              | 10.8     | 10.5                 | 12.3           | 12.5            | 8.4  | 9.9             | 7.8             | 9.3              | 8.9  | 7.0          |
| 2004 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.  | 22.6             | 11.2     | 2.5                  | 20.0           | 9.1             | 10.3 | 9.4             | 14.1            | 12.8             | 8.4  | 12.8         |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.       | 19.6             | 9.1      | 2.7                  | 15.0           | 12.8            | 8.3  | 10.5            | 9.4             | 10.1             | 9.4  | 8.6          |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.       | 26.4             | 13.1     | 3.1                  | 16.0           | 14.4            | 15.1 | 16.0            | 12.1            | 14.7             | 14.4 | 10.8         |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.       | 29.0             | 14.3     | 2.3                  | 21.6           | 9.6             | 14.7 | 17.4            | 13.7            | 16.3             | 15.7 | 12.3         |
| 2005* 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr. | 21.3             | 10.6     | 2.3                  | 20.0           | 8.5             | 9.6  | 8.7             | 13.2            | 11.9             | 7.8  | 11.9         |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.       | 14.7             | 11.3     | 3.4                  | 14.1           | 12.0            | 7.8  | 9.8             | 8.8             | 9.5              | 8.8  | 8.1          |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.       | 22.3             | 14.9     | 3.0                  | 15.2           | 13.6            | 14.3 | 15.2            | 11.5            | 13.9             | 13.6 | 10.2         |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.       | 26.0             | 14.6     | 2.6                  | 20.6           | 9.2             | 14.0 | 16.6            | 13.0            | 15.6             | 14.9 | 11.7         |
| Total                     |                  |          |                      |                |                 |      |                 |                 |                  |      |              |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## TOURISM

VISITOR DEPARTURES BY PURPOSE AND COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002 - 2005

|                           | HOLIDAY |       |       |       |       |       | TRANSIT |      |      |       |       |       | BUSINESS |       |         |         |      |      | TOTAL   |       |         |         |      |      |
|---------------------------|---------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------|------|------|-------|-------|-------|----------|-------|---------|---------|------|------|---------|-------|---------|---------|------|------|
|                           | 2002    |       | 2003  |       | 2004  |       | 2002    |      | 2003 |       | 2004  |       | 2002     |       | 2003    |         | 2004 |      | 2002    |       | 2003    |         | 2004 |      |
|                           | 2002    | 2003  | 2002  | 2003  | 2002  | 2003  | 2002    | 2003 | 2002 | 2003  | 2002  | 2003  | 2002     | 2003  | 2002    | 2003    | 2002 | 2003 | 2002    | 2003  | 2002    | 2003    | 2002 | 2003 |
| United Kingdom            | 159.0   | 139.1 | 208.5 | 190.1 | 32.8  | 45.2  | 32.5    | 13.8 | 20.0 | 37.5  | 57.1  | 46.3  | 211.8    | 221.8 | 298.1   | 250.2   |      |      | 211.8   | 221.8 | 298.1   | 250.2   |      |      |
| Germany                   | 194.0   | 125.6 | 118.4 | 208.7 | 40.1  | 35.9  | 18.5    | 15.1 | 24.3 | 33.9  | 35.4  | 50.8  | 258.4    | 195.4 | 172.3   | 274.6   |      |      | 258.4   | 195.4 | 172.3   | 274.6   |      |      |
| Italy                     | 56.9    | 46.8  | 96.2  | 105.7 | 11.8  | 14.9  | 14.7    | 7.7  | 7.2  | 12.6  | 18.6  | 25.7  | 75.9     | 74.3  | 129.5   | 139.1   |      |      | 75.9    | 74.3  | 129.5   | 139.1   |      |      |
| France                    | 44.3    | 36.0  | 58.2  | 54.9  | 9.1   | 12.4  | 9.4     | 4.0  | 5.6  | 9.7   | 18.0  | 13.4  | 59.0     | 58.1  | 85.6    | 72.3    |      |      | 59.0    | 58.1  | 85.6    | 72.3    |      |      |
| Switzerland               | 58.7    | 54.2  | 37.7  | 50.2  | 12.1  | 18.2  | 10.8    | 3.6  | 7.4  | 14.6  | 13.3  | 12.2  | 78.2     | 87.0  | 61.8    | 66.0    |      |      | 78.2    | 87.0  | 61.8    | 66.0    |      |      |
| Scandinavia               | 15.2    | 19.1  | 27.4  | 26.7  | 3.1   | 7.2   | 4.4     | 1.9  | 1.9  | 5.2   | 8.5   | 6.5   | 20.2     | 31.5  | 40.3    | 35.1    |      |      | 20.2    | 31.5  | 40.3    | 35.1    |      |      |
| Other Europe              | 65.8    | 52.0  | 95.0  | 104.5 | 13.6  | 16.5  | 16.3    | 7.6  | 8.3  | 14.1  | 31.3  | 25.4  | 87.7     | 82.6  | 142.6   | 137.5   |      |      | 87.7    | 82.6  | 142.6   | 137.5   |      |      |
| Total Europe              | 593.9   | 472.8 | 641.4 | 740.8 | 122.6 | 150.3 | 106.6   | 53.7 | 74.7 | 127.6 | 182.2 | 180.3 | 791.2    | 750.7 | 930.2   | 974.8   |      |      | 791.2   | 750.7 | 930.2   | 974.8   |      |      |
| U.S.A.                    | 46.3    | 28.3  | 76.4  | 57.6  | 9.6   | 9.0   | 9.5     | 4.2  | 5.8  | 7.7   | 23.7  | 14.0  | 61.7     | 45.0  | 109.6   | 75.8    |      |      | 61.7    | 45.0  | 109.6   | 75.8    |      |      |
| Canada                    | 6.0     | 5.7   | 19.9  | 10.9  | 1.2   | 1.8   | 3.2     | 0.8  | 0.8  | 1.5   | 6.3   | 2.6   | 8.0      | 9.0   | 29.4    | 14.3    |      |      | 8.0     | 9.0   | 29.4    | 14.3    |      |      |
| Total N. America          | 52.3    | 34.0  | 96.3  | 68.5  | 10.8  | 10.8  | 12.7    | 5.0  | 6.6  | 9.2   | 30.0  | 16.6  | 69.7     | 54.0  | 139.0   | 90.1    |      |      | 69.7    | 54.0  | 139.0   | 90.1    |      |      |
| India                     | 6.8     | 7.9   | 18.5  | 15.8  | 1.4   | 2.5   | 2.3     | 1.0  | 0.8  | 2.1   | 12.8  | 5.4   | 9.0      | 12.5  | 33.6    | 22.2    |      |      | 9.0     | 12.5  | 33.6    | 22.2    |      |      |
| Japan                     | 11.9    | 8.6   | 17.5  | 12.9  | 2.4   | 4.7   | 2.8     | 0.7  | 1.5  | 2.3   | 5.4   | 5.6   | 15.8     | 15.6  | 25.7    | 19.2    |      |      | 15.8    | 15.6  | 25.7    | 19.2    |      |      |
| Israel                    | 10.1    | 6.8   | 4.2   | 6.7   | 2.1   | 2.2   | 0.7     | 1.1  | 1.3  | 1.8   | 1.3   | 2.9   | 13.5     | 10.8  | 6.2     | 10.7    |      |      | 13.5    | 10.8  | 6.2     | 10.7    |      |      |
| Other Asia                | 4.7     | 3.3   | 8.4   | 19.0  | 1.1   | 1.6   | 1.7     | 1.4  | 0.6  | 0.5   | 2.1   | 4.6   | 6.4      | 5.4   | 12.2    | 25.0    |      |      | 6.4     | 5.4   | 12.2    | 25.0    |      |      |
| Total Asia                | 33.5    | 26.6  | 48.6  | 54.4  | 7.0   | 11.0  | 7.5     | 4.2  | 4.2  | 6.7   | 21.6  | 18.5  | 55.7     | 44.3  | 77.7    | 77.1    |      |      | 55.7    | 44.3  | 77.7    | 77.1    |      |      |
| Uganda                    | 7.2     | 8.1   | 8.6   | 10.9  | 1.1   | 3.7   | 2.7     | 0.8  | 0.9  | 1.2   | 7.0   | 2.6   | 9.2      | 13.0  | 18.3    | 14.3    |      |      | 9.2     | 13.0  | 18.3    | 14.3    |      |      |
| Tanzania                  | 7.2     | 9.1   | 10.6  | 12.8  | 1.0   | 2.8   | 3.0     | 0.9  | 0.9  | 2.5   | 6.4   | 3.1   | 9.1      | 14.4  | 20.0    | 16.8    |      |      | 9.1     | 14.4  | 20.0    | 16.8    |      |      |
| Other Africa              | 37.7    | 45.1  | 25.4  | 62.2  | 8.5   | 13.3  | 10.4    | 4.5  | 4.7  | 13.2  | 13.1  | 15.2  | 50.9     | 71.6  | 48.9    | 81.9    |      |      | 50.9    | 71.6  | 48.9    | 81.9    |      |      |
| Total Africa              | 52.1    | 62.3  | 44.6  | 85.9  | 10.6  | 19.8  | 16.1    | 6.2  | 6.5  | 16.9  | 26.5  | 20.9  | 69.2     | 99.0  | 87.2    | 113.0   |      |      | 69.2    | 99.0  | 87.2    | 113.0   |      |      |
| Australia and New Zealand | 5.9     | 5.0   | 6.8   | 11.9  | 1.2   | 1.6   | 2.6     | 0.9  | 0.7  | 1.4   | 4.9   | 2.9   | 7.8      | 8.0   | 14.3    | 15.7    |      |      | 7.8     | 8.0   | 14.3    | 15.7    |      |      |
| All Other Countries       | 6.9     | 5.9   | 8.1   | 22.7  | 1.4   | 2.3   | 1.6     | 1.6  | 0.8  | 2.1   | 2.2   | 5.5   | 9.1      | 10.3  | 11.9    | 29.8    |      |      | 9.1     | 10.3  | 11.9    | 29.8    |      |      |
| All Visitors              | 744.6   | 606.6 | 845.8 | 984.2 | 153.6 | 195.8 | 147.1   | 71.6 | 93.5 | 163.9 | 267.4 | 244.7 | 1,002.7  | 966.3 | 1,260.3 | 1,300.5 |      |      | 1,002.7 | 966.3 | 1,260.3 | 1,300.5 |      |      |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## TOURISM

## HOTEL ROOMS, BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED, 1996 - 2005

Table 18

|                              | NAIROBI    |       | COASTAL |       |                  | Other       |              |         |         | North-eastern | All Hotels |
|------------------------------|------------|-------|---------|-------|------------------|-------------|--------------|---------|---------|---------------|------------|
|                              | High class | Other | Beach   | Other | Coast Hinterland | Maasai land | Nyanza Basin | Western | Central |               |            |
| 1996                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 934        | 413   | 2,926   | 219   | 214              | 341         | 211          | 384     | 365     | 7             | 6,014      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 53         | 50    | 64      | 56    | 38               | 43          | 32           | 10      | 41      | 75            | 53         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 1,763      | 880   | 5,625   | 164   | 404              | 893         | 399          | 725     | 690     | 12            | 11,355     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 44         | 36    | 56      | 43    | 28               | 34          | 29           | 5       | 37      | 53            | 45         |
| 1997                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 938        | 415   | 2,939   | 220   | 215              | 342         | 212          | 386     | 366     | 8             | 6,039      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 61         | 60    | 58      | 42    | 23               | 34          | 36           | 13      | 41      | 71            | 51         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 1,478      | 737   | 4,714   | 138   | 339              | 581         | 335          | 608     | 578     | 10            | 9,518      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 54         | 42    | 65      | 52    | 17               | 37          | 26           | 11      | 38      | 64            | 51         |
| 1998                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 808        | 357   | 2,525   | 187   | 165              | 294         | 182          | 332     | 314     | 11            | 5,193      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 42         | 51    | 47      | 52    | 25               | 50          | 39           | 35      | 42      | 53            | 45         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 1,238      | 618   | 3,650   | 216   | 283              | 488         | 281          | 509     | 484     | 8             | 7,975      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 53         | 29    | 39      | 51    | 18               | 18          | 39           | 5       | 19      | 61            | 35         |
| 1999                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 859        | 387   | 2,768   | 208   | 105              | 345         | 191          | 364     | 310     | 14            | 5,540      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 39         | 47    | 43      | 47    | 44               | 43          | 38           | 32      | 43      | 43            | 42         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 1,718      | 611   | 4,392   | 375   | 138              | 447         | 201          | 456     | 358     | 17            | 8,711      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 40         | 28    | 37      | 20    | 30               | 19          | 55           | 15      | 22      | 20            | 34         |
| 2000                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 859        | 387   | 2,768   | 208   | 105              | 345         | 191          | 364     | 310     | 14            | 5,567      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 41         | 46    | 42      | 49    | 44               | 43          | 39           | 31      | 44      | 43            | 42         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 1,718      | 611   | 4,392   | 375   | 138              | 447         | 201          | 456     | 358     | 17            | 8,382      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 43         | 31    | 41      | 22    | 36               | 19          | 63           | 18      | 31      | 20            | 39         |
| 2001                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,131      | 279   | 2,121   | 279   | 42               | 124         | 260          | 284     | 199     | 36            | 4,765      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 49         | 38    | 50      | 38    | 68               | 66          | 34           | 30      | 36      | 60            | 46         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 1,828      | 438   | 4,093   | 334   | 87               | 130         | 416          | 443     | 283     | 72            | 8,328      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 35         | 32    | 46      | 41    | 65               | 59          | 26           | 22      | 29      | 58            | 40         |
| 2002                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 978        | 109   | 2,303   | 148   | 38               | 154         | 245          | 234     | 161     | 46            | 4,416      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 52         | 41    | 54      | 51    | 63               | 52          | 36           | 35      | 37      | 52            | 50         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 1,584      | 188   | 4,731   | 224   | 75               | 294         | 388          | 356     | 257     | 86            | 8,183      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 37         | 35    | 46      | 48    | 60               | 46          | 27           | 27      | 31      | 48            | 42         |
| 2003                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,073      | 215   | 1,648   | 67    | 87               | 167         | 337          | 313     | 367     | 62            | 4,336      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 46         | 48    | 44      | 45    | 43               | 46          | 33           | 27      | 31      | 55            | 42         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 1,770      | 361   | 3,296   | 123   | 171              | 315         | 504          | 478     | 557     | 190           | 7,766      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 32         | 34    | 39      | 28    | 35               | 41          | 25           | 20      | 26      | 23            | 34         |
| 2004                         |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,238      | 385   | 2,156   | 63    | 86               | 283         | 416          | 341     | 539     | 61            | 5,568      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 58         | 42    | 52      | 35    | 50               | 56          | 35           | 27      | 20      | 44            | 47         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,146      | 651   | 4,347   | 112   | 155              | 534         | 649          | 508     | 811     | 118           | 10,031     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 37         | 30    | 43      | 26    | 34               | 51          | 26           | 20      | 31      | 42            | 38         |
| 2005*                        |            |       |         |       |                  |             |              |         |         |               |            |
| Room Available ('000 nights) | 1,182      | 287   | 2,529   | 70    | 99               | 304         | 454          | 425     | 642     | 71            | 6,063      |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 60         | 43    | 52      | 51    | 48               | 68          | 36           | 26      | 37      | 60            | 49         |
| Bed Available ('000 nights)  | 2,115      | 513   | 4,523   | 126   | 178              | 544         | 812          | 760     | 1,148   | 126           | 10,845     |
| Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 41         | 35    | 50      | 34    | 42               | 49          | 45           | 26      | 11      | 64            | 41         |

\* Provisional

## TOURISM

## HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E. A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1999 - 2005

Table 19

| Table 19 | NAIROBI    |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            | COASTAL  |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            | Other    |  |       |  |            |             |  |       |  |            | Total Beds Occupied |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |
|----------|------------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|-------------|--|-------|--|------------|---------------------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|-------|--|------------|----------|--|
|          | High Class |  |       |  |            | Other    |  |       |  |            | Beach    |  |       |  |            | Other    |  |       |  |            | Coast    |  |       |  |            | Maasai land |  |       |  |            | Nyanza Basin        |  |       |  |            | Western  |  |       |  |            | Central  |  |       |  |            | Northern |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |       |  |            |          |  |
|          | For-eign   |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign    |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign            |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  | E. A. |  | Resi-dents | For-eign |  |

## TOURISM

HOTEL BEDS OCCUPIED BY E.A. RESIDENTS AND FOREIGN RESIDENTS, 1999 - 2005

| Year/Qt.                             | NAIROBI                        |                        |                                |                        | COASTAL                        |                        |                                |                        | Other                          |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        | Total Beds Occupied            |                        |                                |                        |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|
|                                      | High Class                     |                        | Other                          |                        | Beach                          |                        | Other                          |                        | Coastal Hinterland             |                        | Mwasani                        |                        | Nyanza Basin                   |                        | Western                        |                        | Central                        |                        | Northern                       |                        |
|                                      |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |
|                                      | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents | For-<br>eign<br>Resi-<br>dents | E.A.<br>Resi-<br>dents |
| 2002-                                |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.                  | 113.8                          | 29.1                   | 7.3                            | 11.5                   | 618.7                          | 61.7                   | 3.0                            | 12.3                   | 7.0                            | 1.8                    | 31.7                           | 2.8                    | 3.4                            | 16.9                   | 2.9                            | 14.1                   | 9.3                            | 18.3                   | 9.9                            | 1.2                    |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.                  | 123.9                          | 31.5                   | 5.9                            | 10.3                   | 333.9                          | 55.2                   | 17.5                           | 15.3                   | 3.6                            | 2.3                    | 18.1                           | 2.8                    | 2.7                            | 13.6                   | 3.6                            | 16.5                   | 6.8                            | 18.3                   | 5.4                            | 0.9                    |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.                  | 137.0                          | 30.0                   | 6.6                            | 10.4                   | 450.5                          | 85.2                   | 12.5                           | 16.7                   | 12.4                           | 1.3                    | 43.5                           | 2.4                    | 3.7                            | 12.8                   | 8.7                            | 15.5                   | 7.5                            | 10.6                   | 13.1                           | 0.6                    |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.                  | 102.6                          | 21.9                   | 5.4                            | 8.4                    | 477.5                          | 79.1                   | 18.4                           | 12.5                   | 14.7                           | 1.3                    | 32.0                           | 2.4                    | 3.5                            | 16.3                   | 24.9                           | 9.7                    | 2.0                            | 7.9                    | 9.1                            | 0.8                    |
| 2003-                                |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.                  | 111.8                          | 36.9                   | 9.6                            | 22.6                   | 275.9                          | 54.2                   | 2.6                            | 7.1                    | 11.2                           | 4.8                    | 26.8                           | 7.3                    | 3.4                            | 30.0                   | 6.5                            | 18.9                   | 10.7                           | 26.7                   | 9.4                            | 1.3                    |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.                  | 86.0                           | 28.4                   | 7.4                            | 17.4                   | 212.2                          | 41.7                   | 2.0                            | 5.4                    | 8.6                            | 3.7                    | 20.6                           | 5.6                    | 2.6                            | 23.1                   | 5.0                            | 14.5                   | 8.2                            | 20.6                   | 7.2                            | 1.0                    |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.                  | 115.0                          | 34.1                   | 8.9                            | 20.9                   | 254.6                          | 50.1                   | 2.4                            | 6.5                    | 10.3                           | 4.4                    | 24.7                           | 6.7                    | 3.1                            | 27.7                   | 6.0                            | 17.4                   | 9.8                            | 24.7                   | 8.6                            | 1.2                    |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.                  | 117.2                          | 42.6                   | 11.1                           | 26.1                   | 318.3                          | 62.6                   | 3.0                            | 8.2                    | 12.9                           | 5.4                    | 30.9                           | 8.4                    | 3.9                            | 34.6                   | 7.5                            | 21.8                   | 12.3                           | 30.8                   | 10.8                           | 1.5                    |
| 2004-                                |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.                  | 132.1                          | 46.6                   | 15.3                           | 34.1                   | 442.7                          | 89.0                   | 3.1                            | 6.9                    | 7.2                            | 7.2                    | 45.2                           | 12.7                   | 3.7                            | 36.6                   | 3.0                            | 19.0                   | 17.3                           | 37.3                   | 7.5                            | 1.1                    |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.                  | 134.4                          | 39.9                   | 12.7                           | 32.3                   | 198.2                          | 109.9                  | 0.9                            | 4.2                    | 12.1                           | 0.2                    | 34.6                           | 13.4                   | 4.3                            | 38.9                   | 2.1                            | 26.4                   | 20.5                           | 38.6                   | 9.0                            | 1.6                    |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.                  | 169.5                          | 48.0                   | 16.2                           | 34.0                   | 368.9                          | 139.5                  | 1.6                            | 3.9                    | 6.1                            | 8.1                    | 75.4                           | 16.9                   | 5.9                            | 38.0                   | 4.1                            | 21.6                   | 34.2                           | 34.4                   | 16.9                           | 1.4                    |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.                  | 161.3                          | 61.9                   | 14.6                           | 35.2                   | 397.6                          | 134.7                  | 2.7                            | 6.1                    | 4.6                            | 7.3                    | 59.5                           | 14.6                   | 5.1                            | 35.2                   | 3.2                            | 21.4                   | 28.8                           | 39.7                   | 9.5                            | 1.8                    |
| 2005-                                |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |
| 1 <sup>st</sup> Qr.                  | 164.2                          | 46.0                   | 16.5                           | 35.1                   | 752.9                          | 104.2                  | 3.2                            | 16.5                   | 14.7                           | 3.4                    | 106.2                          | 10.1                   | 6.1                            | 48.3                   | 5.2                            | 29.6                   | 27.7                           | 52.3                   | 18.5                           | 2.3                    |
| 2 <sup>nd</sup> Qr.                  | 142.5                          | 47.2                   | 13.7                           | 31.6                   | 261.9                          | 91.2                   | 3.2                            | 9.6                    | 5.5                            | 6.9                    | 63.7                           | 8.7                    | 7.6                            | 43.2                   | 3.8                            | 25.0                   | 18.3                           | 48.5                   | 13.9                           | 1.2                    |
| 3 <sup>rd</sup> Qr.                  | 181.9                          | 51.4                   | 13.9                           | 26.3                   | 415.5                          | 101.4                  | 1.9                            | 3.2                    | 16.1                           | 7.9                    | 92.4                           | 7.8                    | 7.1                            | 41.5                   | 5.8                            | 24.7                   | 31.4                           | 40.5                   | 24.0                           | 0.6                    |
| 4 <sup>th</sup> Qr.                  | 153.6                          | 50.5                   | 11.7                           | 25.5                   | 469.4                          | 64.6                   | 0.9                            | 2.2                    | 13.8                           | 6.2                    | 77.2                           | 5.5                    | 5.5                            | 37.3                   | 5.6                            | 23.9                   | 19.3                           | 27.7                   | 18.5                           | 1.4                    |
| Source: Central Bureau of Statistics |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |
| *Provisional                         |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |                                |                        |

## TOURISM

HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2004

| Table 20 (a)      |                  |            |          |           |          |                       |                                  |                    |                     |      |                      |                       |
|-------------------|------------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|----------------------------------|--------------------|---------------------|------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| ZONE*             | Number of Hotels | '000 ROOMS |          | '000 BEDS |          | '000 BEDS OCCUPIED BY |                                  |                    |                     |      | Bed Occupancy Rate % | Room Occupancy Rate % |
|                   |                  | Available  | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign Residents     | Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | Residents of Kenya | Permanent Occupants |      |                      |                       |
|                   |                  |            |          |           |          |                       |                                  |                    |                     |      |                      |                       |
| NAIROBI-          |                  |            |          |           |          |                       |                                  |                    |                     |      |                      |                       |
| High Class        | 22               | 1,238.0    | 719.0    | 2,146.0   | 754.0    | 774.0                 | 45.0                             | 139.0              | 13.7                | 36.9 | 58.1                 |                       |
| Other             | 52               | 385.0      | 163.0    | 651.0     | 194.5    | 58.5                  | 14.0                             | 114.3              | 7.6                 | 29.8 | 42.3                 |                       |
| Total             | 74               | 1,623.0    | 882.0    | 2,797.0   | 948.5    | 832.5                 | 59.0                             | 253.3              | 21.4                | 35.3 | 54.3                 |                       |
| COAST BEACH       | 161              | 2,156.0    | 1,116.0  | 4,347.0   | 1,883.5  | 1,410.0               | 18.0                             | 447.4              | 7.3                 | 43.3 | 51.8                 |                       |
| MOMBASA ISLAND    | 18               | 63.0       | 22.0     | 112.0     | 29.4     | 8.4                   | 0.6                              | 19.6               | 0.6                 | 26.3 | 34.9                 |                       |
| COAST HINTERLAND- |                  |            |          |           |          |                       |                                  |                    |                     |      |                      |                       |
| East              | 21               | 40.0       | 19.0     | 75.0      | 24.0     | 10.0                  | 0.3                              | 15.2               | -                   | 32.0 | 47.5                 |                       |
| West              | 26               | 46.0       | 24.0     | 80.0      | 29.0     | 11.5                  | 0.4                              | 15.4               | -                   | 36.3 | 52.2                 |                       |
| Total             | 47               | 86.0       | 43.0     | 155.0     | 53.0     | 21.5                  | 0.8                              | 30.6               | 0.0                 | 34.2 | 50.0                 |                       |
| MAASAILAND-       |                  |            |          |           |          |                       |                                  |                    |                     |      |                      |                       |
| East              | 21               | 139.0      | 80.0     | 234.0     | 122.4    | 113.6                 | 0.9                              | 30.1               | 0.9                 | 26.3 | 57.6                 |                       |
| West              | 26               | 144.0      | 85.0     | 300.0     | 149.6    | 100.0                 | 0.9                              | 25.0               | 0.9                 | 34.2 | 59.0                 |                       |
| Total             | 47               | 283.0      | 165.0    | 534.0     | 272.0    | 213.6                 | 1.8                              | 55.1               | 1.8                 | 50.9 | 58.3                 |                       |
| NYANZA BASIN      | 58               | 416.0      | 143.0    | 648.0     | 188.0    | 10.1                  | 3.3                              | 145.4              | 0.1                 | 25.8 | 35.0                 |                       |
| WESTERN           | 32               | 341.0      | 93.0     | 508.0     | 101.0    | 12.6                  | 1.2                              | 86.2               | 1.0                 | 19.9 | 27.2                 |                       |
| CENTRAL           | 83               | 539.0      | 107.0    | 811.0     | 248.0    | 98.0                  | 2.8                              | 146.7              | 0.5                 | 30.6 | 18.8                 |                       |
| NORTH KENYA       | 16               | 61.0       | 27.0     | 118.0     | 49.0     | 43.1                  | -                                | 5.9                | -                   | 41.5 | 44.3                 |                       |
| Grand Total       | 536              | 5,568.0    | 2,598.0  | 10,031.0  | 3,752.4  | 2,545.8               | 87.5                             | 1,190.2            | 32.7                | 37.8 | 46.6                 |                       |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* For definitions see page 22

## TOURISM

Table 20 (b)

## HOTEL ROOMS AND BEDS AVAILABLE AND OCCUPIED BY ZONE, 2005

| ZONE*             | Number<br>of<br>Hotels | '000 ROOMS |          | '000 BEDS |          | '000 BEDS OCCUPIED BY |                                           |                          |                        |      | Bed<br>Occupancy<br>Rate<br>% | Room<br>Occupancy<br>Rate<br>% |
|-------------------|------------------------|------------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|
|                   |                        | Available  | Occupied | Available | Occupied | Foreign<br>Residents  | Residents<br>of<br>Tanzania<br>and Uganda | Residents<br>of<br>Kenya | Permanent<br>Occupants |      |                               |                                |
|                   |                        |            |          |           |          |                       |                                           |                          |                        |      |                               |                                |
| NAIROBI-          |                        |            |          |           |          |                       |                                           |                          |                        |      |                               |                                |
| High Class        | 21                     | 1,182.2    | 710.3    | 2,092.9   | 870.9    | 671.2                 | 46.8                                      | 152.9                    | 30.9                   | 41.2 | 60.0                          |                                |
| Other             | 46                     | 286.9      | 123.7    | 498.7     | 180.5    | 62.1                  | 12.9                                      | 105.5                    | 4.3                    | 35.2 | 43.1                          |                                |
| Total             | 67                     | 1,469.1    | 834.0    | 2,591.5   | 1,051.3  | 733.3                 | 59.7                                      | 258.4                    | 35.2                   | 40.6 | 56.8                          |                                |
| COAST BEACH       | 136                    | 2,528.7    | 1,314.2  | 5,089.2   | 2,273.7  | 1,912.3               | 72.6                                      | 348.9                    | 4.1                    | 50.3 | 51.9                          |                                |
| MOMBASA ISLAND    | 18                     | 70.3       | 36.0     | 128.4     | 43.5     | 12.0                  | 1.6                                       | 29.8                     | 2.8                    | 33.8 | 51.2                          |                                |
| COAST HINTERLAND- |                        |            |          |           |          |                       |                                           |                          |                        |      |                               |                                |
| East              | 21                     | 46.2       | 21.2     | 83.3      | 34.0     | 23.6                  | 0.1                                       | 12.0                     | -                      | 39.5 | 45.9                          |                                |
| West              | 26                     | 53.1       | 26.8     | 88.9      | 41.1     | 27.2                  | 0.2                                       | 12.1                     | -                      | 44.7 | 50.4                          |                                |
| Total             | 47                     | 99.3       | 48.0     | 172.2     | 75.1     | 50.8                  | 0.3                                       | 24.1                     | 0.0                    | 42.2 | 48.3                          |                                |
| MAASAILAND-       |                        |            |          |           |          |                       |                                           |                          |                        |      |                               |                                |
| East              | 12                     | 149.5      | 97.0     | 262.9     | 162.9    | 175.4                 | 0.3                                       | 17.2                     | 0.0                    | 25.1 | 64.9                          |                                |
| West              | 33                     | 154.9      | 103.1    | 337.1     | 199.1    | 154.4                 | 0.3                                       | 14.3                     | 0.0                    | 32.7 | 66.5                          |                                |
| Total             | 45                     | 304.4      | 200.1    | 600.0     | 361.9    | 329.8                 | 0.6                                       | 31.5                     | 0.0                    | 48.7 | 65.7                          |                                |
| NYANZA BASIN      | 91                     | 454.1      | 163.4    | 661.3     | 196.7    | 26.3                  | 3.4                                       | 167.0                    | 0.2                    | 44.6 | 35.9                          |                                |
| WESTERN           | 64                     | 424.6      | 109.3    | 617.0     | 128.0    | 24.9                  | 1.8                                       | 101.4                    | 0.5                    | 25.9 | 25.7                          |                                |
| CENTRAL           | 106                    | 641.9      | 239.5    | 1,051.7   | 265.1    | 58.7                  | 1.7                                       | 204.8                    | 2.2                    | 11.2 | 37.3                          |                                |
| NORTH KENYA       | 3                      | 70.7       | 42.5     | 142.5     | 81.2     | 75.7                  | 0.2                                       | 5.4                      | 0.0                    | 64.4 | 60.1                          |                                |
| Grand Total       | 577                    | 6,063.1    | 2,987.1  | 10,845.6  | 4,476.5  | 3,223.7               | 81.7                                      | 1,171.2                  | 45.0                   | 41.3 | 49.2                          |                                |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* For definitions, see page 22.

TOURISM  
Table 21 (a)

## HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2002

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE      | NAIROBI   |          | COASTAL   |          | OTHER*    |          | TOTAL     |          |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|                           | '000      | per cent | '000      | per cent | '000      | per cent | '000      | per cent |
|                           | Bednights |          | Bednights |          | Bednights |          | Bednights |          |
| Kenya                     | 120.3     | 18.4     | 325.8     | 14.3     | 210.0     | 42.1     | 656.1     | 19.1     |
| Uganda                    | 14.8      | 2.3      | 6.3       | 0.3      | 5.8       | 1.2      | 26.9      | 0.8      |
| Tanzania                  | 17.8      | 2.7      | 5.6       | 0.2      | 3.3       | 0.7      | 26.7      | 0.8      |
| East & Central            | 13.5      | 2.1      | 3.3       | 0.1      | 17.7      | 3.5      | 34.5      | 1.0      |
| West Africa               | 16.7      | 2.5      | 5.3       | 0.2      | 3.1       | 0.6      | 25.1      | 0.7      |
| North Africa              | 7.5       | 1.1      | 1.2       | 0.1      | .0        | 0.8      | 12.7      | 0.4      |
| South Africa              | 32.0      | 4.9      | 9.0       | 0.4      | 1.6       | 0.3      | 42.7      | 1.2      |
| Other Africa              | 16.5      | 2.5      | 6.5       | 0.3      | 1.9       | 0.4      | 24.9      | 0.7      |
| United Kingdom            | 81.5      | 12.4     | 442.2     | 19.4     | 67.7      | 13.6     | 591.4     | 17.2     |
| Germany                   | 25.5      | 3.9      | 673.5     | 29.5     | 22.3      | 4.5      | 721.3     | 21.0     |
| Scandinavia               | 12.8      | 2.0      | 34.0      | 1.5      | 9.5       | 1.9      | 56.3      | 1.6      |
| France                    | 29.4      | 4.5      | 110.1     | 4.8      | 25.3      | 5.1      | 164.8     | 4.8      |
| Switzerland               | 8.4       | 1.3      | 201.4     | 8.8      | 8.5       | 1.7      | 218.3     | 6.4      |
| Italy                     | 16.4      | 2.5      | 186.8     | 8.2      | 8.6       | 1.7      | 211.8     | 6.2      |
| Other Europe              | 37.6      | 5.7      | 179.1     | 7.8      | 28.1      | 5.6      | 244.8     | 7.1      |
| U.S.A.                    | 84.8      | 12.9     | 21.8      | 1.0      | 43.2      | 8.7      | 149.8     | 4.4      |
| Canada                    | 10.6      | 1.6      | 5.6       | 0.2      | 6.2       | 1.2      | 22.4      | 0.7      |
| Other America             | 13.5      | 2.1      | 4.5       | 0.2      | 4.3       | 0.9      | 22.3      | 0.6      |
| Japan                     | 29.6      | 4.5      | 5.4       | 0.2      | 9.2       | 1.8      | 44.2      | 1.3      |
| India                     | 14.7      | 2.2      | 6.7       | 0.3      | 3.5       | 0.7      | 25.0      | 0.7      |
| Middle East               | 23.7      | 3.6      | 9.9       | 0.4      | 4.0       | 0.8      | 37.7      | 1.1      |
| Other Asia                | 6.9       | 1.1      | 5.9       | 0.3      | 4.5       | 0.9      | 17.3      | 0.5      |
| Australia and New Zealand | 9.8       | 1.5      | 7.4       | 0.3      | 4.6       | 0.9      | 21.9      | 0.6      |
| All Other Countries       | 10.5      | 1.6      | 12.6      | 0.6      | 1.9       | 0.4      | 24.9      | 0.7      |
| Permanent Occupants       | 0.6       | 0.1      | 12.0      | 0.5      | 0.3       | 0.1      | 12.9      | 0.4      |
| Total                     | 655.4     | 100.0    | 2,281.9   | 100.0    | 499.1     | 100.0    | 3,436.8   | 100.0    |

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Park

TOURISM  
Table 21 (b)

## HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2003

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE      | NAIROBI   |          | COASTAL   |          | OTHER*    |          | TOTAL     |          |
|---------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|
|                           | '000      | per cent | '000      | per cent | '000      | per cent | '000      | per cent |
|                           | Bednights |          | Bednights |          | Bednights |          | Bednights |          |
| Kenya                     | 180.9     | 26.0     | 238.1     | 18.0     | 319.7     | 54.2     | 738.7     | 21.5     |
| Uganda                    | 18.1      | 2.6      | 4.1       | 0.3      | 4.0       | 0.7      | 26.2      | 0.8      |
| Tanzania                  | 23.2      | 3.3      | 3.4       | 0.3      | 3.9       | 0.7      | 30.5      | 0.9      |
| East & Central            | 18.5      | 2.7      | 2.1       | 0.2      | 7.1       | 1.2      | 27.7      | 0.8      |
| West Africa               | 12.3      | 1.8      | 1.7       | 0.1      | 1.4       | 0.2      | 15.4      | 0.4      |
| North Africa              | 14.7      | 2.1      | 0.6       | 0.0      | 1.2       | 0.2      | 16.5      | 0.5      |
| South Africa              | 29.4      | 4.2      | 3.0       | 0.2      | 2.0       | 0.3      | 42.7      | 1.2      |
| Other Africa              | 26.6      | 3.8      | 2.8       | 0.2      | 10.4      | 1.8      | 39.8      | 1.2      |
| United Kingdom            | 68.6      | 9.8      | 192.6     | 14.6     | 63.1      | 10.7     | 324.3     | 9.4      |
| Germany                   | 22.1      | 3.2      | 374.3     | 28.4     | 24.0      | 4.1      | 420.4     | 12.2     |
| Scandinavia               | 13.7      | 2.0      | 20.5      | 1.6      | 11.4      | 1.9      | 45.6      | 1.3      |
| France                    | 24.4      | 3.5      | 65.0      | 4.9      | 24.5      | 4.2      | 113.9     | 3.3      |
| Switzerland               | 7.8       | 1.1      | 110.2     | 8.4      | 7.9       | 1.3      | 125.9     | 3.7      |
| Italy                     | 9.1       | 1.3      | 124.4     | 9.4      | 10.5      | 1.8      | 144.0     | 4.2      |
| Other Europe              | 49.6      | 7.1      | 134.5     | 10.2     | 29.3      | 5.0      | 213.4     | 6.2      |
| U.S.A.                    | 65.9      | 9.5      | 10.4      | 0.8      | 33.3      | 5.6      | 109.6     | 3.2      |
| Canada                    | 9.3       | 1.3      | 3.9       | 0.3      | 4.4       | 0.7      | 17.6      | 0.5      |
| Other America             | 9.8       | 1.4      | 3.4       | 0.3      | 4.2       | 0.7      | 17.4      | 0.5      |
| Japan                     | 17.5      | 2.5      | 1.8       | 0.1      | 6.9       | 1.2      | 26.2      | 0.8      |
| India                     | 17.7      | 2.5      | 5.2       | 0.4      | 6.3       | 1.1      | 25.0      | 0.7      |
| Middle East               | 16.3      | 2.3      | 1.5       | 0.1      | 2.4       | 0.4      | 37.7      | 1.1      |
| Other Asia                | 10.7      | 1.5      | 3.0       | 0.2      | 4.6       | 0.8      | 18.3      | 0.5      |
| Australia and New Zealand | 9.3       | 1.3      | 3.4       | 0.3      | 4.4       | 0.7      | 21.9      | 0.6      |
| All Other Countries       | 14.5      | 2.1      | 8.5       | 0.6      | 1.2       | 0.2      | 24.9      | 0.7      |
| Permanent Occupants       | 6.9       | 1.0      | 1.1       | 0.1      | 1.6       | 0.3      | 9.6       | 0.3      |
| Total                     | 696.9     | 100.0    | 1,319.5   | 100.0    | 589.7     | 100.0    | 3,436.8   | 100.0    |

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Park

TOURISM  
Table 21 (c)

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2004

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE      | NAIROBI           |              | COASTAL           |              | OTHER*            |              | TOTAL             |              |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                           | '000<br>Bednights | per cent     | '000<br>Bednights | per cent     | '000<br>Bednights | per cent     | '000<br>Bednights | per cent     |
| Kenya                     | 253.3             | 25.8         | 492.5             | 25.4         | 444.5             | 51.6         | 1,190.3           | 31.4         |
| Uganda                    | 28.8              | 2.9          | 9.8               | 0.5          | 4.5               | 0.5          | 43.1              | 1.1          |
| Tanzania                  | 29.7              | 3.0          | 9.8               | 0.5          | 4.0               | 0.5          | 43.5              | 1.1          |
| East & Central            | 36.1              | 3.7          | 3.8               | 0.2          | 3.2               | 0.4          | 43.1              | 1.1          |
| West Africa               | 24.4              | 2.5          | 2.3               | 0.1          | 1.2               | 0.1          | 27.9              | 0.7          |
| North Africa              | 17.0              | 1.7          | 1.5               | 0.1          | 2.6               | 0.3          | 21.1              | 0.6          |
| South Africa              | 35.2              | 3.6          | 9.8               | 0.5          | 3.2               | 0.4          | 48.2              | 1.3          |
| Other Africa              | 54.0              | 5.5          | 6.9               | 0.4          | 4.2               | 0.5          | 65.1              | 1.7          |
| United Kingdom            | 92.6              | 9.4          | 332.8             | 17.1         | 90.7              | 10.5         | 516.1             | 13.6         |
| Germany                   | 27.8              | 2.8          | 403.6             | 20.8         | 34.4              | 4.0          | 465.8             | 12.3         |
| Scandinavia               | 21.3              | 2.2          | 31.8              | 1.6          | 16.2              | 1.9          | 69.3              | 1.8          |
| France                    | 29.8              | 3.0          | 102.6             | 5.3          | 32.0              | 3.7          | 164.4             | 4.3          |
| Switzerland               | 10.1              | 1.0          | 126.6             | 6.5          | 8.9               | 1.0          | 145.6             | 3.8          |
| Italy                     | 10.5              | 1.1          | 139.2             | 7.2          | 17.2              | 2.0          | 166.9             | 4.4          |
| Other Europe              | 61.7              | 6.2          | 194.6             | 10.0         | 49.9              | 5.8          | 306.2             | 8.1          |
| U.S.A.                    | 80.0              | 8.1          | 22.9              | 1.2          | 62.2              | 7.2          | 165.1             | 4.4          |
| Canada                    | 15.1              | 1.5          | 3.7               | 0.2          | 9.8               | 1.1          | 28.6              | 0.8          |
| Other America             | 14.6              | 1.5          | 4.7               | 0.2          | 5.3               | 0.6          | 24.6              | 0.6          |
| Japan                     | 19.4              | 2.0          | 1.4               | 0.1          | 12.7              | 1.5          | 33.5              | 0.9          |
| India                     | 22.3              | 2.3          | 5.8               | 0.3          | 10.4              | 1.2          | 25.0              | 0.7          |
| Middle East               | 17.0              | 1.7          | 2.9               | 0.1          | 3.5               | 0.4          | 37.7              | 1.0          |
| Other Asia                | 19.3              | 2.0          | 4.7               | 0.2          | 11.8              | 1.4          | 35.8              | 0.9          |
| Australia and New Zealand | 12.3              | 1.2          | 4.2               | 0.2          | 6.0               | 0.7          | 21.9              | 0.6          |
| All Other Countries       | 34.4              | 3.5          | 15.8              | 0.8          | 19.9              | 2.3          | 24.9              | 0.7          |
| Permanent Occupants       | 21.4              | 2.2          | 7.9               | 0.4          | 3.4               | 0.4          | 32.7              | 0.9          |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>988.1</b>      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1,941.6</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>861.7</b>      | <b>100.0</b> | <b>3,791.4</b>    | <b>100.0</b> |

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Park

TOURISM

HOTEL GUEST-NIGHTS BY COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE, 2005

Table 21 (d)

| COUNTRY OF RESIDENCE      | NAIROBI           |              | COASTAL           |              | OTHER*            |              | TOTAL             |              |
|---------------------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|-------------------|--------------|
|                           | '000<br>Bednights | per cent     | '000<br>Bednights | per cent     | '000<br>Bednights | per cent     | '000<br>Bednights | per cent     |
| Kenya                     | 253.8             | 24.1         | 399.3             | 17.1         | 476.5             | 43.9         | 1,129.6           | 25.2         |
| Uganda                    | 27.0              | 2.6          | 6.3               | 0.3          | 3.8               | 0.4          | 37.1              | 0.8          |
| Tanzania                  | 32.6              | 3.1          | 8.1               | 0.3          | 3.5               | 0.3          | 44.2              | 1.0          |
| East & Central            | 48.5              | 4.6          | 3.6               | 0.2          | 3.6               | 0.3          | 55.7              | 1.2          |
| West Africa               | 27.5              | 2.6          | 1.8               | 0.1          | 1.0               | 0.1          | 30.3              | 0.7          |
| North Africa              | 16.7              | 1.6          | 1.2               | 0.1          | 1.0               | 0.1          | 18.9              | 0.4          |
| South Africa              | 39.8              | 3.8          | 8.5               | 0.4          | 2.8               | 0.3          | 48.2              | 1.1          |
| Other Africa              | 41.2              | 3.9          | 8.7               | 0.4          | 2.9               | 0.3          | 52.8              | 1.2          |
| United Kingdom            | 95.8              | 9.1          | 387.8             | 16.6         | 144.8             | 13.4         | 628.4             | 14.0         |
| Germany                   | 24.0              | 2.3          | 606.4             | 25.9         | 59.5              | 5.5          | 689.9             | 15.4         |
| Scandinavia               | 31.9              | 3.0          | 24.7              | 1.1          | 32.1              | 3.0          | 88.7              | 2.0          |
| France                    | 27.1              | 2.6          | 102.3             | 4.4          | 54.0              | 5.0          | 183.4             | 4.1          |
| Switzerland               | 10.9              | 1.0          | 137.3             | 5.9          | 16.0              | 1.5          | 164.2             | 3.7          |
| Italy                     | 12.1              | 1.2          | 312.7             | 13.4         | 28.4              | 2.6          | 353.2             | 7.9          |
| Other Europe              | 68.5              | 6.5          | 206.3             | 8.8          | 71.7              | 6.6          | 346.5             | 7.7          |
| U.S.A.                    | 95.8              | 9.1          | 24.7              | 1.1          | 86.3              | 8.0          | 206.8             | 4.6          |
| Canada                    | 18.6              | 1.8          | 5.0               | 0.2          | 12.2              | 1.1          | 35.8              | 0.8          |
| Other America             | 12.1              | 1.2          | 5.0               | 0.2          | 6.6               | 0.6          | 23.7              | 0.5          |
| Japan                     | 14.6              | 1.4          | 1.3               | 0.1          | 18.7              | 1.7          | 34.6              | 0.8          |
| India                     | 27.7              | 2.6          | 4.1               | 0.2          | 12.9              | 1.2          | 25.0              | 0.6          |
| Middle East               | 22.7              | 2.2          | 2.7               | 0.1          | 5.9               | 0.5          | 37.7              | 0.8          |
| Other Asia                | 39.1              | 3.7          | 4.3               | 0.2          | 19.8              | 1.8          | 63.2              | 1.4          |
| Australia and New Zealand | 12.3              | 1.2          | 16.4              | 0.7          | 12.0              | 1.1          | 21.9              | 0.5          |
| All Other Countries       | 15.7              | 1.5          | 55.5              | 2.4          | 5.5               | 0.5          | 24.9              | 0.6          |
| Permanent Occupants       | 35.2              | 3.3          | 6.9               | 0.3          | 2.8               | 0.3          | 44.9              | 1.0          |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,051.2</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>2,340.9</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>1,084.3</b>    | <b>100.0</b> | <b>4,476.4</b>    | <b>100.0</b> |

\* Includes Persons staying in Lodges, Game Reserves and Park

TOURISM

HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY, 1997 - 2005

Table 22

|                                  | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004            | 2005            |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Permanent Occupants              | 28.3           | 11.6           | 15.2           | 20.4           | 21.1           | 12.9           | 9.7            | 32.7            | 44.9            |
| Kenya Residents                  | 776.8          | 696.9          | 653.8          | 794.1          | 740.2          | 656.1          | 738.7          | 1,190.3         | 1,129.6         |
| Residents of Tanzania and Uganda | 77.2           | 61.5           | 70.1           | 71.4           | 73.1           | 53.8           | 56.6           | 86.5            | 81.1            |
| Other Foreign Residents          | 4,028.0        | 2,043.0        | 2,211.9        | 2,801.9        | 2,520.5        | 2,714.0        | 1,800.9        | 2,482.0         | 3,221.0         |
| <b>Total Beds Occupants</b>      | <b>4,910.3</b> | <b>2,813.0</b> | <b>2,951.0</b> | <b>3,687.8</b> | <b>3,354.9</b> | <b>3,436.8</b> | <b>2,605.9</b> | <b>3,791.5</b>  | <b>4,476.6</b>  |
| <b>Total Beds Available</b>      | <b>9,516.6</b> | <b>7,975.7</b> | <b>8,711.4</b> | <b>9,382.3</b> | <b>8,327.8</b> | <b>8,182.7</b> | <b>7,765.7</b> | <b>10,030.7</b> | <b>10,845.6</b> |
| Bed Occupancy Rate (per cent)    | 51.6           | 35.3           | 33.9           | 39.3           | 40.3           | 42.0           | 33.6           | 37.8            | 41.3            |

# VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 1996-2005

## TOURISM

Table 23

|                           | Numbers          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|---------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                           | 1996             | 1997             | 1998             | 1999             | 2000             | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
| Nairobi                   | 156,339          | 149,631          | 122,333          | 139,236          | 130,289          | 101,558          | 90,447           | 71,294           | 92,544           | 99,927           |
| Nairobi Safari Walk       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 113,500          | 114,421          | 66,290           | 88,048           | 127,486          |
| Animal Orphanage          | 210,625          | 193,682          | 164,774          | 235,115          | 266,095          | 151,062          | 254,457          | 205,341          | 239,434          | 257,847          |
| Amboisei                  | 109,099          | 117,155          | 62,873           | 77,037           | 93,524           | 91,456           | 91,903           | 54,654           | 101,550          | 126,152          |
| Tsavo (West)              | 93,628           | 88,641           | 54,939           | 60,957           | 78,615           | 78,672           | 76,348           | 62,623           | 92,658           | 105,700          |
| Tsavo (East)              | 137,499          | 123,156          | 66,869           | 111,555          | 124,897          | 132,670          | 152,758          | 119,246          | 158,478          | 180,077          |
| Aberdare                  | 60,203           | 58,981           | 47,861           | 44,230           | 44,927           | 40,518           | 41,469           | 30,284           | 44,039           | 48,337           |
| Lake Nakuru               | 156,900          | 132,065          | 111,026          | 189,103          | 193,286          | 209,401          | 229,808          | 216,700          | 256,968          | 344,598          |
| Maasai Mara               | 130,298          | 118,300          | 100,404          | 171,029          | 193,509          | 207,205          | 231,100          | 233,000          | 240,000          | 285,200          |
| Bamburi Nature Park       | 107,000          | 86,800           | 77,878           | 96,433           | 92,613           | 87,192           | 86,971           | 99,949           | 101,200          | 100,800          |
| Malindi Marine            | 107,000          | 86,800           | 13,742           | 23,939           | 35,698           | 26,509           | 29,818           | 22,762           | 27,456           | 32,765           |
| Lake Bogoria              | 39,300           | 26,978           | 20,587           | 53,023           | 56,099           | 59,564           | 18,678           | 64,694           | 64,700           | 65,700           |
| Meru                      | 14,200           | 24,492           | 1,818            | 3,524            | 5,009            | 7,847            | 8,225            | 5,693            | 6,417            | 8,935            |
| Simba Hills               | 7,799            | 4,078            | 16,769           | 17,693           | 20,519           | 18,265           | 14,434           | 16,200           | 18,685           | 17,273           |
| ML Kenya                  | 23,370           | 22,520           | 10,164           | 22,726           | 11,536           | 26,306           | 27,944           | 25,489           | 27,692           | 39,516           |
| Samburu                   | 17,100           | 14,808           | 6,974            | 7,019            | 8,197            | 6,331            | 5,977            | 6,000            | 6,200            | 7,300            |
| Kisite/Mpunguti           | 9,099            | 8,300            | 29,227           | 34,173           | 37,905           | 45,671           | 47,077           | 35,882           | 51,682           | 59,198           |
| Mombasa Marine            | 3,148            | 3,096            | 16,158           | 36,135           | 36,487           | 29,066           | 30,513           | 31,372           | 32,285           | 36,176           |
| Watamu Marine             | 21,683           | 15,163           | 18,338           | 40,788           | 28,381           | 30,437           | 29,348           | 21,109           | 24,647           | 32,423           |
| Hell's Gate               | 20,211           | 19,445           | 57,136           | 72,684           | 74,036           | 72,950           | 60,946           | 75,096           | 38,869           | 35,606           |
| Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu) | 52,101           | 62,350           | 65,578           | 77,448           | 90,422           | 96,918           | 117,681          | 69,583           | 63,258           | 87,862           |
| Other**                   | 51,543           | 46,563           | 7,802            | 19,591           | 22,873           | 31,061           | 23,812           | 42,653           | 39,800           | 34,574           |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,530,145</b> | <b>1,403,004</b> | <b>1,073,250</b> | <b>1,533,438</b> | <b>1,644,917</b> | <b>1,664,149</b> | <b>1,784,135</b> | <b>1,575,914</b> | <b>1,816,608</b> | <b>2,133,452</b> |

Source: Kenya National Parks and National Museum

Others\*\*

Mt Elgon

Oldonyo Sabuk

Marsabit

Saiwa Swamp

Kakamega

Mwea

Rumai

## TOURISM

Table 24

# NUMBER OF VISITORS TO PARKS AND GAME RESERVES, 2004-2005

## NUMBERS

| PARK/GAME RESERVES        | ADULT RESIDENTS |                | NON RESIDENTS  |                | ADULT          |                | CHILDREN       |                | SEASON TICKET HOLDERS |                | PAYING VISITORS  |                  | OTHER NON VISITORS |                | TOTAL VISITORS   |                  |
|---------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
|                           | 2004            | 2005           | 2004           | 2005           | 2004           | 2005           | 2004           | 2005           | 2004                  | 2005           | 2004             | 2005             | 2004               | 2005           | 2004             | 2005             |
| Nairobi National Park     | 36,786          | 43,202         | 23,910         | 28,081         | 34,412         | 40,414         | 18,322         | 21,517         | 18,884                | 22,178         | 132,314          | 155,392          | 13,121             | 15,410         | 146,136          | 171,625          |
| Nairobi Safari Walk       | 50,200          | 58,956         | 25,466         | 29,907         | 40,669         | 47,762         | 16,680         | 19,589         | 13,121                | 15,410         | 270,236          | 317,369          | 38,568             | 45,294         | 270,236          | 317,369          |
| Animal Orphanage          | 75,128          | 88,232         | 48,836         | 57,354         | 70,285         | 82,544         | 37,418         | 43,945         | 38,568                | 45,294         | 94,982           | 111,549          | 13,556             | 15,921         | 94,982           | 111,549          |
| Amboisei National Park    | 26,405          | 31,010         | 17,164         | 20,158         | 24,705         | 29,014         | 13,152         | 15,446         | 11,395                | 13,383         | 79,837           | 93,762           | 11,395             | 13,383         | 79,837           | 93,762           |
| Tsavo (West)              | 22,195          | 26,067         | 14,427         | 16,944         | 20,766         | 24,388         | 11,053         | 12,981         | 18,102                | 21,259         | 126,838          | 148,961          | 18,102             | 21,259         | 126,838          | 148,961          |
| Tsavo (East)              | 35,262          | 41,413         | 22,922         | 26,920         | 32,989         | 38,743         | 17,563         | 20,627         | 6,511                 | 7,647          | 45,824           | 53,581           | 6,511              | 7,647          | 45,824           | 53,581           |
| Aberdare                  | 12,684          | 14,896         | 8,245          | 9,683          | 11,866         | 13,936         | 6,317          | 7,419          | 28,015                | 32,901         | 196,293          | 230,530          | 28,015             | 32,901         | 196,293          | 230,530          |
| Lake Nakuru               | 54,571          | 64,090         | 35,474         | 41,661         | 51,053         | 59,957         | 27,181         | 31,921         | 28,046                | 32,937         | 196,517          | 230,793          | 28,046             | 32,937         | 196,517          | 230,793          |
| Maasai Mara               | 54,633          | 64,162         | 35,514         | 41,709         | 51,112         | 60,027         | 27,212         | 31,958         | 13,423                | 15,764         | 94,052           | 110,456          | 13,423             | 15,764         | 94,052           | 110,456          |
| Bamburi Nature Park       | 26,148          | 30,708         | 16,996         | 19,961         | 24,463         | 28,729         | 13,023         | 15,234         | 5,174                 | 6,077          | 36,255           | 42,578           | 5,174              | 6,077          | 36,255           | 42,578           |
| Malindi Marine            | 10,080          | 11,838         | 6,551          | 7,693          | 9,430          | 11,074         | 5,020          | 5,896          | 8,131                 | 9,549          | 56,972           | 66,909           | 8,131              | 9,549          | 56,972           | 66,909           |
| Lake Bogoria              | 15,838          | 18,601         | 10,296         | 12,092         | 14,818         | 17,402         | 7,889          | 9,265          | 727                   | 853            | 5,087            | 5,974            | 727                | 853            | 5,087            | 5,974            |
| Meru                      | 1,413           | 1,660          | 920            | 1,081          | 1,322          | 1,553          | 704            | 827            | 2,974                 | 3,483          | 20,839           | 24,473           | 2,974              | 3,483          | 20,839           | 24,473           |
| Shimba Hills              | 5,793           | 6,804          | 3,765          | 4,421          | 5,422          | 6,367          | 2,885          | 3,388          | 1,672                 | 1,963          | 11,715           | 13,759           | 1,672              | 1,963          | 11,715           | 13,759           |
| Mount Kenya               | 3,257           | 3,825          | 2,118          | 2,487          | 3,047          | 3,578          | 1,622          | 1,905          | 1,394                 | 1,672          | 8,325            | 9,777            | 1,394              | 1,672          | 8,325            | 9,777            |
| Samburu                   | 2,314           | 2,718          | 1,505          | 1,767          | 2,166          | 2,544          | 1,153          | 1,354          | 5,493                 | 6,451          | 38,493           | 45,207           | 5,493              | 6,451          | 38,493           | 45,207           |
| Kisite/Mpunguti           | 10,701          | 12,567         | 6,956          | 8,169          | 10,012         | 11,758         | 5,331          | 6,261          | 5,288                 | 6,210          | 37,056           | 43,520           | 5,288              | 6,210          | 37,056           | 43,520           |
| Mombasa Marine            | 10,302          | 12,099         | 6,697          | 7,865          | 9,638          | 11,320         | 5,131          | 6,026          | 4,087                 | 4,812          | 28,805           | 33,830           | 4,087              | 4,812          | 28,805           | 33,830           |
| Watamu Marine             | 8,012           | 9,410          | 5,208          | 6,116          | 7,497          | 8,805          | 3,991          | 4,687          | 10,713                | 12,582         | 75,172           | 88,283           | 10,713             | 12,582         | 75,172           | 88,283           |
| Hell's Gate               | 20,904          | 24,550         | 13,589         | 15,959         | 19,555         | 22,966         | 10,411         | 12,226         | 13,105                | 15,391         | 91,827           | 107,843          | 13,105             | 15,391         | 91,827           | 107,843          |
| Impala Sanctuary (Kisumu) | 25,528          | 29,980         | 16,595         | 19,489         | 23,883         | 28,049         | 12,716         | 14,934         | 3,315                 | 3,893          | 23,231           | 27,282           | 3,315              | 3,893          | 23,231           | 27,282           |
| Others**                  | 6,458           | 7,585          | 4,198          | 4,931          | 6,042          | 7,096          | 3,217          | 3,779          | 251,499               | 295,364        | 1,816,608        | 2,133,452        | 251,499            | 295,364        | 1,816,608        | 2,133,452        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>              | <b>514,615</b>  | <b>604,372</b> | <b>327,351</b> | <b>384,446</b> | <b>475,151</b> | <b>558,024</b> | <b>247,992</b> | <b>291,246</b> | <b>251,499</b>        | <b>295,364</b> | <b>1,816,608</b> | <b>2,133,452</b> | <b>251,499</b>     | <b>295,364</b> | <b>1,816,608</b> | <b>2,133,452</b> |

\*\* Others include

Mt Elgon

Oldonyo Sabuk

Marsabit

Saiwa Swamp

## TOURISM

## VISITORS TO MUSEUMS, SNAKE PARK AND SITES, 1998 - 2005

Table 25

|                 | Numbers        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                 | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005           |
| National Museum | 173,444        | 196,384        | 210,907        | 251,572        | 202,700        | 275,400        | 223,900        | 242,400        |
| Lamu Museum     | 6,242          | 6,674          | 7,316          | 4,261          | 800            | 3,400          | 4,600          | 5,800          |
| Snake Park      | 75,976         | 81,145         | 85,013         | 83,622         | 76,200         | 84,200         | 97,900         | 105,100        |
| Fort Jesus      | 88,887         | 107,845        | 96,480         | 140,258        | 140,700        | 122,400        | 126,200        | 127,500        |
| Gedi            | 14,841         | 27,304         | 21,755         | 18,137         | 23,300         | 25,600         | 31,300         | 33,500         |
| Orlogesale      | 1,924          | 2,195          | 2,406          | 1,801          | 7,300          | 0              | 1,100          | 1,200          |
| Kariandusi      | 4,515          | 5,244          | 4,951          | 4,634          | 5,700          | 5,500          | 5,700          | 6,200          |
| Hyrax Hill      | 2,751          | 2,450          | 3,298          | 3,387          | 6,100          | 3,700          | 5,800          | 6,600          |
| Jumba La Mtwana | 3,982          | 5,505          | 5,102          | 4,615          | 3,100          | 2,700          | 6,000          | 7,000          |
| Kisumu          | 34,704         | 45,878         | 48,095         | 62,251         | 45,100         | 70,200         | 78,100         | 79,200         |
| Meru            | 15,787         | 16,603         | 18,123         | 19,151         | 14,900         | 16,900         | 17,000         | 18,900         |
| Kitale          | 27,258         | 22,489         | 28,111         | 29,596         | 21,500         | 34,000         | 40,900         | 42,400         |
| Karen Blixen    | 41,069         | 50,019         | 52,618         | 51,349         | 46,400         | 34,000         | 47,400         | 59,100         |
| Kilifi Mwarani  | 2,850          | 3,390          | 894            | 1,147          | 1,800          | 400            | 900            | 1,000          |
| Others**        | 5,800          | 6,700          | 8,000          | 8,000          | 7,470          | 7,900          | 12,200         | 15,800         |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>500,030</b> | <b>579,825</b> | <b>593,069</b> | <b>683,781</b> | <b>603,070</b> | <b>686,300</b> | <b>699,000</b> | <b>751,700</b> |

Source: The National Museum.

\*\* Includes Kabarnet, Kapenguria, Pete, Swahili house, German Post, Lamu Post and Takwa

## GAME LODGE\* OCCUPANCY, 2003 - 2005

Table 26

| LODGE<br>LOCATION/<br>TYPE | BEDS OCCUPIED ('000 NIGHTS) |             |             |                   |              |              | HOTEL BED OCCUPANCY |              |              |
|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|--------------|
|                            | E.A. Residents              |             |             | Foreign Residents |              |              | Percentage          |              |              |
|                            | 2003                        | 2004        | 2005        | 2003              | 2004         | 2005         | 2003                | 2004         | 2005         |
| National Parks             | 23.6                        | 38.7        | 28.4        | 62.9              | 106.6        | 178.2        | 39.4                | 41.0         | 38.6         |
| Game Reserves              | 12.2                        | 20.5        | 12.3        | 120.0             | 188.8        | 314.0        | 60.6                | 59.0         | 61.2         |
| <b>Total</b>               | <b>35.8</b>                 | <b>59.2</b> | <b>40.7</b> | <b>182.9</b>      | <b>295.4</b> | <b>492.2</b> | <b>100.0</b>        | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| Full Catering              | 28.6                        | 46          | 30.6        | 155.5             | 246.9        | 410.5        | 84.2                | 83.6         | 82.6         |
| Self Service               | 7.2                         | 13.2        | 10.1        | 27.4              | 48.5         | 81.7         | 15.8                | 16.4         | 17.2         |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Lodges in National Parks and Game Reserves only.

## Notes on Compilation of National Accounts

The national accounts have been revised for the period 1996 to 2005. The revision is in line with the new international guidelines as prescribed by the United Nations' System of National Accounts agreed in 1993 (the 1993 SNA). The base year for the estimates at constant prices has been changed from 1982 to 2001, while availability of new data sources has made it possible for improvement of quality of the accounts by applying enhanced methods and thorough review of the existing data.

The overall structure of national accounts statistics, in terms of concepts and definitions, closely follows the 1993 SNA guidelines with a few exceptions. In addition, it has not been possible to implement all the recommendations of the 1993 SNA mainly due to lack of data. The revised series introduces the concepts and definitions of the 1993 SNA to the extent possible. Work is on-going with a view to implementing the remaining stages of the system while at the same time improving on what has already been done.

## Scope

The scope of the national accounts does not meet all the requirements as defined by ISWGNA<sup>1</sup> for implementation of 1993 SNA. The following is part of what is compiled on regular basis (annually)

- value added by activity (current and constant prices)
- expenditures on GDP (current and constant prices)
- value added components by activity (current and constant prices)
- production and generation of income accounts (for total economy and also by activity)

At the moment the following 1993 SNA recommendations are not included

- research and development on own account
- production of entertainment, literary, and artistic originals
- production of computer software
- illegal output; trade in illicit drugs, prostitution, illegal weapon trafficking etc.

## Classification

Classification of transactions as recorded in the accounts broadly follows the 1993 SNA. Classification of economic activities and products is done according to ISIC rev. 3<sup>2</sup> but there are a few deviations while COICOP<sup>3</sup> is used for classifying household final consumption.

<sup>1</sup> Intersecretariat Working Group on National Accounts

<sup>2</sup> International Standard of Industrial Classification Revision 3 of all economic activities

<sup>3</sup> Classification of Individual Consumption by Purpose

## Valuation

| Transaction        | Valuation             |
|--------------------|-----------------------|
| Flows and stock    | Market prices         |
| Market output      | Basic prices          |
| Output for own-use | Market prices         |
| Non-market output  | At cost of production |
| Imports            | Free on board (f.o.b) |
| Exports            | Free on board (f.o.b) |

Recording is done on accrual basis except for the government's accounts which are on cash basis. Work-in-progress is recorded in the period when it is produced.

The production account has been split into two – the production account and the generation of income accounts. The contribution to the GDP by a producer – its value added – is derived in the production account, while the components of value added are recorded in the generation of income account. The components of value added are taxes on production and imports, compensation of employees and operating surplus/mixed income. In the revised series, production and generation accounts are compiled separately for general government.

The term "mixed income" is a novelty in the 1993 SNA, which is used for the surplus generated by unincorporated household enterprises ("jua kali" or informal sector activities). The reason is that the surplus generated by such enterprises includes both remuneration for the labour of the owner and a return to the entrepreneurship and capital employed.

The 1993 SNA has further clarified and slightly extended the production boundary through defining all own-account production of goods by households, cultivated natural growth, and production from illegal activities as output. However, in practice it is very difficult, if not impossible, to measure production from illegal activities.

The 1993 SNA makes it clear that the economic territory of a country must also include economic free zones that are exempt from taxes and customs duties. Thus, Kenya's Export Processing Zones have been included in the calculation of GDP and no exports to or imports from the Zones are recorded.

The classification and terminology of taxes has been revised in line with the 1993 SNA. The 1968 SNA term "indirect taxes" has been replaced by the term "taxes on production and imports" and "direct taxes" has been changed to "current taxes on income and wealth".

Taxes on products include the excise and import duties, the road maintenance levy, the insurance premium tax and the value added tax. Other taxes on production consist of taxes on the ownership of land, buildings or other assets used in production or on labour employed. In Kenya this includes various business or professional licenses to the central government and rates, licenses and cesses to the local authorities.

Value added is valued at basic prices as follows:

Output at basic prices  
— Intermediate consumption at purchasers' prices  
= Gross value added at basic prices

Basic prices exclude any taxes payable on products and include any subsidies receivable on products while purchasers' prices include such taxes as well as trade and transport margins.

Factor cost is not favoured by the 1993 SNA, nevertheless, it can still be computed as:

Gross value added at basic prices  
- Other taxes on production  
+ Subsidies  
= Gross value added at factor cost

In practice, however, the difference between factor cost and basic prices is negligible because other taxes on production constitute a very small proportion of taxes in Kenya.

Likewise, the 1993 SNA defines only GDP at market prices and does not make any reference to GDP at factor cost. In order to derive the GDP at market prices, taxes less subsidies on products must be added to total gross value added at basic prices. Thus, GDP at market prices is derived as:

Sum of gross values added of all economic activities at basic prices  
+ Taxes on products  
- Subsidies on products  
= GDP at market prices

Gross national income (GNI) replaces gross national product (GNP). The rationale behind the change is that this aggregate is a concept of income rather than a concept of production.

The output of banks include financial intermediation services indirectly measured (FISIM), which is defined as the difference between interest receivable and payable by financial intermediaries. FISIM replaces the "imputed bank service charges". The 1993 SNA recommends that FISIM should be allocated to users instead of recording it as intermediate consumption of a nominal industry. FISIM payable by households and government has been recorded as final consumption for these sectors while the unallocated item – recorded as a negative item in summing up GDP – only include FISIM payable by producers.

Government expenditure on military durable goods has been included in gross fixed capital formation. The 1993 SNA has extended the concept of fixed assets to include certain immaterial assets, namely mineral exploration, computer software and large databases, and artistic and literary originals. Accordingly, gross fixed capital formation includes expenditure on such assets whether by purchase or costs for own development. It has been possible to estimate mineral exploration in the revised national accounts.

## Base year

In order to analyse the behaviour of the GDP over time independently of the influence of price changes, calculations are made at constant prices. In loose terms, constant price measures inform about the volume of goods and services produced, independent of changes in prices. The GDP series at constant prices are calculated by selecting a reference period, called the base year, and valuing current supply and of goods and services in the prices of that year. The base year for the national accounts estimates at constant prices has now been changed from 1982 to 2001.

## Commodity flow

A systematic commodity flow technique has been introduced. This technique entails a systematic confrontation of supply and use data for products at as detailed a level as possible. The format is as follows:

|                                      |                                   |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| + Output at basic prices             | + Intermediate consumption        |
| + Imports                            | + Final consumption expenditure   |
| + Trade and transport margins        | + Gross fixed capital formation   |
| + Taxes on products                  | + Changes in inventories          |
|                                      | + Exports                         |
| = Total supply at purchasers' prices | = Total use at purchasers' prices |

Separate commodity flows are compiled for output from domestic producers and for imports. A commodity flow is attached to each production account at the most detailed level and output has been allocated to the use categories listed above except that changes in inventories are not estimated. Exports are available from the foreign trade statistics (goods) and the balance of payments (services). The allocation of supply for domestic use to final and intermediate consumption is often guided by the nature of the products produced.

Separate commodity flows have been compiled for imports of goods and services. The allocation of goods to uses is based on the classification of imports by Broad Economic Categories, which approximately identifies goods for intermediate consumption, goods for final consumption and capital goods

Margins and taxes on production are added to calculate uses at purchasers' prices. Information on taxes – tax rates and total tax income by category – is available while the estimates of margins are based on reasonable assumptions.

#### GDP by activity

As in the previous estimates, GDP is calculated from the production side as the sum of values added.

#### General government

General government comprises

- central government
- parastatals and statutory bodies
- local government
- social security funds

Non-market producers form the major part of general government. They produce services that are supplied free or at prices that are not economically significant. In general, there are no suitable market prices for this kind of services, and the output is valued as the sum of its costs of production. Thus

+ Intermediate consumption  
+ Compensation of employees  
+ Consumption of fixed capital  
+ Other taxes on production  
= **Gross output**

The net operating surplus is by convention assumed to be zero. With the exception of the Airports Authority, the government producers are considered non-market producers with output calculated as explained above. Consumption of fixed capital is calculated in total for general government and allocated to the major economic activities (ISIC-categories).

The source data from government financial statistics are on a cash basis. This is used as an approximation of accrual data assuming that the difference between cash and accrual recording is fairly stable. The financial year for general government ends on June 30. Calendar years are calculated as the average of two financial years.

**NOTE: The source of data in all National Accounts tables is Central Bureau of Statistics.**

Annual production accounts by industry 2001-2005

| Table 27<br>Industry                       | Ksh million |         |         |         |         |
|--------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                            | 2001        | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    |
| <b>Agriculture and forestry</b>            |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                     | 356,779     | 335,852 | 361,058 | 395,524 | 438,394 |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 79,187      | 74,380  | 73,769  | 83,517  | 96,028  |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 277,592     | 261,472 | 287,289 | 312,007 | 342,366 |
| Compensation of employees                  | 31,914      | 34,546  | 37,860  | 41,879  | 46,503  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 245,678     | 226,927 | 249,429 | 270,128 | 295,863 |
| <b>Fishing</b>                             |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                     | 8,710       | 8,431   | 7,652   | 8,536   | 8,575   |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 2,177       | 2,108   | 1,913   | 2,134   | 2,144   |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 6,532       | 6,323   | 5,739   | 6,402   | 6,431   |
| Compensation of employees                  | 871         | 843     | 765     | 854     | 857     |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 5,661       | 5,480   | 4,974   | 5,548   | 5,573   |
| <b>Mining and quarrying</b>                |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                     | 10,152      | 10,397  | 10,814  | 11,930  | 12,898  |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 5,236       | 5,292   | 4,596   | 5,439   | 5,725   |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 4,915       | 5,106   | 6,217   | 6,491   | 7,173   |
| Compensation of employees                  | 2,907       | 2,917   | 3,248   | 3,458   | 3,754   |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 2,008       | 2,189   | 2,970   | 3,033   | 3,419   |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                       |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                     | 344,101     | 347,063 | 384,446 | 445,084 | 502,115 |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 244,324     | 245,315 | 274,487 | 317,582 | 353,927 |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 99,777      | 101,748 | 109,959 | 127,502 | 148,188 |
| Compensation of employees                  | 37,161      | 39,285  | 42,727  | 46,803  | 50,473  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 62,617      | 62,463  | 67,232  | 80,699  | 97,715  |
| <b>Electricity and water</b>               |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                     | 34,497      | 32,667  | 33,105  | 37,081  | 40,053  |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 14,826      | 11,855  | 9,774   | 12,205  | 12,230  |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 19,671      | 20,812  | 23,330  | 24,877  | 27,823  |
| Compensation of employees                  | 7,974       | 8,409   | 8,180   | 8,399   | 5,528   |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 11,697      | 12,403  | 15,151  | 16,477  | 22,295  |
| <b>Construction</b>                        |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                     | 99,130      | 98,342  | 108,677 | 124,479 | 141,273 |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 67,301      | 65,964  | 70,997  | 78,050  | 84,974  |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 31,829      | 32,378  | 37,680  | 46,429  | 56,298  |
| Compensation of employees                  | 12,795      | 12,753  | 13,461  | 15,361  | 16,494  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 19,034      | 19,625  | 24,219  | 31,068  | 39,804  |
| <b>Wholesale and retail trade, repairs</b> |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                     | 203,980     | 202,524 | 226,985 | 277,001 | 334,794 |
| Intermediate consumption                   | 110,449     | 109,872 | 122,911 | 150,015 | 181,266 |
| Gross value added at basic prices          | 93,531      | 92,652  | 104,074 | 126,986 | 153,528 |
| Compensation of employees                  | 52,100      | 56,474  | 64,863  | 74,369  | 83,329  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income       | 41,431      | 36,177  | 39,211  | 52,617  | 70,199  |

## Annual production accounts by industry 2001-2005

| Table 27 (Cont'd)                                 | Ksh million |         |         |         |         |
|---------------------------------------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Industry                                          | 2001        | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    |
| <b>Hotels and restaurants</b>                     |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                            | 36,348      | 38,245  | 33,439  | 49,892  | 60,026  |
| Intermediate consumption                          | 24,483      | 25,739  | 22,727  | 33,678  | 40,493  |
| Gross value added at basic prices                 | 11,864      | 12,506  | 10,713  | 16,214  | 19,533  |
| Compensation of employees                         | 5,862       | 6,158   | 5,320   | 8,065   | 9,746   |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income              | 6,002       | 6,347   | 5,393   | 8,149   | 9,788   |
| <b>Transport and communication</b>                |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                            | 207,408     | 220,495 | 235,578 | 283,258 | 329,923 |
| Intermediate consumption                          | 114,477     | 121,117 | 131,166 | 155,988 | 175,511 |
| Gross value added at basic prices                 | 92,931      | 99,378  | 104,411 | 127,271 | 154,412 |
| Compensation of employees                         | 45,765      | 48,030  | 51,400  | 58,140  | 64,431  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income              | 47,166      | 51,349  | 53,012  | 69,131  | 89,981  |
| <b>Financial intermediation</b>                   |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                            | 64,102      | 64,828  | 72,167  | 69,398  | 72,660  |
| Intermediate consumption                          | 21,978      | 27,650  | 23,246  | 25,055  | 28,171  |
| Gross value added at basic prices                 | 42,124      | 37,178  | 48,921  | 44,343  | 44,489  |
| Compensation of employees                         | 22,860      | 22,420  | 22,657  | 23,557  | 24,757  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income              | 19,264      | 14,758  | 26,263  | 20,786  | 19,732  |
| <b>Finance, real estate and business services</b> |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                            | 71,478      | 75,719  | 81,820  | 88,554  | 96,401  |
| Intermediate consumption                          | 12,811      | 13,553  | 14,505  | 15,852  | 17,385  |
| Gross value added at basic prices                 | 58,667      | 62,165  | 67,316  | 72,702  | 79,015  |
| Compensation of employees                         | 16,198      | 17,104  | 18,089  | 19,638  | 21,329  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income              | 42,469      | 45,062  | 49,227  | 53,066  | 57,686  |
| <b>Public administration and defense</b>          |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                            | 82,649      | 83,643  | 89,991  | 97,292  | 105,914 |
| Intermediate consumption                          | 35,878      | 37,907  | 43,556  | 44,128  | 41,891  |
| Gross value added at basic prices                 | 46,771      | 45,736  | 46,435  | 53,165  | 64,023  |
| Compensation of employees                         | 34,058      | 32,544  | 31,422  | 36,183  | 45,989  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income              | 12,712      | 13,192  | 15,013  | 16,982  | 18,034  |
| <b>Education</b>                                  |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                            | 79,570      | 92,986  | 111,797 | 124,745 | 130,786 |
| Intermediate consumption                          | 16,555      | 17,515  | 21,365  | 24,318  | 25,819  |
| Gross value added at basic prices                 | 63,015      | 75,471  | 90,432  | 100,427 | 104,967 |
| Compensation of employees                         | 54,269      | 65,534  | 79,282  | 87,796  | 89,952  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income              | 1,710       | 1,861   | 2,118   | 2,396   | 2,545   |
| <b>Health and social work</b>                     |             |         |         |         |         |
| Output at basic prices                            | 33,315      | 36,653  | 40,597  | 44,970  | 49,863  |
| Intermediate consumption                          | 9,376       | 9,490   | 10,424  | 12,217  | 14,239  |
| Gross value added at basic prices                 | 23,940      | 27,163  | 30,173  | 32,754  | 35,624  |
| Compensation of employees                         | 16,223      | 18,231  | 19,860  | 22,013  | 24,437  |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income              | 7,717       | 8,932   | 10,313  | 10,741  | 11,187  |

## Annual production accounts by industry 2001-2005

Table 27 (Cont'd)

| Industry                                             | Ksh million      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                      | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
| <b>Other community, social and personal services</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Output at basic prices                               | 67,394           | 70,928           | 74,179           | 80,370           | 86,601           |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 21,908           | 22,984           | 24,130           | 26,088           | 27,833           |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 45,486           | 47,944           | 50,049           | 54,282           | 58,768           |
| Compensation of employees                            | 19,350           | 20,594           | 21,902           | 23,760           | 25,470           |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 26,136           | 27,351           | 28,147           | 30,522           | 33,299           |
| <b>Less: Financial services indirectly measured</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 11,772           | 9,070            | 10,111           | 9,052            | 11,412           |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | -11,772          | -9,070           | -10,111          | -9,052           | -11,412          |
| <b>All industries at basic prices</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Output at basic prices                               | 1,699,613        | 1,718,772        | 1,872,306        | 2,138,116        | 2,410,275        |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 792,740          | 799,610          | 859,680          | 995,317          | 1,119,047        |
| Gross value added at basic prices                    | 906,874          | 919,162          | 1,012,626        | 1,142,799        | 1,291,227        |
| Other taxes on production                            | 3,334            | 4,033            | 3,821            | 2,308            | 2,086            |
| Less: Subsidies                                      | -2,312           | -5,489           | -8,403           | -10,188          | -5,829           |
| Compensation of employees                            | 360,308          | 385,841          | 421,035          | 470,275          | 513,049          |
| Gross operating surplus/mixed income                 | 545,543          | 534,777          | 596,173          | 680,404          | 781,921          |
| <b>Total economy</b>                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Output at basic prices                               | 1,699,613        | 1,718,772        | 1,872,306        | 2,138,116        | 2,410,275        |
| Taxes on products                                    | 113,148          | 116,460          | 125,348          | 139,705          | 123,928          |
| Intermediate consumption                             | 792,740          | 799,610          | 859,680          | 995,317          | 1,119,047        |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                          | <b>1,020,022</b> | <b>1,035,622</b> | <b>1,137,975</b> | <b>1,282,504</b> | <b>1,415,155</b> |

Gross Domestic Product by Activity 2001-2005

| Table 28 (a)                                  | Current prices - KShs million |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                               | 2001                          | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
| <b>Industry</b>                               |                               |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture and forestry                      | 277,592                       | 281,472          | 287,289          | 312,007          | 342,366          |
| Growing of crops and horticulture             | 194,053                       | 177,117          | 198,052          | 224,043          | 249,629          |
| Farming of animals                            | 68,778                        | 68,222           | 72,275           | 69,482           | 71,886           |
| Agricultural and animal husbandry services    | 4,075                         | 4,342            | 3,856            | 4,254            | 5,624            |
| Forestry and logging                          | 10,686                        | 11,791           | 13,106           | 14,228           | 15,228           |
| Fishing                                       | 6,532                         | 6,323            | 5,739            | 6,402            | 6,431            |
| Mining and quarrying                          | 4,915                         | 5,106            | 6,217            | 6,491            | 7,173            |
| Manufacturing                                 | 99,777                        | 101,748          | 109,959          | 127,502          | 148,188          |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco    | 28,519                        | 30,011           | 33,613           | 38,327           | 43,116           |
| All other manufacturing                       | 71,259                        | 71,737           | 76,346           | 89,175           | 105,072          |
| Electricity and water supply                  | 19,671                        | 20,812           | 23,330           | 24,877           | 27,823           |
| Electricity supply                            | 13,375                        | 13,822           | 15,417           | 15,941           | 17,924           |
| Water supply                                  | 6,296                         | 6,990            | 7,913            | 8,935            | 9,899            |
| Construction                                  | 31,829                        | 32,378           | 37,680           | 46,429           | 56,298           |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs           | 93,531                        | 92,852           | 104,074          | 126,986          | 153,528          |
| Hotels and restaurants                        | 11,864                        | 12,506           | 10,713           | 16,214           | 19,533           |
| Transport and communication                   | 92,931                        | 99,378           | 104,411          | 127,271          | 154,412          |
| Transport and storage                         | 70,079                        | 69,786           | 75,905           | 97,104           | 119,728          |
| Post and telecommunications                   | 22,853                        | 29,593           | 28,507           | 30,167           | 34,683           |
| Financial intermediation                      | 42,124                        | 37,178           | 48,921           | 44,343           | 44,489           |
| Real estate, renting and business services    | 58,667                        | 62,165           | 67,316           | 72,702           | 79,015           |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented          | 28,530                        | 30,503           | 33,970           | 36,394           | 39,348           |
| Renting and business services                 | 30,137                        | 31,662           | 33,346           | 36,308           | 39,667           |
| Public administration and defence             | 46,771                        | 45,736           | 46,435           | 53,165           | 64,023           |
| Education                                     | 63,015                        | 75,471           | 90,432           | 100,427          | 104,967          |
| Health and social work                        | 23,940                        | 27,163           | 30,173           | 32,754           | 35,624           |
| Other community, social and personal services | 41,781                        | 43,961           | 45,488           | 49,058           | 52,981           |
| Private households with employed persons      | 3,705                         | 3,984            | 4,561            | 5,224            | 5,787            |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured  | -11,772                       | -9,070           | -10,111          | -9,052           | -11,412          |
| <b>All industries at basic prices</b>         | <b>906,874</b>                | <b>919,162</b>   | <b>1,012,626</b> | <b>1,142,799</b> | <b>1,291,227</b> |
| Taxes less subsidies on products              | 113,148                       | 116,460          | 125,348          | 139,705          | 123,928          |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                   | <b>1,020,022</b>              | <b>1,035,622</b> | <b>1,137,975</b> | <b>1,282,504</b> | <b>1,415,155</b> |

Gross Domestic Product by Sector, 2001-2005

| Table 28 (b)                                                | Current prices -KSh million |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                             | 2001                        | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
| <b>Institutional sector and industry</b>                    |                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b> |                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture and forestry                                    | 273,355                     | 256,902          | 283,246          | 307,687          | 336,744          |
| Fishing                                                     | 6,532                       | 6,323            | 5,739            | 6,402            | 6,431            |
| Mining and quarrying                                        | 4,915                       | 5,106            | 6,217            | 6,491            | 7,173            |
| Manufacturing                                               | 99,777                      | 101,748          | 109,959          | 127,502          | 148,188          |
| Electricity and water supply                                | 18,158                      | 19,151           | 21,575           | 23,057           | 25,851           |
| Construction                                                | 28,158                      | 29,138           | 34,237           | 42,164           | 51,731           |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs                         | 93,531                      | 92,852           | 104,074          | 126,986          | 153,528          |
| Hotels and restaurants                                      | 11,864                      | 12,506           | 10,713           | 16,214           | 19,533           |
| Transport, and communication                                | 88,762                      | 95,417           | 101,439          | 124,926          | 151,199          |
| Financial intermediation                                    | 42,124                      | 37,178           | 48,921           | 44,343           | 44,489           |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented                        | 28,530                      | 30,503           | 33,970           | 36,394           | 39,348           |
| Other real estate and business services                     | 29,450                      | 30,876           | 32,599           | 35,779           | 39,470           |
| Education                                                   | 4,977                       | 6,005            | 8,211            | 9,180            | 9,800            |
| Health and social work                                      | 13,994                      | 15,280           | 17,039           | 18,424           | 19,989           |
| Other community, social and personal services               | 39,600                      | 41,441           | 42,647           | 46,245           | 50,452           |
| Private households with employed persons                    | 3,705                       | 3,984            | 4,561            | 5,224            | 5,787            |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured                | -11,772                     | -9,070           | -10,111          | -9,052           | -11,412          |
| <b>Total value added at basic prices</b>                    | <b>775,662</b>              | <b>775,337</b>   | <b>855,034</b>   | <b>967,968</b>   | <b>1,098,303</b> |
| <b>General government</b>                                   |                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture and forestry                                    | 4,237                       | 4,570            | 4,043            | 4,320            | 5,622            |
| Water supply                                                | 1,513                       | 1,862            | 1,756            | 1,819            | 1,972            |
| Construction                                                | 3,670                       | 3,239            | 3,443            | 4,265            | 4,567            |
| Transport, and communication                                | 4,169                       | 3,962            | 2,972            | 2,344            | 3,213            |
| Research and technical services                             | 687                         | 786              | 748              | 529              | 197              |
| Public administration and defence                           | 46,771                      | 45,736           | 46,435           | 53,165           | 64,023           |
| Education                                                   | 58,038                      | 69,466           | 82,221           | 91,247           | 95,167           |
| Health and social work                                      | 9,946                       | 11,883           | 13,134           | 14,329           | 15,635           |
| Other services                                              | 2,181                       | 2,520            | 2,841            | 2,813            | 2,529            |
| <b>Total value added at basic prices</b>                    | <b>131,212</b>              | <b>143,824</b>   | <b>157,592</b>   | <b>174,831</b>   | <b>192,924</b>   |
| Taxes less subsidies on products                            | 113,148                     | 116,460          | 125,348          | 139,705          | 123,928          |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                                 | <b>1,020,022</b>            | <b>1,035,622</b> | <b>1,137,975</b> | <b>1,282,504</b> | <b>1,415,155</b> |

## Gross Domestic Product by Activity

Table 29

Per cent contributions to GDP

| Industry                                             | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Agriculture and forestry                             | 27.2         | 25.2         | 25.2         | 24.3         | 24.2         |
| Growing of crops and horticulture                    | 19.0         | 17.1         | 17.4         | 17.5         | 17.6         |
| Farming of animals                                   | 6.7          | 6.6          | 6.4          | 5.4          | 5.1          |
| Agricultural and animal husbandry services           | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.4          |
| Forestry and logging                                 | 1.0          | 1.1          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.1          |
| Fishing                                              | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          |
| Mining and quarrying                                 | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          | 0.5          |
| Manufacturing                                        | 9.8          | 9.8          | 9.7          | 9.9          | 10.5         |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco           | 2.8          | 2.9          | 3.0          | 3.0          | 3.0          |
| All other manufacturing                              | 7.0          | 6.9          | 6.7          | 7.0          | 7.4          |
| Electricity and water supply                         | 1.9          | 2.0          | 2.1          | 1.9          | 2.0          |
| Electricity supply                                   | 1.3          | 1.3          | 1.4          | 1.2          | 1.3          |
| Water supply                                         | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.7          |
| Construction                                         | 3.1          | 3.1          | 3.3          | 3.6          | 4.0          |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs                  | 9.2          | 9.0          | 9.1          | 9.9          | 10.8         |
| Hotels and restaurants                               | 1.2          | 1.2          | 0.9          | 1.3          | 1.4          |
| Transport and communication                          | 9.1          | 9.6          | 9.2          | 9.9          | 10.9         |
| Transport and storage                                | 6.9          | 6.7          | 6.7          | 7.6          | 8.5          |
| Post and telecommunications                          | 2.2          | 2.9          | 2.5          | 2.4          | 2.5          |
| Financial intermediation                             | 4.1          | 3.6          | 4.3          | 3.5          | 3.1          |
| Real estate, renting and business services           | 5.8          | 6.0          | 5.9          | 5.7          | 5.6          |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented                 | 2.8          | 2.9          | 3.0          | 2.8          | 2.8          |
| Renting and business services                        | 3.0          | 3.1          | 2.9          | 2.8          | 2.8          |
| Public administration and defence                    | 4.6          | 4.4          | 4.1          | 4.1          | 4.5          |
| Education                                            | 6.2          | 7.3          | 7.9          | 7.8          | 7.4          |
| Health and social work                               | 2.3          | 2.6          | 2.7          | 2.6          | 2.5          |
| Other community, social and personal services        | 4.1          | 4.2          | 4.0          | 3.8          | 3.7          |
| Private households with employed persons             | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          | 0.4          |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured         | -1.2         | -0.9         | -0.9         | -0.7         | -0.8         |
| <b>All industries at basic prices</b>                | <b>88.9</b>  | <b>88.8</b>  | <b>89.0</b>  | <b>89.1</b>  | <b>91.2</b>  |
| Taxes less subsidies on products                     | 11.1         | 11.2         | 11.0         | 10.9         | 8.8          |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                          | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |
| Corporations, non-profit institutions and households | 76.0         | 74.9         | 75.1         | 75.5         | 77.6         |
| General government                                   | 12.9         | 13.9         | 13.9         | 13.6         | 13.6         |

## Gross Domestic Product by Activity

Constant 2001 prices - KSh million

Table 30 (a)

| Industry                                      | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Agriculture and forestry                      | 277,592          | 269,189          | 276,312          | 280,819          | 299,762          |
| Growing of crops and horticulture             | 194,053          | 186,471          | 194,004          | 195,540          | 211,108          |
| Farming of animals                            | 68,778           | 67,965           | 67,406           | 70,359           | 73,500           |
| Agricultural and animal husbandry services    | 4,075            | 4,050            | 4,012            | 3,977            | 3,920            |
| Forestry and logging                          | 10,686           | 10,703           | 10,889           | 10,943           | 11,234           |
| Fishing                                       | 6,532            | 5,119            | 4,765            | 5,086            | 5,464            |
| Mining and quarrying                          | 4,915            | 5,036            | 5,213            | 5,326            | 5,469            |
| Manufacturing                                 | 99,777           | 99,894           | 105,891          | 110,617          | 116,157          |
| Manufacture of food, beverages and tobacco    | 28,519           | 29,736           | 31,363           | 32,222           | 35,091           |
| All other manufacturing                       | 71,259           | 70,158           | 74,527           | 78,395           | 81,067           |
| Electricity and water supply                  | 19,671           | 23,749           | 27,074           | 27,895           | 27,924           |
| Electricity supply                            | 13,375           | 17,257           | 20,454           | 20,954           | 20,466           |
| Water supply                                  | 6,296            | 6,492            | 6,620            | 6,941            | 7,458            |
| Construction                                  | 31,829           | 31,218           | 31,538           | 32,790           | 35,143           |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs           | 93,531           | 91,233           | 92,805           | 100,655          | 107,155          |
| Hotels and restaurants                        | 11,864           | 12,428           | 9,903            | 13,747           | 15,581           |
| Transport and communication                   | 92,931           | 101,408          | 105,091          | 112,126          | 121,479          |
| Transport and storage                         | 70,079           | 71,239           | 73,871           | 78,238           | 82,187           |
| Post and telecommunications                   | 22,853           | 30,169           | 31,220           | 33,889           | 39,293           |
| Financial intermediation                      | 42,124           | 41,443           | 42,064           | 42,657           | 46,111           |
| Real estate, renting and business services    | 58,667           | 60,452           | 61,864           | 63,740           | 65,882           |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented          | 28,530           | 29,629           | 30,780           | 31,987           | 33,250           |
| Renting and business services                 | 30,137           | 30,823           | 31,084           | 31,753           | 32,632           |
| Public administration and defence             | 46,771           | 46,742           | 47,002           | 47,071           | 46,464           |
| Education                                     | 63,015           | 64,750           | 71,142           | 72,630           | 72,848           |
| Health and social work                        | 23,940           | 24,750           | 25,433           | 26,409           | 27,250           |
| Other community, social and personal services | 41,781           | 42,926           | 42,917           | 44,390           | 45,693           |
| Private households with employed persons      | 3,705            | 3,780            | 3,855            | 3,932            | 4,011            |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured  | -11,772          | -10,665          | -10,315          | -10,801          | -11,798          |
| <b>All industries at basic prices</b>         | <b>906,874</b>   | <b>913,451</b>   | <b>942,554</b>   | <b>979,090</b>   | <b>1,030,597</b> |
| All industries excl. agriculture and forestry | 629,282          | 644,263          | 666,242          | 698,271          | 730,835          |
| Taxes less subsidies on products              | 113,148          | 112,403          | 113,900          | 128,626          | 141,493          |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                   | <b>1,020,022</b> | <b>1,025,854</b> | <b>1,056,454</b> | <b>1,107,715</b> | <b>1,172,090</b> |

## Gross Domestic Product by Sector

Constant 2001 prices - KShs million

Table 30 (b)

| Institutional sector and industry                           | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Corporations, non-profit institutions and households</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture and forestry                                    | 273,355          | 265,001          | 272,180          | 276,749          | 295,776          |
| Fishing                                                     | 6,532            | 5,119            | 4,765            | 5,086            | 5,464            |
| Mining and quarrying                                        | 4,915            | 5,036            | 5,213            | 5,326            | 5,469            |
| Manufacturing                                               | 99,777           | 99,894           | 105,891          | 110,617          | 116,157          |
| Electricity and water supply                                | 18,158           | 22,237           | 25,638           | 26,353           | 26,086           |
| Construction                                                | 28,158           | 27,381           | 27,504           | 28,362           | 30,436           |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repairs                         | 93,531           | 91,233           | 92,805           | 100,655          | 107,155          |
| Hotels and restaurants                                      | 11,864           | 12,428           | 9,903            | 13,747           | 15,581           |
| Transport, and communication                                | 88,762           | 97,047           | 100,563          | 107,144          | 115,911          |
| Financial intermediation                                    | 42,124           | 41,443           | 42,064           | 42,657           | 46,111           |
| Dwellings, owner occupied and rented                        | 28,530           | 29,629           | 30,780           | 31,987           | 33,250           |
| Other real estate and business services                     | 29,450           | 30,142           | 30,401           | 31,076           | 31,960           |
| Education                                                   | 4,977            | 5,469            | 7,050            | 7,363            | 7,736            |
| Health and social work                                      | 13,994           | 14,428           | 14,902           | 15,714           | 16,358           |
| Other community, social and personal services               | 39,600           | 40,632           | 40,594           | 42,004           | 43,336           |
| Private households with employed persons                    | 3,705            | 3,780            | 3,855            | 3,932            | 4,011            |
| Less: Financial services indirectly measured                | -11,772          | -10,665          | -10,315          | -10,801          | -11,798          |
| <b>Total value added at basic prices</b>                    | <b>775,662</b>   | <b>780,233</b>   | <b>803,793</b>   | <b>837,970</b>   | <b>889,000</b>   |
| <b>General government</b>                                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture and forestry                                    | 4,237            | 4,188            | 4,132            | 4,070            | 3,986            |
| Water supply                                                | 1,513            | 1,512            | 1,436            | 1,543            | 1,838            |
| Construction                                                | 3,670            | 3,838            | 4,034            | 4,427            | 4,708            |
| Transport, and communication                                | 4,169            | 4,361            | 4,528            | 4,983            | 5,569            |
| Research and technical services                             | 687              | 681              | 683              | 678              | 672              |
| Public administration and defence                           | 46,771           | 46,742           | 47,002           | 47,071           | 46,464           |
| Education                                                   | 58,038           | 59,281           | 64,092           | 65,267           | 65,112           |
| Health and social work                                      | 9,946            | 10,322           | 10,531           | 10,695           | 10,891           |
| Other services                                              | 2,181            | 2,293            | 2,323            | 2,386            | 2,357            |
| <b>Total value added at basic prices</b>                    | <b>131,212</b>   | <b>133,218</b>   | <b>138,761</b>   | <b>141,120</b>   | <b>141,596</b>   |
| Taxes less subsidies on products                            | 113,148          | 112,403          | 113,900          | 128,626          | 141,493          |
| <b>GDP at market prices</b>                                 | <b>1,020,022</b> | <b>1,025,854</b> | <b>1,056,454</b> | <b>1,107,715</b> | <b>1,172,090</b> |

## Gross Domestic Product and Gross National Income

Table 31

|                                                | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>CURRENT PRICES, KShs million</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Compensation of employees                      | 360,308          | 385,841          | 421,035          | 470,275          | 513,049          |
| Consumption of fixed capital                   | 94,384           | 98,454           | 109,883          | 121,558          | 123,914          |
| Net operating surplus                          | 451,159          | 436,322          | 486,291          | 558,847          | 658,007          |
| <b>Gross domestic product at factor cost</b>   | <b>905,852</b>   | <b>920,618</b>   | <b>1,017,209</b> | <b>1,150,679</b> | <b>1,294,970</b> |
| Taxes on production and imports                | 116,482          | 120,493          | 129,170          | 142,013          | 126,014          |
| Subsidies                                      | -2,312           | -5,489           | -8,403           | -10,188          | -5,829           |
| <b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b> | <b>1,020,022</b> | <b>1,035,622</b> | <b>1,137,975</b> | <b>1,282,504</b> | <b>1,415,155</b> |
| Primary incomes                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Receivable from the rest of the world          | 3,618            | 2,786            | 4,526            | 3,564            | 5,536            |
| Payable to rest of the world                   | -13,142          | -14,061          | -11,254          | -13,581          | -13,730          |
| <b>Gross national income at market prices</b>  | <b>1,010,498</b> | <b>1,024,347</b> | <b>1,131,247</b> | <b>1,272,487</b> | <b>1,406,961</b> |
| Current transfers                              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Receivable from the rest of the world          | 67,101           | 54,280           | 67,162           | 65,587           | 82,711           |
| Payable to rest of the world                   | -1,239           | -955             | -1,071           | -13,311          | -5,028           |
| <b>Gross national disposable income</b>        | <b>1,076,361</b> | <b>1,077,672</b> | <b>1,197,337</b> | <b>1,324,763</b> | <b>1,484,644</b> |
| <b>Per capita, Kshs</b>                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Gross domestic product at market prices        | 32,776           | 32,244           | 34,337           | 37,510           | 40,127           |
| Gross national income at market prices         | 32,470           | 31,893           | 34,134           | 37,217           | 39,894           |
| <b>CONSTANT PRICES</b>                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| GDP at market prices, KShs million             | 1,020,022        | 1,025,854        | 1,056,454        | 1,107,715        | 1,172,090        |
| Per capita (in Ksh)                            | 32,776           | 31,940           | 31,877           | 32,397           | 33,235           |
| - Annual percentage change                     | 1.2              | -2.6             | -0.2             | 1.6              | 2.6              |

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 32 (a)

Current prices- Kshs million

| Expenditure category                           | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
|------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Government final consumption expenditure       | 162,959          | 176,829          | 205,140          | 226,016          | 242,409          |
| Private final consumption expenditure          | 811,793          | 814,361          | 875,154          | 965,528          | 1,077,071        |
| Gross fixed capital formation                  | 185,186          | 178,480          | 179,282          | 206,634          | 263,063          |
| Changes in inventories                         | 6,517            | -21,729          | 7,288            | 10,546           | -25,311          |
| <b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>              | <b>1,166,455</b> | <b>1,147,941</b> | <b>1,266,865</b> | <b>1,408,724</b> | <b>1,557,231</b> |
| Exports of goods and services                  | 225,172          | 244,468          | 270,118          | 336,360          | 378,068          |
| Imports of goods and services                  | 345,899          | 313,851          | 338,394          | 434,234          | 529,749          |
| Discrepancy <sup>1</sup>                       | -25,706          | -42,937          | -60,614          | -28,345          | 9,605            |
| <b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b> | <b>1,020,022</b> | <b>1,035,622</b> | <b>1,137,975</b> | <b>1,282,504</b> | <b>1,415,155</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Discrepancy between the total resources and total use

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 32 (b)

Percentage shares

| Expenditure category                           | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         |
|------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Government final consumption expenditure       | 16.0         | 17.1         | 18.0         | 17.6         | 17.1         |
| Private final consumption expenditure          | 79.6         | 78.6         | 76.9         | 75.3         | 76.1         |
| Gross fixed capital formation                  | 18.2         | 17.2         | 15.8         | 16.1         | 18.6         |
| Changes in inventories                         | 0.6          | -2.1         | 0.6          | 0.8          | -1.8         |
| <b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>              | <b>114.4</b> | <b>110.8</b> | <b>111.3</b> | <b>109.8</b> | <b>110.0</b> |
| Exports of goods and services                  | 22.1         | 23.6         | 23.7         | 26.2         | 26.7         |
| Imports of goods and services                  | 33.9         | 30.3         | 29.7         | 33.9         | 37.4         |
| Discrepancy                                    | -2.5         | -4.1         | -5.3         | -2.2         | 0.7          |
| <b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

## Expenditure on the Gross Domestic Product

Table 32 (c)

Constant prices (2001) - KShs million

| Expenditure category                                      | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Government final consumption expenditure                  | 162,959          | 165,648          | 175,622          | 177,294          | 173,682          |
| Private final consumption expenditure                     | 811,793          | 819,050          | 838,848          | 859,397          | 920,459          |
| Gross fixed capital formation                             | 185,186          | 173,961          | 160,241          | 170,950          | 217,827          |
| Changes in inventories including discrepancy <sup>1</sup> | 6,517            | -21,206          | 7,892            | 8,962            | -14,933          |
| <b>Gross domestic expenditure</b>                         | <b>1,166,455</b> | <b>1,137,454</b> | <b>1,182,603</b> | <b>1,216,603</b> | <b>1,297,035</b> |
| Exports of goods and services                             | 225,172          | 241,197          | 258,963          | 293,200          | 306,856          |
| Imports of goods and services                             | 345,899          | 305,968          | 306,058          | 342,908          | 391,857          |
| Discrepancy                                               | -25,706          | -46,828          | -79,054          | -59,179          | -39,945          |
| <b>Gross domestic product at market prices</b>            | <b>1,020,022</b> | <b>1,025,854</b> | <b>1,056,454</b> | <b>1,107,715</b> | <b>1,172,090</b> |

<sup>1</sup> Difference between GDP production approach and GDP expenditure approach

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Current prices- KShs million

Table 33 (a)

| Purpose                       | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005           |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Buildings and structures      | 85,870         | 85,613         | 94,964         | 108,174        | 122,365        |
| Transport equipment           | 54,881         | 50,086         | 37,129         | 37,169         | 75,508         |
| Other machinery and equipment | 43,325         | 41,514         | 46,016         | 60,052         | 63,887         |
| Cultivated assets             | 997            | 1,120          | 1,142          | 1,169          | 1,229          |
| Intangible assets             | 112            | 48             | 32             | 71             | 73             |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>185,186</b> | <b>178,480</b> | <b>179,282</b> | <b>206,634</b> | <b>263,063</b> |

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation

Percentage shares

Table 33 (b)

| Expenditure category          | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Buildings and structures      | 46.4         | 48.0         | 53.0         | 52.4         | 46.5         |
| Transport equipment           | 29.6         | 28.1         | 20.7         | 18.0         | 28.7         |
| Other machinery and equipment | 23.4         | 23.3         | 25.7         | 29.1         | 24.3         |
| Cultivated assets             | 0.5          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.5          |
| Intangible assets             | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

## Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2001 - 2005)

Constant prices- KShs million

Table 34 (a)

| Purpose                       | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005           |
|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Buildings and structures      | 85,870         | 83,362         | 83,689         | 86,328         | 92,792         |
| Transport equipment           | 54,881         | 47,323         | 31,260         | 29,443         | 62,029         |
| Other machinery and equipment | 43,325         | 42,140         | 44,203         | 54,096         | 61,870         |
| Cultivated assets             | 997            | 1,089          | 1,061          | 1,021          | 1,078          |
| Intangible assets             | 112            | 47             | 29             | 61             | 59             |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>185,186</b> | <b>173,961</b> | <b>160,241</b> | <b>170,950</b> | <b>217,827</b> |

## Percentage annual changes in Gross Fixed Capital Formation (2001 - 2005)

Table 34 (b)

| Expenditure category          | 2001        | 2002        | 2003        | 2004       | 2005        |
|-------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Buildings and structures      | 4.9         | -2.9        | 0.4         | 3.2        | 7.5         |
| Transport equipment           | 49.0        | -13.8       | -33.9       | -5.8       | 110.7       |
| Other machinery and equipment | -3.9        | -2.7        | 4.9         | 22.4       | 14.4        |
| Cultivated assets             | 0.6         | 9.2         | -2.6        | -3.7       | 5.5         |
| Intangible assets             | 743.3       | -58.4       | -37.0       | 108.7      | -3.8        |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>12.4</b> | <b>-6.1</b> | <b>-7.9</b> | <b>6.7</b> | <b>27.4</b> |

## Private Consumption

| Table 35 (a)                               |  | Current prices- KShs million |         |         |         |           |
|--------------------------------------------|--|------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|
| Purpose                                    |  | 2001                         | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005      |
| Food and beverages                         |  | 391,548                      | 376,193 | 409,508 | 443,901 | 500,851   |
| Clothing and footwear                      |  | 37,682                       | 33,107  | 37,246  | 32,869  | 35,538    |
| Housing                                    |  | 61,809                       | 63,839  | 66,832  | 74,800  | 85,892    |
| All other goods                            |  | 102,067                      | 101,573 | 116,892 | 128,618 | 133,839   |
| All other services                         |  | 257,861                      | 278,961 | 291,549 | 343,502 | 385,089   |
| Direct purchases abroad                    |  | 6,431                        | 4,401   | 3,456   | 4,609   | 5,284     |
| Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya |  | -45,606                      | -43,714 | -50,330 | -62,772 | -69,423   |
| Total                                      |  | 811,793                      | 814,361 | 875,154 | 965,528 | 1,077,071 |

## Private Consumption

| Table 35 (b)                               |  | Percentage shares |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------------|--|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Expenditure category                       |  | 2001              | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005  |
| Food and beverages                         |  | 48.2              | 46.2  | 46.8  | 46.0  | 46.5  |
| Clothing and footwear                      |  | 4.6               | 4.1   | 4.3   | 3.4   | 3.3   |
| Housing                                    |  | 7.6               | 7.8   | 7.6   | 7.7   | 8.0   |
| All other goods                            |  | 12.6              | 12.5  | 13.4  | 13.3  | 12.4  |
| All other services                         |  | 31.8              | 34.3  | 33.3  | 35.6  | 35.8  |
| Direct purchases abroad                    |  | 0.8               | 0.5   | 0.4   | 0.5   | 0.5   |
| Less: Direct purchases by non-res in Kenya |  | -5.6              | -5.4  | -5.8  | -6.5  | -6.4  |
| Total                                      |  | 100.0             | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## National Disposable Income and Saving

| Table 36                                  |  | Current prices - Ksh millions |                |                  |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                           |  | 2001                          | 2002           | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
| <b>Disposable income and saving</b>       |  |                               |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Gross national disposable income          |  | 1,076,361                     | 1,077,672      | 1,197,337        | 1,324,763        | 1,484,644        |
| Consumption of fixed capital              |  | 94,384                        | 98,454         | 109,883          | 121,558          | 123,914          |
| <b>Net national disposable income</b>     |  | <b>981,976</b>                | <b>979,218</b> | <b>1,087,454</b> | <b>1,203,205</b> | <b>1,360,730</b> |
| <b>Final consumption expenditure</b>      |  |                               |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Private                                   |  | 811,793                       | 814,361        | 875,154          | 965,528          | 1,077,071        |
| General government                        |  | 162,959                       | 176,829        | 205,140          | 226,016          | 242,409          |
| <b>Saving, net</b>                        |  | <b>7,225</b>                  | <b>-11,972</b> | <b>7,160</b>     | <b>11,662</b>    | <b>41,250</b>    |
| <b>Financing of capital formation</b>     |  |                               |                |                  |                  |                  |
| Saving, net                               |  | 7,225                         | -11,972        | 7,160            | 11,662           | 41,250           |
| Capital transfers, receivable from abroad |  | 4,043                         | 6,467          | 12,381           | 11,495           | 7,807            |
| Capital transfers, payable from abroad    |  | 0                             | 0              | 0                | 0                | 0                |
| <b>Total</b>                              |  | <b>11,268</b>                 | <b>-5,505</b>  | <b>19,541</b>    | <b>23,157</b>    | <b>49,057</b>    |
| Gross fixed capital formation             |  | 185,186                       | 178,480        | 179,282          | 206,634          | 263,063          |
| Consumption of fixed capital              |  | -94,384                       | -98,454        | -109,883         | -121,558         | -123,914         |
| Changes in inventories                    |  | 6,517                         | -21,729        | 7,288            | 10,546           | -25,311          |
| Net lending (+) / Net borrowing(-)        |  | -97,319                       | -58,297        | -76,688          | -95,622          | -113,837         |
| <b>Total</b>                              |  | <b>11,268</b>                 | <b>-5,505</b>  | <b>19,541</b>    | <b>23,157</b>    | <b>49,057</b>    |

## Notes and Definitions

1. **General** - All trade between Kenya and other countries is defined as "external". This trade is classified under the headings of Direct Imports, Domestic Exports, and Re-exports.

2. **S.I.T.C** - The United Nations' Standard International Trade classification revised and modified to cater for Kenya's needs has been used since January 1964. In June 1989 the S.I.T.C. was revised again and all classifications since June 16<sup>th</sup> 1989 have been based on those revisions (known as S.I.T.C. Rev. 3). In general the classifications are comparable, but cases where comparison is difficult are indicated in the tables.

3. **Direct Imports** - These are defined as goods directly imported into Kenya for warehousing. Direct Imports include Government imports and goods subsequently re-exported.

4. **Imports for Home Use** - Imports for home use mean goods:-

- i. which on importation are cleared through Customs, plus
- ii. released by Customs from bonded warehouses and
- iii. entered into manufacturing plants, less
- iv. nationalized re-exports, that is, re-export of goods originally cleared for home use but subsequently re-exported.

In some cases transfers of goods imported in a previous year, or goods transferred at a higher value than when originally imported, or transfers of goods initially imported by parcel post, may distort the relationship between quantity and value, or a value out of proportion to the quantity.

5. **Valuation of Imports** - Direct Imports are valued at c.i.f. port or place of entry into Kenya; customs duty and internal handling charges are excluded.

6. **Country of Origin** - The country in which the goods were grown or produced; in the case of manufactured goods, the country in which the manufacturing process was substantially completed. When the country of origin cannot be determined the goods are shown as originating in the country from which they were consigned. From 1976 imports are classified as originating from the country of last consignment.

7. **Domestic Exports** - These are defined as Kenya produce and manufactures exported to other countries or sold as aircrafts, or ships' stores. From 1976 exports and re-exports are classified as destined to the country of consignment except where such goods are consigned via another country.

8. **Re-exports** - These consist of imported goods re-exported in the same form to other countries or as aircrafts' or ships' stores.

9. **Valuation of Domestic Exports and Re-exports** - These are valued of f.o.b. ship or aircraft; the value includes any Kenya cess levy or export tax levied on the goods.

10. **Country of Destination** - The country to which the goods are finally sent, as far as is known at the time of export.

11. **COMESA** - The current COMESA countries are Angola, Burundi, Congo DR, Comoros, Djibouti, Egypt, Eritrea, Ethiopia, Kenya, Madagascar, Malawi, Mauritius, Namibia, Rwanda, Seychelles, Sudan, Swaziland, Uganda, Zambia, and Zimbabwe.

12. With the recent creation of the East African Cooperation that became East African Community, goods can easily cross the borders without Customs documentation hence not accounted in trade. Nevertheless the value of the goods traded in such manner is of a small proportion that cannot distort the recorded trade.

13. **Specie and Currency Notes** - This item is included at its intrinsic value as base metal and paper respectively.

14. **Gold** - Import and export of gold is included in the external trade statistics.

15. **Parcel Post Imports** - Up to 1970 no imports by parcel post were analysed by article. From 1971 onwards, commercial imports by parcel post have been assigned to their S.I.T.C. code.

16. **Trade Indices** - A Paascherized-Laspeyre formula has been used and 1982 taken as the base year. Indices have been computed for Direct Imports and Total Exports.

17. **Exclusions** - Travelers' samples, passengers' baggage, motor vehicles moved on a triptyque or carnet de passage de Duane, naval and military stores, duty free goods with a value of less than Sh.1,000 moved by air freight, goods in transit to neighbouring countries outside Kenya, diplomatic goods imported and exports by parcel post are excluded from the trade statistics.

18. **Petroleum Products** - All values and quantities given for petroleum products exclude any by products, such as lubricating oils and greases.

19. **Further Information** - More detailed definitions and notes on trade are contained in the Annual Trade Report of Kenya, published by the Customs and Excise Department.

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 27

Kenya Balance of Payments Overall Estimates, 2002 - 2005

|                                            | 2002           |                |                   | 2003           |                |                   | 2004           |                |                    | 2005*          |                |                    |
|--------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|
|                                            | Credit/        | Debit/         | Net               | Credit/        | Debit/         | Net               | Credit/        | Debit/         | Net                | Credit/        | Debit/         | Net                |
|                                            | Liabilities    | Assets         |                   | Liabilities    | Assets         |                   | Liabilities    | Assets         |                    | Liabilities    | Assets         |                    |
| <b>A. Current Account</b>                  |                |                |                   |                |                |                   |                |                |                    |                |                |                    |
| 1. Goods                                   | 170,252        | 248,766        | Dr. 78,514        | 184,218        | 270,982        | Dr. 86,764        | 215,410        | 344,457        | Dr. 129,047        | 244,778        | 408,002        | Dr. 163,824        |
| 2. Transportation                          | 36,133         | 21,471         | Dr. 14,662        | 37,044         | 18,963         | Dr. 18,082        | 47,385         | 27,414         | Dr. 19,971         | 55,645         | 31,580         | Dr. 24,065         |
| 3. Foreign Travel                          | 21,735         | 9,889          | Dr. 11,845        | 25,382         | 9,652          | Dr. 16,729        | 38,457         | 8,511          | Dr. 29,946         | 43,747         | 9,359          | Dr. 34,388         |
| 4. Other Services                          | 2,972          | 14,909         | Dr. 11,937        | 3,108          | 15,078         | Dr. 11,970        | 11,307         | 27,641         | Dr. 16,335         | 15,648         | 30,823         | Dr. 15,175         |
| 5. Government Services net                 | 22,140         | 9,513          | Dr. 12,627        | 24,410         | 8,749          | Dr. 15,661        | 26,087         | 10,793         | Dr. 15,294         | 27,449         | 13,752         | Dr. 13,697         |
| 6. International Income                    | 2,795          | 14,061         | Dr. 11,275        | 4,526          | 11,254         | Dr. 6,728         | 3,564          | 13,581         | Dr. 10,017         | 5,536          | 13,730         | Dr. 8,194          |
| 7. Unrequited transfers: Government        | 2,602          | 505            | Dr. 2,097         | 5,277          | 571            | Dr. 4,706         | 8,451          | 679            | Dr. 7,772          | 7,579          | 767            | Dr. 6,813          |
| 8. Unrequited transfers: Private           | 51,578         | 450            | Dr. 51,228        | 61,884         | 500            | Dr. 61,384        | 57,186         | 2,694          | Dr. 54,492         | 75,131         | 4,262          | Dr. 70,870         |
| <b>Total Current Account</b>               | <b>310,257</b> | <b>319,554</b> | <b>Dr. 9,296</b>  | <b>348,850</b> | <b>335,750</b> | <b>Dr. 11,100</b> | <b>407,798</b> | <b>435,772</b> | <b>Dr. 27,974</b>  | <b>475,514</b> | <b>512,915</b> | <b>Dr. 37,400</b>  |
| <b>Of which: Visible Balance</b>           | <b>170,252</b> | <b>248,766</b> | <b>Dr. 78,514</b> | <b>184,218</b> | <b>270,982</b> | <b>Dr. 86,764</b> | <b>215,410</b> | <b>344,457</b> | <b>Dr. 129,047</b> | <b>244,778</b> | <b>408,002</b> | <b>Dr. 163,824</b> |
| <b>Invisible Balance</b>                   | <b>140,046</b> | <b>70,798</b>  | <b>Dr. 69,248</b> | <b>162,632</b> | <b>64,767</b>  | <b>Dr. 97,864</b> | <b>192,388</b> | <b>91,314</b>  | <b>Dr. 101,074</b> | <b>230,736</b> | <b>104,912</b> | <b>Dr. 126,424</b> |
| <b>B. Capital &amp; Financial Account</b>  |                |                |                   |                |                |                   |                |                |                    |                |                |                    |
| 10. Capital account                        | 6,467          | 74             | Dr. 6,393         | 12,381         | 0              | Dr. 12,381        | 11,495         | 0              | Dr. 11,495         | 7,807          | 0              | Dr. 7,807          |
| 11. Direct Investment                      | 2,175          | 584            | Dr. 1,591         | 6,207          | 158            | Dr. 6,049         | 3,647          | 350            | Dr. 3,297          | 1,603          | 732            | Dr. 871            |
| 12. Portfolio Investment                   | 414            | 790            | Dr. 375           | 58             | 2,930          | Dr. 2,872         | 424            | 5,674          | Dr. 5,250          | 1,165          | 3,466          | Dr. 2,302          |
| 13. Other Investment                       | 26,398         | 38,508         | Dr. 12,110        | 61,426         | 33,761         | Dr. 27,665        | 98,285         | 53,146         | Dr. 45,139         | 71,197         | 31,136         | Dr. 40,060         |
| 13.1 Long Term                             | 195            | 37,895         | Dr. 37,700        | 28,415         | 32,925         | Dr. 4,510         | 13,174         | 36,420         | Dr. 23,246         | 18,610         | 22,298         | Dr. 3,688          |
| 13.2 Short Term                            | 26,203         | 613            | Dr. 25,590        | 36,011         | 836            | Dr. 35,175        | 45,111         | 16,726         | Dr. 28,385         | 52,587         | 8,839          | Dr. 43,748         |
| <b>Total Capital and Financial Account</b> | <b>35,454</b>  | <b>39,955</b>  | <b>Dr. 4,502</b>  | <b>80,082</b>  | <b>36,948</b>  | <b>Dr. 43,235</b> | <b>73,851</b>  | <b>59,170</b>  | <b>Dr. 14,681</b>  | <b>81,771</b>  | <b>35,335</b>  | <b>Dr. 46,437</b>  |
| <b>C. Errors and Omissions</b>             |                |                |                   |                |                |                   |                |                |                    |                |                |                    |
| <b>D. Overall Balance</b>                  |                |                |                   |                |                |                   |                |                |                    |                |                |                    |
|                                            |                |                |                   |                |                |                   |                |                |                    |                |                |                    |
| <b>E. Monetary Movements</b>               |                |                |                   |                |                |                   |                |                |                    |                |                |                    |
| 14. Reserves Assets**                      | -142           | 0              | Dr. 142           | -31,206        | 0              | Dr. 31,206        | -3,029         | 0              | Dr. 3,029          | -21,257        | 0              | Dr. 21,257         |
| 14.1 Change in foreign exchange holding    | 0              | 0              | Dr. 0             | 0              | 0              | Dr. 0             | 0              | 0              | Dr. 0              | 0              | 0              | Dr. 0              |
| 14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)          | -108           | 0              | Dr. 108           | -129           | 0              | Dr. 129           | -70            | 0              | Dr. 70             | -115           | 0              | Dr. 115            |
| 14.3 Reserve Position in IMF               | -7             | 0              | Dr. 7             | -21            | 0              | Dr. 21            | -25            | 0              | Dr. 25             | -30            | 0              | Dr. 30             |
| 14.4 Other Claims                          | -863           | 0              | Dr. 863           | -170           | 0              | Dr. 170           | -768           | 0              | Dr. 768            | -4,243         | 0              | Dr. 4,243          |
| 15. Change in Other Liabilities            | 2,872          | 0              | Dr. 2,872         | -2,226         | 0              | Dr. 2,226         | 5,050          | 0              | Dr. 5,050          | 7,183          | 0              | Dr. 7,183          |
| <b>Total Monetary Movements</b>            | <b>1,752</b>   | <b>0</b>       | <b>Dr. 1,752</b>  | <b>-33,781</b> | <b>0</b>       | <b>Dr. 33,781</b> | <b>1,207</b>   | <b>0</b>       | <b>Dr. 1,207</b>   | <b>-9,736</b>  | <b>0</b>       | <b>Dr. 9,736</b>   |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Reserves Assets exclude Commercial Bank's foreign assets

## BALANCE OF PAYMENTS

Table 28

Balance of Payments Total Net Credits, 1996 - 2005

KSh million

| Table 38                                   |               | Balance of Payments: Total net credit |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |                |            |                |            |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|----------------|------------|
|                                            |               | 1996                                  |            | 1997          |            | 1998          |            | 1999          |            | 2000           |            | 2001          |            | 2002          |            | 2003           |            | 2004           |            | 2005*          |            |
|                                            |               | Dr.                                   | Cr.        | Dr.           | Cr.        | Dr.           | Cr.        | Dr.           | Cr.        | Dr.            | Cr.        | Dr.           | Cr.        | Dr.           | Cr.        | Dr.            | Cr.        | Dr.            | Cr.        | Dr.            | Cr.        |
| <b>A. Current Account</b>                  |               |                                       |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |                |            |                |            |
| 1. Goods                                   | 29,406        | 52,029                                | Dr.        | 61,072        | Dr.        | 68,571        | Dr.        | 96,113        | Dr.        | 105,661        | Dr.        | 78,514        | Dr.        | 86,764        | Dr.        | 129,047        | Dr.        | 163,824        | Dr.        | 24,065         | Dr.        |
| 2. Transportation                          | 7,779         | 3,167                                 | Dr.        | 196           | Dr.        | 9,837         | Dr.        | 5,303         | Dr.        | 11,758         | Dr.        | 14,662        | Dr.        | 18,082        | Dr.        | 19,971         | Dr.        | 24,065         | Dr.        | 34,388         | Dr.        |
| 3. Foreign Travel                          | 16,050        | 11,222                                | Dr.        | 6,046         | Dr.        | 13,308        | Dr.        | 11,535        | Dr.        | 13,016         | Dr.        | 11,845        | Dr.        | 16,729        | Dr.        | 29,946         | Dr.        | 34,388         | Dr.        | 15,175         | Dr.        |
| 4. Other Services                          | 4,415         | 7,597                                 | Dr.        | 5,959         | Dr.        | 7,997         | Dr.        | 12,119        | Dr.        | 16,020         | Dr.        | 11,937        | Dr.        | 11,970        | Dr.        | 16,335         | Dr.        | 13,657         | Dr.        | 15,657         | Dr.        |
| 5. Government Services n.i.e.              | 837           | 4,738                                 | Dr.        | 8,304         | Dr.        | 10,456        | Dr.        | 16,206        | Dr.        | 15,562         | Dr.        | 12,627        | Dr.        | 15,661        | Dr.        | 15,294         | Dr.        | 8,194          | Dr.        | 8,194          | Dr.        |
| 6. International Income                    | 12,510        | 13,623                                | Dr.        | 10,468        | Dr.        | 11,196        | Dr.        | 10,140        | Dr.        | 9,568          | Dr.        | 11,275        | Dr.        | 6,728         | Dr.        | 10,017         | Dr.        | 6,813          | Dr.        | 6,813          | Dr.        |
| 7. Unrequited transfers: Government        | 3,083         | 2,305                                 | Dr.        | 3,101         | Dr.        | 2,103         | Dr.        | 8,352         | Dr.        | 748            | Dr.        | 2,097         | Dr.        | 4,706         | Dr.        | 7,722          | Dr.        | 7,722          | Dr.        | 7,722          | Dr.        |
| 8. Unrequited transfers: Private           | 24,739        | 31,321                                | Dr.        | 31,556        | Dr.        | 45,644        | Dr.        | 61,788        | Dr.        | 65,114         | Dr.        | 51,228        | Dr.        | 61,384        | Dr.        | 54,492         | Dr.        | 70,870         | Dr.        | 70,870         | Dr.        |
| <b>Total Current Account</b>               | <b>9,501</b>  | <b>26,829</b>                         | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>28,688</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>6,416</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>15,489</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>25,010</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>9,266</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>11,100</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>27,974</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>37,400</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>193,824</b> | <b>Dr.</b> |
| <b>Of which: Visible Balance</b>           | <b>29,406</b> | <b>52,029</b>                         | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>61,072</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>68,571</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>96,113</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>105,661</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>78,514</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>86,764</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>129,047</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>163,824</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>126,424</b> | <b>Dr.</b> |
| <b>Invisible Balance</b>                   | <b>19,905</b> | <b>25,200</b>                         | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>32,383</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>62,156</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>80,924</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>80,924</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>69,248</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>97,864</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>101,074</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>126,424</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>126,424</b> | <b>Dr.</b> |
| <b>B. Capital &amp; Financial Account</b>  |               |                                       |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |                |            |                |            |
| 10. Capital account                        | 5,277         | 4,511                                 | Dr.        | 5,091         | Dr.        | 3,894         | Dr.        | 3,775         | Dr.        | 4,043          | Dr.        | 6,393         | Dr.        | 12,381        | Dr.        | 11,405         | Dr.        | 7,807          | Dr.        | 871            | Dr.        |
| 11. Direct Investment                      | 756           | 1,030                                 | Dr.        | 689           | Dr.        | 972           | Dr.        | 8,448         | Dr.        | 417            | Dr.        | 1,591         | Dr.        | 6,049         | Dr.        | 3,297          | Dr.        | 2,302          | Dr.        | 2,302          | Dr.        |
| 12. Portfolio Investment                   | 431           | 2,007                                 | Dr.        | 80            | Dr.        | 560           | Dr.        | 1,096         | Dr.        | 111            | Dr.        | 375           | Dr.        | 2,862         | Dr.        | 5,250          | Dr.        | 40,060         | Dr.        | 40,060         | Dr.        |
| 13. Other Investment                       | 32,458        | 16,263                                | Dr.        | 33,165        | Dr.        | 11,243        | Dr.        | 13,197        | Dr.        | 10,943         | Dr.        | 12,110        | Dr.        | 27,566        | Dr.        | 5,139          | Dr.        | 3,688          | Dr.        | 3,688          | Dr.        |
| 13.1 Long Term                             | 4,859         | 14,551                                | Dr.        | 10,770        | Dr.        | 22,317        | Dr.        | 13,635        | Dr.        | 15,559         | Dr.        | 37,700        | Dr.        | 35,175        | Dr.        | 23,246         | Dr.        | 43,748         | Dr.        | 43,748         | Dr.        |
| 13.2 Short Term                            | 37,317        | 32,814                                | Dr.        | 43,935        | Dr.        | 33,560        | Dr.        | 26,832        | Dr.        | 26,501         | Dr.        | 25,590        | Dr.        | 35,175        | Dr.        | 28,385         | Dr.        | 43,748         | Dr.        | 43,748         | Dr.        |
| <b>Total Capital and Financial Account</b> | <b>38,923</b> | <b>25,811</b>                         | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>39,025</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>15,549</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>24,324</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>15,291</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>4,502</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>43,235</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>14,681</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>46,437</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>700</b>     | <b>Dr.</b> |
| <b>C. Errors and Omissions</b>             | <b>6,044</b>  | <b>2,939</b>                          | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>8,887</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>11,726</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>9,651</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>10,727</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>12,016</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>20,554</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>12,085</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>700</b>     | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>9,736</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> |
| <b>D. Overall Balance</b>                  | <b>23,377</b> | <b>1,920</b>                          | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>1,450</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>2,592</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>516</b>    | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>1,009</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>1,752</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>33,781</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>1,207</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>9,736</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>9,736</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> |
| <b>E. Monetary Movements</b>               |               |                                       |            |               |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |               |            |               |            |                |            |                |            |                |            |
| 14. Reserves Assets**                      | 21,862        | 4,130                                 | Dr.        | 348           | Dr.        | 515           | Dr.        | 8,291         | Dr.        | 13,133         | Dr.        | 142           | Dr.        | 31,236        | Dr.        | 3,029          | Dr.        | 21,257         | Dr.        | 115            | Dr.        |
| 14.1 Change in foreign exchange holdings   | 0             | 0                                     | Dr.        | 0             | Dr.        | 0             | Dr.        | 0             | Dr.        | 0              | Dr.        | 0             | Dr.        | 0             | Dr.        | 0              | Dr.        | 0              | Dr.        | 0              | Dr.        |
| 14.2 Special Drawing Rights (SDR)          | 0             | 0                                     | Dr.        | 0             | Dr.        | 0             | Dr.        | 62            | Dr.        | 42             | Dr.        | 108           | Dr.        | 129           | Dr.        | 70             | Dr.        | 20             | Dr.        | 25             | Dr.        |
| 14.3 Reserve Position in IMF               | 52            | 58                                    | Dr.        | 43            | Dr.        | 96            | Dr.        | 14            | Dr.        | 20             | Dr.        | 7             | Dr.        | 21            | Dr.        | 25             | Dr.        | 768            | Dr.        | 4,243          | Dr.        |
| 14.4 Other Claims                          | 21            | 50                                    | Dr.        | 14            | Dr.        | 8             | Dr.        | 152           | Dr.        | 2,169          | Dr.        | 863           | Dr.        | 170           | Dr.        | 768            | Dr.        | 5,060          | Dr.        | 7,183          | Dr.        |
| 14. Use of Fund Credit                     | 2,387         | 6,040                                 | Dr.        | 3,259         | Dr.        | 4,220         | Dr.        | 8,607         | Dr.        | 14,252         | Dr.        | 2,872         | Dr.        | 2,226         | Dr.        | 5,060          | Dr.        | 1,207          | Dr.        | 9,736          | Dr.        |
| 15. Change in Other Liabilities            | 902           | 1,117                                 | Dr.        | 1,520         | Dr.        | 2,592         | Dr.        | 516           | Dr.        | 1,009          | Dr.        | 1,752         | Dr.        | 33,781        | Dr.        | 1,207          | Dr.        | 9,736          | Dr.        | 9,736          | Dr.        |
| <b>Total Monetary Movements</b>            | <b>23,377</b> | <b>1,920</b>                          | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>1,450</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>2,592</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>516</b>    | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>1,009</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>1,752</b>  | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>33,781</b> | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>1,207</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>9,736</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> | <b>9,736</b>   | <b>Dr.</b> |

## TRADE

## VOLUME AND BALANCE OF TRADE, 1996 - 2005

| Table 39 (a)   |                    | 1996               | 1997               | 1998               | 1999               | 2000               | 2001               | 2002               | 2003               | 2004               | KSh '000<br>2005* |
|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Type of Trade  |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |
| <b>Exports</b> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |
| Domestic       | 113,925,980        | 114,459,460        | 114,445,320        | 115,405,540        | 119,763,714        | 121,433,862        | 131,394,055        | 136,708,767        | 159,048,102        | 193,692,436        |                   |
| Re-exports     | 4,274,020          | 5,985,700          | 6,735,220          | 7,153,440          | 14,763,348         | 26,156,013         | 37,889,318         | 46,444,780         | 55,744,770         | 50,505,549         |                   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>118,200,000</b> | <b>120,445,160</b> | <b>121,180,540</b> | <b>122,558,980</b> | <b>134,527,062</b> | <b>147,589,895</b> | <b>169,283,373</b> | <b>183,153,548</b> | <b>214,792,872</b> | <b>244,197,986</b> |                   |
| <b>Imports</b> |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                   |
| Commercial     | 162,884,382        | 185,282,597        | 190,538,118        | 199,808,182        | 240,472,752        | 285,106,862        | 254,006,317        | 278,838,408        | 361,292,920        | 428,178,870        |                   |
| Government     | 5,601,780          | 5,390,920          | 7,250,532          | 6,592,400          | 7,331,116          | 5,001,328          | 3,703,726          | 3,005,457          | 3,264,283          | 2,561,140          |                   |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>168,486,162</b> | <b>190,673,517</b> | <b>197,788,650</b> | <b>206,400,582</b> | <b>247,803,868</b> | <b>290,108,210</b> | <b>257,710,043</b> | <b>281,843,865</b> | <b>364,557,203</b> | <b>430,740,019</b> |                   |
| Trade Balance  | -50,286,162        | -70,228,357        | -76,608,110        | -83,841,602        | -113,276,806       | -142,518,315       | -88,426,670        | -98,690,317        | -149,754,331       | -186,542,024       |                   |
| Trade Volume   | 286,686,162        | 311,118,677        | 318,969,190        | 328,959,562        | 382,330,931        | 437,698,105        | 476,993,417        | 484,997,413        | 579,350,075        | 674,937,996        |                   |

Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA\*\*), 1996-2005

| Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA <sup>1</sup> ), 1996-2005 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Table 39 (b)                                                                    |                   | 1996              | 1997              | 1998              | 1999              | 2000              | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | Ksh '000<br>2005* |
| Type of Trade                                                                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Exports</b>                                                                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Domestic                                                                        | 45,421,257        | 45,544,960        | 47,393,500        | 47,221,660        | 42,786,380        | 46,809,814        | 46,140,822        | 60,324,561        | 41,774,269        | 57,562,699        |                   |
| Re-exports                                                                      | 5,541,756         | 5,803,514         | 6,212,969         | 6,509,362         | 13,892,158        | 21,598,456        | 27,139,715        | 16,032,387        | 32,974,507        | 31,883,954        |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                    | <b>50,963,013</b> | <b>51,348,474</b> | <b>53,606,469</b> | <b>53,731,022</b> | <b>56,678,538</b> | <b>68,408,270</b> | <b>73,280,537</b> | <b>76,356,948</b> | <b>74,748,775</b> | <b>89,446,653</b> |                   |
| <b>Imports</b>                                                                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Domestic                                                                        | 2,129,382         | 6,668,236         | 2,502,642         | 3,584,388         | 11,322,052        | 11,322,049        | 10,422,718        | 13,231,005        | 14,593,459        | 15,301,654        |                   |
| Trade Balance                                                                   | 48,833,631        | 44,680,239        | 51,103,827        | 50,146,634        | 45,356,486        | 56,164,509        | 62,857,819        | 63,125,943        | 60,155,316        | 74,144,999        |                   |
| Trade Volume                                                                    | 53,092,395        | 58,016,710        | 56,109,112        | 57,315,410        | 68,000,590        | 79,730,319        | 83,703,255        | 89,587,953        | 89,342,235        | 104,748,307       |                   |

\*\*Tanzania is included in COMESA although she withdrew as from September 2000

Source: Customs and Excise Department

\* Provisional

## TRADE

TRADE BALANCE OF TOTAL TRADE  
By Geographical Area and Country, 2003 - 2005

| Table 40                       |  | 2003                   |            |               |              | 2004                   |            |               |             | 2005                   |             |               |               |
|--------------------------------|--|------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|------------------------|------------|---------------|-------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|
| Geographical Area and Country  |  | Exports and Re-exports |            | Imports       |              | Exports and Re-exports |            | Imports       |             | Exports and Re-exports |             | Imports       |               |
|                                |  | Trade Balance          |            | Trade Balance |              | Trade Balance          |            | Trade Balance |             | Trade Balance          |             | Trade Balance |               |
| <b>Europe</b>                  |  |                        |            |               |              |                        |            |               |             |                        |             |               |               |
| <b>Western Europe</b>          |  |                        |            |               |              |                        |            |               |             |                        |             |               |               |
| <b>European Union</b>          |  |                        |            |               |              |                        |            |               |             |                        |             |               |               |
| Austria                        |  | 384,161                | 437,059    | 52,898        | (52,898)     | 50,235                 | 462,397    | 61,190        | 566,442     | 61,190                 | 566,442     | 505,252       | (505,252)     |
| Belgium                        |  | 2,332,106              | 6,757,394  | 4,425,288     | (4,425,288)  | 2,873,536              | 9,680,068  | 2,920,363     | 7,999,940   | 2,920,363              | 7,999,940   | (5,079,578)   | (5,079,578)   |
| Denmark                        |  | 234,135                | 689,983    | (655,848)     | (655,848)    | 184,188                | 1,479,540  | 209,170       | 1,750,414   | 209,170                | 1,750,414   | (1,541,244)   | (1,541,244)   |
| Finland                        |  | 548,646                | 697,497    | (148,851)     | (148,851)    | 514,365                | 1,770,174  | 626,007       | 1,643,716   | 626,007                | 1,643,716   | (1,017,709)   | (1,017,709)   |
| France                         |  | 3,100,424              | 8,956,819  | (5,856,395)   | (5,856,395)  | 3,592,341              | 12,208,686 | 5,085,555     | 13,882,565  | 5,085,555              | 13,882,565  | (8,797,010)   | (8,797,010)   |
| Germany                        |  | 5,330,189              | 10,961,585 | (5,631,396)   | (5,631,396)  | 4,573,764              | 13,183,396 | 5,220,591     | 15,761,106  | 5,220,591              | 15,761,106  | (10,540,515)  | (10,540,515)  |
| Greece                         |  | 319,374                | 216,778    | 102,596       | 102,596      | 262,995                | 649,004    | 257,847       | 951,783     | 257,847                | 951,783     | (694,136)     | (694,136)     |
| Ireland (Eire)                 |  | 761,931                | 422,506    | 339,425       | 339,425      | 644,323                | 579,979    | 600,488       | 905,559     | 600,488                | 905,559     | (305,071)     | (305,071)     |
| Italy                          |  | 1,670,781              | 5,840,068  | (4,169,287)   | (4,169,287)  | 1,763,984              | 7,154,310  | 2,189,856     | 7,856,609   | 2,189,856              | 7,856,609   | (5,686,753)   | (5,686,753)   |
| Luxembourg                     |  | 30                     | 68,347     | (68,317)      | (68,317)     | 1,865                  | 48,290     | 33,634        | 7,025       | 33,634                 | 7,025       | 7,025         | 7,025         |
| Netherlands                    |  | 14,139,093             | 6,256,280  | 7,882,813     | 7,882,813    | 17,094,373             | 7,310,206  | 18,316,273    | 9,629,339   | 18,316,273             | 9,629,339   | 8,686,933     | 8,686,933     |
| Portugal                       |  | 177,755                | 1,464,064  | (1,286,309)   | (1,286,309)  | 238,120                | 690,641    | 232,005       | 1,277,941   | 232,005                | 1,277,941   | 104,211       | 104,211       |
| Spain                          |  | 1,003,811              | 2,154,122  | (1,150,311)   | (1,150,311)  | 1,163,545              | 1,948,622  | 1,039,109     | 2,695,480   | 1,039,109              | 2,695,480   | (1,856,371)   | (1,856,371)   |
| Sweden                         |  | 631,111                | 1,615,233  | (984,122)     | (984,122)    | 1,083,114              | 2,006,835  | 1,068,141     | 2,403,740   | 1,068,141              | 2,403,740   | (1,345,599)   | (1,345,599)   |
| United Kingdom                 |  | 21,524,823             | 19,621,242 | 1,903,581     | 1,903,581    | 22,403,837             | 27,300,201 | 23,370,762    | 26,133,926  | 23,370,762             | 26,133,926  | (2,763,164)   | (2,763,164)   |
| <b>Others</b>                  |  | 52,158,370             | 66,358,977 | (14,200,607)  | (14,200,607) | 56,773,364             | 87,158,612 | 62,673,763    | 93,500,412  | 62,673,763             | 93,500,412  | (31,426,649)  | (31,426,649)  |
| <b>Total</b>                   |  | 291,326                | 357,812    | (66,486)      | (66,486)     | 245,816                | 385,457    | 350,645       | 1,730,097   | 350,645                | 1,730,097   | (1,379,452)   | (1,379,452)   |
| <b>Rest of Western Europe</b>  |  | 2,021,765              | 3,947,791  | (1,926,026)   | (1,926,026)  | 1,232,953              | 4,000,510  | 1,651,281     | 4,922,403   | 1,651,281              | 4,922,403   | (3,271,123)   | (3,271,123)   |
| Switzerland                    |  | 145,342                | 839,280    | (693,938)     | (693,938)    | 141,833                | 1,208,838  | 162,761       | 1,043,280   | 162,761                | 1,043,280   | (880,518)     | (880,518)     |
| <b>Total</b>                   |  | 2,458,433              | 5,144,883  | (2,666,450)   | (2,666,450)  | 1,620,402              | 5,604,605  | 2,194,687     | 7,665,780   | 2,194,687              | 7,665,780   | (5,531,093)   | (5,531,093)   |
| <b>Total of Western Europe</b> |  | 54,616,803             | 71,593,860 | (16,987,057)  | (16,987,057) | 58,393,766             | 92,763,217 | 64,238,459    | 101,196,192 | 64,238,459             | 101,196,192 | (36,957,742)  | (36,957,742)  |
| <b>Eastern Europe</b>          |  |                        |            |               |              |                        |            |               |             |                        |             |               |               |
| Czech                          |  | 12,536                 | 782,106    | (769,570)     | (769,570)    |                        |            |               |             |                        |             |               |               |
| Hungary                        |  | 174,685                | 221,438    | (46,753)      | (46,753)     |                        |            |               |             |                        |             |               |               |
| Poland                         |  | 540,352                | 69,017     | 471,335       | 471,335      | 592                    | 1,361,905  | 26,980        | 51,855      | 26,980                 | 51,855      | (24,875)      | (24,875)      |
| Romania                        |  | 29,764                 | 1,256,990  | (1,227,226)   | (1,227,226)  | 1,031,034              | 2,537,748  | 1,362,819     | 2,985,104   | 1,362,819              | 2,985,104   | (1,622,186)   | (1,622,186)   |
| Russia                         |  | 801,683                | 2,159,206  | (1,357,523)   | (1,357,523)  | 189,932                | 1,818,767  | 189,932       | 1,818,767   | 189,932                | 1,818,767   | (1,628,835)   | (1,628,835)   |
| <b>Total</b>                   |  | 1,432,227              | 5,498,728  | (4,066,442)   | (4,066,442)  | 2,539,436              | 5,792,189  | 67,175,368    | 106,884,475 | 67,175,368             | 106,884,475 | (39,709,107)  | (39,709,107)  |
| <b>Total of Europe</b>         |  | 56,319,050             | 77,092,588 | (20,783,538)  | (20,783,538) | 60,933,202             | 98,555,406 | 131,413,827   | 208,080,667 | 131,413,827            | 208,080,667 | (171,208,667) | (171,208,667) |
| <b>America</b>                 |  |                        |            |               |              |                        |            |               |             |                        |             |               |               |
| Canada                         |  | 434,826                | 14,388,324 | (13,953,498)  | (13,953,498) | 460,682                | 2,197,400  | 450,756       | 2,259,202   | 450,756                | 2,259,202   | (1,808,446)   | (1,808,446)   |
| U.S.A.                         |  | 2,790,243              | 2,051,261  | 744,982       | 744,982      | 4,494,586              | 14,400,163 | 4,518,187     | 42,402,741  | 4,518,187              | 42,402,741  | (37,974,554)  | (37,974,554)  |
| <b>Total</b>                   |  | 3,225,069              | 16,439,585 | (13,208,516)  | (13,208,516) | 5,155,268              | 16,597,563 | 5,018,943     | 44,661,943  | 5,018,943              | 44,661,943  | (39,783,000)  | (39,783,000)  |
| <b>Rest of America</b>         |  |                        |            |               |              |                        |            |               |             |                        |             |               |               |
| <b>Total</b>                   |  | 3,880,244              | 16,172,963 | (12,292,719)  | (12,292,719) | 6,665,588              | 24,458,437 | 8,513,727     | 51,774,489  | 8,513,727              | 51,774,489  | (45,760,762)  | (45,760,762)  |

## TRADE

Table A5 (continued)

| Geographical Area and Country   | 2003                   |                   |                     | 2004                   |                   |                     | 2005                   |                   |                     | KSh '000 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------|
|                                 | Exports and Re-exports | Imports           | Trade Balance       | Exports and Re-exports | Imports           | Trade Balance       | Exports and Re-exports | Imports           | Trade Balance       |          |
| <b>Africa</b>                   |                        |                   |                     |                        |                   |                     |                        |                   |                     |          |
| COMESA                          |                        |                   |                     |                        |                   |                     |                        |                   |                     |          |
| Angola                          | 259,875                | 874               | 259,000             | 119,914                | 28                | 119,885             | 124,953                | 10,198            | 114,755             |          |
| Burundi                         | 2,752,099              | 2,427             | 2,749,672           | 2,971,904              | 2,877             | 2,969,028           | 3,701,426              | 38,221            | 3,663,204           |          |
| Comoros                         | 307,511                | -                 | 307,511             | 365,084                | -                 | 365,084             | 514,002                | 1                 | 514,001             |          |
| Congo, Democratic Republic      | 5,387,265              | 57,395            | 5,309,870           | 7,831,500              | 414,168           | 7,417,331           | 9,912,956              | 904,976           | 9,007,979           |          |
| Djibouti                        | 378,337                |                   | 378,337             | 524,075                | 726               | 523,349             | 675,631                |                   | 667,748             |          |
| Egypt                           | 5,452,790              | 4,855,417         | 597,373             | 6,917,554              | 6,426,351         | 491,203             | 8,838,516              | 6,168,427         | 2,650,089           |          |
| Eritrea                         | 410,681                | 3,154             | 407,528             | 204,537                | 1,062             | 203,475             | 1,008,883              | 908,176           | 100,707             |          |
| Ethiopia                        | 1,624,508              | 15,513            | 1,608,995           | 2,217,791              | 102,683           | 2,115,099           | 2,521,474              | 64,040            | 2,457,434           |          |
| Malawi                          | 473,826                | 190               | 473,636             | 280,735                | 732               | 280,003             | 406,560                | 1,996             | 404,564             |          |
| Mali                            | 759,448                | 1,122,469         | (363,020)           | 1,133,382              | 647,154           | 486,228             | 1,423,159              | 430,951           | 992,208             |          |
| Mauritius                       | 743,567                | 489,429           | 254,138             | 607,780                | 1,248,546         | (640,766)           | 510,390                | 965,349           | (454,959)           |          |
| Namibia                         | 22,207                 | 75,601            | (53,394)            | 20,000                 | 23,391            | (3,391)             | 9,258                  | 15,869            | (6,611)             |          |
| Rwanda                          | 6,011,512              | 4,687             | 6,006,825           | 6,189,939              | 16,342            | 6,173,597           | 7,273,390              | 114,487           | 7,158,903           |          |
| Seychelles                      | 198,794                | 221               | 198,573             | 197,261                | 3,383             | 193,878             | 230,027                | 236               | 229,791             |          |
| Sudan                           | 4,378,583              | 568,306           | 3,810,276           | 5,574,397              | 234,192           | 5,340,205           | 6,772,480              | 216,652           | 6,555,828           |          |
| Swaziland                       | 72,339                 | 1,749,449         | (1,677,110)         | 3,478                  | 3,940,218         | (3,336,740)         | 9,438                  | 2,807,233         | (2,797,796)         |          |
| Tanzania*                       | 14,588,254             | 1,307,610         | 13,280,645          | 17,820,984             | 2,009,133         | 15,911,851          | 19,886,578             | 2,869,123         | 17,017,454          |          |
| Uganda                          | 30,667,820             | 1,037,601         | 29,630,219          | 37,069,413             | 1,008,619         | 36,050,795          | 42,544,680             | 1,389,178         | 41,155,502          |          |
| Zambia                          | 1,645,896              | 389,560           | 1,256,336           | 2,352,385              | 644,692           | 1,707,693           | 2,701,383              | 808,523           | 1,892,860           |          |
| Zimbabwe                        | 241,637                | 1,493,101         | (1,251,464)         | 177,647                | 478,294           | (300,637)           | 268,047                | 324,055           | (56,007)            |          |
| <b>Total, COMESA</b>            | <b>76,356,948</b>      | <b>13,231,905</b> | <b>63,125,043</b>   | <b>74,748,775</b>      | <b>14,593,459</b> | <b>60,155,316</b>   | <b>89,446,653</b>      | <b>15,201,654</b> | <b>74,144,999</b>   |          |
| <b>Rest of Africa</b>           |                        |                   |                     |                        |                   |                     |                        |                   |                     |          |
| Somalia                         | 3,743,406              | 9,016             | 3,734,392           | 3,275,373              | 89,795            | 3,185,578           | 4,843,011              | 13,579            | 4,829,432           |          |
| South Africa                    | 1,065,792              | 23,308,578        | (22,242,786)        | 1,649,856              | 34,653,891        | (33,003,836)        | 2,142,192              | 42,305,261        | (40,163,069)        |          |
| Export Processing Zones (EPZ)   | 894,101                | 766,435           | 137,666             | 1,363,369              | 967,609           | 395,759             | 987,287                | 753,417           | 233,870             |          |
| Rest of Africa                  | 2,592,510              | 12,246            | 2,579,265           | 22,134,606             | 3,097,885         | 19,036,721          | 23,895,553             | 3,789,164         | 20,106,389          |          |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>8,295,811</b>       | <b>24,087,275</b> | <b>(15,791,464)</b> | <b>27,059,835</b>      | <b>37,841,371</b> | <b>(10,781,536)</b> | <b>30,880,755</b>      | <b>46,108,063</b> | <b>(15,227,249)</b> |          |
| <b>Total, Africa, . . . . .</b> | <b>84,652,759</b>      | <b>37,313,280</b> | <b>47,339,479</b>   | <b>101,808,611</b>     | <b>52,434,831</b> | <b>49,373,780</b>   | <b>120,327,400</b>     | <b>61,409,657</b> | <b>58,917,758</b>   |          |

## TRADE

| Geographical Area and Country        | 2003                   |             |               | 2004                   |             |               | 2005                   |             |               |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|------------------------|-------------|---------------|
|                                      | Exports and Re-exports | Imports     | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports     | Trade Balance | Exports and Re-exports | Imports     | Trade Balance |
| <b>Middle East</b>                   |                        |             |               |                        |             |               |                        |             |               |
| Bahrain                              | 43 085                 | 12 187 942  | (12 144 857)  | 182 160                | 15 907 849  | (15 725 688)  | 44 592                 | 8 228 120   | (8 184 047)   |
| Iran                                 | 75 738                 | 2 500 592   | (2 426 854)   | 125 516                | 2 072 845   | (1 947 329)   | 350 673                | 694 743     | (244 070)     |
| Israel                               | 1 239 038              | 1 978 504   | (739 465)     | 884 579                | 1 990 444   | (1 105 865)   | 1 481 380              | 2 580 310   | (1 078 929)   |
| Kuwait                               | 55 616                 | 756 363     | (700 778)     | 20 278                 | 1 003 210   | (981 931)     | 29 289                 | 2 074 094   | (2 045 406)   |
| Saudi Arabia                         | 387 456                | 24 305 060  | (23 917 604)  | 1 492 022              | 31 368 254  | (29 876 231)  | 1 121 169              | 27 579 727  | (26 458 558)  |
| United Arab Emirates                 | 2 107 722              | 31 917 946  | (29 810 124)  | 2 356 129              | 45 044 323  | (42 688 194)  | 3 922 527              | 62 112 056  | (58 189 509)  |
| Rest of Middle East                  | 2 697 582              | 1 793 326   | 904 254       | 5 100 684              | 2 641 784   | (2 458 900)   | 6 949 130              | 103 745 650 | (96 800 520)  |
| Total                                | 8 604 187              | 75 439 665  | (68 835 478)  | 7 464 983              | 100 227 708 | (92 762 725)  | 8 823 553              | 106 804 033 | (97 980 480)  |
| <b>Far East and Australia</b>        |                        |             |               |                        |             |               |                        |             |               |
| China (Mainland)                     | 509 561                | 8 022 622   | (7 513 061)   | 902 943                | 12 784 723  | (11 881 780)  | 1 265 458              | 19 764 216  | (18 498 792)  |
| Hong Kong                            | 748 058                | 1 070 476   | (322 418)     | 1 204 356              | 1 011 144   | 193 212       | 1 035 013              | 1 194 432   | (159 419)     |
| India                                | 2 497 795              | 14 811 377  | (12 313 582)  | 4 146 554              | 22 628 548  | (18 482 994)  | 4 000 197              | 24 235 591  | (20 235 395)  |
| Japan                                | 1 214 960              | 18 610 842  | (17 395 882)  | 1 592 889              | 24 138 123  | (22 545 234)  | 1 855 017              | 23 021 478  | (21 166 461)  |
| Malaysia                             | 335 536                | 1 440 984   | (1 105 448)   | 433 062                | 1 641 833   | (1 208 771)   | 450 428                | 1 715 798   | (1 285 371)   |
| New Zealand                          | 94 171                 | 47 122      | 47 049        | 61 248                 | 148 358     | (87 110)      | 125 868                | 135 394     | (9 525)       |
| Pakistan                             | 9 152 538              | 4 456 461   | 4 696 076     | 11 358 965             | 3 346 620   | 8 112 345     | 14 072 307             | 2 532 417   | 11 539 890    |
| Rest of Far East and Australia       | 8 705 515              | 22 854 077  | (16 148 562)  | 20 225 794             | 66 894 338  | (46 578 544)  | 23 505 286             | 73 997 719  | (50 492 433)  |
| Total                                | 21 924 235             | 72 875 836  | (50 951 601)  | 5 965 465              | 20 476 299  | (14 510 834)  | 5 613 666              | 27 889 793  | (22 276 127)  |
| TOTAL                                | 28 528 422             | 148 315 501 | (119 787 979) | 33 656 242             | 187 508 345 | (153 852 103) | 25 118 952             | 107 887 512 | (72 768 568)  |
| All Other Countries**                | 5 992 231              | 1 034 534   | 4 957 697     | 5 223 417              | 1 571 549   | 3 651 868     | 6 033 461              | 1 979 844   | 4 053 618     |
| Ship Stores                          | 3 760 842              |             | 3 760 842     | 7 105 812              | 28 635      | 7 077 177     | 6 705 518              |             | 6 705 518     |
| Parents' Post & Special Transactions | 9 773 073              | 1 034 534   | 8 738 539     | 12 328 226             | 1 600 184   | 10 728 046    | 12 738 979             | 1 979 844   | 10 759 135    |
| Total                                | 54 054 568             | 153 184 943 | (99 130 375)  | 61 913 705             | 218 768 812 | (156 855 067) | 43 888 428             | 130 747 010 | (86 542 024)  |

|             |             |
|-------------|-------------|
| GRAND TOTAL | 183,153,349 |
|-------------|-------------|

Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.  
Figures for 2003 are preliminary and subject to audit by HMRC up to September 2003.

† *Campanula* was a monophyletic

## TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Principal Commodities, 1998 - 2005  
(a) value

| Commodity                                     | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       |
|-----------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Live animals, chiefly for food                | 25,573     | 30,326     | 20,456     | 44,040     | 77,417     | 118,519    | 92,929     | 126,433    |
| Meat and meat preparations:                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Tinned meat and preparations:                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Bacon                                         | 28,318     | 36,240     | 40,776     | 36,069     | 70,010     | 85,897     | 126,181    | 458,630    |
| Other                                         | 46,372     | 27,560     | 94,512     | 97,498     | 90,565     | 62,873     | 129,892    | 128,197    |
| Milk and cream                                | 53,920     | 102,020    | 28,528     | 44,358     | 47,343     | 96,897     | 83,654     | 136,581    |
| Butter and ghee                               | 94,044     | 62,020     | 7,645      | 113,294    | 137,385    | 114,034    | 181,826    | 193,852    |
| Eggs                                          | 23,464     | 5,720      | 4,616      | 4,662      | 3,339      | 8,248      | 2,665      | 337,586    |
| Fish and preparations                         | 1,952      | 720        | 2,980      | 11,499     | 5,229      | 14,689     | 9,463      | 1,916      |
| Maize, unmilled                               | 2,290,988  | 2,267,020  | 2,962,960  | 3,858,338  | 4,204,748  | 4,010,200  | 4,177,596  | 4,606,883  |
| Maize and Flour of wheat                      | 129,684    | 357,240    | 33,485     | 17,820     | 1,693,300  | 125,471    | 246,059    | 288,676    |
| Fruit and Vegetables:                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Cashew nuts                                   | 970,858    | 423,360    | 200,639    | 155,448    | 32,155     | 5,996      | 1,313      | 2,996      |
| Pineapples, tinned                            | 85,461     | 587,980    | 221,813    | 304,668    | 139,122    | 136,205    | 21,544,385 | 22,989,056 |
| Beans, peas and lentils                       | 2,778,209  | 2,656,660  | 2,540,157  | 3,017,738  | 3,721,538  | 3,886,464  | 181,699    | 29,318     |
| Other                                         | 513,660    | 44,000     | 7,809,350  | 106,619    | 460,050    | 661,492    | 72,076     | 3,591,704  |
| Coffee, not roasted                           | 6,006,680  | 7,770,020  | 2,849,515  | 6,056,861  | 11,038,491 | 14,708,043 | 21,544,385 | 168,810    |
| Tea                                           | 12,875,040 | 11,978,280 | 11,707,099 | 7,460,388  | 6,540,768  | 6,286,978  | 6,943,942  | 19,199,224 |
| Feeding stuffs for animals                    | 32,970,659 | 32,787,680 | 35,095,298 | 34,485,101 | 34,376,418 | 33,004,827 | 36,072,362 | 9,060,525  |
| Other                                         | 10,349     | 12,800     | 7,420      | 28,118     | 25,025     | 38,934     | 13,159     | 42,280,564 |
| Beverages and Tobacco                         | 3,944,395  | 3,820,000  | 3,336,492  | 3,392,141  | 5,050,936  | 5,827,233  | 90,768     | 29,306     |
| Total                                         | 2,285,572  | 1,827,220  | 2,331,547  | 3,094,916  | 3,545,408  | 3,311,687  | 3,177,433  | 3,618,934  |
| Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Hides and Skins, undressed                    | 65,135,197 | 64,796,860 | 69,285,294 | 62,329,476 | 71,259,247 | 72,504,797 | 78,477,958 | 5,532,646  |
| Oil seeds and oil nuts                        | 127,608    | 310,000    | 494,080    | 634,762    | 444,826    | 550,755    | 956,113    | 866,462    |
| Timber (rough or simply worked)               | 54,461     | 67,420     | 42,537     | 66,126     | 84,441     | 231,549    | 287,954    | 292,368    |
| Wool, raw                                     | 12,691     | 10,680     | 4,635      | 9,206      | 4,545      | 6,876      | 9,888      | 24,005     |
| Cotton, raw                                   | 18,974     | 34,320     | 72,321     | 83,214     | 114,128    | 136,366    | 129,691    | 142,750    |
| Sisal Fibre and tow                           | 2,605      | 4,500      | 38,977     | 1,106      | 82,558     | 25,329     | 46,987     | 18,885     |
| Metal Scrap                                   | 668,753    | 637,500    | 603,308    | 728,979    | 792,147    | 905,685    | 1,119,413  | 1,181,996  |
| Fluorspar                                     | 116,087    | 146,960    | 158,495    | 141,445    | 115,555    | 165,351    | 381,020    | 527,231    |
| Total                                         | 213,253    | 523,200    | 644,073    | 652,123    | 733,673    | 664,194    | 681,719    | 1,208,164  |

## TRADE

DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Principal Commodities, 1998 - 2005  
(a) value

| Commodity                                      | 1998        | 1999        | 2000        | 2001        | 2002        | 2003        | 2004        | 2005        |
|------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Wattle bark</b>                             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Pyrethrum flowers                              | 715,775     | 656,300     | 703,785     | 992,716     | 23,110      | 211,139     | 28,738      | 30,833      |
| Pyrethrum extract                              | 9,671,548   | 9,122,220   | 9,441,261   | 12,345,712  | 797,850     | 813,137     | 942,854     | 1,122,133   |
| Petroleum products                             | 193,743     | 159,040     | 200,625     | 254,363     | 3,924,266   | 70,793      | 1,107,553   | 6,825,744   |
| Petroleum by-products                          |             |             |             |             | 256,030     | 221,476     | 202,411     | 758,139     |
| Other, not stated above                        | 8,294,240   | 8,527,620   | 10,875,226  | 13,900,266  | 16,857,969  | 20,825,485  | 27,522,207  | 23,633,196  |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats             | 2,396,347   | 2,096,020   | 1,204,373   | 1,298,468   | 2,277,164   | 2,409,583   | 2,504,523   | 2,532,924   |
| Total                                          | 22,468,120  | 22,295,780  | 23,045,298  | 29,117,535  | 24,381,240  | 24,846,530  | 41,468,735  | 32,858,114  |
| <b>Manufactured Goods</b>                      |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Chemicals                                      | 1,236,116   | 1,299,500   | 1,440,371   | 1,992,975   | 2,127,022   | 2,392,097   | 5,359,264   | 6,303,705   |
| Sodium carbonate                               | 224,724     | 269,440     | 244,482     | 219,309     | 127,427     | 20,647      | 40,182      | 41,887      |
| Wattle bark extract                            | 7,111,800   | 7,136,900   | 6,468,282   | 6,149,017   | 6,386,120   | 7,145,498   | 8,491,161   | 19,080,960  |
| Other                                          | 494,879     | 387,540     | 486,177     | 576,510     | 601,427     | 1,017,525   | 1,114,820   | 1,604,102   |
| Leather                                        | 1,530,991   | 736,960     | 1,986,708   | 1,915,380   | 1,963,421   | 1,777,163   | 3,041,351   | 2,713,777   |
| Textile yarns, fabrics, made-up textiles, etc. | 370,478     | 324,780     | 368,333     | 449,413     | 432,990     | 288,339     | 398,671     | 298,686     |
| Wood carvings                                  | 797,785     | 59,400      | 458,124     | 394,653     | 415,351     | 360,432     | 421,755     | 494,691     |
| Wood, other                                    | 1,443,206   | 1,248,780   | 1,355,092   | 1,031,429   | 1,478,811   | 1,976,566   | 1,959,406   | 2,858,305   |
| Cement                                         | 716,629     | 198,590     | 312,824     | 353,805     | 421,961     | 342,681     | 736,671     | 1,083,168   |
| Glassware                                      | 1,334,309   | 1,621,840   | 1,860,576   | 2,136,897   | 2,074,829   | 2,316,863   | 2,855,343   | 3,001,105   |
| Paper and Paper Products                       | 17,998      | 25,320      | 1,729       | 4,411       | 3,671       | 6,212       | 7,470       | 7,002       |
| Steel doors and windows                        | 177,090     | 23,700      | 263,484     | 281,739     | 485,777     | 579,956     | 401,669     | 481,358     |
| Aluminium ware, domestic                       | 289,310     | 191,240     | 97,093      | 121,572     | 113,907     | 204,445     | 256,396     | 200,246     |
| Metal Containers                               | 999,683     | 1,070,060   | 636,108     | 790,283     | 1,747,507   | 1,709,509   | 3,039,841   | 3,612,517   |
| Machinery and transport equipment              | 914,267     | 1,114,780   | 1,139,693   | 1,204,170   | 1,548,511   | 1,457,133   | 1,790,671   | 1,951,721   |
| Footwear                                       | 245,194     | 796,300     | 689,600     | 244,111     | 2,368,821   | 4,360,519   | 570,636     | 1,065,133   |
| Printed matter                                 | 8,605,743   | 10,755,960  | 9,063,916   | 11,146,408  | 12,632,532  | 12,344,113  | 30,122,247  | 45,012,598  |
| Other manufactured goods                       | 28,510,200  | 27,261,100  | 26,882,593  | 29,012,082  | 34,930,085  | 38,299,808  | 49,417,428  | 51,316,303  |
| Total                                          | 114,445,317 | 114,841,680 | 119,763,714 | 121,433,882 | 131,394,055 | 136,708,767 | 159,048,102 | 193,692,436 |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                           |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Gold                                           | 328,038     | 479,780     | 537,711     | 974,788     | 823,471     | 1,044,973   | 414,228     | 574,795     |
| Other miscellaneous articles                   | 3,762       | 8,160       | 14,978      | 567         | 222         | 14,387      | 1,788       | 18,725      |
| Total                                          | 331,800     | 487,940     | 552,689     | 975,355     | 823,693     | 1,059,360   | 416,016     | 613,295     |
| Grand Total                                    | 114,445,317 | 114,841,680 | 119,763,714 | 121,433,882 | 131,394,055 | 136,708,767 | 159,048,102 | 193,692,436 |

Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
Principal Commodities, 1996 - 2005

Table 41 (b)

(b) Quantity

| Commodity                                            | Unit   | 1996      | 1997      | 1998   | 1999      | 2000      | 2001      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005 |
|------------------------------------------------------|--------|-----------|-----------|--------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------|
| <b>Food, Beverages and Tobacco</b>                   |        |           |           |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |
| Live animals chiefly for food                        | No.    | 2,024,838 | 1,590,181 | 1,217  | 1,250,615 | 2,068,223 | 1,588,443 | 3,606,796 | 4,529,800 | 3,745,793 |      |
| Meat and meat preparations                           | Tonnes | 1,275     | 1,217     | 1,250  | 1,250     | 1,142     | 1,112     | 1,195     | 1,851     | 1,949     |      |
| Milk and cream dry                                   | 82     | 128       | 676       | 82     | 521       | 3,023     | 1,803     | 3,023     | 3,092     | 8,496     |      |
| Butter and ghee                                      | 181    | 181       | 72        | 29     | 88        | 1413      | 44        | 68        | 12        | 34        |      |
| Eggs                                                 | 000    | 935       | 935       | 536    | 1,413     | 1,413     | 653       | 216       | 160       | 698       |      |
| Fish and fish preparations                           | Tonnes | 14,332    | 15,551    | 18,855 | 18,536    | 18,452    | 18,252    | 19,462    | 17,779    | 18,352    |      |
| Maize, unmilled                                      | Tonnes | 9,126     | 40,520    | 488    | 420       | 192,750   | 3,128     | 57,407    | 24,078    | 10,854    |      |
| Cashew nuts                                          | 1,661  | 12,827    | 5,096     | 10,133 | 5,201     | 4,135     | 77,527    | 80,680    | 59,077    | 67,553    |      |
| Peas, lentils and other pulses                       | 86     | 25,115    | 20        | 44,081 | 62,159    | 48,210    | 272,707   | 282,175   | 275,307   | 338,812   |      |
| Coconut                                              | 17,630 | 16,830    | 16,753    | 16,753 | 16,753    | 16,753    | 16,753    | 16,753    | 16,753    | 16,753    |      |
| Sisal fibre and tow                                  | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Elephant ivory                                       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Flour                                                | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Wool                                                 | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Other                                                | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| <b>Basic Materials, Mineral Fuels and Lubricants</b> |        |           |           |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |
| Iron ores and concentrates                           | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Crude oil                                            | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Refined petroleum products                           | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Other mineral products                               | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| <b>Manufactured Goods</b>                            |        |           |           |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |
| Chemicals                                            | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Sodium carbonate                                     | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Wool                                                 | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Cement                                               | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Steel                                                | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Aluminium                                            | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Other                                                | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| <b>Miscellaneous</b>                                 |        |           |           |        |           |           |           |           |           |           |      |
| Live animals                                         | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |
| Gold                                                 | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114    | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       | 114       |      |

Some goods classified under these headings are not included in this table because relevant quantities are not indicated against the value of such export in the Annual Trade Reports.

Source: Trade Reports, Customs and Excise Department

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
Principal Commodities, 1996 - 2005

Table 41 (c)

(c) Per Cent of Total Value

| Commodity                            | 1996         | 1997         | 1998         | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         |
|--------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Coffee, not roasted                  | 14.4         | 14.7         | 11.2         | 10.4         | 9.8          | 6.1          | 5.0          | 4.6          | 4.4          | 4.7          |
| Tea                                  | 19.9         | 21.1         | 28.8         | 28.6         | 29.3         | 28.4         | 26.2         | 24.1         | 22.7         | 21.8         |
| Petroleum products                   | 6.2          | 9.0          | 8.5          | 7.9          | 7.9          | 10.2         | 3.0          | 0.1          | 0.7          | 3.5          |
| Sisal fibre and tow                  | 0.7          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.5          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.7          | 0.6          |
| Meat and meat preparations           | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.2          |
| Pyrethrum extract and flowers        | 1.4          | 1.2          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.6          | 0.8          | 0.6          | 0.7          | 0.6          | 0.6          |
| Hides, skins and furskins, undressed | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.3          | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.3          | 0.4          | 0.6          | 0.4          |
| Cement, building                     | 2.2          | 2.0          | 1.3          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 0.8          | 1.1          | 1.4          | 1.2          | 1.5          |
| Wattle bark and extract              | 0.3          | 0.3          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Sodium carbonate                     | 1.0          | 1.2          | 1.1          | 1.1          | 1.2          | 1.6          | 1.6          | 1.7          | 3.4          | 3.3          |
| Pineapples, tinned                   | -            | 2.3          | 2.4          | 2.3          | 2.1          | 2.5          | 2.8          | 2.8          | 2.0          | 1.9          |
| Cotton, raw                          | -            | -            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Wool, raw                            | -            | -            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          |
| Cashew nuts                          | -            | -            | 0.1          | 0.5          | 0.2          | 0.3          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.0          |
| Beans, peas and lentils              | -            | 2.4          | 0.4          | 0.0          | 6.5          | 0.1          | 0.4          | 0.5          | 0.0          | 0.1          |
| Oil seeds, oilnuts and oil kernels   | -            | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.0          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.2          | 0.2          |
| Scrap metal                          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.3          |
| Butter and ghee                      | 0.1          | -            | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 0.0          |
| Maize, unmilled                      | 1.8          | -            | 0.1          | 0.3          | 0.0          | 0.0          | 1.3          | 0.1          | 0.2          | 0.1          |
| Horticulture                         | 12.0         | 12.0         | 8.2          | 15.4         | 17.7         | 16.3         | 21.6         | 26.7         | 24.9         | 23.0         |
| Other                                | 39.6         | 32.3         | 36.0         | 30.4         | 22.2         | 31.1         | 34.9         | 35.4         | 37.7         | 40.9         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> | <b>100.0</b> |

Source: CBS/ Customs and Excise Department

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
Value of Principal Commodities by Destination, 2005

| Commodity                            | Country | Germany          | U.K.              | Netherlands       | U.S.A.           | Italy            | Sweden           | Finland        | Canada         | Egypt            | Stores*        | Total             | Other Countries    | Total              |
|--------------------------------------|---------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Coffee not roasted                   |         | 1,969,385        | 576,717           | 516,239           | 1,700,895        | 62,803           | 913,685          | 164,746        | 135,036        | 252,785          | 8              | 6,292,298         | 2,768,227          | 9,060,525          |
| Tea                                  |         | 90,926           | 6,238,910         | 425,516           | 620,647          | 17,589           | -                | 2,691          | 3,013          | 8,276,555        | 148            | 15,676,198        | 26,514,366         | 42,290,564         |
| Sisal fibre and tow                  |         | 31,727           | 4,639             | -                 | 55               | 22,845           | -                | -              | 1,811          | 75,697           | 3              | 136,976           | 1,045,020          | 1,181,996          |
| Pyrethrum extract                    |         | 42,801           | 25,147            | 69,915            | 335,297          | 44,988           | -                | -              | 12,578         | 1,711            | -              | 532,436           | 589,697            | 1,122,133          |
| Pyrethrum flowers                    |         | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                 | 30,833             | 30,833             |
| Meat and meat preparations           |         | -                | -                 | 1,465             | -                | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | 6,867          | 8,332             | 450,298            | 458,630            |
| Petroleum products                   |         | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                 | 427,369            | 427,369            |
| Hides, skins and Furskins, undressed |         | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 9,248            | 944              | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                 | 895,269            | 896,462            |
| Wattle bark extract                  |         | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                 | 41,887             | 41,887             |
| Pineapples, tinned                   |         | 776,333          | 363,537           | 105,399           | 669              | 512,061          | 13,126           | 133,311        | 1,519          | 940              | -              | 1,907,884         | 1,683,820          | 3,591,704          |
| Cement, building                     |         | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | 1              | 1                 | 2,858,304          | 2,858,305          |
| Butter and Ghee                      |         | -                | -                 | -                 | 434              | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | 63             | 497               | 1,419              | 1,916              |
| Sodium Carbonate (Soda ash)          |         | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                 | 147,886            | 147,886            |
| Cotton, raw                          |         | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | -              | -                 | 16,885             | 16,885             |
| Beams, planks and Laths              |         | -                | 287               | 406               | -                | 253              | -                | -              | -              | 2                | 131            | 1,079             | 167,731            | 168,810            |
| Wool, raw                            |         | -                | 12,552            | -                 | -                | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | -              | 12,552            | 130,198            | 142,750            |
| Oil seeds, nuts and kernels          |         | 1,800            | 6,113             | 38,047            | 6,270            | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | -              | 52,230            | 240,137            | 292,368            |
| Maize, unmilled                      |         | -                | 9                 | 1,801             | 56               | -                | -                | -              | -              | -                | -              | 1,865             | 286,810            | 288,676            |
| Total for above                      |         | 2,912,971        | 7,227,915         | 1,158,788         | 2,664,513        | 670,796          | 927,756          | 300,747        | 153,557        | 8,607,893        | 434,590        | 25,059,917        | 44,330,157         | 69,390,074         |
| All other Commodities                |         | 2,301,883        | 15,929,206        | 17,118,795        | 1,780,605        | 1,494,375        | 127,332          | 324,909        | 296,102        | 50,202           | 53,358         | 43,827,536        | 80,474,826         | 124,302,362        |
| <b>Total</b>                         |         | <b>5,214,854</b> | <b>23,157,121</b> | <b>18,277,584</b> | <b>4,445,118</b> | <b>2,165,161</b> | <b>1,055,088</b> | <b>625,657</b> | <b>450,659</b> | <b>8,557,691</b> | <b>487,947</b> | <b>71,978,873</b> | <b>121,713,563</b> | <b>193,692,436</b> |

\* Ship's and Aircraft's Stores.

## TRADE

**DOMESTIC EXPORTS**  
Value by country of Destination, 1998-2005

| Geographical Area and Country  | 1998              | 1999              | 2000              | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | 2005*             |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Europe</b>                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Western Europe</b>          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| European Union:                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Austria                        | 35,838            | 57,253            | 110,654           | 98,816            | 83,792            | 384,159           | 48,810            | 39,506            |
| Belgium                        | 1,704,601         | 1,560,873         | 1,842,972         | 1,967,548         | 2,274,095         | 2,284,237         | 2,468,468         | 2,910,294         |
| Denmark                        | 109,215           | 129,893           | 249,916           | 304,272           | 197,361           | 233,742           | 183,580           | 185,944           |
| Finland                        | 479,921           | 550,336           | 341,897           | 332,464           | 401,698           | 545,951           | 514,365           | 625,657           |
| France                         | 1,884,080         | 2,288,663         | 2,135,432         | 2,256,385         | 2,358,206         | 3,064,330         | 3,580,206         | 5,061,766         |
| Germany                        | 5,546,974         | 5,771,125         | 5,567,865         | 5,090,264         | 4,354,437         | 5,276,467         | 4,552,891         | 5,214,854         |
| Greece                         | 287,479           | 216,816           | 137,430           | 244,662           | 297,881           | 319,372           | 252,195           | 257,647           |
| Ireland                        | 426,812           | 513,707           | 556,889           | 502,359           | 584,308           | 760,001           | 640,217           | 600,488           |
| Italy                          | 1,716,422         | 1,538,370         | 1,511,678         | 1,107,079         | 1,754,445         | 1,664,815         | 1,760,481         | 2,165,161         |
| Luxembourg                     | 12,851            | 20,460            | 67,355            | 3,134             | 2,186             | 23                | 1,665             | 33,624            |
| Netherlands                    | 5,275,937         | 6,147,616         | 7,281,290         | 9,881,187         | 11,013,828        | 14,124,407        | 17,068,413        | 18,277,594        |
| Portugal                       | 396,522           | 298,776           | 103,525           | 282,871           | 248,272           | 177,755           | 238,081           | 230,513           |
| Spain                          | 748,953           | 566,878           | 509,738           | 669,156           | 530,468           | 1,003,678         | 1,163,353         | 1,028,628         |
| Sweden                         | 1,427,832         | 1,338,003         | 915,396           | 683,660           | 919,349           | 628,760           | 1,070,160         | 1,065,088         |
| United Kingdom                 | 16,217,294        | 16,990,508        | 18,610,404        | 16,381,840        | 19,500,359        | 21,232,642        | 21,588,216        | 23,157,121        |
| Others**                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   | 871,683           |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>36,370,539</b> | <b>38,089,277</b> | <b>39,942,443</b> | <b>39,820,697</b> | <b>44,920,685</b> | <b>51,690,339</b> | <b>55,889,815</b> | <b>61,715,559</b> |
| <b>Rest of Western Europe:</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Norway                         | 114,761           | 232,959           | 263,767           | 179,458           | 305,777           | 291,126           | 244,278           | 335,856           |
| Switzerland                    | 682,063           | 749,833           | 891,631           | 1,229,874         | 1,113,815         | 2,008,664         | 1,220,341         | 1,647,726         |
| Turkey                         | 127,849           | 77,012            | 152,727           | 188,638           | 109,530           | 145,342           | 141,833           | 161,124           |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>924,693</b>    | <b>1,059,804</b>  | <b>1,308,125</b>  | <b>1,597,970</b>  | <b>1,529,122</b>  | <b>2,445,132</b>  | <b>1,606,452</b>  | <b>2,144,707</b>  |
| <b>Total of Western Europe</b> | <b>37,195,232</b> | <b>39,149,081</b> | <b>41,250,568</b> | <b>41,418,667</b> | <b>46,449,807</b> | <b>54,135,471</b> | <b>57,672,648</b> | <b>63,934,891</b> |
| <b>Eastern Europe</b>          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Czech**                        | 1,660             | 11,335            | 15,817            | 8,874             | 8,155             | 12,536            |                   | 26,980            |
| Hungary**                      | 2,680             | 9,203             | 8,538             | 6,576             | 32,732            | 155,274           |                   | 1,356,801         |
| Poland**                       | 273,400           | 354,814           | 564,851           | 555,563           | 679,813           | 540,362           |                   | 1,444,291         |
| Romania                        | 10,880            | 11,068            | 748               | 206               | 1,795             | 29,746            |                   |                   |
| Russia                         | 64,952            | 38,455            | 15,105            | 55,317            | 562,247           | 778,888           |                   | 1,028,402         |
| Others                         | 2,948             | 187,544           | 8,669             | 285,121           | 167,621           | 142,057           |                   | 913,936           |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>356,520</b>    | <b>612,460</b>    | <b>603,727</b>    | <b>911,657</b>    | <b>1,352,363</b>  | <b>1,658,853</b>  | <b>1,942,929</b>  | <b>2,828,072</b>  |
| <b>Total of Europe</b>         | <b>37,551,752</b> | <b>39,761,541</b> | <b>41,854,295</b> | <b>42,330,324</b> | <b>47,802,170</b> | <b>55,794,324</b> | <b>59,615,577</b> | <b>66,762,963</b> |

## TRADE

Table 43 (Cont'd)  
DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Value by country of Destination, 1998-2005

| Geographical Area and Country | 1998              | 1999              | 2000              | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | 2005*             |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>America</b>                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Canada                        | 612,940           | 432,004           | 472,364           | 346,459           | 432,701           | 411,193           | 417,439           | 450,069           |
| U.S.A.                        | 3,053,440         | 2,750,898         | 2,800,550         | 3,381,418         | 3,345,256         | 2,738,568         | 4,182,302         | 4,445,118         |
| Rest of America               | 105,440           | 91,797            | 304,888           | 459,559           | 235,137           | 482,960           | 1,012,547         | 884,350           |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>3,771,720</b>  | <b>3,274,700</b>  | <b>3,577,801</b>  | <b>4,187,436</b>  | <b>4,013,094</b>  | <b>3,632,720</b>  | <b>5,612,288</b>  | <b>5,779,528</b>  |
| <b>Africa</b>                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| COMESA                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Burundi                       | 258,460           | 720,064           | 399,974           | 580,018           | 562,950           | 725,082           | 1,184,391         | 2,121,046         |
| Congo, Democratic Rep         | 1,775,800         | 1,788,140         | 2,137,327         | 2,155,127         | 3,116,793         | 3,285,801         | 4,439,983         | 6,127,789         |
| Ethiopia                      | 1,458,260         | 1,348,442         | 1,612,979         | 1,593,784         | 1,837,707         | 1,534,687         | 1,915,126         | 2,129,228         |
| Egypt                         | 5,093,500         | 6,738,551         | 7,107,244         | 7,022,843         | 6,704,747         | 5,381,941         | 6,408,364         | 8,557,891         |
| Malawi                        | 329,260           | 285,690           | 154,604           | 340,429           | 724,857           | 743,081           | 1,097,006         | 1,355,092         |
| Mauritius                     | 399,880           | 179,964           | 145,058           | 329,456           | 163,158           | 735,977           | 574,005           | 487,247           |
| Rwanda                        | 2,621,220         | 2,705,901         | 1,774,245         | 1,530,035         | 1,723,280         | 1,938,247         | 2,235,028         | 3,223,320         |
| Sudan                         | 2,631,500         | 2,359,216         | 1,936,178         | 2,053,548         | 2,223,144         | 3,378,331         | 4,302,116         | 4,869,465         |
| Tanzania                      | 13,745,420        | 11,397,470        | 8,723,567         | 9,327,535         | 9,219,812         | 8,138,945         | 11,165,724        | 14,527,790        |
| Uganda                        | 17,358,200        | 18,558,122        | 17,161,872        | 19,183,315        | 14,272,349        | 12,334,100        | 15,694,958        | 23,301,003        |
| Zambia                        | 202,480           | 130,062           | 155,975           | 389,709           | 1,686,825         | 1,623,206         | 2,290,885         | 2,542,184         |
| Zimbabwe                      | 334,800           | 276,235           | 229,869           | 168,948           | 436,806           | 228,063           | 103,131           | 199,120           |
| Others                        | 584,720           | 732,803           | 1,247,468         | 1,735,027         | 2,145,382         | 1,931,600         | 1,409,272         | 2,649,512         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>47,393,500</b> | <b>47,221,660</b> | <b>42,786,380</b> | <b>46,809,814</b> | <b>44,797,810</b> | <b>41,979,061</b> | <b>52,939,993</b> | <b>72,090,488</b> |
| <b>Rest of Africa</b>         |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Somalia                       | 1,793,600         | 1,695,994         | 2,532,079         | 1,092,091         | 3,588,103         | 2,531,416         | 2,550,728         | 4,322,505         |
| South Africa                  | 924,720           | 447,180           | 596,391           | 225,103           | 349,204           | 994,529           | 1,534,333         | 2,106,377         |
| Export Processing Zones (EPZ) | 300,000           | 220,647           | 235,815           | 435,508           | 802,502           | 621,357           | 1,070,826         | 851,545           |
| Rest                          | 1,089,460         | 793,159           | 1,363,329         | 1,513,402         | 2,376,780         | 764,691           | 3,534,924         | 3,534,924         |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>4,107,780</b>  | <b>3,156,980</b>  | <b>4,727,614</b>  | <b>3,266,104</b>  | <b>7,116,589</b>  | <b>4,911,993</b>  | <b>8,690,811</b>  | <b>10,814,350</b> |
| <b>Total for Africa</b>       | <b>51,501,280</b> | <b>50,378,640</b> | <b>47,513,994</b> | <b>50,075,918</b> | <b>51,914,399</b> | <b>46,891,054</b> | <b>60,483,321</b> | <b>82,904,206</b> |

## TRADE

Table 43 (Cont'd)  
DOMESTIC EXPORTS  
Value by country of Destination, 1998-2005

| Geographical Area and Country   | 1998               | 1999               | 2000               | 2001               | 2002               | 2003               | 2004               | 2005*              |
|---------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Middle East</b>              |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Bahrain                         | 9,940              | 22,164             | 16,784             | 29,405             | 15,579             | 20,365             | 34,087             | 41,945             |
| Cyprus**                        | 20,212             | 6,741              | 12,657             | 22,693             | 25,087             | 15,753             | 125,495            | 350,144            |
| Iran                            | 1,005,940          | 436,667            | 368,684            | 414,858            | 142,005            | 73,519             | 873,073            | 1,477,180          |
| Israel                          | 865,420            | 890,881            | 1,236,290          | 1,204,435          | 1,249,980          | 1,232,890          | 20,278             | 26,940             |
| Kuwait                          | 20,940             | 17,674             | 45,163             | 33,164             | 67,303             | 55,429             | 966,715            | 1,117,997          |
| Saudi Arabia                    | 498,080            | 576,943            | 694,063            | 554,978            | 353,119            | 380,699            | 2,133,524          | 1,539,176          |
| Yemen                           | 808,700            | 1,159,946          | 1,201,333          | 1,354,350          | 1,819,772          | 2,376,011          | 2,304,432          | 4,238,575          |
| Rest                            | 1,555,868          | 2,294,163          | 2,955,825          | 3,276,874          | 2,701,384          | 2,321,586          | 6,477,604          | 8,791,956          |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>4,784,900</b>   | <b>5,405,180</b>   | <b>6,520,799</b>   | <b>6,890,757</b>   | <b>6,314,229</b>   | <b>6,485,252</b>   | <b>521,289</b>     | <b>696,425</b>     |
| <b>Far East and Australia</b>   |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Australia                       | 376,600            | 587,355            | 553,212            | 784,625            | 469,414            | 657,389            | 1,194,738          | 1,021,743          |
| Hong Kong                       | 255,960            | 282,971            | 604,480            | 657,784            | 532,171            | 743,605            | 1,576,854          | 1,819,458          |
| Japan                           | 938,600            | 1,058,729          | 1,441,854          | 1,319,829          | 1,739,999          | 1,131,440          | 3,986,487          | 3,908,152          |
| India                           | 1,824,580          | 1,731,477          | 1,323,320          | 2,231,652          | 2,486,908          | 2,416,156          | 433,040            | 444,881            |
| Malaysia                        | 101,140            | 79,752             | 367,168            | 245,752            | 307,148            | 335,536            | 60,109             | 125,850            |
| New Zealand                     | 84,580             | 65,966             | 61,851             | 49,536             | 64,441             | 94,171             | 11,279,311         | 13,931,257         |
| Pakistan                        | 8,274,400          | 9,011,175          | 9,972,361          | 6,838,731          | 8,320,933          | 8,838,112          | 750,274            | 1,062,238          |
| China(Mainland)                 | 78,440             | 271,529            | 317,098            | 236,510            | 325,095            | 396,378            | 5,699,228          | 5,393,322          |
| Rest                            | 3,871,900          | 2,842,905          | 3,826,836          | 2,376,310          | 4,858,451          | 6,566,200          | 25,501,332         | 28,403,326         |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>15,806,220</b>  | <b>15,931,860</b>  | <b>18,468,180</b>  | <b>16,740,729</b>  | <b>19,104,560</b>  | <b>21,180,986</b>  | <b>31,978,935</b>  | <b>37,195,282</b>  |
| <b>Other Countries</b>          |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Ship Stores                     | 20,591,120         | 21,337,940         | 24,988,979         | 23,631,486         | 25,478,789         | 2,615,915          | 1,283,877          | 1,471,453          |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                    | <b>127,800</b>     | <b>140,650</b>     | <b>120,909</b>     | <b>93,138</b>      | <b>648,814</b>     | <b>108,517</b>     | <b>183,046</b>     | <b>487,947</b>     |
| <b>Ships Stores</b>             | <b>1,029,450</b>   | <b>512,969</b>     | <b>1,707,736</b>   | <b>1,115,580</b>   | <b>1,536,789</b>   | <b>2,185,603</b>   | <b>1,466,923</b>   | <b>1,959,400</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>1,157,260</b>   | <b>653,619</b>     | <b>1,828,645</b>   | <b>1,208,718</b>   | <b>2,185,603</b>   | <b>2,724,432</b>   | <b>159,048,102</b> | <b>193,692,436</b> |
| <b>Total Domestic Export...</b> | <b>114,445,320</b> | <b>115,405,540</b> | <b>119,763,714</b> | <b>121,433,882</b> | <b>131,394,055</b> | <b>136,708,768</b> | <b>159,048,102</b> | <b>193,692,436</b> |

Source: Trade reports: Customs and Excise Department

\* Provisional

\*\* Cyprus, Czech, Hungary and Poland joined the European union in 2004.

Principal Commodities to The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA), 2005

|                                                        | Angola         | Burundi          | Cote d'Ivoire  | Egypt            | Ethiopia         | Malawi         | Mauritius        | Rwanda           | Sudan          | Tanzania*        | Uganda           | Zambia            | Zimbabwe          | Other Countries  | Total             |
|--------------------------------------------------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Maize, Unmilled                                        | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | 180,715        | 54,535           | 8,403            | -                 | -                 | -                | 251,657           |
| Vegetable, Fresh, Chilled etc.                         | 968            | 1,815            | -              | 327              | 48               | 11,582         | 41               | 3,696            | 309            | 30,590           | 811              | 12,525            | 46                | 333              | 67,644            |
| Tea                                                    | -              | 137              | -              | 82               | 8,216,589        | 706,802        | 19,461           | 1,009            | -              | 11               | 1,403,026        | 6,275             | 1,826             | 27,716           | 10,494,868        |
| Beer from Malt                                         | 1746           | -                | -              | 115              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | 430              | 11               | 49,599            | -                 | 2,646            | 54,639            |
| Cigars                                                 | -              | -                | 48,897         | 28,226           | -                | 977            | 160,401          | 9,644            | 58,624         | 136,335          | 4,117            | 54,619            | 29,282            | 138,232          | 688,554           |
| Common Salt (Sodium Chloride)                          | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Natural Sodium Carbonate                               | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Refined Petroleum Products                             | 378,636        | 72               | 502,660        | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 881,296           |
| Residual Petroleum Products                            | 661            | -                | 29,022         | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 29,683            |
| Paints, Varnishes, Pigments, etc.                      | 34,627         | -                | 61,983         | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 96,610            |
| Medicinal and Pharmaceutical products                  | 1,107          | 50               | 5,591          | -                | 103              | 944            | 3,532            | 1,453            | 30,417         | 18,270           | 59,154           | 2,854             | 1,515             | 1,425            | 135,383           |
| Oil, Refractories, Polishing and Cleaning Preparations | 18,210         | 252              | 1,258,721      | 2,114            | 9,589            | 232,849        | 130,242          | 36,890           | 169,254        | 35,525           | 993,701          | 1,931,357         | 37,386            | 101,559          | 5,334,566         |
| Allyols and Other Polyesters                           | 30,176         | -                | 5,195          | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 35,371            |
| Polyvinyl Acetate                                      | 5,442          | -                | 2,729          | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 8,171             |
| Disinfectants, insecticides etc.                       | 18,305         | -                | 2,564          | -                | 154              | 31,898         | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 50,757            |
| Paper, Paperboard etc.                                 | 35,436         | 78               | 115,411        | -                | 89,302           | 10,157         | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 215,383           |
| Textile Yarn                                           | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Fabrics, Woven or Made                                 | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Made-up Articles                                       | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Cement for Building purposes                           | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Glassware                                              | 5,153          | 114,345          | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 119,498           |
| Iron and Steel Bars Rods etc.                          | 168,167        | -                | 142,473        | -                | 963              | 21,736         | 15,282           | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 312,359           |
| Universal Plates etc. of Iron and Steel                | 75,205         | 379,970          | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | 455,175           |
| Storage and Transport metal Containers                 | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Manufactures of Base Metals                            | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Printed Matter                                         | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| Office and Stationery supplies                         | -              | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -              | -                | -                | -                 | -                 | -                | -                 |
| All other Commodities                                  | 26,360         | 854,774          | 194,846        | 3,252,830        | 277,966          | 214,261        | 1,106,477        | 446,321          | 348,207        | 1,923,972        | 2,024,132        | 9,737,799         | 11,015,909        | 311,943          | 31,441,622        |
| <b>Total</b>                                           | <b>115,624</b> | <b>2,121,046</b> | <b>256,007</b> | <b>6,127,789</b> | <b>8,537,891</b> | <b>977,342</b> | <b>2,129,228</b> | <b>1,355,092</b> | <b>487,247</b> | <b>3,223,330</b> | <b>4,869,465</b> | <b>14,527,790</b> | <b>23,391,093</b> | <b>2,542,184</b> | <b>72,090,488</b> |

\*Figures in larger COMESA member states  
\*Other countries include Djibouti, Madagascar, Namibia, Seychelles and Swaziland  
Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

DOMESTIC EXPORTS, 1998- 2005  
By Broad Economic Category

| Category                                         | 1998               | 1999               | 2000               | 2001               | 2002               | 2003               | 2004               | 2005               |
|--------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>1. Food and Beverages</b>                     | <b>65,666,320</b>  | <b>64,731,060</b>  | <b>67,390,258</b>  | <b>59,717,228</b>  | <b>68,141,098</b>  | <b>70,070,048</b>  | <b>75,070,633</b>  | <b>90,946,000</b>  |
| 11 Primary                                       | 51,132,020         | 52,183,180         | 56,804,066         | 47,679,838         | 53,357,716         | 55,162,976         | 60,061,947         | 69,441,792         |
| 111 For Industry                                 | 12,957,050         | 12,116,780         | 11,805,538         | 7,622,766          | 8,403,197          | 7,350,136          | 7,317,332          | 9,915,442          |
| 112 For Household Consumption                    | 38,174,960         | 40,066,400         | 44,998,527         | 40,057,072         | 44,954,519         | 47,812,843         | 52,744,615         | 59,526,350         |
| 12 Processed                                     | 14,534,300         | 12,547,880         | 10,586,192         | 12,037,390         | 14,783,382         | 14,907,069         | 15,006,686         | 21,504,209         |
| 121 For Industry                                 | 3,495,500          | 2,243,580          | 965,030            | 962,790            | 2,600,880          | 2,629,235          | 1,171,572          | 3,735,669          |
| 122 For Household Consumption                    | 11,038,800         | 10,304,300         | 9,621,163          | 11,074,600         | 12,282,502         | 12,277,834         | 13,837,114         | 17,768,540         |
| <b>2. Industrial Supplies (Non Food)</b>         | <b>20,913,660</b>  | <b>20,510,160</b>  | <b>22,921,348</b>  | <b>27,541,363</b>  | <b>32,548,234</b>  | <b>34,742,952</b>  | <b>39,478,327</b>  | <b>49,977,899</b>  |
| 21 Primary                                       | 4,911,300          | 6,321,560          | 6,436,803          | 9,378,575          | 10,928,109         | 12,128,547         | 15,146,798         | 11,206,609         |
| 22 Processed                                     | 16,002,360         | 14,188,600         | 16,484,545         | 18,162,788         | 21,620,124         | 22,614,405         | 24,331,529         | 38,771,290         |
| <b>3. Fuels and Lubricants</b>                   | <b>10,448,700</b>  | <b>9,429,060</b>   | <b>10,241,428</b>  | <b>12,420,937</b>  | <b>4,006,964</b>   | <b>422,779</b>     | <b>1,183,097</b>   | <b>6,754,679</b>   |
| 31 Primary                                       | 4,780              | 2,660              | 4,572              | 2,571              | 2,744              | 2,742              | 5,310              | 7,250              |
| 32 Processed                                     | 10,443,920         | 9,426,400          | 10,236,856         | 12,418,366         | 4,004,220          | 420,037            | 1,177,787          | 6,747,429          |
| 321 Motor Spirit                                 | 4,176,020          | 4,428,780          | 3,629,450          | 3,217,021          | 4,179,955          | 8,898              | 31,462             | 1,778,492          |
| 322 Other                                        | 6,267,900          | 4,997,620          | 6,607,406          | 9,201,345          | 3,586,265          | 411,139            | 1,146,325          | 4,968,937          |
| <b>4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment</b>  | <b>1,033,420</b>   | <b>1,445,400</b>   | <b>597,462</b>     | <b>690,814</b>     | <b>911,351</b>     | <b>889,797</b>     | <b>1,903,344</b>   | <b>2,153,937</b>   |
| 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment         | 873,080            | 1,345,200          | 431,861            | 497,481            | 649,304            | 589,544            | 1,253,591          | 1,471,168          |
| 42 Parts and Accessories                         | 160,340            | 100,200            | 165,600            | 193,333            | 262,047            | 300,254            | 649,753            | 682,769            |
| <b>5. Transport Equipment</b>                    | <b>725,800</b>     | <b>998,300</b>     | <b>538,985</b>     | <b>501,643</b>     | <b>1,049,273</b>   | <b>1,034,068</b>   | <b>1,716,907</b>   | <b>2,201,381</b>   |
| 51 Passenger Motor Vehicles                      | 177,520            | 123,200            | 98,735             | 154,020            | 189,448            | 298,995            | 362,132            | 1,120,060          |
| 52 Other                                         | 166,300            | 56,100             | 98,717             | 142,129            | 171,100            | 190,506            | 348,788            | 1,071,392          |
| 521 Industrial                                   | 11,220             | 67,100             | 18                 | 11,981             | 18,348             | 108,469            | 13,344             | 48,698             |
| 522 Non-Industrial                               | 548,280            | 483,220            | 291,011            | 230,469            | 802,799            | 653,731            | 1,207,328          | 1,005,961          |
| <b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified</b> | <b>15,656,920</b>  | <b>18,291,360</b>  | <b>18,044,585</b>  | <b>20,344,698</b>  | <b>23,175,222</b>  | <b>26,340,273</b>  | <b>33,648,370</b>  | <b>41,511,760</b>  |
| 61 Durable                                       | 261,880            | 320,680            | 274,185            | 402,105            | 326,914            | 373,387            | 380,534            | 678,234            |
| 62 Semi-Durable                                  | 3,171,900          | 4,056,200          | 3,912,637          | 4,547,866          | 5,100,751          | 5,081,477          | 6,525,457          | 7,428,598          |
| 63 Non-Durable                                   | 12,223,140         | 13,914,480         | 13,857,762         | 15,394,727         | 17,747,557         | 20,885,409         | 26,742,379         | 33,404,928         |
| <b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified</b>          | <b>500</b>         | <b>200</b>         | <b>29,648</b>      | <b>217,199</b>     | <b>1,561,913</b>   | <b>3,208,851</b>   | <b>6,047,424</b>   | <b>146,780</b>     |
| <b>Total</b>                                     | <b>114,445,320</b> | <b>115,405,540</b> | <b>119,763,714</b> | <b>121,433,882</b> | <b>131,394,055</b> | <b>136,708,767</b> | <b>159,048,102</b> | <b>193,692,436</b> |

Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

## TRADE

## RE-EXPORTS

Section Values by Destination, 1999-2005

Table 46

| Section                                | Year | E.U.    | Uganda     | Tanzania  | Zambia | Sudan<br>Somalia | Rwanda,<br>Zaire,<br>Burundi | Indian<br>Ocean<br>Islands* | All Other<br>Countries | Aircraft<br>and Ships<br>Stores | Total      |
|----------------------------------------|------|---------|------------|-----------|--------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|------------|
| Food                                   | 1999 | -       | 5,450      | 132,532   | -      | 104,220          | 1,380                        | 1,980                       | 38,593                 | 140                             | 284,405    |
|                                        | 2000 | 1,282   | 3,871      | 58,015    | -      | 60,305           | 3,056                        | 2,108                       | 64,134                 | 2,742                           | 195,513    |
|                                        | 2001 | 39,787  | 7,897      | 52,924    | -      | 73,970           | 10,638                       | -                           | 451,793                | 2,115                           | 689,124    |
|                                        | 2002 | 185     | 5,071      | 72,331    | -      | 148,122          | 4,508                        | 2,748                       | 118,809                | -                               | 351,774    |
|                                        | 2003 | 1,003   | 30,782     | 67,880    | -      | 431,175          | 5,065                        | 621                         | 154,651                | 472                             | 691,650    |
|                                        | 2004 | 27,678  | 8,779      | 73,985    | -      | 193,409          | 16,177                       | 1,010                       | 643,049                | 337                             | 964,424    |
| Beverages and Tobacco                  | 2005 | 1,856   | 16,615     | 45,670    | 317    | 99,152           | 4,912                        | 1,598                       | 409,795                | -                               | 579,916    |
|                                        | 1999 | 16,977  | 7,480      | 14,620    | -      | 3,880            | 4,800                        | -                           | 6,736                  | 2,740                           | 57,233     |
|                                        | 2000 | -       | 5,424      | 3,409     | -      | 2,918            | 8,047                        | -                           | 12,979                 | 3,033                           | 35,811     |
|                                        | 2001 | 21,284  | 14,891     | 3,093     | -      | 60               | 17,007                       | -                           | 52,418                 | 29,781                          | 138,534    |
|                                        | 2002 | 117,486 | 16,447     | 4,622     | 61     | 1,271            | 21,273                       | 25                          | 77,638                 | -                               | 238,824    |
|                                        | 2003 | 363,977 | 42,860     | 53,172    | -      | 14,057           | 11,962                       | -                           | 157,113                | 19,335                          | 662,476    |
| Crude Materials, inedible except fuels | 2004 | 3,417   | 34,314     | 4,487     | -      | 21,289           | 55,160                       | -                           | 11,100                 | 449                             | 130,196    |
|                                        | 2005 | -       | 55,750     | 89,367    | -      | 6,165            | 60,932                       | 150                         | 39,567                 | -                               | 251,930    |
|                                        | 1999 | 1,433   | 2,280      | 1,420     | -      | 660              | 2,620                        | -                           | 15,674                 | -                               | 24,087     |
|                                        | 2000 | 11,998  | 25,036     | 3,285     | -      | 606              | 47                           | -                           | 62,337                 | -                               | 103,308    |
|                                        | 2001 | 41,784  | 20,662     | 8,857     | -      | 15,073           | 70                           | -                           | 67,193                 | 207                             | 153,846    |
|                                        | 2002 | 14,398  | 40,653     | 18,453    | -      | 4,606            | 2,302                        | -                           | 135,745                | -                               | 216,157    |
| Mineral Fuels                          | 2003 | 17,367  | 54,561     | 16,284    | -      | 30,207           | 20,854                       | 171                         | 203,719                | -                               | 343,163    |
|                                        | 2004 | 22,475  | 52,409     | 19,159    | -      | 4,537            | 52,755                       | 4,073                       | 305,268                | -                               | 460,676    |
|                                        | 2005 | 165,002 | 68,362     | 52,286    | 409    | 5,926            | 16,474                       | 15,348                      | 300,123                | -                               | 623,951    |
|                                        | 1999 | 93      | 1,432,620  | 193,860   | -      | 14,980           | 450,200                      | 9,280                       | 19,212                 | 46,660                          | 2,166,904  |
|                                        | 2000 | -       | 5,433,884  | 645,675   | 1,775  | 154,224          | 2,854,647                    | 17,314                      | 62,968                 | 28,417                          | 9,198,922  |
|                                        | 2001 | -       | 9,005,248  | 1,487,323 | 3,671  | 65,513           | 4,966,092                    | 29,453                      | 84,156                 | 833,671                         | 16,475,127 |
|                                        | 2002 | 2,160   | 15,106,863 | 2,547,079 | 4,414  | 335,929          | 3,579,547                    | 263,612                     | 8,436,176              | -                               | 30,275,780 |
|                                        | 2003 | 637     | 16,337,065 | 3,647,383 | 2,397  | 615,546          | 5,756,600                    | 62,106                      | 7,005,621              | 3,547,329                       | 37,074,684 |
|                                        | 2004 | 9,318   | 19,086,932 | 4,764,767 | 8,498  | 885,844          | 8,120,485                    | 391,811                     | 4,943,083              | 6,909,354                       | 45,120,092 |
|                                        | 2005 | 34,463  | 16,315,000 | 3,383,829 | 68,305 | 664,057          | 7,964,892                    | 47,596                      | 5,104,360              | 6,217,338                       | 39,799,838 |

## TRADE

## RE-EXPORTS

Section Values by Destination, 1999-2005

Table 46 (Cont'd)

| Section                            | Year | E.U.    | Uganda    | Tanzania  | Zambia | Sudan<br>Somalia | Rwanda,<br>Zaire,<br>Burundi | Indian<br>Ocean<br>Islands* | All Other<br>Countries | Aircraft<br>and Ships<br>Stores | Total     |
|------------------------------------|------|---------|-----------|-----------|--------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|-----------|
| Animal and Vegetable oils and fats | 1999 | -       | 7,180     | 56,700    | -      | 100              | -                            | -                           | 3,625                  | -                               | 67,605    |
|                                    | 2000 | -       | 2,173     | 31,939    | -      | 6,464            | 2,457                        | -                           | 30                     | -                               | 43,063    |
|                                    | 2001 | -       | 42,124    | 62,618    | -      | 9,394            | -                            | -                           | 13,012                 | 394                             | 127,542   |
|                                    | 2002 | -       | 8,925     | 1,372     | -      | 65,778           | -                            | -                           | 9,628                  | -                               | 85,703    |
|                                    | 2003 | -       | 5,233     | 3,492     | 1,787  | 37,804           | 57                           | -                           | 260,500                | -                               | 308,873   |
|                                    | 2004 | -       | 5,270     | 618       | 1,759  | 42               | -                            | -                           | 10,267                 | -                               | 17,956    |
| Chemicals                          | 2005 | -       | 11,895    | 883       | -      | 892              | 68                           | -                           | 40,199                 | 800                             | 13,738    |
|                                    | 1999 | 2,103   | 235,360   | 224,480   | 70     | 64,980           | 78,760                       | 220                         | 41,235                 | -                               | 646,972   |
|                                    | 2000 | 8,174   | 262,484   | 261,302   | 768    | 130,097          | 63,909                       | 4,377                       | 41,235                 | 1,058                           | 773,404   |
|                                    | 2001 | 33      | 405,628   | 297,065   | 306    | 72,997           | 173,925                      | 3,104                       | 56,593                 | 3,497                           | 1,074,548 |
|                                    | 2002 | 363     | 461,618   | 298,574   | 31     | 123,418          | 40,960                       | 3,568                       | 107,639                | 3,147                           | 1,035,750 |
|                                    | 2003 | 6,725   | 577,895   | 298,848   | 21     | 121,821          | 83,293                       | 17,540                      | 194,377                | 2,551                           | 1,289,069 |
| Manufactured goods                 | 2004 | 9,692   | 712,616   | 386,039   | 66     | 259,677          | 104,481                      | 17,540                      | 121,441                | -                               | 1,611,552 |
|                                    | 2005 | 4,505   | 1,307,198 | 396,497   | 6,695  | 339,429          | 249,000                      | 19,294                      | 87,460                 | -                               | 2,410,079 |
|                                    | 1999 | 7,161   | 215,640   | 442,640   | 66     | 254,440          | 63,340                       | 3,600                       | 159,309                | 2,200                           | 1,148,396 |
|                                    | 2000 | 8,977   | 294,151   | 259,359   | 62     | 184,268          | 67,060                       | 853                         | 405,278                | 413                             | 1,873,645 |
|                                    | 2001 | 11,418  | 405,562   | 651,853   | 1,704  | 104,403          | 58,274                       | 699                         | 634,352                | 5,370                           | 2,010,339 |
|                                    | 2002 | 15,591  | 382,567   | 519,946   | 888    | 430,223          | 59,076                       | 568                         | 601,480                | -                               | 1,794,560 |
| Machinery and Transport Equipment  | 2003 | 15,888  | 239,066   | 458,654   | 1,344  | 458,475          | 61,308                       | 592                         | 569,233                | -                               | 2,410,107 |
|                                    | 2004 | 78,005  | 263,158   | 629,701   | 337    | 509,288          | 523,958                      | 357                         | 404,480                | 823                             | 2,328,944 |
|                                    | 2005 | 4,497   | 257,106   | 441,256   | 329    | 567,570          | 712,214                      | 2,558                       | 343,181                | 232                             | 1,967,177 |
|                                    | 1999 | 27,791  | 589,040   | 888,220   | 5,688  | 209,000          | 85,600                       | 6,300                       | 155,459                | 266                             | 2,353,679 |
|                                    | 2000 | 52,175  | 864,357   | 770,487   | 8,026  | 393,148          | 100,405                      | 7,628                       | 2,192,769              | 481                             | 4,471,334 |
|                                    | 2001 | 157,372 | 737,194   | 1,027,357 | 10,386 | 251,355          | 66,762                       | 1,164                       | 384,797                | 321                             | 2,642,668 |
|                                    | 2002 | 55,156  | 774,445   | 1,046,152 | 24,414 | 296,638          | 59,581                       | 5,240                       | 304,262                | 1,072                           | 3,383,968 |
|                                    | 2003 | 46,159  | 884,143   | 1,656,201 | 14,526 | 363,681          | 108,664                      | 8,862                       | 829,373                | 2,029                           | 3,472,717 |
|                                    | 2004 | 48,507  | 1,038,511 | 784,300   | 50,190 | 602,698          | 108,277                      | 4,319                       | 447,717                | -                               | 3,551,290 |
|                                    | 2005 | 133,537 | 1,014,330 | 778,589   | 73,825 | 944,057          | 154,917                      | -                           | -                      | -                               | -         |

## TRADE

RE-EXPORTS  
Section Values by Destination, 1999-2005

Table 46 (Cont'd)

| Section                          | Year | E.U.    | Uganda     | Tanzania  | Zambia  | Sudan<br>Somalia | Rwanda,<br>Zaire,<br>Burundi | Indian<br>Ocean<br>Islands* | All Other<br>Countries | Aircraft<br>and Ships | Total      |
|----------------------------------|------|---------|------------|-----------|---------|------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|------------|
| Miscellaneous Manufactured goods | 1999 | 680     | 141,440    | 420,520   | 5,870   | 114,600          | 35,640                       | 40                          | 89,376                 | 60                    | 808,226    |
|                                  | 2000 | 3,740   | 132,839    | 334,448   | 1,364   | 131,333          | 33,973                       | 26                          | 200,539                | 314                   | 838,606    |
|                                  | 2001 | 14,640  | 156,374    | 552,318   | 220     | 236,439          | 67,342                       | 13                          | 120,065                | 4,902                 | 1,152,313  |
|                                  | 2002 | 57,847  | 211,099    | 452,755   | 665     | 157,552          | 57,707                       | 738                         | 93,407                 | 553                   | 1,032,323  |
|                                  | 2003 | 15,880  | 162,145    | 247,394   | 2,615   | 229,299          | 52,479                       | 1,460                       | 163,796                | 1,269                 | 896,337    |
|                                  | 2004 | 689,278 | 157,118    | 90,874    | 678     | 185,267          | 116,610                      | 149                         | 301,512                | -                     | 1,541,486  |
|                                  | 2005 | 12,125  | 197,403    | 170,411   | 8,610   | 188,519          | 252,206                      | -                           | 116,569                | -                     | 945,864    |
| Unspecified transactions...      | 1999 | -       | -          | -         | -       | -                | -                            | -                           | -                      | -                     | -          |
|                                  | 2000 | -       | -          | 621       | -       | 43,730           | -                            | -                           | 0                      | -                     | 44,351     |
|                                  | 2001 | -       | -          | -         | -       | -                | -                            | -                           | -                      | -                     | -          |
|                                  | 2002 | -       | 1          | -         | 1       | 1                | 1                            | -                           | -                      | 1,061,197             | -          |
|                                  | 2003 | -       | -          | -         | -       | -                | -                            | -                           | -                      | -                     | -          |
|                                  | 2004 | -       | -          | -         | -       | -                | -                            | -                           | -                      | -                     | -          |
|                                  | 2005 | -       | -          | -         | -       | -                | -                            | -                           | -                      | -                     | -          |
| Total...                         | 1999 | 56,240  | 2,630,960  | 2,369,120 | 11,694  | 766,860          | 722,340                      | 21,420                      | 521,858                | 52,940                | 7,153,441  |
|                                  | 2000 | 86,345  | 7,024,220  | 2,368,540 | 12,025  | 1,107,091        | 3,133,600                    | 28,138                      | 967,149                | 36,243                | 14,763,348 |
|                                  | 2001 | 302,254 | 10,856,596 | 4,183,419 | 16,289  | 1,114,670        | 5,382,603                    | 69,809                      | 3,349,964              | 880,419               | 26,156,013 |
|                                  | 2002 | 283,186 | 17,007,699 | 4,981,284 | 30,474  | 1,563,538        | 3,824,955                    | 268,856                     | 8,904,118              | 1,065,218             | 37,889,318 |
|                                  | 2003 | 467,636 | 18,333,720 | 6,449,309 | 22,690  | 2,302,065        | 6,100,282                    | 73,755                      | 9,022,998              | 3,672,325             | 46,444,780 |
|                                  | 2004 | 888,406 | 21,359,109 | 6,753,931 | 61,499  | 2,008,409        | 9,129,670                    | 414,564                     | 8,191,068              | 6,922,766             | 55,729,422 |
|                                  | 2005 | 355,985 | 19,243,678 | 5,358,788 | 158,490 | 2,815,767        | 9,415,615                    | 90,863                      | 6,848,792              | 6,217,570             | 50,505,549 |

Source: Annual Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department

\*Malagasy (Madagascar), Reunion, Seychelles, Mauritius.

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000-2005  
(a) Value

| Articles                           | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       |
|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Food and Live Animals</b>       |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Milk, dry...                       | 282,209    | 603,571    | 135,348    | 49,298     | 130,700    | 76,538     |
| Fish and fish preparations...      | 308,592    | 380,882    | 175,461    | 299,608    | 307,161    | 459,278    |
| Wheat, unmilled...                 | 6,988,734  | 7,514,742  | 5,576,527  | 6,098,620  | 6,754,557  | 7,957,088  |
| Maize, unmilled...                 | 4,664,380  | 3,341,550  | 229,288    | 1,417,220  | 4,646,983  | 924,422    |
| Rice...                            | 1,967,776  | 2,619,088  | 2,104,120  | 2,981,055  | 3,659,457  | 3,962,476  |
| Malt...                            | 43,989     | 40,491     | 1,383      | -          | -          | 204,211    |
| Fruit and vegetables...            | 1,695,289  | 1,523,344  | 1,006,460  | 971,589    | 1,104,146  | 1,590,569  |
| Sugar refined, beet and cane...    | 2,005,374  | 3,765,526  | 1,636,223  | 2,016,822  | 1,753,339  | 2,397,048  |
| Sugar confectionery...             | 59,047     | 97,302     | 59,067     | 66,130     | 64,269     | 112,006    |
| Chocolate and cocoa products...    | 55,674     | 114,740    | 137,255    | 179,025    | 192,772    | 177,218    |
| Tea...                             | 24,518     | 120,317    | 186,536    | 177,803    | 528,597    | 571,191    |
| All other foods...                 | 3,236,998  | 6,990,012  | 3,568,252  | 5,072,782  | 4,818,059  | 5,372,240  |
| Total...                           | 21,332,580 | 27,131,565 | 14,815,920 | 19,329,952 | 23,960,059 | 23,804,286 |
| <b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>       |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Wines, cider and beer...           | 17,247     | 381,480    | 50,158     | 9,026      | 20,738     | 140,133    |
| Distilled alcoholic beverages...   | 260,907    | 246,791    | 390,033    | 440,026    | 884,893    | 646,560    |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured...         | 410,050    | 1,136,002  | 1,083,158  | 548,183    | 2,072,518  | 2,141,095  |
| All other beverages and tobacco... | 702,788    | 361,860    | 673,193    | 629,956    | 863,032    | 797,972    |
| Total...                           | 1,390,992  | 2,126,133  | 2,196,542  | 1,627,191  | 3,871,180  | 3,725,759  |

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000-2005  
(a) Value

| Articles                                               | 2000              | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | 2005               |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| <b>Crude Materials, inedible-except fuels</b>          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Rubber, crude                                          | 495,407           | 739,495           | 610,108           | 701,218           | 1,095,829         | 1,001,575          |
| Jute, including jute cuttings and waste                | 3,341             |                   | 252               |                   | 4,967             | 767                |
| Synthetic fibres                                       | 1,504,979         | 1,551,174         | 1,486,393         | 1,603,546         | 2,055,688         | 1,795,044          |
| All other Crude materials                              | 4,360,314         | 5,941,068         | 4,270,740         | 4,636,524         | 6,137,511         | 6,159,396          |
| <b>Total</b>                                           | <b>6,364,041</b>  | <b>8,231,737</b>  | <b>6,367,493</b>  | <b>6,941,288</b>  | <b>9,293,995</b>  | <b>8,956,781</b>   |
| <b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Coal and coke                                          | 288,958           | 424,802           | 647,860           | 399,918           | 1,083,769         | 731,607            |
| Crude petroleum                                        | 41,907,186        | 31,178,965        | 23,939,911        | 25,415,387        | 45,953,637        | 51,528,604         |
| Aviation spirit                                        | 279,947           | 89,008            | 134,266           | 85,151            | 80,104            | 159,281            |
| Motor spirit                                           | 2,514,191         | 2,875,657         | 2,856,609         | 8,016,558         | 4,923,088         | 5,800,422          |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel                   | 9,601,089         | 11,541,301        | 7,335,630         | 12,227,872        | 16,385,230        | 16,735,633         |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils                | 7,638,575         | 10,137,179        | 7,820,012         | 16,525,355        | 19,575,071        | 20,328,924         |
| Lubricating oils and greases                           | 1,858,770         | 1,487,570         | 1,909,400         | 1,732,006         | 2,114,937         | 3,670,119          |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen                          | 113,106           | 837               | 21,758            | 83,466            | 332,258           | 136,879            |
| All Other mineral fuels, etc                           | 654,028           | 57,735,319        | 3,123,550         | 2,128,410         | 1,319,568         | 2,354,249          |
| <b>Total</b>                                           | <b>64,855,850</b> | <b>58,706,849</b> | <b>47,788,996</b> | <b>66,614,123</b> | <b>91,767,662</b> | <b>101,245,719</b> |
| <b>Animal and Vegetable oils and fats</b>              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                    |
| Animal oils and fats                                   | 200,076           | 113,280           | 220,910           | 137,298           | 61,833            | 12,002             |
| Vegetable oils and fats                                | 7,174,478         | 9,732,510         | 13,750,706        | 12,816,922        | 7,624,796         | 13,416,103         |
| Oils and fats, processed, and waxes                    | 641,122           | 279,792           | 360,987           | 378,084           | 376,160           | 583,712            |
| All other Animal & Vegetable oils and fats             | 159               |                   |                   |                   | 50                | 139                |
| <b>Total</b>                                           | <b>8,015,835</b>  | <b>10,125,582</b> | <b>14,332,605</b> | <b>13,332,304</b> | <b>8,062,839</b>  | <b>14,011,956</b>  |

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000-2005  
(a) Value

| Articles                                                  | 2000              | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | 2005              |
|-----------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Chemicals</b>                                          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Chemical elements and compounds                           | 4,545,593         | 5,864,848         | 5,280,138         | 5,597,742         | 6,618,382         | 7,623,505         |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes etc                           | 927,204           | 1,094,378         | 1,003,431         | 1,090,890         | 1,499,924         | 1,565,932         |
| Medicinal and pharmaceutical products                     | 5,975,759         | 7,187,738         | 8,678,357         | 9,728,239         | 11,652,255        | 12,508,846        |
| Perfumery, cosmetics, dentifrices etc                     | 494,969           | 553,402           | 777,018           | 818,612           | 1,049,105         | 1,120,624         |
| Soaps, cleansing and polishing preparations               | 435,426           | 402,199           | 405,112           | 586,320           | 860,600           | 928,949           |
| Manufactured fertilizers                                  | 1,197,237         | 1,356,858         | 901,951           | 1,107,567         | 2,793,826         | 2,083,845         |
| Nitrogenous                                               | 53,366            | 30,319            | 37,128            | 3,765             | 561,734           | 6,009             |
| Phosphate                                                 | 5,394,684         | 4,919,531         | 4,558,037         | 5,412,903         | 7,723,788         | 8,562,871         |
| Other                                                     | 8,446,187         | 10,131,130        | 8,815,725         | 11,211,376        | 15,420,254        | 17,642,135        |
| Synthetic Plastic materials                               | 2,719,226         | 3,046,717         | 3,269,478         | 3,305,203         | 3,417,188         | 4,155,570         |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| All other chemicals                                       | 2,607,058         | 4,862,765         | 6,298,861         | 6,027,523         | 7,552,727         | 6,749,307         |
| <b>Total</b>                                              | <b>32,796,709</b> | <b>39,449,885</b> | <b>40,025,236</b> | <b>44,890,140</b> | <b>59,149,761</b> | <b>62,947,594</b> |
| <b>Manufactured goods classified chiefly by Material:</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Materials of rubber                                       | 408,524           | 480,639           | 398,773           | 364,965           | 378,966           | 418,432           |
| Rubber tyres and tubes                                    | 1,493,276         | 2,102,110         | 1,907,255         | 1,850,882         | 2,608,856         | 3,501,558         |
| Wood and cork products                                    | 143,674           | 198,625           | 231,848           | 203,703           | 378,880           | 336,109           |
| Paper and paperboard manufactures                         | 621,013           | 1,193,076         | 880,543           | 985,750           | 1,268,655         | 1,012,904         |
| Newspaper paper                                           | 394,211           | 581,146           | 495,441           | 1,187,621         | 919,550           | 1,023,030         |
| Printing paper                                            | 242,812           | 541,680           | 303,789           | 906,103           | 753,130           | 1,098,426         |
| Packing paper                                             | 1,354,907         | 1,063,052         | 1,639,473         | 2,329,486         | 2,342,025         | 2,597,116         |
| Other manufactures of paper                               | 909,528           | 1,278,529         | 1,399,204         | 1,434,498         | 1,464,508         | 2,007,067         |
| Articles made of pulp, paper and paper-board              | 9,318             | 27,678            | 64,970            | 56,760            | 106,530           | 113,156           |
| Cotton yarn and thread(bleached)                          | 448,813           | 600,185           | 447,416           | 536,361           | 880,144           | 859,724           |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and Spun glass        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Cotton piece goods                                        | 2,656             | 6,461             | 16,481            | 36,420            | 46,868            | 293,034           |
| Grey(unbleached)                                          | 29,271            | 41,404            | 113,709           | 84,214            | 83,667            | 106,891           |
| Bleached                                                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000-2005  
(a) Value

| Articles                                       | 2000      | 2001      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004       | 2005       |
|------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>Table 47 (a) (Cont'd)</b>                   |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres.....               | 941,922   | 1,424,265 | 1,250,957 | 1,128,867 | 1,542,954  | 1,787,339  |
| Julie bags and sacks.....                      | 53,816    | 168,597   | 119,545   | 196,425   | 152,944    | 116,521    |
| Blankets-cotton.....                           | 682       | 1,219     | 374       | 20,205    | 7,642      | 3,753      |
| All other types of blankets and rugs.....      | 29,902    | 60,258    | 32,745    | 62,800    | 152,953    | 194,023    |
| Bed, table, toilet and kitchen linen.....      | 145,902   | 161,316   | 124,302   | 137,511   | 139,144    | 265,837    |
| Building materials of cement and asbestos..... | 80,452    | 65,328    | 50,301    | 47,215    | 121,684    | 44,806     |
| Glass and glassware.....                       | 1,110,299 | 1,180,415 | 1,089,593 | 1,178,451 | 1,704,219  | 1,904,200  |
| Iron and steel.....                            |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections.....    | 1,176,028 | 1,667,057 | 1,851,574 | 2,025,025 | 3,726,526  | 3,142,396  |
| Universalis, plates and sheets.....            |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| Uncoated.....                                  | 4,582,878 | 6,412,337 | 6,431,456 | 7,930,247 | 12,934,450 | 13,058,338 |
| Flats, coated.....                             | 92,792    | 106,893   | 112,495   | 156,166   | 342,827    | 507,993    |
| Corrugated, coated.....                        | 110,053   | 40,776    | 50,110    | 74,743    | 81,128     | 62,565     |
| Tinned.....                                    | 587,389   | 1,158,408 | 715,662   | 838,224   | 1,243,663  | 1,439,095  |
| Railway Track Material.....                    | 22,084    | 42,634    | 2,922     | 28,305    | 18,021     | 18,737     |
| Wire.....                                      | 80,988    | 99,811    | 124,353   | 120,122   | 293,525    | 399,200    |
| Tubes and fittings.....                        | 470,476   | 1,042,260 | 925,829   | 318,809   | 459,997    | 961,374    |
| Other in base metal form.....                  | 3,857,128 | 1,398,359 | 901,070   | 1,011,960 | 2,167,432  | 1,479,632  |
| Non-ferrous metals.....                        |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| Aluminium and aluminium alloys, unwrought..... | 297,977   | 424,842   | 502,465   | 916,928   | 1,256,487  | 1,621,402  |
| Aluminium and aluminium alloys, Worked.....    | 648,803   | 1,419,602 | 859,298   | 1,163,711 | 1,274,471  | 1,170,100  |
| Zinc and zinc alloys.....                      | 457       | 570       | 1,382     | 1,322     | 1,372      | 1,958      |
| Other.....                                     | 1,459,961 | 1,757,125 | 1,814,928 | 1,534,288 | 2,162,215  | 2,596,159  |
| Nails, nuts, rivets, screws etc.....           | 747,430   | 410,147   | 534,626   | 417,749   | 476,165    | 589,083    |
| Hand tools.....                                |           |           |           |           |            |            |
| Mechanics and other.....                       | 625,803   | 266,829   | 307,234   | 276,244   | 295,540    | 265,247    |

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000-2005  
(a) Value

| Articles                                                                                 | 2000              | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | 2005              |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Table 47 (a) (Cont'd)</b>                                                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Agricultural.....                                                                        | 166,635           | 186,655           | 181,199           | 185,784           | 223,798           | 216,435           |
| Domestic utensils of base metals.....                                                    | 264,860           | 296,504           | 244,429           | 247,216           | 399,731           | 540,989           |
| Locksmiths ware.....                                                                     | 595,579           | 358,521           | 263,323           | 325,846           | 334,353           | 333,062           |
| Metal containers.....                                                                    | 280,992           | 469,135           | 333,639           | 414,248           | 603,590           | 997,023           |
| Wire products.....                                                                       | 331,089           | 177,606           | 244,182           | 128,169           | 349,246           | 432,843           |
| All other manufactured goods.....                                                        | 2,961,986         | 7,171,819         | 6,406,257         | 6,863,384         | 9,105,050         | 11,435,227        |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                                                        | <b>27,562,396</b> | <b>36,120,174</b> | <b>33,175,024</b> | <b>37,726,747</b> | <b>52,612,906</b> | <b>58,932,784</b> |
| <b>Machinery and Transport Equipment Electrical machinery, apparatus and appliances:</b> |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Electric power machinery and switchgear.....                                             | 10,797,178        | 6,556,818         | 3,417,917         | 3,840,658         | 4,591,342         | 4,722,949         |
| Insulated wire and cable.....                                                            | 44,853            | 80,523            | 246,012           | 202,996           | 114,188           | 166,586           |
| Wireless sets, domestic.....                                                             | 225,798           | 488,885           | 195,935           | 235,074           | 220,451           | 254,561           |
| TV sets.....                                                                             | 482,702           | 533,948           | 463,486           | 471,110           | 653,423           | 729,384           |
| Telecommunications Equipment, n.e.s.....                                                 | 7,461,243         | 4,862,967         | 5,478,336         | 5,335,061         | 7,259,567         | 6,184,035         |
| Batteries-motor vehicle.....                                                             | 128,593           | 122,050           | 123,222           | 162,521           | 150,937           | 139,619           |
| Batteries-not motor vehicle.....                                                         | 316,295           | 404,594           | 225,682           | 198,673           | 189,543           | 184,567           |
| Other, not stated above.....                                                             | 6,240,411         | 6,135,124         | 7,237,403         | 7,162,430         | 9,646,368         | 8,868,360         |
| Machinery, other than electric Steam generating.....                                     | 149,128           | 232,242           | 106,626           | 95,115            | 153,713           | 215,485           |
| Aircraft engines, complete.....                                                          | 1,318,277         | 4,079,715         | 856,424           | 25,106            | 21,128            | 1,881,889         |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engine.....                                    | 17,051            | 39,838            | 42,010            | 56,589            | 39,134            | 127,343           |
| Agricultural machinery & implements incl. parts.....                                     |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Tractors.....                                                                            | 641,198           | 610,883           | 673,004           | 842,585           | 1,431,452         | 1,493,241         |
| Other.....                                                                               | 324,963           | 659,926           | 637,361           | 682,599           | 1,324,087         | 779,700           |
| Office machines.....                                                                     | 406,245           | 3,490,168         | 3,663,851         | 4,093,384         | 5,235,770         | 6,634,906         |
| Metal working.....                                                                       | 409,407           | 518,260           | 919,647           | 539,083           | 1,003,435         | 1,047,928         |
| Textile and leather.....                                                                 |                   | 921               | 449               |                   |                   |                   |
| Food processing.....                                                                     | 795,660           | 1,331,582         | 793,144           | 1,022,446         | 1,574,394         | 1,950,240         |
| Construction and mining.....                                                             | 653,962           | 757,957           | 845,249           | 1,218,380         | 1,724,882         | 2,332,895         |
| Other machinery, not stated above.....                                                   | 12,244,481        | 8,639,940         | 6,014,280         | 7,375,802         | 7,747,463         | 9,281,297         |
| <b>Transport equipment:</b>                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Railway locomotives.....                                                                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|                                                                                          |                   |                   |                   | 12                | 23                | 5                 |

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005  
(a) Value

| Articles                                                                                     | 2000               | 2001               | 2002               | 2003               | 2004               | 2005               |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Passenger motor cars, complete                                                               | 4,764,873          | 6,346,170          | 6,569,976          | 8,332,212          | 11,090,039         | 11,887,015         |
| Buses, trucks, lorries, etc. complete                                                        | 2,095,905          | 3,091,378          | 3,844,997          | 3,500,830          | 4,791,470          | 5,511,193          |
| for buses, trucks, lorries, etc.                                                             | 1,635              | 547                | 1,444              | 0                  | 3,215              | 6,352              |
| Bicycles, not motorized                                                                      | 317,634            | 479,248            | 572,044            | 527,558            | 650,584            | 312,818            |
| All other road vehicles and parts                                                            | 1,790,035          | 7,674,405          | 6,696,979          | 8,876,053          | 3,755,056          | 3,835,355          |
| Aircraft, complete                                                                           | 13,253,631         | 188,435            | 235,308            | 12,332             | 1,007,250          | 11,033,636         |
| Other transport equipment, not stated above incl                                             | 7,250,159          | 35,737,789         | 33,858,513         | 18,700,152         | 24,419,386         | 55,299,459         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>72,131,346</b>  | <b>93,063,913</b>  | <b>83,519,299</b>  | <b>73,508,761</b>  | <b>88,798,322</b>  | <b>134,980,828</b> |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles Sanitary, plumbing fixtures and fittings                 |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Fittings                                                                                     | 124,675            | 124,798            | 158,688            | 171,098            | 247,382            | 440,983            |
| Furniture and fixtures                                                                       | 589,219            | 626,656            | 550,809            | 768,697            | 1,187,853          | 1,241,904          |
| Clothing                                                                                     | 830,573            | 912,991            | 792,234            | 1,056,378          | 1,277,807          | 1,769,241          |
| Footwear                                                                                     | 388,081            | 371,882            | 355,082            | 524,260            | 674,551            | 899,521            |
| Scientific, medical, optical and controlling instrum                                         | 204,818            | 2,248,224          | 2,495,452          | 2,202,987          | 3,198,500          | 2,934,240          |
| Newspapers and periodicals                                                                   | 99,881             | 86,894             | 130,051            | 118,192            | 149,732            | 113,358            |
| Books and pamphlets                                                                          | 816,296            | 1,041,490          | 1,018,085          | 1,214,089          | 2,082,065          | 1,780,282          |
| Other, not stated above                                                                      | 10,300,231         | 9,739,428          | 9,825,693          | 11,447,515         | 18,059,875         | 9,757,547          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>13,353,774</b>  | <b>15,152,273</b>  | <b>15,325,894</b>  | <b>17,503,216</b>  | <b>26,877,546</b>  | <b>18,937,054</b>  |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities Parcel post ex overseas(not analyzed by articles) |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |                    |
| Other                                                                                        | 345                | 0                  | 0                  | 207,110            | 0                  | 0                  |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>345</b>         | <b>0</b>           | <b>163,033</b>     | <b>370,143</b>     | <b>162,931</b>     | <b>764,381</b>     |
| <b>TOTAL IMPORTS</b>                                                                         | <b>247,803,868</b> | <b>290,108,210</b> | <b>257,710,043</b> | <b>281,843,865</b> | <b>364,557,203</b> | <b>428,307,121</b> |

Source: Trade reports: Customs and Excise Department

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000- 2005  
(b) Quantity

| Articles                                               | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    |
|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Food</b>                                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Milk, dry                                              | 1,749   | 1,572   | 861     | 221     | 452     | 420     |
| Fish and fish preparation                              | 11,311  | 17,855  | 8,868   | 10,648  | 13,609  | 21,067  |
| Wheat, unmilled                                        | 636,045 | 617,542 | 515,179 | 502,115 | 404,068 | 621,839 |
| Maze, unmilled                                         | 409,416 | 308,606 | 229,268 | 115,905 | 241,757 | 49,621  |
| Rice, not in husk                                      | 105,803 | 172,246 | 148,705 | 213,342 | 223,190 | 228,206 |
| Malt                                                   | 1,917   | 1,569   | 217     | 7,513   | -       | 7,513   |
| Fruit and Vegetables*                                  | 59,052  | 41,240  | 26,028  | 25,974  | 24,270  | 64,425  |
| Sugar (beet and cane/refined)                          | 91,608  | 147,829 | 66,583  | 88,615  | 75,372  | 94,638  |
| Sugar confectionery                                    | 520     | 973     | 674     | 455     | 321     | 880     |
| Chocolate products                                     | 326     | 1,181   | 946     | 948     | 834     | 839     |
| Tea                                                    | 196     | 1,478   | 3,428   | 3,282   | 8,422   | 10,505  |
| <b>Beverages and Tobacco:</b>                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Wine                                                   | 1,997   | 2,615   | 2,609   | 2,384   | 4,045   | 3,511   |
| Beer                                                   | 7,373   | 3,711   | 2,547   | 2,494   | 2,337   | 2,223   |
| Brandy, gin, whiskey and rum                           | 449     | 397     | 524     | 723     | 1,136   | 1,058   |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured                                | 4,660   | 16,218  | 137,007 | 6,204   | 8,415   | 16,579  |
| <b>Crude Materials, inedible except fuels</b>          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Rubber, crude                                          | 6,638   | 10,567  | 8,663   | 8,127   | 11,045  | 8,511   |
| Jute, including cuttings and waste                     | 42      | -       | -       | 44      | 62      | 4       |
| Synthetic fibres                                       | 16,789  | 5,221   | 15,713  | 16,891  | 19,242  | 15,563  |
| <b>Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials</b> |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Coal and coke                                          | 66      | 100     | 115     | 131,480 | 155     | 128     |
| Crude petroleum                                        | 1,154   | 1,966   | 1,493   | 1,363   | 2,044   | 1,774   |
| Motor spirit                                           | 110     | 180     | 184     | 451     | 196     | 169     |
| Aviation spirit                                        | 8       | 3       | 5       | 2       | 2       | 3       |
| Kerosene, illuminating oil, jet fuel                   | 542     | 731     | 514     | 715     | 712     | 545     |
| Gas oil, diesel oil and other fuel oils*               | 421     | 594     | 562     | 1,009   | 919     | 704     |
| Lubricating oils*                                      | 53      | 33      | 56      | 31      | 60      | 108     |
| Petroleum asphalt and bitumen                          | 16      | -       | 1       | 5       | 20      | 8       |
| <b>Animal and Vegetable Oils and fats</b>              |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Animal oils and fats                                   | 5,623   | 4,008   | 6,026   | 3,321   | 1,051   | 91      |
| Vegetable oils and fats                                | 247,732 | 392,234 | 390,945 | 339,195 | 178,028 | 366,546 |
| Oils and fats, processed, and wastes                   | 17,092  | 11,245  | 9,136   | 9,449   | 4,848   | 12,467  |

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000-2005  
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (cont'd)

| Articles                                           | Units    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Chemicals</b>                                   |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Pigments, paints, varnishes etc*                   | Tonnes   | 5,829   | 6,877   | 17,240  | 7,728   | 10,301  | 10,416  |
| Soaps and cleansing preparations                   | "        | 4,137   | 3,590   | 3,911   | 7,884   | 10,154  | 11,949  |
| Waxes, polishes, pastes, etc.                      | "        | 470     | 259     | 351     | 366     | 286     | 435     |
| Manufactured fertilizers:                          |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Nitrogenous                                        | Tonnes   | 96,305  | 99,738  | 65,265  | 69,122  | 167,986 | 105,600 |
| Phosphatic                                         | "        | 3,768   | 1,860   | 2,742   | 221     | 27,960  | 117     |
| Other                                              | "        | 333,756 | 290,933 | 280,510 | 315,311 | 326,486 | 330,013 |
| Synthetic Plastic materials                        | "        | 114,337 | 188,745 | 172,022 | 175,380 | 175,433 | 170,703 |
| Insecticides, fungicides, disinfectants, etc.      | "        | 6,783   | 6,902   | 7,143   | 7,216   | 8,394   | 8,984   |
| <b>Manufactured Goods, Classified by Material</b>  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Materials of rubber*                               | Tonnes   | 2,017   | 2,815   | 3,116   | 2,301   | 2,037   | 2,333   |
| Motor vehicle tyres and tubes                      | '000     | 2,516   | 569,923 | 322     | 240     | 295     | 1,580   |
| Bicycle tyres                                      | "        | 859     | -       | 3,849   | 1,858   | 2,780   | 1,337   |
| Plywood                                            | '000sq m | 1,198   | 438     | 3,195   | 1,489   | 2,209   | 2,034   |
| Paper and paper board                              |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Newspaper paper                                    | Tonnes   | 13,600  | 24,453  | 20,665  | 25,905  | 28,140  | 21,580  |
| Printing paper                                     | "        | 5,528   | 9,280   | 8,100   | 19,027  | 13,823  | 16,456  |
| Packing paper                                      | "        | 5,557   | 13,371  | 7,784   | 22,276  | 21,390  | 24,491  |
| Other                                              | "        | 64,527  | 22,623  | 71,510  | 39,679  | 41,091  | 38,974  |
| Articles made of pulp, paper & paper board*        | "        | 44,376  | -       | 47,911  | 15,427  | 9,471   | 13,555  |
| Cotton yarn and thread bleached                    | "        | 41      | 170     | 335     | 423     | 632     | 825     |
| Yarn and thread of synthetic fibres and spun glass | "        | 5,322   | 4,590   | 4,374   | 5,298   | 6,492   | 7,853   |
| Cotton piece goods-total                           | "        | 5,320   | 8,698   | 6,294   | 5,714   | 7,474   | 6,045   |
| Grey(unbleached)                                   | "        | 11      | 109     | 229     | 263     | 362     | 1,444   |
| Bleached                                           | "        | 5,309   | 969     | 928     | 832     | 995     | 1,389   |
| Printed                                            | "        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Other cotton fabrics                               | "        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Fabrics of synthetic fibres                        | "        | 21,978  | 30,673  | 20,803  | 16,463  | 27,776  | 17,896  |
| Jute bags and sacks                                | '000     | 6,085   | 3,985   | 2,849   | 4,901   | 3,437   | 2,560   |

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000-2005  
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (cont'd)

| Articles                                  | Units    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Blankets and rugs</b>                  |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cotton blankets                           | "        | 2       | 7       | -       | 354     | 23      | 33      |
| Other*                                    | "        | 1       | 178     | 225     | 110     | 275     | 686     |
| Building materials of cement and asbestos | Tonnes   | 827     | -       | 913     | 1,031   | 1,410   | 1,070   |
| Sheet glass, unworked*                    | '000sq m | 162     | 7       | 12      | 1       | 130     | 9       |
| Glassware*                                | Tonnes   | 11,249  | 10,580  | 10,841  | 9,959   | 15,302  | 18,982  |
| Iron and Steel-total                      | "        | 298,204 | 410,851 | 454,338 | 391,190 | 478,692 | 436,494 |
| Bar, rods, angles, shapes and sections    | "        | 46,833  | 67,242  | 77,317  | 73,301  | 98,619  | 69,160  |
| Universal Plates and sheets               | "        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Uncoated                                  | "        | 156,141 | 254,752 | 307,980 | 256,354 | 292,389 | 264,388 |
| Tinned                                    | "        | 11,247  | 21,053  | 12,997  | 14,427  | 17,192  | 17,661  |
| Coated, corrugated                        | "        | 2,933   | 1,132   | 1,465   | 1,737   | 1,470   | 916     |
| Coated flat                               | "        | 860     | 100     | 6       | 270     | 4       | 31      |
| Railway track material                    | Tonnes   | 506     | 610     | 66      | 105     | 150     | 195     |
| Wire                                      | "        | 1,845   | 2,486   | 3,302   | 3,056   | 4,490   | 6,962   |
| Tubes, pipes and fittings                 | "        | 3,445   | 7,293   | 6,882   | 2,999   | 5,411   | 5,958   |
| Other                                     | "        | 74,314  | 56,163  | 44,323  | 38,941  | 58,967  | 71,205  |
| Non-ferrous metals(total)                 | "        | 16,382  | 29,225  | 28,574  | 34,437  | 32,374  | 40,948  |
| Aluminium                                 | "        | 4,528   | 12,928  | 9,803   | 16,005  | 14,350  | 16,106  |
| Other                                     | "        | 11,854  | 16,297  | 18,771  | 18,432  | 18,024  | 24,842  |
| Metal manufactures:                       |          |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Metal containers                          | "        | 1,396   | 2,328   | 2,028   | 2,462   | 3,332   | 4,765   |
| Wire products                             | "        | 2,760   | 1,471   | 2,214   | 1,245   | 74,893  | 2,643   |
| Nails, nuts rivets, screws etc.           | "        | 5,769   | 4,246   | 7,414   | 6,093   | 5,320   | 6,236   |
| Hand tools                                | "        | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| Agricultural                              | '000     | 10,057  | 2,729   | 2,731   | 3,509   | 3,160   | 3,427   |
| Domestic utensils of base metals*         | Tonnes   | 19      | 375     | -       | 4       | 6       | 37      |

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Principal Articles, 2000-2005  
(b) Quantity

Table 47 (b) (cont'd)

| Articles                                                                        | Units  | 2000    | 2001    | 2002      | 2003    | 2004      | 2005    |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|
| <b>Machinery and Transport Equipment: Electrical machinery, and appliances:</b> |        |         |         |           |         |           |         |
| Electrical power machinery and switchgear*                                      | Tonnes | 1,551   | 2,317   | 6,539,371 | 4,134   | 5,831     | 4,840   |
| Electrical batteries not for motor vehicles*                                    | '000   | 34,395  | 87,137  | 29,384    | 24,928  | 21,858    | 45,883  |
| Insulated cables and wires for electricity                                      | Tonnes | 201     | 100     | 300       | 303     | 293       | 654     |
| Wireless sets domestic                                                          | '000   | 219     | 298     | 244       | 366     | 390       | 813     |
| TV sets                                                                         | '000   | 162     | 125     | 124       | 113     | 147       | 979     |
| <b>Machinery, other than tractors:</b>                                          |        |         |         |           |         |           |         |
| Steam generating boilers                                                        | No     | 76      | 2,351   | 118,512   | 511,011 | 489,071   | 502,235 |
| Aircraft engines, complete                                                      | -      | 39      | 2,210   | 354       | 312     | 12        | 1,775   |
| Stationary and marine internal combustion engines                               | -      | 1,026   | 1,175   | 594       | 905     | 18,256    | 3,436   |
| Tractors complete                                                               | -      | 675     | 15,014  | 6,026     | 2,003   | 16,077    | 71,723  |
| Metal working machinery                                                         | -      | 232     | 78,380  | 111,307   | 548,910 | 3,114,900 | 845,553 |
| Pumps for liquids                                                               | -      | 113     | 71,994  | 80,326    | 121,687 | 341,722   | 500,597 |
| Excavating, road construction & mining machinery, n.e.s.                        | -      | 823     | 112     | -         | -       | -         | -       |
| <b>Other industrial machinery</b>                                               |        |         |         |           |         |           |         |
| <b>Transport Equipment</b>                                                      |        |         |         |           |         |           |         |
| Railway Vehicles:                                                               |        |         |         |           |         |           |         |
| Locomotives, steam                                                              | No     | -       | -       | -         | -       | -         | -       |
| Locomotives, not steam                                                          | -      | -       | -       | -         | -       | -         | -       |
| Rolling stock, complete                                                         | Tonnes | 419     | 358     | -         | -       | -         | -       |
| Road vehicles:                                                                  |        |         |         |           |         |           |         |
| Passenger motor cars                                                            | No     | 10,166  | 46,408  | 38,861    | 44,720  | 34,735    | 49,034  |
| Bus, trucks and lorries etc. complete                                           | -      | 3,165   | 9,083   | 5,714     | 183,309 | 44,835    | 6,774   |
| Chassis with engines                                                            | -      | 1,567   | 37      | 106       | 124     | 5         | 23      |
| Bicycles, not motorised                                                         | -      | 135,221 | 246,541 | 368,303   | 446,638 | 722,418   | 294,688 |
| Aircraft complete                                                               | -      | 37      | 2       | 34        | 396     | 39        | 200,035 |
| Ships and boats                                                                 | No     | 7,744   | 1,804   | 10,544    | 6,450   | 3,144     | 6,465   |
| <b>Miscellaneous Manufactured Articles</b>                                      |        |         |         |           |         |           |         |
| Sawdust and planing fixtures and fittings*                                      | Tonnes | 1,365   | 1,956   | 1,123     | 838     | 833       | 4,002   |
| Footwear*                                                                       | '000pr | 2,090   | 2,290   | 1,990     | 2,335   | 2,797     | 6,299   |
| Cinematographic film, developed                                                 | '000m  | 393     | 369     | 449       | 343     | 780       | 846     |

Source: Trade Report (TR), Customs and Excise Department

\* Goods with no quantities in the TR are omitted

## TRADE

IMPORTS  
Value by Country of Origin, 1998-2005

| Geographical Area and Country | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004        | 2005 |
|-------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|------|
| <b>Europe</b>                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |      |
| <b>Western Europe</b>         |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |      |
| European Union                | 511,132    | 770,363    | 414,618    | 511,618    | 437,059    | 802,287    | 666,842     |      |
| Austria                       | 3,007,000  | 5,433,423  | 7,927,881  | 8,944,493  | 6,757,394  | 9,689,006  | 7,999,940   |      |
| Belgium                       | 1,115,894  | 1,226,362  | 1,209,363  | 1,168,052  | 869,993    | 1,479,582  | 1,793,414   |      |
| Denmark                       | 1,577,214  | 2,106,295  | 3,085,408  | 1,442,362  | 807,487    | 1,770,174  | 1,643,716   |      |
| Finland                       | 8,031,865  | 8,207,076  | 10,088,146 | 9,712,466  | 8,968,819  | 12,208,686 | 13,882,503  |      |
| France                        | 11,138,593 | 8,713,793  | 11,710,944 | 12,942,007 | 10,961,585 | 13,183,388 | 15,781,106  |      |
| Germany                       | 388,824    | 493,885    | 510,454    | 312,330    | 216,778    | 646,004    | 951,783     |      |
| Greece                        | 675,254    | 720,839    | 4,312,853  | 4,008,229  | 422,505    | 979,979    | 909,269     |      |
| Ireland                       | 3,103,318  | 4,814,852  | 7,209,969  | 4,145,785  | 5,840,088  | 7,194,310  | 7,856,609   |      |
| Italy                         | 767,283    | 144,837    | 147,712    | 21,247     | 88,347     | 48,200     | 26,556      |      |
| Luxembourg                    | 5,596,311  | 3,029,569  | 6,673,624  | 5,409,228  | 6,266,280  | 7,310,206  | 9,625,339   |      |
| Netherlands                   | 212,560    | 562,717    | 126,253    | 307,843    | 1,464,064  | 695,641    | 127,794     |      |
| Portugal                      | 1,026,798  | 2,326,853  | 1,691,139  | 2,207,776  | 2,658,889  | 2,194,122  | 1,969,522   |      |
| Spain                         | 1,568,002  | 1,890,519  | 1,810,674  | 1,621,605  | 1,618,233  | 2,009,628  | 2,403,140   |      |
| Sweden                        | 24,304,543 | 23,122,776 | 25,126,768 | 21,137,766 | 19,921,242 | 27,300,201 | 26,133,526  |      |
| United Kingdom                | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 0          | 637,464    | 965,369     |      |
| Others***                     | 64,385,379 | 62,975,968 | 75,852,831 | 72,024,773 | 66,358,977 | 87,196,812 | 83,500,412  |      |
| <b>Total</b>                  |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |      |
| Rest of Western Europe        | 824,898    | 619,869    | 324,475    | 313,183    | 387,812    | 395,457    | 1,730,897   |      |
| Norway                        | 2,386,486  | 2,945,879  | 2,671,038  | 3,193,723  | 3,947,791  | 4,000,510  | 4,322,403   |      |
| Switzerland                   | 512,940    | 1,079,121  | 527,340    | 669,726    | 829,260    | 1,209,638  | 1,043,280   |      |
| Turkey                        | 3,964,094  | 4,403,890  | 3,552,852  | 4,076,832  | 5,144,883  | 5,804,685  | 7,895,780   |      |
| <b>Total</b>                  | 67,889,473 | 67,574,489 | 79,205,484 | 77,453,027 | 71,503,860 | 92,783,217 | 101,184,182 |      |
| <b>Eastern Europe</b>         |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |      |
| Bulgaria                      | 17,143     | 14,888     | 37,418     | 43,078     | 196,486    | 575,638    | 440,141     |      |
| Czech**                       | 910,530    | 569,872    | 108,765    | 290,797    | 782,108    | -          | -           |      |
| Czechoslovakia                | 169,884    | 970,581    | 76,156     | 113,551    | 221,438    | -          | -           |      |
| Hungary**                     | 44,353     | 46,572     | 52,648     | 45,901     | 69,017     | -          | -           |      |
| Poland**                      | 125,908    | 168,521    | 346,192    | 36,530     | 1,236,900  | 1,361,905  | 51,865      |      |
| Romania                       | 1,194,683  | 2,101,437  | 4,406,712  | 1,114,040  | 597,786    | 2,537,748  | 2,965,104   |      |
| Russia                        | -          | -          | -          | 1,255      | 4,170      | 17,758     | 406         |      |
| Yugoslavia                    | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -           | 709  |

## TRADE

Table 48 (Cont'd)

| Geographical Area and Country |  | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005        |
|-------------------------------|--|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|
| Rest                          |  | 204,307    | 25,540     | 53,681     | 473,799    | 681,019    | 1,455,247  | 1,315,494  | 1,247,095   |
| Total                         |  | 2,286,808  | 3,295,620  | 5,081,570  | 2,141,992  | 1,799,995  | 5,140,253  | 5,794,193  | 4,724,905   |
| Total of Europe               |  | 79,176,281 | 70,879,108 | 84,287,654 | 79,592,118 | 88,854,272 | 77,942,110 | 98,555,406 | 106,884,475 |
| America                       |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Canada                        |  | 1,393,139  | 1,734,794  | 985,625    | 1,598,704  | 1,182,787  | 2,051,251  | 2,197,400  | 2,259,202   |
| U.S.A.                        |  | 16,509,274 | 13,183,749 | 10,083,679 | 38,967,183 | 13,344,274 | 14,387,960 | 14,400,163 | 42,492,741  |
| Rest of America               |  | 2,515,581  | 4,063,497  | 3,715,783  | 4,942,875  | 4,516,634  | 1,733,378  | 7,860,874  | 7,022,546   |
| Total                         |  | 20,418,394 | 18,988,049 | 14,785,087 | 45,508,762 | 19,143,695 | 18,172,943 | 24,458,437 | 51,774,489  |
| Africa                        |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| COMESA                        |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |
| Burundi                       |  | 7,544      | 7,568      | 1,070      | 67,722     | 656        | 2,427      | 2,877      | 28,221      |
| Congo, Democratic Republic    |  | 243,210    | 1,372,837  | 250,892    | 762,182    | 430,941    | 57,395     | 414,168    | 904,976     |
| Egypt                         |  | 6,272      | 20,916     | 1,597,319  | 3,258,011  | 2,865,497  | 4,885,417  | 6,426,351  | 6,188,427   |
| Malawi                        |  | 980,280    | 476,024    | 206,592    | 953,071    | 925,207    | 1,122,468  | 647,154    | 430,561     |
| Mauritius                     |  | 8,508      | 103,066    | 404,149    | 597,402    | 438,608    | 486,429    | 1,248,546  | 965,349     |
| Rwanda                        |  | 103,066    | 13,890     | 2,719      | 2,787      | 5,754      | 4,687      | 16,342     | 114,487     |
| Sudan                         |  | 610,046    | 480,050    | 24,596     | 1,029,914  | 253,962    | 596,306    | 234,191    | 216,852     |
| Tanzania*                     |  | 59,738     | 307,012    | 927,724    | 584,791    | 892,666    | 1,367,510  | 2,009,673  | 2,869,123   |
| Uganda                        |  | 126,898    | 214,529    | 515,402    | 683,429    | 664,421    | 1,037,051  | 1,010,666  | 1,389,178   |
| Zambia                        |  | 515,727    | 373,049    | 310,943    | 957,904    | 344,589    | 369,560    | 644,588    | 808,523     |
| Zimbabwe                      |  | 231,353    | 225,862    | 533,483    | 1,154,746  | 1,510,763  | 1,483,101  | 478,204    | 324,055     |
| Others                        |  | 2,502,642  | 3,584,388  | 5,208,162  | 11,322,053 | 10,422,717 | 13,221,905 | 16,895,437 | 18,175,655  |
| Total                         |  | 14,197,593 | 17,134,057 | 16,585,575 | 7,636,030  | 5,863,246  | 23,398,578 | 34,653,691 | 42,305,261  |
| Rest of Africa                |  | 3,041      | 1,108      | 5,032      | 9,816      | 2,686      | 9,016      | 89,795     | 13,579      |
| South Africa                  |  | 270,871    | 211,117    | 179,097    | 436,293    | 688,877    | 795,435    | 967,809    | 753,417     |
| Export Processing Zones (EPZ) |  | 355,345    | 1,367,748  | 707,869    | 952,122    | 10,895,237 | 13,246     | 118,298    | 161,745     |
| Rest                          |  |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |

## TRADE

Table 48 (Cont'd)

| Geographical Area and Country              |  | 1998        | 1999        | 2000        | 2001        | 2002        | 2003        | 2004        | 2005        |
|--------------------------------------------|--|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Total                                      |  | 14,836,132  | 18,714,071  | 17,537,993  | 28,426,453  | 18,450,625  | 24,087,273  | 35,825,394  | 43,234,002  |
| Total of Africa                            |  | 17,339,292  | 22,298,458  | 22,745,755  | 31,748,504  | 28,872,742  | 37,318,280  | 52,434,831  | 61,409,657  |
| Middle East                                |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Bahrain                                    |  | 2,059,838   | 1,910,322   | 5,507,668   | 6,185,400   | 2,629,693   | 12,187,942  | 15,907,848  | 8,828,139   |
| Cyprus**                                   |  | 96,927      | 58,149      | 64,783      | 118,497     | 136,913     | 794,456     |             | 594,743     |
| Iran                                       |  | 554,506     | 1,345,364   | 1,451,977   | 786,118     | 241,824     | 2,500,592   | 2,072,845   | 2,560,310   |
| Israel                                     |  | 1,455,700   | 1,430,654   | 2,198,156   | 1,846,285   | 1,502,854   | 1,978,504   | 1,990,444   | 2,074,664   |
| Kuwait                                     |  | 245,872     | 871,544     | 153,962     | 540,371     | 1,562,242   | 756,393     | 1,002,210   | 2,074,664   |
| Saudi Arabia                               |  | 12,384,396  | 10,872,747  | 15,004,461  | 15,772,755  | 13,445,025  | 24,305,960  | 31,368,254  | 27,576,727  |
| Rest                                       |  | 19,105,245  | 26,483,309  | 49,123,663  | 43,628,311  | 31,592,777  | 32,916,718  | 47,866,108  | 65,166,420  |
| Total                                      |  | 35,903,485  | 43,872,420  | 71,504,700  | 68,877,737  | 51,315,228  | 75,439,865  | 100,227,708 | 109,864,033 |
| Far East and Australasia                   |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Australia                                  |  | 1,724,677   | 2,692,296   | 2,511,437   | 3,214,185   | 1,878,898   | 1,581,874   | 1,203,980   | 1,398,392   |
| China(Mainland)                            |  | 4,138,985   | 4,785,694   | 7,755,498   | 6,792,182   | 6,051,704   | 8,022,621   | 12,784,723  | 19,764,216  |
| Hong Kong                                  |  | 797,356     | 944,985     | 785,579     | 1,025,112   | 830,266     | 1,070,476   | 1,011,144   | 1,104,432   |
| India                                      |  | 8,648,527   | 8,955,220   | 10,138,995  | 12,830,334  | 13,809,759  | 14,811,377  | 22,629,549  | 24,235,591  |
| Japan                                      |  | 15,674,968  | 15,306,007  | 12,514,405  | 14,436,209  | 17,242,061  | 18,010,842  | 24,138,124  | 23,021,478  |
| Malaysia                                   |  | 5,927,704   | 5,002,165   | 3,080,584   | 1,979,887   | 1,209,129   | 1,440,064   | 1,614,833   | 1,715,798   |
| New Zealand                                |  | 159,074     | 134,182     | 64,698      | 199,245     | 99,506      | 94,171      | 148,359     | 135,394     |
| Pakistan                                   |  | 1,005,634   | 809,023     | 864,416     | 2,085,726   | 4,015,026   | 599,982     | 3,246,620   | 2,532,417   |
| Russia                                     |  | 10,003,193  | 12,269,441  | 14,028,653  | 21,796,379  | 21,583,869  | 22,807,002  | 20,503,296  | 27,869,793  |
| Total                                      |  | 48,040,119  | 50,799,712  | 51,843,745  | 64,319,160  | 66,825,137  | 69,019,329  | 87,290,537  | 101,887,512 |
| Total, Middle East, Far East & Australasia |  | 83,983,604  | 93,872,132  | 125,348,445 | 133,195,807 | 118,140,365 | 144,438,994 | 187,598,345 | 208,691,545 |
| Other countries, n.e.s.                    |  | 5,526,105   | 368,655     | 637,438     | 60,448      | 2,698,642   | 4,251,516   | 1,571,549   | 1,979,844   |
| Aircrafts & Shipstores                     |  | 342,574     | 13,193      | 89          | 1,480       | 127         | 0           | 28,635      | 0           |
| Parcel Post and special Transactions       |  |             |             | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           | 0           |
| All other countries                        |  |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |             |
| Total                                      |  | 5,871,079   | 371,848     | 637,527     | 61,928      | 2,698,769   | 4,251,516   | 1,600,184   | 1,979,844   |
| State Total                                |  | 197,788,850 | 206,400,580 | 247,803,888 | 290,108,210 | 257,710,043 | 281,843,865 | 364,557,203 | 430,740,910 |

Source: Trade Reports: Customs and Excise Department.

\* Tanzania was a member of COMESA upto September 2000.

\*\* Provisional

\*\*\* Includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

\*\*\*\* Includes data for new EU members namely: Cyprus, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland

**DIRECT IMPORTS**  
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2000 - 2005

| Table 49                                        | Year | U.K.      | Japan   | Germany   | U.S.A.    | France    | Italy     | India     | Belgium | Netherlands | Switzerland | Other      | Total       |
|-------------------------------------------------|------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Food and live animals                           | 2000 | 2,035,588 | 8,243   | 170,479   | 1,488,988 | 418,768   | 1,473,146 | 140,224   | 193,185 | 287,665     | 254,528     | 14,301,479 | 21,332,580  |
|                                                 | 2001 | 1,760,889 | 4,994   | 103,075   | 2,670,643 | 519,228   | 2,274,223 | 242,627   | 234,313 | 280,368     | 233,543     | 18,798,864 | 27,131,565  |
|                                                 | 2002 | 1,981,632 | 23,511  | 96,187    | 972,996   | 386,950   | 669,305   | 489,626   | 80,533  | 259,526     | 60,882      | 10,721,772 | 14,815,920  |
|                                                 | 2003 | 841,210   | 3,585   | 166,739   | 1,723,808 | 255,334   | 781,379   | 587,898   | 76,227  | 330,560     | 234,421     | 14,328,761 | 19,329,952  |
|                                                 | 2004 | 820,925   | 30,680  | 132,252   | 1,875,437 | 1,028,124 | 315,181   | 1,123,322 | 41,987  | 363,917     | 116,430     | 18,044,535 | 23,892,798  |
|                                                 | 2005 | 712,580   | 116,717 | 284,166   | 1,638,388 | 413,095   | 1,373,782 | 415,073   | 41,349  | 477,284     | 68,219      | 18,252,033 | 23,894,286  |
| Beverages and tobacco                           | 2000 | 215,432   | 1,754   | 15,501    | 5,410     | 59,146    | 51,776    | 4,472     | 4,734   | 28,357      | 29,579      | 874,731    | 1,390,992   |
|                                                 | 2001 | 208,085   | 388     | 15,173    | 18,405    | 67,905    | 43,724    | 1,627     | 22,081  | 34,123      | 43,399      | 1,670,642  | 2,126,132   |
|                                                 | 2002 | 304,614   | 1,980   | 10,140    | 7,486     | 84,599    | 50,010    | 169       | 9,763   | 104,163     | 56,207      | 1,667,822  | 2,196,342   |
|                                                 | 2003 | 250,888   | 49      | 6,095     | 6,368     | 84,366    | 33,946    | 654       | 4,295   | 61,050      | 40,200      | 1,112,581  | 1,627,191   |
|                                                 | 2004 | 572,278   | 661     | 26,782    | 25,349    | 73,152    | 57,907    | 9,661     | 10,680  | 71,364      | 63,889      | 2,880,713  | 3,792,436   |
|                                                 | 2005 | 602,611   | 5       | 174,963   | 2,667     | 70,451    | 37,445    | 8,399     | 510     | 194,585     | 110,270     | 2,723,453  | 3,725,756   |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels         | 2000 | 1,284,828 | 244,725 | 472,662   | 516,143   | 93,828    | 284,251   | 350,330   | 191,901 | 475,719     | 52,877      | 2,553,876  | 6,364,041   |
|                                                 | 2001 | 1,227,344 | 309,476 | 526,808   | 1,303,124 | 72,377    | 275,445   | 356,071   | 112,899 | 601,612     | 93,220      | 3,283,361  | 8,231,737   |
|                                                 | 2002 | 1,137,952 | 251,708 | 701,331   | 386,482   | 66,146    | 208,218   | 353,604   | 80,275  | 517,022     | 29,720      | 2,615,035  | 6,367,493   |
|                                                 | 2003 | 1,371,330 | 224,260 | 717,552   | 46,298    | 56,759    | 264,603   | 475,366   | 47,248  | 554,954     | 7,527       | 3,275,331  | 6,941,289   |
|                                                 | 2004 | 1,442,359 | 310,344 | 751,981   | 554,532   | 77,971    | 324,844   | 774,777   | 75,366  | 557,776     | 19,653      | 4,395,454  | 9,285,057   |
|                                                 | 2005 | 938,714   | 379,650 | 802,375   | 779,876   | 47,061    | 291,708   | 741,149   | 106,020 | 956,661     | 9,743       | 4,102,619  | 8,956,781   |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials | 2000 | 367,094   | 7,705   | 296,667   | 28,699    | 348,573   | 459,072   | 19,536    | 27,540  | 662,886     | 4,812       | 63,039,866 | 64,855,850  |
|                                                 | 2001 | 48,788    | 21,815  | 231,971   | 369,874   | 195,803   | 200,342   | 150,176   | 197,753 | 279,534     | 331,284     | 58,640,509 | 58,706,849  |
|                                                 | 2002 | 74,067    | 495     | 46,951    | 717,544   | 1,014,397 | 428,829   | 134,071   | 85,938  | 200,881     | 83,410      | 45,002,415 | 47,788,996  |
|                                                 | 2003 | 70,741    | 5,707   | 67,979    | 441,742   | 155,611   | 613,182   | 713,494   | 60,074  | 431,543     | 137,359     | 63,916,741 | 66,614,123  |
|                                                 | 2004 | 102,974   | 8,908   | 150,178   | 446,684   | 361,449   | 281,663   | 3,570,095 | 142,691 | 400,560     | 104,429     | 86,360,771 | 91,928,392  |
|                                                 | 2005 | 1,726,628 | 82,422  | 2,116,666 | 196,806   | 561,835   | 450,628   | 3,077,712 | 68,039  | 322,479     | 94,542,503  | 91,928,392 | 101,245,719 |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats              | 2000 | 39,057    | 36      | 8,723     | 440,349   | 25        | 115,755   | 97,654    | 37,941  | 3,988       | -           | 7,272,407  | 8,015,835   |
|                                                 | 2001 | 16,021    | 74      | 10,469    | 783,130   | -         | 43,301    | 72,797    | 210     | 2,348       | -           | 9,197,233  | 10,125,583  |
|                                                 | 2002 | 12,105    | 3,282   | 6,665     | 139,759   | 523       | 125,000   | 49,642    | 290     | 4,095       | -           | 13,987,194 | 14,332,605  |
|                                                 | 2003 | 44,526    | 9       | 11,137    | 607,997   | 175       | 93,007    | 111,318   | -       | 1,829       | -           | 12,462,506 | 13,332,304  |
|                                                 | 2004 | 35,995    | 33      | 44,799    | 267,727   | 26        | 41,391    | 262,878   | 4,901   | 6,396       | 251         | 7,368,434  | 8,082,798   |
|                                                 | 2005 | 9,093     | 524     | 19,066    | 161,373   | 13        | 291,783   | 153,259   | 410     | 2,178       | -           | 13,374,256 | 14,011,956  |

**DIRECT IMPORTS**  
Section Values by Principal Country of Origin 2000 - 2005

| Table 49 (Cont'd)                          | Year | U.K.       | Japan      | Germany    | U.S.A.     | France     | Italy     | India      | Belgium   | Netherlands | Switzerland | Other       | Total       |
|--------------------------------------------|------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| Chemicals                                  | 2000 | 3,355,993  | 246,212    | 1,903,111  | 2,690,640  | 2,373,752  | 824,953   | 2,652,308  | 1,472,626 | 1,892,461   | 1,031,618   | 14,396,835  | 32,796,709  |
|                                            | 2001 | 3,305,475  | 331,175    | 2,449,036  | 3,197,007  | 3,024,893  | 1,051,087 | 3,019,773  | 1,872,154 | 1,932,498   | 1,645,165   | 17,621,522  | 39,449,885  |
|                                            | 2002 | 3,406,011  | 531,313    | 2,152,193  | 2,186,349  | 2,148,137  | 466,013   | 3,494,733  | 2,502,076 | 1,793,956   | 1,900,111   | 19,344,344  | 40,625,236  |
|                                            | 2003 | 3,523,782  | 352,415    | 1,793,553  | 1,854,206  | 2,885,915  | 586,604   | 3,782,392  | 2,031,514 | 1,955,523   | 1,928,190   | 24,240,060  | 44,890,140  |
|                                            | 2004 | 3,528,793  | 408,807    | 2,297,536  | 2,803,051  | 2,515,436  | 1,393,306 | 4,858,205  | 3,387,784 | 2,173,845   | 2,106,488   | 33,528,117  | 59,094,368  |
|                                            | 2005 | 3,844,300  | 448,434    | 2,965,563  | 3,046,180  | 5,539,754  | 960,563   | 5,275,795  | 3,457,549 | 2,849,496   | 2,015,911   | 32,543,046  | 62,947,594  |
| Manufactured goods classified by materials | 2000 | 2,280,590  | 2,504,976  | 1,118,568  | 630,448    | 511,256    | 510,745   | 3,263,314  | 881,468   | 536,947     | 341,210     | 14,782,895  | 27,562,396  |
|                                            | 2001 | 2,044,342  | 2,750,331  | 1,279,999  | 831,009    | 681,831    | 534,629   | 4,746,595  | 1,093,668 | 646,596     | 526,358     | 20,985,714  | 36,120,173  |
|                                            | 2002 | 2,034,204  | 2,357,377  | 1,327,812  | 912,961    | 704,157    | 434,302   | 4,396,771  | 1,113,260 | 364,742     | 279,381     | 19,250,307  | 33,175,024  |
|                                            | 2003 | 1,892,861  | 2,121,740  | 1,828,387  | 448,033    | 1,034,807  | 528,262   | 4,911,898  | 843,616   | 523,071     | 225,939     | 23,088,133  | 37,726,747  |
|                                            | 2004 | 2,034,846  | 2,792,033  | 2,158,345  | 943,114    | 1,202,231  | 721,857   | 5,557,366  | 942,706   | 431,339     | 222,106     | 35,778,358  | 52,484,353  |
|                                            | 2005 | 2,736,385  | 2,571,023  | 1,925,768  | 430,244    | 1,202,801  | 748,381   | 6,133,191  | 855,426   | 537,008     | 768,722     | 41,003,836  | 58,932,784  |
| Machinery and transport equipment          | 2000 | 11,871,930 | 9,172,258  | 4,111,695  | 3,781,411  | 3,687,786  | 2,520,725 | 2,676,771  | 2,527,743 | 4,335,220   | 849,066     | 26,405,741  | 72,131,346  |
|                                            | 2001 | 9,518,168  | 10,064,228 | 8,487,175  | 29,459,641 | 5,386,744  | 2,081,467 | 3,288,299  | 3,840,913 | 1,312,412   | 929,305     | 20,116,461  | 93,063,913  |
|                                            | 2002 | 9,789,823  | 13,517,732 | 8,002,937  | 7,494,974  | 3,448,300  | 1,567,205 | 3,839,661  | 2,330,549 | 1,794,142   | 582,345     | 31,101,631  | 83,519,299  |
|                                            | 2003 | 7,434,339  | 15,637,758 | 5,743,891  | 8,292,835  | 3,439,558  | 2,691,010 | 3,384,744  | 2,916,590 | 2,031,725   | 1,075,657   | 20,660,448  | 78,598,761  |
|                                            | 2004 | 9,448,916  | 20,361,015 | 7,020,978  | 9,989,357  | 4,587,064  | 3,624,032 | 4,896,251  | 4,101,400 | 2,804,787   | 965,437     | 23,821,353  | 68,690,580  |
|                                            | 2005 | 9,785,630  | 19,048,137 | 8,901,965  | 35,418,823 | 5,416,238  | 3,327,395 | 6,995,952  | 2,550,590 | 3,525,166   | 1,348,127   | 38,262,875  | 134,980,828 |
| Miscellaneous manufactures                 | 2000 | 3,194,935  | 320,497    | 666,355    | 500,390    | 503,943    | 965,246   | 934,482    | 235,887   | 350,073     | 136,448     | 5,918,518   | 13,353,774  |
|                                            | 2001 | 3,859,665  | 353,725    | 538,138    | 663,393    | 749,172    | 453,415   | 943,267    | 329,167   | 235,918     | 4,392       | 7,022,101   | 15,152,373  |
|                                            | 2002 | 3,254,717  | 594,723    | 545,235    | 525,724    | 1,839,696  | 202,853   | 1,001,481  | 741,812   | 350,694     | 181,586     | 6,127,373   | 15,325,894  |
|                                            | 2003 | 3,963,441  | 265,318    | 655,253    | 606,872    | 1,043,079  | 298,010   | 1,163,613  | 777,830   | 346,165     | 292,243     | 8,114,972   | 17,593,216  |
|                                            | 2004 | 8,979,685  | 227,643    | 544,005    | 794,913    | 2,348,046  | 384,942   | 1,576,968  | 978,778   | 418,947     | 342,585     | 10,215,232  | 26,811,744  |
|                                            | 2005 | 2,982,101  | 374,566    | 664,213    | 785,850    | 694,249    | 375,477   | 1,493,917  | 520,048   | 768,281     | 263,378     | 10,026,975  | 18,937,054  |
| Miscellaneous transactions                 | 2000 | 225        | -          | -          | -          | -          | -         | -          | -         | -           | -           | -           | 345         |
|                                            | 2001 | 162,661    | -          | -          | -          | -          | -         | -          | -         | -           | -           | -           | 362         |
|                                            | 2002 | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -         | -          | -         | -           | -           | -           | 370,143     |
|                                            | 2003 | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -         | -          | -         | -           | -           | -           | 162,927     |
|                                            | 2004 | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -         | -          | -         | -           | -           | -           | 764,361     |
|                                            | 2005 | 739,692    | -          | -          | 24,616     | -          | -         | -          | -         | -           | -           | -           | 51          |
| Total imports                              | 2000 | 25,135,768 | 12,514,405 | 8,713,793  | 10,083,679 | 8,257,075  | 7,205,669 | 10,136,965 | 5,433,423 | 8,673,604   | 2,671,036   | 148,936,418 | 247,803,699 |
|                                            | 2001 | 21,988,579 | 14,436,209 | 11,710,944 | 38,567,163 | 10,698,746 | 6,997,637 | 12,830,234 | 7,672,861 | 5,325,411   | 3,977,688   | 155,502,718 | 290,108,210 |
|                                            | 2002 | 21,137,786 | 17,242,051 | 12,942,252 | 13,344,274 | 9,712,405  | 4,745,785 | 13,609,759 | 6,944,494 | 5,409,259   | 3,193,723   | 149,020,245 | 257,710,043 |
|                                            | 2003 | 19,621,242 | 18,610,842 | 10,960,585 | 14,387,960 | 8,956,819  | 5,840,668 | 14,811,377 | 6,757,394 | 6,256,280   | 3,947,791   | 171,693,907 | 281,843,865 |
|                                            | 2004 | 27,123,809 | 24,136,124 | 13,126,824 | 14,400,163 | 12,193,467 | 7,145,123 | 22,629,544 | 9,686,324 | 7,308,521   | 3,699,745   | 222,453,183 | 364,205,246 |
|                                            | 2005 | 23,878,733 | 23,021,478 | 15,765,767 | 42,485,825 | 13,935,497 | 7,857,071 | 24,295,048 | 7,999,940 | 9,531,738   | 4,798,804   | 254,727,219 | 478,307,121 |

Source: Trade Reports Customs and Excise Department

**IMPORT DUTY**  
Amount Collected by Division 1994- 2005

Table 50

|                                                        | 1994              | 1995              | 1996              | 1997              | 1998              | 1999              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Food and live animals.....                             | 1,042,000         | 1,211,800         | 1,979,100         | 2,122,060         | 4,198,620         | 4,264,094         |
| Beverages and tobacco.....                             | 84,960            | 241,620           | 101,260           | 111,900           | 110,260           | 129,533           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....           | 397,460           | 451,000           | 287,360           | 362,260           | 745,420           | 751,151           |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....   | 3,902,560         | 3,933,480         | 4,423,860         | 4,220,860         | 5,897,620         | 6,307,790         |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....                | 1,160,700         | 1,235,680         | 886,180           | 795,660           | 808,860           | 826,428           |
| Chemicals.....                                         | 2,305,760         | 2,518,220         | 1,870,960         | 1,713,040         | 1,676,460         | 1,741,023         |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..... | 2,950,720         | 4,893,620         | 3,397,920         | 3,232,640         | 3,403,540         | 3,914,527         |
| Machinery and transport equipment.....                 | 5,818,580         | 9,484,760         | 6,424,280         | 6,589,600         | 6,679,160         | 6,752,446         |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....               | 781,440           | 1,013,020         | 1,045,680         | 1,083,520         | 1,283,020         | 1,741,762         |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s..... | 460               | 4,660             | 20                | 740               | -                 | 419               |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                      | <b>18,444,640</b> | <b>24,987,860</b> | <b>20,416,620</b> | <b>20,232,280</b> | <b>24,802,960</b> | <b>26,429,173</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

**IMPORT DUTY**  
Amount Collected by Division 1994- 2005

Table 50 (Cont'd)

|                                                        | 2000              | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | 2005              |
|--------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| Food and live animals.....                             | 5,321,455         | 6,959,026         | 4,657,725         | 5,341,328         | 4,334,705         | 5,238,312         |
| Beverages and tobacco.....                             | 158,089           | 76,980            | 96,291            | 353,020           | 165,899           | 128,213           |
| Crude materials, inedible, except fuels.....           | 1,212,752         | 1,265,432         | 1,057,415         | 1,032,293         | 942,288           | 889,925           |
| Mineral fuels, lubricants and related materials.....   | 6,326,644         | 181,040           | 850,740           | 6,092,365         | 508,313           | 551,584           |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats.....                | 386,753           | 175,127           | 78,153            | 243,658           | 235,166           | 62,538            |
| Chemicals.....                                         | 1,527,059         | 1,467,138         | 1,094,137         | 1,140,699         | 1,012,911         | 2,183,405         |
| Manufactured goods classified chiefly by material..... | 3,313,381         | 3,926,236         | 3,449,295         | 3,656,634         | 3,888,462         | 3,564,546         |
| Machinery and transport equipment.....                 | 6,910,337         | 7,715,829         | 7,211,784         | 7,547,197         | 8,487,413         | 6,355,561         |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles.....               | 1,724,893         | 2,390,740         | 2,270,858         | 3,292,938         | 2,082,827         | 1,907,188         |
| Miscellaneous transactions and commodities, n.e.s..... | 37                | -                 | 13                | 1                 | 1                 | 0                 |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                      | <b>26,881,399</b> | <b>24,157,548</b> | <b>20,766,411</b> | <b>28,700,132</b> | <b>21,657,985</b> | <b>20,881,270</b> |

Source: Annual Trade Reports-Customs and Excise Department.

**IMPORTS**  
Principal Commodities from The Common Market for Eastern and Southern Africa (COMESA) - 2005

| Commodity                                         | Egypt            | Ethiopia      | Malawi         | Mauritius      | Sudan          | Swaziland        | Uganda           | Zambia           | Zimbabwe       | Other <sup>a</sup> | Countries        | Total             |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|----------------|--------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Tea.....                                          | -                | -             | -              | 0              | -              | -                | -                | 12,411           | 180            | -                  | -                | 12,757            |
| Animal Feeding stuffs.....                        | 24               | -             | -              | 142            | -              | -                | -                | 898,397          | 5,364          | -                  | 794,345          | 2,492,567         |
| Tobacco unmanufactured.....                       | 115              | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 15,118           | -              | -                  | 58,765           | 132,547           |
| Hides and Skins.....                              | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 5,638            | 578            | -                  | 514              | 31,813            |
| Oil seeds etc.....                                | -                | 363           | 23,206         | -              | -              | -                | -                | 2,193            | -              | -                  | 48,624           | 100,027           |
| Wooden Railway Sleepers etc.....                  | -                | -             | 60             | -              | 526            | -                | -                | -                | -              | -                  | -                | -                 |
| Asbestos.....                                     | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | -                  | -                | -                 |
| Coal other not agglomerated.....                  | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | 894            | -                  | -                | 6,029             |
| Other inorganic chemicals etc.....                | 5,135            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 3                | 295            | -                  | 5,495            | 25,517            |
| Disinfectants, insecticides, fungicides, etc..... | 1,460            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 50               | -              | -                  | 621              | 4,052             |
| Miscellaneous chemical products.....              | 2,368            | 6             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 1,135            | -              | 69,064             | -                | 629,953           |
| Paper and Paper board.....                        | 552,931          | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | 869                | -                | 869               |
| Blooms, Billets, slabs.....                       | 388,101          | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | -                  | -                | 391,138           |
| Bars, Rods, angles, etc. of iron or steel.....    | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | -                  | -                | 2,311             |
| Copper bars Rods, angles, etc.....                | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | 2,311              | -                | 4,198             |
| Aluminium circles etc.....                        | 4,177            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | -                  | -                | -                 |
| Unrefined Lead.....                               | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | -                  | -                | 183               |
| Zinc and zinc alloys unwrought.....               | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | -                  | -                | 3,621             |
| Aircraft engines and parts.....                   | -                | -             | -              | -              | 163            | -                | -                | -                | -              | 3,555              | 2                | 12,467            |
| Agricultural Machinery.....                       | 5,287            | 242           | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 62               | -              | -                  | -                | 9,178             |
| Construction and Mining Machinery.....            | 156              | 237           | -              | -              | -              | -                | 27               | 1,732            | -              | -                  | 2,603            | 456               |
| Automatic data Processing machines.....           | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 3,427            | 2,591          | -                  | 1,370            | 171               |
| Transmitter receivers.....                        | -                | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | 64               | -              | -                  | -                | 34                |
| Transformers, electrical.....                     | 2,796            | -             | -              | -              | -              | -                | -                | -                | -              | -                  | -                | 2,864             |
| Passenger motor cars.....                         | 1,414            | -             | -              | 628            | 6,338          | -                | -                | 5,515            | 10,252         | 754                | 5,843            | 35,083            |
| Parts of Aircraft.....                            | 25               | -             | -              | 5,678          | -              | 370              | -                | 2,041            | -              | -                  | 143,886          | 295,887           |
| Artificial resins and plastic materials.....      | 32,769           | 293           | -              | -              | 36,695         | -                | -                | 3,618            | 48             | 351                | 51               | 73,877            |
| All other commodities.....                        | 5,190,670        | 62,859        | 401,380        | 919,880        | 211,246        | 2,795,698        | -                | 430,265          | 797,819        | 234,901            | 1,049,461        | 13,143,640        |
| <b>Total.....</b>                                 | <b>8,188,427</b> | <b>64,051</b> | <b>430,951</b> | <b>965,349</b> | <b>216,852</b> | <b>2,807,233</b> | <b>1,389,463</b> | <b>1,389,463</b> | <b>868,523</b> | <b>324,055</b>     | <b>2,108,115</b> | <b>17,411,134</b> |

<sup>a</sup> Other Countries are Angola, Burundi, Rwanda, Comoros, Congo DR, Djibouti, Seychelles, Eritrea, Madagascar and Namibia

TOTAL IMPORTS, 1998 - 2005  
By Broad Economic Category

Table 52

| Category                                            | 1998               | 1999               | 2000               | 2001               | 2002               | 2003               | 2004               | 2005               |
|-----------------------------------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| <b>1. Food and Beverages...</b>                     | <b>17,010,600</b>  | <b>15,144,740</b>  | <b>19,109,597</b>  | <b>30,306,013</b>  | <b>15,549,831</b>  | <b>14,982,932</b>  | <b>20,862,463</b>  | <b>25,872,622</b>  |
| 11 Primary                                          | 5,846,860          | 6,929,640          | 8,678,119          | 12,389,398         | 4,439,594          | 2,701,651          | 8,954,901          | 11,428,048         |
| 111 For Industry                                    | 5,100,900          | 6,262,900          | 7,148,348          | 11,060,056         | 3,360,994          | 1,748,023          | 7,151,759          | 9,546,393          |
| 112 For Household Consumption                       | 745,960            | 666,740            | 1,529,770          | 1,329,342          | 1,058,600          | 953,628            | 1,503,142          | 1,881,655          |
| 12 Processed                                        | 11,163,740         | 8,215,100          | 10,431,478         | 17,916,815         | 11,110,237         | 12,281,281         | 12,707,562         | 14,444,574         |
| 121 For Industry                                    | 5,024,260          | 3,303,060          | 3,160,397          | 7,314,935          | 4,790,009          | 4,227,198          | 3,321,253          | 3,711,713          |
| 122 For Household Consumption                       | 6,139,480          | 4,912,040          | 7,271,081          | 10,601,880         | 6,320,232          | 8,054,083          | 8,886,309          | 10,732,861         |
| <b>2. Industrial Supplies (Non-Food)...</b>         | <b>66,909,820</b>  | <b>67,362,080</b>  | <b>67,954,844</b>  | <b>85,686,677</b>  | <b>83,554,681</b>  | <b>86,916,660</b>  | <b>113,976,345</b> | <b>134,572,088</b> |
| 21 Primary                                          | 9,072,620          | 5,018,980          | 4,346,874          | 6,874,485          | 6,742,110          | 7,341,364          | 6,392,880          | 8,369,258          |
| 22 Processed                                        | 57,837,000         | 62,343,100         | 63,607,970         | 78,812,192         | 76,812,570         | 79,575,295         | 107,583,465        | 126,202,831        |
| <b>3. Fuels and Lubricants...</b>                   | <b>31,911,180</b>  | <b>30,246,920</b>  | <b>63,311,232</b>  | <b>58,314,107</b>  | <b>47,454,885</b>  | <b>68,297,104</b>  | <b>91,416,115</b>  | <b>99,944,007</b>  |
| 31 Primary                                          | 15,272,580         | 11,390,140         | 42,198,100         | 31,605,658         | 24,586,952         | 25,817,872         | 47,040,136         | 52,262,119         |
| 32 Processed                                        | 16,638,600         | 18,856,780         | 21,113,132         | 26,708,449         | 22,868,033         | 40,479,232         | 44,375,979         | 47,681,888         |
| 321 Motor Spirit                                    | 4,502,760          | 3,302,660          | 2,287,132          | 2,957,505          | 2,990,874          | 8,101,708          | 5,003,193          | 6,830,343          |
| 322 Other                                           | 12,135,840         | 15,554,120         | 18,826,000         | 23,750,944         | 19,877,159         | 32,377,524         | 39,372,786         | 40,851,545         |
| <b>4. Machinery and Other Capital Equipment...</b>  | <b>34,866,900</b>  | <b>33,739,000</b>  | <b>39,226,535</b>  | <b>37,520,961</b>  | <b>34,703,840</b>  | <b>38,708,143</b>  | <b>51,554,950</b>  | <b>55,828,121</b>  |
| 41 Machinery and Other Capital Equipment            | 26,586,860         | 24,083,040         | 30,598,535         | 27,945,370         | 26,401,969         | 20,502,108         | 39,468,040         | 43,541,703         |
| 42 Parts and Accessories                            | 8,280,040          | 9,655,960          | 8,627,999          | 9,575,591          | 8,301,872          | 9,206,035          | 12,086,310         | 11,966,418         |
| <b>5. Transport Equipment...</b>                    | <b>20,956,280</b>  | <b>29,345,520</b>  | <b>41,356,398</b>  | <b>56,953,795</b>  | <b>50,478,643</b>  | <b>36,825,400</b>  | <b>40,425,394</b>  | <b>83,358,432</b>  |
| 51 Passenger Motor Vehicles                         | 6,458,840          | 6,617,960          | 4,765,000          | 7,973,096          | 8,015,423          | 9,688,443          | 13,016,476         | 12,288,431         |
| 52 Other                                            | 16,530,420         | 15,063,340         | 29,160,390         | 38,651,502         | 36,541,432         | 22,024,790         | 21,046,005         | 58,963,179         |
| 521 Industrial                                      | 15,743,000         | 14,302,380         | 28,161,390         | 37,786,222         | 35,625,680         | 21,148,465         | 19,054,805         | 57,916,824         |
| 522 Non-Industrial                                  | 787,420            | 750,960            | 999,000            | 865,280            | 915,752            | 876,324            | 1,951,110          | 1,076,364          |
| 53 Parts and Accessories                            | 8,009,020          | 7,667,220          | 7,431,000          | 10,328,595         | 5,921,787          | 5,112,167          | 6,390,913          | 12,070,823         |
| <b>6. Consumer Goods not Elsewhere Specified...</b> | <b>15,524,960</b>  | <b>18,010,100</b>  | <b>15,836,811</b>  | <b>18,300,864</b>  | <b>18,389,591</b>  | <b>23,055,221</b>  | <b>26,174,917</b>  | <b>30,170,078</b>  |
| 61 Durable                                          | 2,729,200          | 4,052,700          | 2,906,839          | 3,285,412          | 2,905,655          | 4,786,677          | 4,561,236          | 5,553,688          |
| 62 Semi-Durable                                     | 1,247,300          | 3,985,120          | 3,819,575          | 4,236,852          | 4,390,008          | 4,759,529          | 6,165,278          | 7,677,844          |
| 63 Non-Durable                                      | 9,548,460          | 9,972,280          | 9,112,397          | 10,778,800         | 11,093,928         | 13,509,015         | 15,448,403         | 16,938,546         |
| <b>7. Goods not Elsewhere Specified...</b>          | <b>566,910</b>     | <b>12,552,222</b>  | <b>1,006,459</b>   | <b>3,025,793</b>   | <b>7,578,573</b>   | <b>15,058,406</b>  | <b>20,147,019</b>  | <b>1,294,660</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                                        | <b>197,788,650</b> | <b>206,400,582</b> | <b>247,803,888</b> | <b>290,108,210</b> | <b>257,710,943</b> | <b>281,843,865</b> | <b>364,557,203</b> | <b>430,740,010</b> |

Source: Trade Report - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

## TRADE

Table 53

## PRICE INDICES, 1997 - 2005

1982=100

|                                            | 1997         | 1998        | 1999         | 2000         | 2001        | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005        |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|-------------|
| <b>Imports</b>                             |              |             |              |              |             |              |              |              |             |
| Food and live animals...                   | 475          | 475         | 456          | 453          | 503         | 536          | 467          | 623          | 605         |
| Beverages and tobacco...                   | 769          | 845         | 804          | 965          | 976         | 1,185        | 914          | 765          | 745         |
| Crude materials, inedible...               | 718          | 357         | 393          | 428          | 445         | 503          | 641          | 598          | 576         |
| Mineral fuels...                           | 357          | 267         | 401          | 612          | 585         | 577          | 664          | 822          | 1,093       |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats...      | 759          | 848         | 684          | 596          | 563         | 784          | 795          | 973          | 939         |
| Chemicals...                               | 789          | 804         | 976          | 976          | 1,126       | 1,067        | 1,248        | 1,027        | 1,031       |
| Manufactured goods...                      | 768          | 663         | 623          | 633          | 793         | 726          | 807          | 641          | 672         |
| Machinery and transport equipment...       | 792          | 1,040       | 945          | 1,032        | 1,219       | 1,598        | 1,114        | 977          | 1,040       |
| Miscellaneous and manufactured articles... | 756          | 840         | 958          | 876          | 791         | 719          | 514          | 662          | 823         |
| <b>All Imports...</b>                      | <b>598</b>   | <b>614</b>  | <b>667</b>   | <b>739</b>   | <b>807</b>  | <b>847</b>   | <b>762</b>   | <b>824</b>   | <b>942</b>  |
| <b>Non-oil Imports...</b>                  | <b>629</b>   | <b>718</b>  | <b>700</b>   | <b>710</b>   | <b>807</b>  | <b>860</b>   | <b>718</b>   | <b>730</b>   | <b>780</b>  |
| <b>Percentage of Total Imports 2005</b>    | <b>5.54</b>  | <b>0.87</b> | <b>2.08</b>  | <b>23.55</b> | <b>3.26</b> | <b>14.64</b> | <b>13.71</b> | <b>31.39</b> | <b>4.97</b> |
| <b>Exports</b>                             |              |             |              |              |             |              |              |              |             |
| Food and live animals...                   | 752          | 755         | 651          | 613          | 536         | 545          | 497          | 562          | 577         |
| Beverages and tobacco...                   | 633          | 619         | 614          | 641          | 793         | 787          | 209          | 233          | 314         |
| Crude materials, inedible...               | 669          | 670         | 563          | 666          | 654         | 948          | 891          | 764          | 853         |
| Mineral fuels...                           | 351          | 346         | 370          | 575          | 637         | 589          | 685          | 719          | 745         |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats...      | 173          | 247         | 274          | 358          | 536         | 702          | 256          | 225          | 311         |
| Chemicals...                               | 621          | 546         | 611          | 545          | 539         | 531          | 569          | 448          | 458         |
| Manufactured goods...                      | 636          | 644         | 673          | 920          | 1,266       | 1,182        | 1,276        | 896          | 1,276       |
| Machinery and transport equipment...       | 513          | 547         | 528          | 315          | 359         | 751          | 471          | 638          | 674         |
| Miscellaneous and manufactured articles... | 552          | 656         | 775          | 714          | 854         | 1,363        | 884          | 939          | 892         |
| <b>All Exports...</b>                      | <b>608</b>   | <b>615</b>  | <b>576</b>   | <b>620</b>   | <b>637</b>  | <b>657</b>   | <b>620</b>   | <b>638</b>   | <b>677</b>  |
| <b>Non-oil Exports...</b>                  | <b>679</b>   | <b>689</b>  | <b>631</b>   | <b>632</b>   | <b>637</b>  | <b>680</b>   | <b>603</b>   | <b>614</b>   | <b>659</b>  |
| <b>Percentage of Total Exports 2005</b>    | <b>36.34</b> | <b>2.38</b> | <b>12.16</b> | <b>19.44</b> | <b>1.05</b> | <b>8.84</b>  | <b>11.81</b> | <b>2.94</b>  | <b>5.05</b> |
| <b>Terms of Trade</b>                      | <b>102</b>   | <b>100</b>  | <b>86</b>    | <b>84</b>    | <b>79</b>   | <b>78</b>    | <b>81</b>    | <b>77</b>    | <b>72</b>   |
| <b>All Items...</b>                        | <b>108</b>   | <b>96</b>   | <b>90</b>    | <b>89</b>    | <b>79</b>   | <b>79</b>    | <b>84</b>    | <b>75</b>    | <b>84</b>   |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## TRADE

## QUANTUM INDICES, 1998-2005

1982 = 100

Table 54

|                                     | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005*      |
|-------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Imports</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Food and live animals               | 453        | 358        | 585        | 670        | 343        | 515        | 476        | 489        |
| Beverages and Tobacco               | 191        | 205        | 254        | 384        | 327        | 314        | 674        | 882        |
| Crude materials, inedible           | 274        | 430        | 433        | 539        | 369        | 316        | 452        | 451        |
| Mineral fuels                       | 190        | 115        | 159        | 151        | 124        | 150        | 167        | 139        |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats  | 197        | 254        | 256        | 344        | 349        | 320        | 158        | 265        |
| Chemicals                           | 191        | 168        | 259        | 180        | 192        | 184        | 295        | 313        |
| Manufactured goods                  | 182        | 215        | 207        | 157        | 464        | 667        | 350        | 417        |
| Machinery and transport equipment   | 125        | 130        | 144        | 298        | 107        | 136        | 187        | 267        |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 222        | 247        | 237        | 203        | 331        | 530        | 629        | 404        |
| <b>All Imports</b>                  | <b>179</b> | <b>162</b> | <b>187</b> | <b>222</b> | <b>169</b> | <b>205</b> | <b>246</b> | <b>254</b> |
| <b>Non-oil Imports</b>              | <b>204</b> | <b>207</b> | <b>228</b> | <b>253</b> | <b>216</b> | <b>265</b> | <b>330</b> | <b>373</b> |
| <b>Exports</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Food and live animals               | 148        | 172        | 194        | 199        | 222        | 250        | 240        | 273        |
| Beverages and tobacco               | 971        | 755        | 909        | 1,007      | 1,165      | 4,695      | 3,484      | 4,441      |
| Crude materials, inedible           | 150        | 203        | 202        | 199        | 210        | 275        | 419        | 338        |
| Mineral fuels                       | 106        | 105        | 109        | 152        | 154        | 181        | 214        | 235        |
| Animal and vegetable oils and fats  | 10,241     | 8,257      | 3,637      | 2,791      | 3,524      | 11,133     | 11,679     | 8,557      |
| Chemicals                           | 365        | 334        | 348        | 351        | 360        | 377        | 572        | 1,145      |
| Manufactured goods                  | 267        | 240        | 179        | 151        | 178        | 173        | 348        | 273        |
| Machinery and transport equipment   | 307        | 246        | 404        | 624        | 249        | 461        | 435        | 448        |
| Miscellaneous manufactured articles | 568        | 556        | 619        | 567        | 507        | 882        | 760        | 971        |
| <b>All Exports</b>                  | <b>173</b> | <b>186</b> | <b>191</b> | <b>204</b> | <b>226</b> | <b>260</b> | <b>296</b> | <b>324</b> |
| <b>Non-oil Exports</b>              | <b>191</b> | <b>209</b> | <b>219</b> | <b>222</b> | <b>237</b> | <b>290</b> | <b>328</b> | <b>357</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## TRADE

## DOMESTIC EXPORT PRICES, 2001-2005

Table 55

(KSh./unit)

| Item                        | Unit of Quantity | 2001     | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     |
|-----------------------------|------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Coffee, unroasted           | Kg.              | 120.02   | 135.67   | 109.52   | 142.75   | 192.93   |
| Tea                         | "                | 127.50   | 126.06   | 125.89   | 131.03   | 124.82   |
| Petroleum products:         |                  |          |          |          |          |          |
| (a) Residual oils           | Litre            | 12.07    | 12.24    | 27.09    | 21.85    | 18.09    |
| (b) Motor spirit            | "                | 31.37    | 27.85    | 76.23    | 29.99    | 37.01    |
| (c) Diesel fuels            | "                | 20.45    | 14.37    | 48.48    | 37.99    | 31.41    |
| Meat and meat products      | Kg.              | 155.82   | 186.98   | 205.66   | 221.89   | 235.28   |
| Sisal                       | "                | 40.82    | 40.65    | 41.74    | 53.57    | 56.07    |
| Hides and skins, undressed  | "                | 63.51    | 61.97    | 39.59    | 51.73    | 55.25    |
| Maize*                      | 100 Kg.          | 4,243.11 | 1,066.63 | 4,011.22 | 1,021.91 | 2,659.59 |
| Soda ash                    | "                | 727.79   | 705.19   | 723.22   | 936.61   | 1,206.45 |
| Cement                      | "                | 442.82   | 505.96   | 513.60   | 492.05   | 615.17   |
| Wattle extract              | Kg.              | 41.07    | 35.60    | 36.25    | 24.87    | 19.46    |
| Raw cotton                  | "                | 164.42   | 69.79    | 87.11    | 94.30    | 64.03    |
| Tinned pineapples           | "                | 45.04    | 48.00    | 48.16    | 54.66    | 53.17    |
| Raw cashew nuts             | "                | 30.07    | 33.64    | 26.19    | 35.58    | 58.34    |
| Wool                        | "                | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Pyrethrum flower and powder | "                | 181.59   | 163.05   | 224.89   | 175.66   | 132.82   |
| Animal feeds                | 100Kg.           | 4,451.75 | 3,549.65 | 4,388.71 | 3,112.25 | 7,493.34 |
| Non-ferrous metal scrap     | "                | 5,421.54 | 4,434.39 | 5,090.10 | 7,286.94 | 9,266.50 |
| Beans, peas and pulses      | Kg.              | 25.36    | 26.08    | 22.86    | 28.45    | 40.59    |
| Butter and ghee             | "                | 53.22    | 75.89    | 120.46   | 213.95   | 55.69    |
| Oil seeds**                 | "                | 29.33    | 34.64    | 45.10    | 32.93    | 38.85    |
| Wood and timber             | Cu. metre        | 65.92    | 216.14   | 59.92    | 38.33    | 38.53    |
| Cord, rope, twine of sisal  | Kg.              | 15.04    | 46.08    | 41.58    | 85.43    | 55.81    |
| Pyrethrum extract           | "                | 4,230.10 | 9,850.00 | 6,637.04 | 7,075.77 | 9,026.09 |
| Horticulture                | "                | 102.05   | 107.76   | 30.86    | 112.83   | 40.60    |

\* Special purpose maize sold at about three times the price of ordinary maize

\*\* Castor, sesame and sunflowers seed only.

Source: CRS

Table 56

| Article                                       | Unit of Qty | 2000         | 2001      | 2002       | 2003       | 2004      | 2005       |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------|--------------|-----------|------------|------------|-----------|------------|
| Milk and cream, lined.                        | 100 kg      | 9,227.73     | 9,902.12  | 18,061.11  |            |           |            |
| Fish and fish preparations                    | "           | 2,728.31     | 2,133.18  | 1,978.59   | 2,813.88   | 2,257.11  | 2,180.08   |
| Apples, fresh                                 | "           | 2,970.03     | 2,830.07  | 2,092.07   | 5,256.29   | 5,059.23  | 4,217.04   |
| Hops                                          | kg          | 771.45       | 847.54    | 784.76     | 685.19     | 978.07    | 498.31     |
| Refined sugar                                 | 100kg       | 2,189.09     | 2,580.74  | 2,457.42   | 2,275.93   | 2,326.25  | 2,532.87   |
| Sugar and syrups                              | "           | 2,882.25     | 3,028.38  | 3,042.38   | 2,754.51   | 2,814.86  | 3,223.59   |
| Milk foods for infants                        | "           | 34,427.80    | 39,795.40 | 32,337.80  | 25,522.14  | 31,784.97 | 34,373.51  |
| Bakers and Household yeast                    | "           | 17,104.22    | 17,646.43 | 16,401.57  | 5,322.60   | 15,999.95 | 16,798.70  |
| Brandy                                        | litre       | 830.99       | 897.03    | 614.17     | 555.60     | 510.82    | 587.91     |
| Whisky                                        | "           | 727.96       | 451.62    | 473.50     | 423.74     | 517.62    | 1,070.03   |
| Cigarettes                                    | Kg          | 1,295.87     | 1,972.63  | 145.54     | 15.87      | 5.86      | 5.97       |
| Tobacco, unmanufactured                       | "           | 87.99        | 70.05     | 79.06      | 88.36      | 246.28    | 129.15     |
| Natural rubber                                | 100 Kg      | 6,138.20     | 5,386.65  | 6,471.75   | 7,765.27   | 9,167.19  | 10,549.41  |
| Jute and cuttings                             | Tonne       | 79,316.41    |           | 272,597.51 | 41,003.09  | 78,683.16 | 168,862.41 |
| Sulphur                                       | 100 Kg      | 814.32       | 1,359.52  | 1,503.06   | 1,447.04   | 1,292.39  | 1,572.23   |
| Petroleum crude                               | Tonne       | 17,088.68    | 15,862.82 | 16,030.97  | 18,381.95  | 22,484.99 | 25,047.00  |
| Aviation spirit                               | litre       | 34.60        | 30.13     | 24.80      | 36.81      | 53.25     | 58.85      |
| Motor spirit                                  | "           | 18.32        | 15.95     | 15.48      | 17.78      | 25.05     | 33.14      |
| Jet fuel                                      | "           | 17.64        | 15.63     | 14.08      | 17.00      | 22.87     | 31.46      |
| Lubricating oils                              | "           | 33.15        | 34.48     | 34.27      | 38.22      | 41.44     | 89.34      |
| Glycerol and glycerine                        | 100 Kg      | 11,148.29    | 10,211.03 | 8,004.72   | 8,987.93   | 8,846.40  | 8,234.72   |
| Urea, more than 45% nitrogen                  | Tonne       | 12,537.65    | 13,961.28 | 12,754.26  | 14,558.69  | 15,890.73 | 21,029.04  |
| Chlorine                                      | 100 Kg      | 5,926.28     | 4,454.80  | 4,453.08   | 5,151.00   | 4,251.22  | 4,295.95   |
| Caustic soda                                  | "           | 2,385.80     | 2,887.10  | 2,481.60   | 2,398.59   | 2,394.37  | 2,555.75   |
| Super-phosphates                              | Tonne       | 16,086.43    | 16,596.44 | 14,636.79  | 16,553.52  | 20,819.61 |            |
| Sulphate of ammonia                           | "           | 8,015.96     | 11,458.89 | 10,763.87  | 10,052.05  | 7,570.00  | 17,036.13  |
| Ammonium sulphate, nitrate                    | "           |              | 15,682.79 | 401,833.33 | 168,092.87 |           | 44,367.53  |
| Fungicides                                    | 100 Kg      | 35,977.62    | 43,081.58 | 44,111.42  | 44,652.53  | 44,125.58 | 56,248.21  |
| Insecticides                                  | "           | 48,494.52    | 48,615.93 | 59,181.39  | 56,315.01  | 58,540.33 | 46,439.42  |
| Weed killers                                  | "           | 42,414.57    | 33,407.51 | 38,076.67  | 32,096.55  | 41,311.10 | 45,425.45  |
| Paper and paper board                         |             |              |           |            |            |           |            |
| (a) Newsprint paper                           | 100kg       | 4,566.22     | 4,879.07  | 4,261.03   | 3,805.29   | 4,508.40  | 4,856.38   |
| (b) Other printing and writing paper uncoated | "           | 7,131.43     | 6,262.58  | 6,116.56   |            |           |            |
| (c) Other printing and writing paper, coated  | "           | 4,369.20     | 4,051.13  | 3,902.48   | 4,067.64   | 3,521.51  | 4,494.56   |
| (d) Cigarette paper                           | "           | 19,805.90    | 19,538.45 | 19,217.33  | 23,718.51  | 28,540.41 | 25,747.75  |
| Cotton fabrics, woven, other than grey        |             |              |           |            |            |           |            |
| (a) Dyed                                      | Sq. metre   | 45.39        | 0.37      | 35.26      | 231.55     | 118.70    | 398.34     |
| (b) Printed                                   | "           | 71.12        | 25.14     | 30.02      | 145.16     | 35.27     | 58.27      |
| (c) Coloured                                  | "           | 64.04        | 74.37     | 71.86      | 82.77      | 166.83    | 485.20     |
| Tractors, agricultural                        | Number      | 1,117,066.94 | 40,662.89 | 167,859.50 | 420,661.31 | 85,037.28 | 23,533.50  |
| Domestic refrigerators, electrical            | "           | 26,946.44    | 7,046.89  | 6,038.46   | 5,452.98   | 5,314.67  | 7,897.12   |
| Domestic washing machines                     | "           | 14,785.05    | 13,988.71 | 5,625.17   | 5,630.88   | 8,129.67  | 6,310.27   |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## NUMBER AND SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENTS

## Notes and Definitions

Statistics are shown for establishments rather than firms, which may be made up of more than one establishment. Establishments are defined to mean specific locations in which a clearly identified type of economic activity is being undertaken. In some instances particular operations being undertaken under one roof are further identified into one or more separate establishments provided any of these operations have 50 or more people engaged in them, and provided according to International Standard Industrial Classification, each one of these can be distinctly so classified.

The economic classification used in this Chapter is a slightly modified version of the United Nations 4-digit International Standard Industrial Classification.

Establishments include limited liability companies as well as other forms of business organisations. Public bodies of an "enterprise" nature engaged in "business" activity are also included. The agricultural establishments shown are only those located in the former Scheduled Areas and exclude the very large number of smallholdings outside these areas. Other very small non-agricultural rural establishments are also excluded. The coverage is in fact limited to the "modern" sector, defined to include all establishments in urban areas, large scale farms and other "modern" enterprises located in rural areas plus that part of the public sector which is engaged in activities of an "enterprise" nature.

The source of these data is the *Annual Enumeration of employed and self-employed persons*, which covers the "modern" sector. An attempt is made to include all active "businesses".

Statistics of local companies registered include businesses already in existence, which are converted into companies of limited liability. New nominal capital created in a year includes capital increases by existing limited liability companies through bonus issues, etc.

Statistics of foreign companies consist of details of those companies which are registered outside Kenya but which maintain a place of business in Kenya. The nominal capital of foreign companies is not shown since the total registered capital of these companies gives no indication of the amount they have invested in Kenya.

Bankruptcy statistics do not include companies winding up under the Official Receiver.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number\* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2005

| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES                                                        | 0          | 1-4        | 5-9        | 10-19      | 20-49      | >50        | TOTAL        |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|
| <b>AGRICULTURE AND FORESTRY</b>                                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Coffee plantations                                                          | 22         | 29         | 3          | 46         | 53         | 258        | 411          |
| Tea plantations                                                             | 12         | -          | 6          | 10         | 6          | 70         | 103          |
| Sugar plantations                                                           | 21         | -          | -          | 6          | 9          | 54         | 90           |
| Sisal plantations                                                           | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 15         | 15           |
| Mixed farming                                                               | 105        | 113        | 66         | 50         | 68         | 86         | 488          |
| Ranches                                                                     | 62         | 37         | 50         | 63         | 47         | 56         | 315          |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c.                                        | 331        | 264        | 50         | 129        | 62         | 68         | 903          |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms                                     | 15         | 22         | 18         | 18         | 38         | 42         | 153          |
| Agricultural services                                                       | 28         | 19         | 18         | 28         | 21         | 97         | 210          |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation                                      | -          | -          | -          | -          | 78         | -          | 78           |
| Forestry                                                                    | -          | -          | -          | -          | 51         | -          | 51           |
| Charcoal burning                                                            | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -            |
| Logging                                                                     | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 2          | 2            |
| Ocean and coastal fishing                                                   | -          | -          | 3          | 5          | -          | -          | 8            |
| Inland water fishing                                                        | -          | -          | 3          | 2          | -          | -          | 5            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                | <b>596</b> | <b>485</b> | <b>217</b> | <b>355</b> | <b>432</b> | <b>748</b> | <b>2,832</b> |
| <b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>                                                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits                                         | 28         | -          | -          | -          | 9          | 58         | 95           |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining                                      | -          | -          | -          | -          | 4          | 3          | 7            |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c.                                                 | 17         | 18         | 3          | 15         | 3          | 24         | 80           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                | <b>46</b>  | <b>18</b>  | <b>3</b>   | <b>15</b>  | <b>15</b>  | <b>85</b>  | <b>182</b>   |
| <b>MANUFACTURING</b>                                                        |            |            |            |            |            |            |              |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat                              | -          | -          | -          | -          | 7          | 3          | 10           |
| Manufacture of dairy products                                               | -          | 4          | 3          | 9          | 21         | 28         | 65           |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables                             | -          | 2          | -          | -          | 9          | 9          | 19           |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish                                  | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 13         | 13           |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats                           | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 34         | 34           |
| Grain mill products                                                         | 35         | 46         | 23         | 10         | 11         | 37         | 161          |
| Manufacture of bakery products                                              | 12         | 2          | 5          | 7          | 32         | 90         | 149          |
| Sugar factories and refineries                                              | -          | -          | -          | -          | 9          | 39         | 48           |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries                   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 22         | 22           |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c.                                         | 24         | 43         | 22         | 99         | 52         | 138        | 379          |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds                                        | -          | -          | -          | -          | 40         | -          | 40           |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco                                                   | -          | -          | -          | -          | 7          | 49         | 56           |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries                                | 3          | -          | -          | 1          | 8          | 26         | 38           |
| Cotton ginneries                                                            | -          | -          | -          | 9          | -          | -          | 9            |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles                                    | -          | -          | -          | -          | 3          | 55         | 58           |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel                 | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 60         | 60           |
| Knitting mills                                                              | -          | -          | 3          | 1          | 1          | 25         | 33           |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries                                          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 9          | 8          | 17           |
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.                                              | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 50         | 50           |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear                             | 102        | 194        | 54         | 41         | 67         | 59         | 518          |
| Tanneries and leather finishing                                             | -          | -          | 13         | -          | 24         | -          | 37           |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel     | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 20         | 20           |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear                            | -          | 7          | 15         | 22         | 15         | -          | 58           |
| Sawmills, planing and other woodmills                                       | 30         | 11         | 9          | 71         | 71         | 78         | 271          |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers                                   | -          | -          | -          | -          | 9          | -          | 9            |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.                                | -          | -          | -          | -          | 47         | -          | 47           |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 77         | 98         | 40         | 32         | 64         | 47         | 358          |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard                                   | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 20         | 20           |

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number\* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2005

| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES                                                                         | 0          | 1-4        | 5-9        | 10-19      | 20-49        | >50          | TOTAL        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Table 57 (a) Cont</b>                                                                     |            |            |            |            |              |              |              |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.                                    | 14         | 5          | 3          | 15         | 9            | 47           | 93           |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries                                                   | 75         | 33         | 51         | 98         | 112          | 78           | 445          |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers                                | 4          | -          | 3          | 5          | 19           | 15           | 45           |
| Pyrethrum extraction                                                                         | -          | -          | -          | 5          | 5            | 6            | 17           |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers                                                | -          | -          | -          | -          | -            | 39           | 39           |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines                                                           | -          | -          | -          | -          | 20           | 35           | 55           |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations | 15         | 6          | 11         | 6          | 19           | 21           | 78           |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.                                                      | 3          | 7          | 3          | 7          | 37           | 9            | 65           |
| Petroleum refineries                                                                         | -          | -          | -          | -          | -            | 5            | 5            |
| Manufacture of rubber products                                                               | 9          | 9          | 5          | 9          | 12           | 16           | 61           |
| Manufacture of plastic products                                                              | 8          | 2          | 3          | 13         | 22           | 55           | 103          |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware                                                | -          | -          | -          | -          | -            | 4            | 4            |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products                                                      | -          | -          | -          | -          | 6            | 11           | 17           |
| Manufacture of structural clay products                                                      | -          | -          | -          | -          | -            | 24           | 24           |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster                                                      | -          | -          | -          | -          | -            | 10           | 10           |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.                                          | 5          | -          | 9          | 29         | 9            | 22           | 75           |
| Basic metal industries                                                                       | -          | 3          | 2          | 2          | 8            | 27           | 41           |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware                                      | -          | 10         | -          | 22         | 6            | 10           | 48           |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal                                    | -          | 11         | 7          | 4          | 7            | 12           | 40           |
| Manufacture of structural metal products                                                     | 10         | 4          | 12         | 8          | 14           | 26           | 74           |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.              | 28         | 43         | 20         | 36         | 31           | 48           | 205          |
| Manufacture of machinery except electrical                                                   | -          | -          | -          | -          | 62           | 21           | 83           |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances                                           | 5          | 5          | 12         | 12         | 12           | 22           | 69           |
| Ship building and repairing                                                                  | -          | -          | -          | -          | -            | 14           | 14           |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment                                                            | -          | -          | -          | 17         | 17           | 51           | 86           |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles                                                   | 4          | 4          | 15         | 7          | 19           | 17           | 66           |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles                                         | 3          | 6          | -          | -          | -            | 3            | 11           |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft                                                           | -          | -          | -          | -          | 4            | 3            | 7            |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment                                         | -          | 6          | -          | -          | 6            | 6            | 18           |
| photographic and optical goods                                                               | 77         | 98         | 43         | 59         | 49           | 53           | 378          |
| Other manufacturing industries                                                               | 546        | 657        | 387        | 658        | 1,011        | 1,617        | 4,875        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>546</b> | <b>657</b> | <b>387</b> | <b>658</b> | <b>1,011</b> | <b>1,617</b> | <b>4,875</b> |
| <b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>                                                                 |            |            |            |            |              |              |              |
| Electric light and power                                                                     | 3          | 13         | 17         | 28         | 39           | 22           | 122          |
| Water works and supply                                                                       | -          | -          | 90         | -          | -            | 90           | 179          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>3</b>   | <b>13</b>  | <b>107</b> | <b>28</b>  | <b>39</b>    | <b>112</b>   | <b>301</b>   |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>                                                                          |            |            |            |            |              |              |              |
| Electrical contractors                                                                       | 44         | 8          | 56         | 26         | 14           | 16           | 164          |
| Plumbers                                                                                     | 21         | 17         | 3          | 12         | 3            | 8            | 64           |
| Structural steel erectors                                                                    | -          | -          | -          | -          | -            | 15           | 15           |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs                                                      | 58         | 2          | 44         | 19         | 12           | 5            | 140          |
| Borehole drilling                                                                            | -          | -          | -          | 7          | 3            | 3            | 13           |
| Construction of buildings                                                                    | 309        | 13         | 123        | 107        | 85           | 54           | 691          |
| All other construction                                                                       | 109        | 41         | 27         | 103        | 96           | 94           | 470          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>541</b> | <b>81</b>  | <b>252</b> | <b>275</b> | <b>213</b>   | <b>195</b>   | <b>1,557</b> |

\* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number\* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2005

Table 57 (a) Cont

| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES                                                              | 0            | 1-4          | 5-9          | 10-19        | 20-49        | >50          | TOTAL         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>                         |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| <b>Joint wholesale and retail trade</b>                                           |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Motor vehicles                                                                    | 16           | 14           | 14           | 25           | 27           | 37           | 133           |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances                                             | 45           | 114          | 90           | 79           | 51           | 27           | 406           |
| Electrical machinery and appliances                                               | 34           | 110          | 46           | 44           | 11           | 23           | 269           |
| <b>Wholesale trade</b>                                                            |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Food, drink and tobacco                                                           | 26           | 119          | 64           | 34           | 18           | 7            | 268           |
| Agricultural produce                                                              | 60           | 123          | 29           | 94           | 77           | 31           | 413           |
| Oil and petrol                                                                    | 19           | 21           | 51           | 70           | 48           | 30           | 240           |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes                                    | -            | -            | 53           | 27           | 17           | 69           | 166           |
| Building materials, hardware and timber                                           | 33           | 76           | 36           | 28           | 22           | 10           | 206           |
| Domestic hardware                                                                 | 6            | 23           | 3            | -            | -            | -            | 32            |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods                                             | -            | -            | 29           | 58           | 29           | -            | 116           |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c. | 23           | 29           | 39           | 19           | 34           | 15           | 159           |
| General wholesale                                                                 | 275          | 73           | 44           | 47           | 143          | 222          | 803           |
| Wholesale n.e.c.                                                                  | 50           | 117          | 60           | 57           | 16           | 20           | 320           |
| <b>Retail Trade</b>                                                               |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Food, drink and tobacco                                                           | -            | -            | -            | 294          | 118          | 118          | 529           |
| Butcheries                                                                        | -            | -            | -            | -            | 77           | 77           | 153           |
| Oil and petrol                                                                    | 39           | 10           | 43           | 262          | 159          | 18           | 530           |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes                                    | 188          | 340          | 209          | 119          | 27           | 7            | 890           |
| Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware                                 | 99           | 306          | 85           | 55           | 50           | 2            | 597           |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods                                             | 27           | 156          | 51           | 31           | 22           | 3            | 291           |
| General Retail Trade                                                              | 429          | 502          | 101          | 160          | 53           | 27           | 1,272         |
| Retail n.e.c.                                                                     | 485          | 854          | 200          | 182          | 65           | 49           | 1,835         |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places                           | 140          | 92           | 318          | 145          | 250          | 38           | 993           |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places                            | 49           | 241          | 70           | 162          | 241          | 276          | 1,038         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                      | <b>2,041</b> | <b>3,322</b> | <b>1,634</b> | <b>1,992</b> | <b>1,565</b> | <b>1,126</b> | <b>11,679</b> |
| <b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>                                               |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| K.R. Central administration                                                       | -            | -            | -            | -            | 2            | 5            | 7             |
| Railway transport                                                                 | -            | 87           | 33           | 11           | 11           | 10           | 151           |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport                      | 21           | 14           | 14           | 34           | -            | -            | 83            |
| Other passenger land transport                                                    | 36           | 31           | 40           | 18           | 18           | 22           | 165           |
| Freight transport by road                                                         | 59           | 9            | 81           | 58           | 26           | 17           | 249           |
| Pipeline transport                                                                | -            | -            | -            | 11           | 3            | 3            | 17            |
| Supporting services to land transport                                             | -            | -            | 15           | -            | -            | 10           | 25            |
| Ocean and coastal water transport                                                 | -            | -            | -            | -            | 4            | 3            | 7             |
| Inland water transport                                                            | -            | -            | 3            | 2            | 3            | 4            | 12            |
| Supporting services to water transport                                            | -            | -            | -            | -            | 20           | 20           | 39            |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental                                  | -            | -            | -            | -            | 86           | 86           | 172           |
| Supporting services to air transport                                              | -            | -            | 13           | 13           | 13           | 19           | 57            |
| Booking and travel agencies                                                       | -            | -            | -            | -            | 83           | -            | 83            |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c.                                           | 59           | 55           | 41           | 59           | 40           | 29           | 282           |
| Storage and warehousing                                                           | 12           | 14           | 4            | 10           | -            | 8            | 48            |
| Communications                                                                    | 2            | 151          | 86           | 136          | 60           | 43           | 477           |
| K.P. & T. administrative services                                                 | -            | 25           | 49           | 32           | 16           | 12           | 135           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                      | <b>189</b>   | <b>387</b>   | <b>378</b>   | <b>383</b>   | <b>382</b>   | <b>289</b>   | <b>2,009</b>  |

\* Excluding Central Government, private households and dormant establishments.

SIZE DISTRIBUTION OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
Number\* of Establishments By Industry and Employment Groups, 2005

Table 57 (a) Cont

| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES                                                                    | 0            | 1-4          | 5-9          | 10-19        | 20-49        | >50           | TOTAL         |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>                            |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |
| Monetary institutions                                                                   | 4            | 12           | 15           | 94           | 144          | 100           | 369           |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies                                  | 268          | 173          | 42           | 118          | 53           | 36            | 691           |
| Financial services                                                                      | 50           | -            | -            | -            | 125          | -             | 175           |
| Holding companies                                                                       | -            | 11           | 26           | 11           | 11           | 25            | 83            |
| Insurance companies                                                                     | 15           | 46           | 31           | 16           | 26           | 47            | 181           |
| Other insurance                                                                         | -            | -            | -            | 159          | 159          | -             | 317           |
| Property companies                                                                      | 332          | 187          | 27           | 10           | 19           | 10            | 585           |
| House and estate agents                                                                 | 17           | 71           | 13           | 5            | 5            | -             | 111           |
| Legal services                                                                          | -            | -            | -            | -            | 215          | -             | 215           |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services                                          | 89           | -            | 51           | 73           | 93           | 59            | 365           |
| Data processing and tabulating services                                                 | -            | -            | -            | -            | 9            | 21            | 30            |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services                                       | 68           | 124          | 60           | 33           | 17           | 22            | 323           |
| Advertising services                                                                    | -            | -            | -            | -            | 30           | 30            | 60            |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c.             | 200          | 158          | 95           | 85           | 54           | 135           | 728           |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing                                              | 7            | -            | -            | -            | 7            | 7             | 21            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                            | <b>1,050</b> | <b>782</b>   | <b>360</b>   | <b>603</b>   | <b>966</b>   | <b>493</b>    | <b>4,254</b>  |
| <b>COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES</b>                                                    |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |
| Government services                                                                     | 13           | -            | -            | 27           | 186          | 1,230         | 1,456         |
| Law and order                                                                           | -            | 13           | 36           | 18           | 144          | 254           | 465           |
| Defence                                                                                 | -            | 2            | 5            | 2            | 19           | 35            | 63            |
| Other public administration                                                             | -            | 18           | 47           | 23           | 187          | 330           | 605           |
| Education services                                                                      | -            | 167          | 447          | 224          | 1,788        | 3,159         | 5,785         |
| Research and scientific institutes                                                      | 4            | 20           | 17           | 40           | 15           | 3             | 98            |
| Medical, dental and other health services                                               | 38           | 38           | 38           | 74           | 112          | 538           | 837           |
| Veterinary services                                                                     | 1            | 5            | 1            | 1            | 1            | 3             | 11            |
| Welfare institutions                                                                    | -            | 78           | -            | 63           | -            | 31            | 171           |
| Business, professional and labour associations                                          | 51           | 34           | 15           | 48           | 27           | 22            | 197           |
| Religious organisations                                                                 | 118          | 334          | 97           | 36           | 36           | 12            | 633           |
| Social and related community services n.e.c.                                            | 20           | 85           | 25           | 33           | 21           | 15            | 198           |
| Motion pictures and other entertainment services                                        | 7            | 15           | 9            | 13           | 7            | 20            | 72            |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c. | -            | -            | -            | -            | 43           | -             | 43            |
| Pleasure boat hire                                                                      | -            | -            | -            | -            | 8            | 5             | 13            |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.                                        | -            | -            | -            | 58           | 43           | 28            | 129           |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods                                              | 4            | 2            | 5            | 5            | 6            | 3             | 23            |
| Electrical repair shops                                                                 | 47           | 72           | 6            | 6            | -            | -             | 131           |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles                                                | 74           | 160          | 100          | 36           | 36           | 55            | 460           |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair                                                       | 6            | 8            | 15           | 7            | 7            | 5             | 47            |
| Other repair shops n.e.c.                                                               | 36           | 76           | 4            | -            | -            | -             | 116           |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants                              | -            | -            | -            | -            | 60           | 91            | 151           |
| Domestic services                                                                       | -            | 1            | 1            | 1            | -            | -             | 2             |
| Barber and beauty shops                                                                 | -            | 43           | 43           | -            | -            | -             | 86            |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography                                   | 17           | 37           | 11           | -            | -            | 8             | 73            |
| Hunting and tourist guide services                                                      | -            | -            | -            | 20           | 20           | -             | 40            |
| Personal services n.e.c.                                                                | -            | -            | -            | -            | 27           | 27            | 53            |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies                                        | -            | -            | -            | -            | 51           | 100           | 151           |
| Activities not adequately defined                                                       | 1,490        | 186          | 93           | 279          | 745          | 466           | 3,259         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                            | <b>1,925</b> | <b>1,392</b> | <b>1,014</b> | <b>1,012</b> | <b>3,588</b> | <b>6,438</b>  | <b>15,368</b> |
| <b>ALL INDUSTRIES TOTAL</b>                                                             | <b>6,936</b> | <b>7,137</b> | <b>4,352</b> | <b>5,321</b> | <b>8,210</b> | <b>11,101</b> | <b>43,057</b> |

\* Excluding private households establishments.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

| Table 57 (b)                                                                | 2005         |              |              |               |                |                |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES                                                        | 0-4          | 5-9          | 10-19        | 20-49         | >50            | Total          |
| <b>AGRICULTURE</b>                                                          |              |              |              |               |                |                |
| Coffee plantations                                                          | 120          | 143          | 516          | 2,805         | 59,043         | 62,528         |
| Tea plantations                                                             | 33           | -            | 253          | 116           | 85,646         | 86,058         |
| Sugar plantations                                                           | 19           | 151          | 133          | 448           | 27,782         | 28,533         |
| Sisal plantations                                                           | -            | -            | -            | -             | 16,149         | 16,149         |
| Mixed farming                                                               | 472          | 485          | 1,286        | 3,370         | 36,125         | 41,738         |
| Ranches                                                                     | 190          | 573          | 1,249        | 2,124         | 14,168         | 18,304         |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c.                                        | 906          | 642          | 1,506        | 2,366         | 21,755         | 27,175         |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms                                     | 49           | 61           | 194          | 628           | 6,223          | 7,155          |
| Agricultural services                                                       | 81           | 196          | 323          | 850           | 16,732         | 18,182         |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation                                      | -            | -            | 647          | 2,099         | 981            | 3,727          |
| Forestry                                                                    | 90           | 114          | 319          | 790           | 15,086         | 16,399         |
| Charcoal burning                                                            | -            | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              |
| Logging                                                                     | -            | -            | -            | -             | 882            | 882            |
| Ocean and coastal fishing                                                   | 12           | -            | -            | -             | 180            | 192            |
| Inland water fishing                                                        | 5            | 14           | -            | -             | 220            | 239            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                | <b>1,977</b> | <b>2,379</b> | <b>6,436</b> | <b>15,597</b> | <b>300,972</b> | <b>327,361</b> |
| <b>MINING AND QUARRYING</b>                                                 |              |              |              |               |                |                |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits                                         | -            | -            | -            | 162           | 1,708          | 1,870          |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining                                      | -            | -            | -            | -             | 2,119          | 2,119          |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c.                                                 | 21           | 40           | -            | 135           | 1,549          | 1,745          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                | <b>21</b>    | <b>40</b>    | <b>-</b>     | <b>297</b>    | <b>5,376</b>   | <b>5,734</b>   |
| <b>MANUFACTURING</b>                                                        |              |              |              |               |                |                |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat                              | -            | -            | -            | -             | 3,928          | 3,928          |
| Manufacture of dairy products                                               | 5            | 13           | 107          | 531           | 3,997          | 4,653          |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables                             | -            | -            | -            | 162           | 6,389          | 6,551          |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish                                  | -            | -            | -            | 75            | 265            | 340            |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats                           | -            | -            | -            | 340           | 1,910          | 2,250          |
| Grain mill products                                                         | 136          | 67           | 98           | 412           | 5,818          | 6,531          |
| Manufacture of bakery products                                              | 5            | 61           | 101          | 502           | 2,070          | 2,739          |
| Sugar factories and refineries                                              | -            | -            | -            | -             | 16,504         | 16,504         |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries                   | -            | -            | -            | 872           | -              | 872            |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c.                                         | 83           | 163          | 819          | 734           | 30,302         | 32,101         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds                                        | -            | -            | -            | 1,169         | -              | 1,169          |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco                                                   | -            | -            | 18           | 37            | 5,224          | 5,279          |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries                                | -            | -            | -            | 26            | 2,354          | 2,380          |
| Cotton ginneries                                                            | -            | -            | 615          | -             | -              | 615            |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles                                    | -            | 35           | 47           | 309           | 26,434         | 26,825         |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods except wearing apparel                 | -            | -            | -            | -             | 5,823          | 5,823          |
| Knitting mills                                                              | 2            | 6            | 19           | 57            | 7,235          | 7,319          |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries                                          | -            | -            | -            | -             | 2,089          | 2,089          |
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.                                              | -            | -            | -            | -             | 873            | 873            |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear                             | 906          | 544          | 820          | 3,601         | 9,985          | 15,856         |
| Tanneries and leather finishing                                             | -            | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel     | -            | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear                            | 11           | 16           | 47           | 151           | 1,669          | 1,894          |
| Sawmills, planing and other woodmills                                       | 21           | 275          | 321          | 1,310         | 7,662          | 9,589          |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers                                   | -            | -            | -            | -             | 33             | 33             |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.                                | -            | -            | -            | -             | 112            | 112            |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic | 147          | 132          | 298          | 980           | 2,839          | 4,396          |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard                                   | -            | -            | -            | -             | 4,013          | 4,013          |

\* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.  
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

| Table 57 (b) (cont.)                                                                         | 2005         |              |              |               |                |                |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|
| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES                                                                         | 0-4          | 5-9          | 10-19        | 20-49         | >50            | Total          |
| <b>MANUFACTURING (continued)</b>                                                             |              |              |              |               |                |                |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.                                    | 3            | 17           | 122          | 163           | 4,049          | 4,354          |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries                                                   | 90           | 304          | 531          | 1,429         | 6,205          | 8,559          |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers                                | -            | 26           | 55           | 417           | 1,583          | 2,081          |
| Pyrethrum extraction                                                                         | -            | -            | -            | -             | 1,254          | 1,254          |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers                                                | 8            | 13           | 34           | 110           | 1,193          | 1,358          |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines                                                           | 1            | -            | -            | 180           | 2,907          | 3,088          |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics other toilet preparations | 32           | 106          | 123          | 445           | 4,223          | 4,929          |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.                                                      | 13           | 70           | 169          | 259           | 1,730          | 2,241          |
| Petroleum refineries                                                                         | -            | -            | -            | -             | 245            | 245            |
| Manufacture of rubber products                                                               | 2            | 16           | 28           | 72            | 2,888          | 3,006          |
| Manufacture of plastic products                                                              | 1            | 26           | 36           | 479           | 6,946          | 7,488          |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware                                                | -            | -            | -            | -             | 231            | 231            |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products                                                      | 9            | 15           | 35           | 115           | 1,273          | 1,447          |
| Manufacture of structural clay products                                                      | -            | -            | -            | -             | 963            | 963            |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster                                                      | -            | -            | -            | -             | 3,447          | 3,447          |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.                                          | -            | -            | -            | 190           | 1,506          | 1,696          |
| Basic metal industries                                                                       | 1            | 3            | 8            | 60            | 5,189          | 5,261          |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware                                      | 2            | 3            | 24           | 15            | 1,043          | 1,087          |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal                                    | 11           | 45           | -            | 98            | 1,053          | 1,207          |
| Manufacture of structural metal products                                                     | 3            | 34           | 50           | 229           | 2,922          | 3,238          |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.              | 109          | 110          | 431          | 732           | 7,270          | 8,652          |
| Manufacture of machinery except electrical                                                   | -            | -            | 316          | -             | 1,184          | 1,500          |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances                                           | 8            | 82           | 100          | 369           | 2,480          | 3,039          |
| Ship building and repairing                                                                  | -            | -            | -            | -             | 484            | 484            |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment                                                            | 1            | 4            | 113          | 572           | 2,371          | 3,061          |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles                                                   | 12           | 72           | 92           | 357           | 2,592          | 3,125          |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles                                         | -            | -            | -            | 23            | 103            | 126            |
| Manufacture and repair of aircraft                                                           | -            | -            | -            | -             | -              | -              |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment                                         | -            | -            | -            | -             | 382            | 382            |
| photographic and optical goods                                                               | 160          | 52           | 366          | 944           | 3,711          | 5,233          |
| Other manufacturing industries                                                               | 1,782        | 2,310        | 5,943        | 18,526        | 218,955        | 247,516        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>1,782</b> | <b>2,310</b> | <b>5,943</b> | <b>18,526</b> | <b>218,955</b> | <b>247,516</b> |
| <b>ELECTRICITY AND WATER</b>                                                                 |              |              |              |               |                |                |
| Electric light and power                                                                     | 18           | 53           | 107          | 513           | 9,566          | 10,257         |
| Water works and supply                                                                       | -            | -            | -            | 4,173         | 5,859          | 10,032         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>18</b>    | <b>53</b>    | <b>107</b>   | <b>4,686</b>  | <b>15,425</b>  | <b>20,289</b>  |
| <b>CONSTRUCTION</b>                                                                          |              |              |              |               |                |                |
| Electrical contractors                                                                       | 4            | 6            | 749          | 480           | 1,736          | 2,975          |
| Plumbers                                                                                     | 33           | 22           | 110          | 151           | 977            | 1,293          |
| Structural steel erectors                                                                    | -            | -            | -            | 466           | 1,240          | 1,706          |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs                                                      | 59           | 127          | 158          | 326           | 284            | 955            |
| Borehole drilling                                                                            | -            | -            | 125          | 283           | -              | 408            |
| Construction of buildings                                                                    | 28           | 250          | 3,428        | 6,726         | 15,156         | 25,588         |
| All other construction                                                                       | 213          | 457          | 970          | 2,234         | 41,389         | 45,263         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                 | <b>337</b>   | <b>862</b>   | <b>5,540</b> | <b>10,666</b> | <b>60,783</b>  | <b>78,188</b>  |

\* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.  
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

Table 57 (b) (cont.)

## NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES                                                              | 0-4           | 5-9           | 10-19         | 20-49         | >50           | Total          |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| <b>WHOLESALE AND RETAIL TRADE, RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS</b>                         |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Joint wholesale and retail trade                                                  |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Motor vehicles                                                                    | 43            | 111           | 249           | 655           | 5,137         | 6,195          |
| Non-electric machinery and appliances                                             | 561           | 732           | 1,430         | 1,601         | 3,050         | 7,374          |
| Electrical machinery and appliances                                               | 240           | 273           | 424           | 507           | 1,355         | 2,799          |
| Wholesale trade                                                                   |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Food, drink and tobacco                                                           | 379           | 314           | 519           | 1,273         | 2,757         | 5,242          |
| Agricultural produce                                                              | 929           | 411           | 2,719         | 5,659         | 16,023        | 25,741         |
| Oil and petrol                                                                    | 126           | 159           | 468           | 533           | 1,843         | 3,129          |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes                                    |               | 107           |               | 876           |               | 983            |
| Building materials, hardware and timber                                           | 256           | 345           | 584           | 828           | 1,353         | 3,366          |
| Domestic hardware                                                                 | 594           |               | 213           |               |               | 807            |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods                                             | 361           | 442           | 511           | 1,051         | 549           | 2,914          |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seeds, e.t.c. |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| General wholesale                                                                 | 205           | 116           | 392           | 963           | 2,571         | 4,247          |
| Wholesale n.e.c.                                                                  | 1,175         | 2,296         | 2,413         | 1,079         | 2,635         | 9,598          |
| Retail Trade                                                                      | 146           | 176           | 384           | 224           | 1,474         | 2,404          |
| Food, drink and tobacco                                                           |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Butcheries                                                                        |               | 77            | 392           | 952           | 1,047         | 2,468          |
| Oil and petrol                                                                    |               |               | 223           |               | 1,409         | 1,632          |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes                                    | 495           | 855           | 2,001         | 1,371         | 1,279         | 6,000          |
| Building materials, timber, and domestic hardware                                 | 1,687         | 689           | 696           | 747           | 629           | 4,447          |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods                                             | 1,079         | 551           | 918           | 1,389         | 786           | 4,722          |
| General Retail Trade                                                              | 361           | 257           | 513           | 724           | 381           | 2,237          |
| Retail n.e.c.                                                                     | 2,123         | 1,053         | 2,843         | 1,963         | 11,574        | 19,556         |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places                           | 1,253         | 776           | 1,008         | 957           | 4,009         | 8,003          |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places                            | 1,441         | 722           | 2,073         | 2,047         | 5,962         | 12,244         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                      | <b>578</b>    | <b>378</b>    | <b>1,127</b>  | <b>4,569</b>  | <b>32,930</b> | <b>39,582</b>  |
| <b>TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS</b>                                               | <b>14,032</b> | <b>10,840</b> | <b>22,100</b> | <b>29,968</b> | <b>98,750</b> | <b>175,690</b> |
| K.R. Central administration                                                       |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Railway transport                                                                 |               |               |               | 263           | 1,000         | 1,263          |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport                      | 459           | 309           | 305           | 469           | 2,958         | 4,500          |
| Other passenger land transport                                                    |               |               | 7,842         |               |               | 7,842          |
| Freight transport by road                                                         | 155           | 528           | 527           | 1,141         | 4,689         | 7,040          |
| Pipeline transport                                                                | 160           | 1,746         | 864           | 1,506         | 4,260         | 8,538          |
| Supporting services to land transport                                             |               | 275           | 153           | 296           | 937           | 1,661          |
| Ocean and coastal water transport                                                 |               | 193           |               |               |               | 193            |
| Inland water transport                                                            | 18            | 45            | 129           | 275           | 340           | 805            |
| Supporting services to water transport                                            |               | 10            |               | 32            | 293           | 335            |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental                                  |               |               |               | 10,600        |               | 10,600         |
| Supporting services to air transport                                              |               |               | 463           | 1,385         | 2,542         | 4,390          |
| Booking and travel agencies                                                       |               |               |               | 3,048         |               | 3,048          |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c.                                           | 113           | 384           | 1,011         | 336           |               | 1,844          |
| Storage and warehousing                                                           | 115           | 164           | 474           | 824           | 2,767         | 4,344          |
| Communications                                                                    | 57            | 74            | 178           | 429           | 2,510         | 3,248          |
| K.P. & T. administrative services                                                 | 1,803         | 3,533         | 7,377         | 12,783        | 24,046        | 49,543         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                      | <b>28</b>     | <b>61</b>     | <b>81</b>     | <b>257</b>    | <b>5,276</b>  | <b>5,703</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                      | <b>2,908</b>  | <b>7,322</b>  | <b>19,405</b> | <b>33,645</b> | <b>51,618</b> | <b>114,898</b> |

\* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.  
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

## NUMBER OF EMPLOYEES\* BY INDUSTRY AND EMPLOYMENT GROUPS

Table 57 (b) (cont.)

| ACTIVITY / EMPLOYEES                                                        | 0-4            | 5-9           | 10-19          | 20-49          | >50              | Total            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>FINANCE, INSURANCE, REAL ESTATE AND BUSINESS SERVICES</b>                |                |               |                |                |                  |                  |
| Monetary institutions                                                       | 16             | 46            | 426            | 1,433          | 13,399           | 15,320           |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies                      | 370            | 326           | 1,025          | 1,556          | 3,749            | 7,026            |
| Financial services                                                          |                |               |                |                | 1,437            | 1,437            |
| Holding companies                                                           |                |               |                | 302            |                  | 302              |
| Insurance companies                                                         | 109            | 95            | 287            | 889            | 6,412            | 7,792            |
| Other insurance                                                             |                |               |                | 1,768          | 1,545            | 3,313            |
| Property companies                                                          | 54             |               |                | 2,387          |                  | 2,441            |
| House and estate agents                                                     | 14             | 16            | 49             | 130            | 727              | 936              |
| Legal services                                                              |                |               |                | 1,902          |                  | 1,902            |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services                              | 193            | 124           | 544            | 321            | 4,381            | 5,563            |
| Data processing and tabulating services                                     |                |               |                |                | 1,555            | 1,555            |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services                           | 196            | 473           | 568            | 940            | 6,491            | 8,668            |
| Advertising services                                                        |                |               | 840            |                |                  | 840              |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. | 360            | 421           | 692            | 757            | 27,585           | 29,815           |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing                                  |                |               |                | 93             | 233              | 326              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                | <b>1,312</b>   | <b>1,501</b>  | <b>4,431</b>   | <b>12,478</b>  | <b>67,513</b>    | <b>87,236</b>    |
| <b>COMMUNITY, SOCIAL AND PERSONAL SERVICES</b>                              |                |               |                |                |                  |                  |
| Government services                                                         |                |               |                | 1,547          | 48,049           | 49,596           |
| Law and order                                                               | 9,770          | 2,267         | 8,098          | 7,704          | 26,163           | 54,002           |
| Defence                                                                     |                |               |                | 2,197          | 1,757            | 3,954            |
| Other public administration                                                 | 26             | 122           | 215            | 3,606          | 31,776           | 35,745           |
| Education services                                                          | 15,188         | 26,541        | 104,401        | 82,972         | 109,263          | 338,365          |
| Research and scientific institutes                                          |                | 1             | 3              | 5              | 3,326            | 3,335            |
| Medical, dental and other health services                                   | 1,741          | 811           | 1,834          | 5,080          | 93,562           | 103,028          |
| Veterinary services                                                         |                |               |                |                | 1,570            | 1,570            |
| Welfare institutions                                                        | 107            | 83            | 651            | 930            | 3,113            | 4,884            |
| Business, professional and labour associations                              | 405            | 279           | 243            | 713            | 785              | 2,424            |
| Religious organisations                                                     | 710            | 453           | 1,079          | 1,568          | 3,996            | 7,806            |
| Social and related community services n.e.c.                                |                |               |                | 19             | 852              | 871              |
| Motion pictures and other entertainment services                            |                |               | 132            | 917            |                  | 1,049            |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens                        |                |               | 178            | 1,222          |                  | 1,400            |
| Pleasure boat hire                                                          | 88             | 21            | 72             | 70             | 240              | 490              |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.                            | 162            | 112           | 379            | 1,057          | 1,145            | 2,855            |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods                                  | 21             | 8             | 20             |                |                  | 49               |
| Electrical repair shops                                                     | 217            | 398           | 215            | 609            | 5,705            | 7,144            |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motorcycles                                    | 479            | 2,002         | 2,437          | 5,214          | 12,691           | 22,823           |
| Watch, clock and jewelry repair                                             | 284            | 190           |                |                |                  | 474              |
| Other repair shops n.e.c.                                                   |                |               |                | 16             | 541              | 557              |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants                  | 401            | 434           | 1,054          | 497            | 1,167            | 3,553            |
| Domestic services                                                           | 100,467        |               |                |                |                  | 100,467          |
| Barber and beauty shops                                                     | 92             | 25            |                |                | 274              | 391              |
| Photographic studios including commercial photography                       | 197            | 99            | 338            | 182            | 355              | 1,171            |
| Hunting and tourist guide services                                          | 8              |               |                |                | 1,542            | 1,550            |
| Personal services n.e.c.                                                    | 3              |               |                |                | 379              | 382              |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies                            |                |               |                |                | 865              | 865              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                | <b>130,365</b> | <b>33,846</b> | <b>121,349</b> | <b>116,125</b> | <b>349,116</b>   | <b>750,800</b>   |
| <b>All Industries</b>                                                       | <b>152,753</b> | <b>59,153</b> | <b>185,311</b> | <b>241,989</b> | <b>1,168,506</b> | <b>1,807,712</b> |

\* Excluding Central Government, Private households and dormant establishments.  
However, all other tables include Central Government and private households with domestic servants.

**NUMBER OF ESTABLISHMENTS  
BUSINESSES OPENING AND CLOSING, 1998 - 2005**

Table 58

|                                  | Unit   | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    |
|----------------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| <b>Companies Registered</b>      |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Local Companies                  |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Public                           | Number | 17      | 11      | 20      | 24      | 18      | 35      | 23      | 37      |
| Private                          | "      | 4,684   | 4,287   | 4,015   | 4,350   | 4,742   | 5,908   | 6,678   | 7,334   |
| Removed from register            | Number | 182     | 477     | -       | 521     | 547     | 562     | 686     | 901     |
| Total registered**               | "      | 83,964  | 88,262  | -       | 92,115  | 101,582 | 107,490 | 114,168 | 125,102 |
| Foreign Companies                |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Registered                       | "      | 57      | 44      | 82      | 67      | 52      | 80      | 73      | 86      |
| Removed from register            | "      | 7       | 15      | -       | 9       | 3       | 4       | 8       | 9       |
| Total registered**               | "      | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| <b>Business Names Registered</b> |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| New names                        | "      | 17,396  | 16,852  | 18,800  | 18,236  | 18,395  | 20,032  | 21,588  | 24,367  |
| Names removed                    | "      | 287     | 687     | 720     | 123     | 237     | 173     | 147     | 367     |
| Total names registered**         | "      | 292,996 | 309,848 | 328,746 | 346,982 | 365,477 | 385,509 | 407,097 | 426,070 |

Source: Registrar-General.

\*Including increases of capital.

\*\*As at 31st December. Total names registered include a very large element of dormant establishments.

- Data not available

**Notes and Definitions**

The terms "small farms" and "large farms" are used in many tables in this Section. "Large farms" are those which used to be included in the former "Scheduled Areas" less those which have been transferred for sub-division into settlement schemes. "Small farms" include all other areas of arable farming covered in the surveys from which data set out in this Section are derived. Surveys covering the small farms areas started on a limited basis and have been gradually expanded so that they now cover all significant areas of arable farming. In a few districts, e.g. Uasin Gishu, farming is predominantly carried out on large scale holdings. However, they have some areas under small farm settlement schemes. In such cases of predominantly large scale farming the small farms have been brought into the basic agriculture statistics surveys.

The small farms are between 0.2 and 12 hectares though there are some outside this range. In large scale farming districts namely, Nakuru, Uasin Gishu, Trans-Nzoia, Kericho, Nandi and Laikipia, the average size of farms is around 700 hectares. Overall, 25 per cent of the farms range between 20 and 50 hectares.

Most production and price figures shown in the tables refer to calendar years. For this reason they would in some instances differ from data published by marketing organizations in so far as these bodies publish data on other than calendar year basis. Other differences may be due to the fact that a product and its price might be shown at a different stage of processing.

Statistics on value of marketed production are derived from quantities and average prices realised by farmers for commodities delivered to various marketing agents. Attempts are made to estimate value of other production not directly delivered to the boards.

Data on small farms have been collected by means of sample surveys that are subject to sampling errors as well as possible non-sampling errors at district level.

AGRICULTURE

CATEGORIES OF AGRICULTURAL LAND\*

Table 59

000 Hectares

| Province     | District        | High Potential | Medium Potential | Low Potential | Total  | All Other Land | Total Land Area |
|--------------|-----------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|--------|----------------|-----------------|
| Central      | Murang'a        | 386            | 5                | 24            | 415    | 78             | 493             |
|              | Kiambu          | 98             | 10               | -             | 108    | 35             | 143             |
|              | Kirinyaga       | 265            | -                | 5             | 270    | 83             | 353             |
|              | Nyeri           | 160            | -                | 12            | 172    | 157            | 329             |
|              | Total           | 909            | 15               | 41            | 965    | 353            | 1,318           |
| Coast        | Kilifi          | 104            | 247              | 851           | 1,202  | 39             | 1,241           |
|              | Kwale           | 126            | 162              | 508           | 796    | 30             | 826             |
|              | Lamu            | 7              | 319              | 321           | 647    | 4              | 651             |
|              | Mombasa         | 21             | -                | -             | 21     | -              | 21              |
|              | Taita           | 42             | 10               | 590           | 642    | 1,054          | 1,696           |
|              | Tana River      | 73             | 58               | 3,393         | 3,524  | 345            | 3,869           |
| Eastern      | Total           | 373            | 796              | 5,863         | 6,832  | 1,472          | 8,304           |
|              | Embu            | 66             | 186              | -             | 252    | 19             | 271             |
|              | Isiolo          | -              | -                | 2,561         | 2,561  | -              | 2,561           |
|              | Kitui           | 67             | 1,137            | 1,078         | 2,282  | 657            | 2,939           |
|              | Machakos        | 125            | 771              | 454           | 1,350  | 68             | 1,418           |
|              | Marsabit        | 4              | -                | 7,045         | 7,049  | 346            | 7,395           |
| Nairobi      | Meru            | 241            | 95               | 315           | 651    | 341            | 992             |
|              | Total           | 503            | 2,189            | 11,453        | 14,145 | 1,431          | 15,576          |
| North-Easter | Nairobi         | 16             | -                | 38            | 54     | 14             | 68              |
|              | Garissa         | -              | -                | 4,393         | 4,393  | -              | 4,393           |
|              | Mandera         | -              | -                | 2,647         | 2,647  | -              | 2,647           |
|              | Wajir           | -              | -                | 5,650         | 5,650  | -              | 5,650           |
|              | Total           | -              | -                | 12,690        | 12,690 | -              | 12,690          |
| Nyanza       | Kisumu          | 432            | 29               | -             | 461    | -              | 461             |
|              | Siaya           | 220            | -                | -             | 220    | -              | 220             |
|              | Kisi            | 566            | 5                | -             | 571    | -              | 571             |
|              | South Nyanza    | 1,218          | 34               | -             | 1,252  | -              | 1,252           |
|              | Total           | 1,218          | 34               | -             | 1,252  | -              | 1,252           |
| Rift Valley  | Baringo         | 166            | 84               | 751           | 1,001  | 62             | 1,063           |
|              | Elgeyo-Marakwet | 104            | -                | 92            | 196    | 77             | 273             |
|              | Kajiado         | 22             | -                | 1,760         | 1,782  | 314            | 2,096           |
|              | Kericho         | 380            | -                | -             | 380    | 109            | 489             |
|              | Lakipia         | 130            | -                | 768           | 898    | 74             | 972             |
|              | Nakuru          | 291            | 39               | 231           | 561    | 141            | 702             |
| Western      | Nandi           | 234            | -                | -             | 234    | 40             | 274             |
|              | Narok           | 908            | -                | 704           | 1,612  | 240            | 1,852           |
|              | Samburu         | 140            | -                | 1,612         | 1,752  | 329            | 2,081           |
|              | Trans Nzoia     | 208            | -                | -             | 208    | 39             | 247             |
|              | Turkana         | 12             | -                | 5,937         | 5,949  | -              | 5,949           |
|              | Uasin Gishu     | 327            | -                | -             | 327    | 51             | 378             |
| Western      | West Pokot      | 103            | -                | 365           | 468    | 39             | 507             |
|              | Total           | 3,025          | 123              | 12,220        | 15,368 | 1,515          | 16,883          |
| Western      | Bungoma         | 253            | -                | -             | 253    | 55             | 308             |
|              | Busia           | 163            | -                | -             | 163    | -              | 163             |
|              | Kakamega        | 325            | -                | -             | 325    | 27             | 352             |
|              | Total           | 741            | -                | -             | 741    | 82             | 823             |
|              | TOTAL           | 6,785          | 3,157            | 42,105        | 52,047 | 4,867          | 56,914          |

Source: Ministry of Agriculture / Meteorological Department

NB: These categories relate to period preceding the creation of new districts, data from the new districts are not available

\*The three categories are defined as follows:

High potential: annual rainfall of 857.5mm or more (over 980mm in Coast Province).

Medium potential: annual rainfall of 735mm-857.5mm (735mm-980mm in Coast Province and 612.5mm-857.5mm in Eastern Province).

Low potential: Annual rainfall of 612.5mm or less.

AGRICULTURE

Table 60 (a)

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK

Gross Marketed Production at current prices, 1999 - 2005

KSh Million

|                                       | 1999      | 2000      | 2001      | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005*      |
|---------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>Cereals</b>                        | 3,098.00  | 2,915.40  | 6,141.60  | 4,451.35   | 3,336.51   | 6,880.54   | 6,342.40   |
| Maize                                 | 1,006.00  | 1,132.90  | 1,429.40  | 987.52     | 1,375.30   | 1,864.00   | 2,232.30   |
| Wheat                                 | 747.40    | 1,091.01  | 806.50    | 688.99     | 569.84     | 495.79     | 1,132.50   |
| Barley                                | 511.80    | 427.18    | 303.30    | 221.84     | 319.83     | 685.32     | 1,089.40   |
| Rice                                  | 52.00     | 50.61     | 79.72     | 48.58      | 74.83      | 87.42      | 110.80     |
| Other Cereals                         | 5415.20   | 5,617.11  | 8,760.52  | 6,398.28   | 5,676.31   | 10,013.07  | 10,907.40  |
| <b>Total</b>                          |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Horticulture**</b>                 |           | 7,327.00  | 10,627.00 | 14,791.00  | 16,496.00  | 18,720.00  | 22,896.80  |
| Cut flowers                           |           | 5,474.00  | 8,035.00  | 10,470.00  | 10,591.00  | 12,068.00  | 13,891.40  |
| Vegetables                            |           | 1,089.00  | 1,560.00  | 1,461.00   | 1,753.00   | 1,803.00   | 2,049.90   |
| Fruits                                |           | 13,890.00 | 20,222.00 | 26,722.00  | 28,840.00  | 32,591.00  | 38,838.10  |
| <b>Total</b>                          |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>     | 405.80    | 729.30    | 769.10    | 1,271.54   | 781.90     | 305.70     | 158.10     |
| Pyrethrum                             | 7,639.40  | 7,942.20  | 7,154.85  | 9,070.25   | 7,567.30   | 8,389.80   | 9,169.60   |
| Sugar-cane                            | 13.60     | 9.70      | 9.63      | 19.30      | 35.36      | 48.05      | 52.00      |
| Cotton                                | 833.60    | 724.50    | 806.19    | 491.84     | 677.16     | 596.54     | 807.00     |
| Tobacco                               | 8,892.40  | 9,405.70  | 8,739.77  | 10,852.93  | 9,061.72   | 9,340.09   | 10,186.70  |
| <b>Total</b>                          |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Other Temporary Crops</b>          | 85.60     | 26.04     | 32.20     | 27.73      | 29.39      | 28.00      | 39.72      |
| Pulses                                | 218.40    | 110.89    | 112.50    | 44.29      | 48.41      | 68.15      | 184.58     |
| Potatoes                              | 218.60    | 109.21    | 123.40    | 92.94      | 85.74      | 86.74      | 86.74      |
| Other Temporary Crops                 | 522.60    | 246.14    | 268.10    | 164.96     | 163.54     | 182.89     | 311.04     |
| <b>Total</b>                          |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Permanent Crops</b>                | 10,050.40 | 11,282.00 | 6,424.19  | 5,441.09   | 5,956.71   | 7,284.50   | 8,999.10   |
| Coffee                                | 874.80    | 809.80    | 956.94    | 938.15     | 1,060.73   | 1,275.40   | 1,289.20   |
| Sisal                                 | 31,087.60 | 35,969.80 | 38,564.54 | 33,414.69  | 34,631.13  | 41,212.20  | 38,829.90  |
| Tea                                   | 42,012.80 | 48,061.60 | 45,945.67 | 39,793.93  | 41,648.57  | 49,772.10  | 49,118.20  |
| <b>Total</b>                          | 56,843.00 | 77,220.55 | 83,936.06 | 83,932.10  | 85,390.14  | 101,899.15 | 109,361.44 |
| <b>Total Crops</b>                    |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Livestock and Related Products</b> | 8,873.76  | 8,039.84  | 9,078.64  | 11,823.84  | 11,476.08  | 11,284.81  | 13,063.49  |
| Cattle and Calves for slaughter       | 1,090.22  | 1,395.04  | 1,457.35  | 2,469.42   | 2,396.79   | 2,151.65   | 2,507.86   |
| Sheep, goat and lambs for slaughter   | 434.27    | 340.30    | 317.45    | 299.99     | 388.70     | 451.99     | 459.12     |
| Pigs for slaughter                    | 1,431.42  | 1,539.97  | 2,074.58  | 1,624.47   | 1,690.45   | 1,705.70   | 1,901.47   |
| Poultry and eggs                      | 0.42      | 10.36     | 11.73     | 19.87      | 19.94      | 22.20      | 21.17      |
| Wool                                  | 506.52    | 533.87    | 608.40    | 632.98     | 614.36     | 765.40     | 992.57     |
| Hides and skins                       | 2,693.67  | 2,051.23  | 1,919.63  | 2,469.22   | 2,846.14   | 4,384.96   | 5,313.24   |
| Dairy products                        | 15,030.28 | 13,910.61 | 15,467.78 | 19,339.78  | 19,432.46  | 20,766.70  | 24,258.92  |
| <b>Total</b>                          | 71,873.28 | 91,131.17 | 99,403.84 | 103,271.88 | 104,822.60 | 122,665.85 | 133,620.36 |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                    |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |

\* Provisional

\*\* Data refers to Horticulture exports only

AGRICULTURE

AGRICULTURE AND LIVESTOCK  
Gross Marketed Production at Constant (2001) Prices, 1999 - 2005

Table 60 (b)

|                                      | 1999             | 2000             | 2001             | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | 2005*             |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| KSh Million                          |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Cereals</b>                       |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Wheat                                | 919              | 1,269.12         | 6,141.60         | 1,031.35          | 1,297.45          | 1,514.32          | 2,207.53          |
| Maize                                | 3,039            | 2,735.20         | 1,429.40         | 5,422.04          | 3,813.99          | 6,098.43          | 5,660.05          |
| Barley                               | 635              | 865.28           | 806.54           | 684.47            | 562.41            | 507.19            | 992.74            |
| Rice (paddy)                         | 382              | 294.43           | 303.26           | 309.33            | 311.75            | 415.01            | 599.49            |
| Other Cereals                        | 57               | 53.14            | 79.72            | 67.73             | 72.94             | 78.68             | 117.38            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>5,033.02</b>  | <b>5,217.17</b>  | <b>8,760.52</b>  | <b>7,514.92</b>   | <b>6,058.54</b>   | <b>8,613.63</b>   | <b>9,577.18</b>   |
| <b>Horticulture</b>                  |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Cut flowers                          | -                | 9,948.26         | 10,627.00        | 13,376.61         | 16,073.60         | 18,140.63         | 20,848.66         |
| Vegetables                           | -                | 10,402.38        | 8,035.00         | 20,229.66         | 11,327.85         | 11,996.72         | 14,649.34         |
| Fruits                               | -                | 1,059.38         | 1,560.00         | 1,545.71          | 1,620.06          | 1,582.54          | 1,272.13          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>-</b>         | <b>21,410.02</b> | <b>20,222.00</b> | <b>35,151.98</b>  | <b>29,021.52</b>  | <b>31,719.89</b>  | <b>36,770.13</b>  |
| <b>Temporary Industrial Crops</b>    |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Pyrethrum                            | 767.62           | 729.27           | 769.10           | 1,720.36          | 1,051.03          | 411.97            | 161.29            |
| Sugar-cane                           | 8,897.84         | 7,942.17         | 7,154.85         | 9,070.25          | 8,471.17          | 9,391.90          | 9,673.65          |
| Cotton                               | 11.63            | 9.14             | 9.63             | 20.09             | 30.20             | 39.60             | 49.00             |
| Tobacco                              | 927.67           | 764.26           | 806.19           | 816.89            | 873.95            | 708.95            | 888.29            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>10,604.76</b> | <b>9,444.84</b>  | <b>8,739.76</b>  | <b>11,627.58</b>  | <b>10,426.36</b>  | <b>10,552.42</b>  | <b>10,772.23</b>  |
| <b>Other Temporary Crops</b>         |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Pulses                               | 70.60            | 26.50            | 32.20            | 31.40             | 31.40             | 25.10             | 33.40             |
| Potatoes                             | 225.10           | 112.50           | 112.50           | 40.50             | 45.00             | 57.60             | 159.20            |
| Other Temporary Crops                | 252.17           | 118.54           | 123.40           | 61.32             | 65.15             | 70.53             | 164.25            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>547.87</b>    | <b>257.54</b>    | <b>268.10</b>    | <b>133.22</b>     | <b>141.55</b>     | <b>153.23</b>     | <b>356.85</b>     |
| <b>Permanent Crops</b>               |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Coffee                               | 7,571.18         | 11,544.06        | 6,424.19         | 5,356.10          | 7,209.89          | 5,879.31          | 5,611.29          |
| Sisal                                | 903.92           | 883.55           | 956.94           | 911.88            | 1,023.70          | 1,090.70          | 1,055.53          |
| Tea                                  | 32,552.37        | 30,927.50        | 38,564.54        | 37,578.68         | 38,438.50         | 42,487.97         | 42,997.14         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>41,027.46</b> | <b>43,355.11</b> | <b>45,945.68</b> | <b>43,846.66</b>  | <b>46,672.08</b>  | <b>49,457.98</b>  | <b>49,663.95</b>  |
| <b>Total Crops</b>                   | <b>57,213.12</b> | <b>79,684.68</b> | <b>83,936.05</b> | <b>98,274.36</b>  | <b>92,320.04</b>  | <b>100,497.15</b> | <b>107,140.35</b> |
| <b>Livestock &amp; Products</b>      |                  |                  |                  |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Cattle and Calves for slaughter      | 8.40             | 8,874.00         | 9,078.64         | 11,592.00         | 10,432.80         | 9,126.00          | 9,936.00          |
| Sheep, goats and lambs for slaughter | 1.36             | 1,426.77         | 1,457.35         | 2,421.00          | 2,179.80          | 2,070.00          | 2,268.00          |
| Pigs for slaughter                   | 409.46           | 322.62           | 317.45           | 285.70            | 328.53            | 387.99            | 406.82            |
| Poultry and eggs                     | 2,057.13         | 2,029.81         | 2,074.58         | 1,816.51          | 1,890.75          | 1,907.34          | 2,126.25          |
| Wool                                 | 0.82             | 11.42            | 11.73            | 19.48             | 14.40             | 9.28              | 7.28              |
| Hides and skins                      | 0.63             | 569.65           | 606.40           | 620.57            | 558.51            | 488.53            | 561.90            |
| Dairy products                       | 2.34             | 1,777.71         | 1,919.63         | 2,314.00          | 2,642.84          | 3,562.78          | 4,317.01          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>2,480.15</b>  | <b>15,012.18</b> | <b>15,467.78</b> | <b>19,069.26</b>  | <b>18,047.63</b>  | <b>17,551.91</b>  | <b>19,623.26</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                   | <b>59,693.26</b> | <b>94,696.86</b> | <b>99,403.83</b> | <b>117,343.62</b> | <b>110,367.67</b> | <b>118,049.06</b> | <b>126,763.62</b> |

\* Provisional

AGRICULTURE

GROSS MARKETED PRODUCTION FROM LARGE AND SMALL FARMS, 2000 -2005

Table 60 (c)

|       | LARGE FARMS |                       | SMALL FARMS |                       | TOTAL       |                       | Percentage Share of |
|-------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------|
|       | KSh Million | Annual Percent Change | KSh Million | Annual Percent Change | KSh Million | Annual Percent Change | Small Farms         |
| 2000  | 26,257      | 7.08                  | 66,162      | 5.03                  | 92,419      | 5.61                  | 71.59               |
| 2001  | 27,921      | 6.34                  | 71,511      | 8.17                  | 99,404      | 7.65                  | 71.94               |
| 2002  | 26,985      | -3.35                 | 76,287      | 6.68                  | 103,272     | 3.89                  | 73.87               |
| 2003  | 27,211      | 0.84                  | 77,612      | 1.74                  | 104,823     | 1.50                  | 74.04               |
| 2004  | 32,879      | 20.83                 | 89,604      | 15.45                 | 122,483     | 16.85                 | 73.16               |
| 2005* | 34,572      | 5.15                  | 97,568      | 8.89                  | 132,139     | 7.88                  | 73.84               |

\* Provisional

AGRICULTURAL VALUE ADDED 2000-2005

|                               | KSh million |            |            |            |            |            |
|-------------------------------|-------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Table 60 (d)                  | 2000        | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005*      |
| <b>Current Prices</b>         |             |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total Output                  | 325,591.20  | 344,618.40 | 322,466.90 | 346,219.40 | 379,455.00 | 421,220.00 |
| Less Inputs                   | 60,765.20   | 77,712.60  | 72,785.50  | 72,036.20  | 81,677.00  | 94,082.00  |
| Value Added                   | 264,826.00  | 266,905.80 | 249,681.30 | 274,183.30 | 297,799.00 | 327,138.00 |
| <b>Constant (2001) Prices</b> |             |            |            |            |            |            |
| Total Output                  | 310,716.90  | 344,618.40 | 333,965.70 | 342,778.10 | 348,928.00 | 373,855.00 |
| Less inputs                   | 70,566.20   | 77,712.60  | 75,480.40  | 77,355.80  | 79,052.00  | 85,326.00  |
| Value Added                   | 240,150.60  | 266,905.80 | 258,485.30 | 265,422.20 | 269,876.00 | 288,528.00 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.

# AGRICULTURE

## PRINCIPAL CROPS Production for Sale, 1998-2005

|                   | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005*   |
|-------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Wheat +           | 176.7   | 52.9    | 70.5    | 77.7    | 57.3    | 72.0    | 84.1    | 122.6   |
| Maize**           | 218.0   | 223.5   | 201.2   | 461.5   | 398.0   | 280.5   | 448.5   | 416.2   |
| Rice paddy +      | 11.7    | 24.3    | 18.7    | 19.3    | 18.9    | 19.8    | 26.4    | 34.7    |
| Pyrethrum extract | 0.07    | 0.08    | 0.07    | 0.08    | 0.17    | 0.11    | 0.04    | 0.02    |
| Sugar-cane +      | 4,661.4 | 4,415.8 | 3,941.5 | 3,550.8 | 4,501.4 | 4,204.1 | 4,661.0 | 4,800.8 |
| Seed cotton +     | 0.5     | 0.2     | 0.5     | 0.5     | 1.1     | 1.7     | 2.2     | 2.7     |
| Clean coffee      | 51.3    | 64.3    | 98.0    | 54.6    | 45.5    | 61.2    | 49.9    | 47.7    |
| Sisal             | 18.1    | 21.9    | 21.4    | 23.2    | 22.1    | 24.8    | 26.5    | 25.6    |
| Tea               | 294.3   | 244.8   | 236.3   | 294.6   | 287.1   | 293.7   | 324.6   | 328.5   |

Source: Marketing Boards, Regulatory Boards and Millers

\* Provisional

\*\* Deliveries to the Marketing Boards and Millers only

+ No purchases of paddy, wheat, cotton and sugarcane by boards.

## PRINCIPAL CROPS Average Prices to Producers, 1998-2005

|                   | 1998      | 1999      | 2000      | 2001      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005*     |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Wheat             | 1,690.1   | 1,815.0   | 1,651.7   | 1,840.8   | 1,724.3   | 1,908.8   | 2,216.7   | 1,821.1   |
| Maize             | 1,284.4   | 1,385.9   | 1,449.4   | 1,359.8   | 1,034.0   | 1,189.5   | 1,534.2   | 1,523.7   |
| Rice paddy        | 1,598.0   | 2,108.6   | 2,832.3   | 2,624.5   | 1,605.9   | 1,815.3   | 2,600.0   | 28,611.0  |
| Pyrethrum extract | 520,000.0 | 520,000.0 | 983,500.0 | 983,500.0 | 730,180.0 | 731,660.0 | 729,720.0 | 965,870.0 |
| Sugar-cane        | 173.0     | 173.0     | 201.5     | 201.5     | 201.5     | 180.0     | 180.0     | 191.0     |
| Seed cotton       | 2,096.0   | 2,100.0   | 1,910.4   | 1,800.0   | 1,729.6   | 2,107.4   | 2,243.2   | 1,910.6   |
| Clean coffee**    | 25,718.0  | 15,632.2  | 11,508.7  | 11,776.1  | 11,962.9  | 9,729.2   | 14,590.6  | 18,885.8  |
| Sisal             | 3,973.9   | 3,989.9   | 3,779.4   | 4,123.2   | 4,241.4   | 4,272.3   | 4,821.3   | 5,168.3   |
| Tea**             | 13,300.0  | 12,500.0  | 1,523.0   | 13,089.0  | 11,638.7  | 11,792.5  | 12,696.0  | 11,824.2  |

Source: Marketing Boards, millers and gineries

\* Provisional

\*\* Auction prices

## LIVESTOCK Purchases for Slaughter by Licensed Abattoirs 1998-2005

|                   | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005* |
|-------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Cattle and Calves | 1,800 | 2,536 | 2,870 | 1,952 | 1,854 | 1,669 | 1,641 | 1,786 |
| Sheep and Goats   | 3,983 | 4,355 | 4,572 | 4,671 | 4,765 | 4,289 | 3,851 | 4,220 |
| Pigs              | 153   | 158   | 189   | 214   | 167   | 175   | 172   | 180   |

Source: Ministry of Livestock & Fisheries Development

\* Provisional

# DAIRY PRODUCTION, 1995-2005

Table 64

|       | Recorded<br>Milk<br>Production* | PROCESSED MILK                          |                                |                    |                                        |                                        |                               |
|-------|---------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|       |                                 | Wholemilk<br>and cream<br>(Mn litres**) | Butter and<br>ghee<br>(Tonnes) | Cheese<br>(Tonnes) | Dried whole<br>milk powder<br>(Tonnes) | Dried skim-<br>milk powder<br>(Tonnes) | Other<br>products<br>(Tonnes) |
| 1995  | 350                             | 175                                     | 3,985                          | 365                | 2,480                                  | 3,101                                  | 208                           |
| 1996  | 257                             | 165                                     | 1,964                          | 426                | 973                                    | 2,349                                  | 349                           |
| 1997  | 197                             | 108                                     | 1,521                          | 464                | 351                                    | 1,244                                  | 110                           |
| 1998  | 126                             | 83                                      | 360                            | 342                | 396                                    | 434                                    | 30                            |
| 1999  | 180                             | 55                                      | 268                            | 257                | -                                      | -                                      | -                             |
| 2000  | 137                             | 60                                      | 113                            | 315                | 139                                    | 64                                     | -                             |
| 2001  | 148                             | 97                                      | 130                            | 329                | -                                      | -                                      | -                             |
| 2002  | 178                             | 128                                     | 177                            | 448                | -                                      | -                                      | -                             |
| 2003  | 203                             | 131                                     | 215                            | 361                | -                                      | -                                      | -                             |
| 2004  | 274                             | 178                                     | 475                            | 328                | -                                      | -                                      | -                             |
| 2005* | 332                             | 191                                     | 576                            | 270                | -                                      | -                                      | -                             |

Source: Kenya Dairy Board

\* Provisional

\*\* Wholemilk equivalent

**LIVESTOCK AND DAIRY PRODUCE**  
**Price to producers for Meat and Wholemilk, 1993 - 2005**

Table 65

|       | Beef 3rd grade<br>(per Kg) | Pig Meat<br>(per Kg.) | Whole milk**<br>(per litre) |
|-------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1993  | 27.10                      | 54.66                 | 7.80                        |
| 1994  | 30.00                      | 59.64                 | 12.50                       |
| 1995  | 33.00                      | 65.00                 | 14.50                       |
| 1996  | 34.00                      | 66.00                 | 12.50                       |
| 1997  | 35.80                      | 81.74                 | 14.50                       |
| 1998  | 38.24                      | 76.51                 | 15.49                       |
| 1999  | 47.99                      | 81.64                 | 14.94                       |
| 2000  | 81.54                      | 90.22                 | 15.00                       |
| 2001  | 93.75                      | 95.16                 | 13.00                       |
| 2002  | 121.69                     | 94.17                 | 13.87                       |
| 2003  | 118.62                     | 87.54                 | 14.00                       |
| 2004  | 103.51                     | 86.73                 | 16.00                       |
| 2005* | 110.39                     | 91.45                 | 16.00                       |

Source: Slaughter houses, Farmers Choice and Kenya Dairy Board

\* Provisional

\*\* Average price paid by milk processors

Table 66

|                                               | 1998              | 1999              | 2000              | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004              | 2005*             |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Material Inputs</b>                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Fertilizers                                   | 1,738,400         | 2,052,200         | 1,876,000         | 2,347,000         | 3,155,000         | 3,159,400         | 3,321,000         | 3,727,000         |
| Other agricultural chemicals**                | 320,400           | 378,200           | 340,000           | 422,000           | 506,000           | 527,594           | 991,000           | 1,044,000         |
| Livestock drugs and medicines**               | 606,600           | 640,000           | 583,000           | 450,000           | 563,000           | 841,000           | 1,077,000         | 1,313,000         |
| Fuel                                          | 3,277,360         | 3,564,620         | 3,497,420         | 3,241,209         | 3,025,901         | 2,746,425         | 1,970,473         | 1,454,045         |
| Power                                         | 1,758,640         | 1,912,780         | 2,421,820         | 3,024,495         | 2,485,695         | 2,517,575         | 2,839,257         | 3,406,955         |
| Spares and maintenance of machinery           | 304,060           | 316,140           | 327,200           | 366,606           | 539,505           | 533,770           | 528,097           | 522,484           |
| Bags                                          | 512,400           | 451,200           | 497,000           | 486,000           | 442,000           | 406,170           | 442,000           | 417,000           |
| Manufactured feeds**                          | 761,400           | 749,200           | 748,000           | 1,123,000         | 1,887,000         | 1,799,000         | 2,341,000         | 2,638,000         |
| Seeds                                         | 1,758,200         | 1,463,800         | 1,686,000         | 1,687,000         | 1,791,000         | 2,310,000         | 2,541,000         | 2,694,000         |
| Office expenses                               | 5,440             | 5,660             | 5,889             | 6,598             | 7,393             | 7,314             | 7,236             | 7,160             |
| Small implements                              | 75,500            | 78,500            | 81,619            | 91,449            | 134,578           | 133,148           | 131,732           | 130,332           |
| Other material inputs                         | 252,000           | 209,800           | 174,667           | 195,703           | 288,000           | 360,330           | 378,000           | 390,000           |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>11,370,400</b> | <b>11,822,100</b> | <b>12,238,615</b> | <b>13,441,061</b> | <b>14,825,071</b> | <b>15,341,726</b> | <b>16,667,796</b> | <b>17,743,975</b> |
| <b>Services Inputs</b>                        |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Marketing, research and publicity             | 252,420           | 259,960           | 243,040           | 279,677           | 277,613           | 291,493           | 294,641           | 300,833           |
| Artificial insemination                       | 380               | 400               | 380               | 437               | 434               | 456               | 461               | 470               |
| Aerial spraying                               | 3,580             | 3,680             | 3,440             | 3,959             | 3,929             | 4,126             | 4,170             | 4,258             |
| Accounting, secretarial and auditing services | 45,340            | 46,700            | 43,660            | 50,241            | 49,871            | 52,364            | 52,930            | 54,042            |
| Tractor services                              | 46,480            | 47,860            | 44,740            | 51,484            | 51,104            | 53,660            | 54,239            | 55,379            |
| Private veterinary services                   | 900               | 920               | 860               | 990               | 982               | 1,031             | 1,043             | 1,065             |
| Government seed inspection services           | 3,120             | 3,220             | 3,000             | 3,452             | 3,427             | 3,598             | 3,637             | 3,713             |
| Farm planning and survey services             | 100               | 100               | 100               | 115               | 114               | 120               | 121               | 124               |
| Government veterinary inoculation services    | 3,820             | 3,940             | 3,680             | 4,235             | 4,203             | 4,414             | 4,461             | 4,555             |
| Insurance                                     | 16,740            | 17,240            | 16,120            | 18,550            | 18,413            | 19,334            | 19,543            | 19,953            |
| Transportation                                | 104,700           | 107,820           | 100,800           | 115,995           | 115,139           | 120,896           | 122,201           | 124,769           |
| Other                                         | 11,600            | 11,960            | 11,180            | 12,865            | 12,770            | 13,409            | 13,554            | 13,839            |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>489,180</b>    | <b>503,800</b>    | <b>471,000</b>    | <b>542,000</b>    | <b>538,090</b>    | <b>564,900</b>    | <b>571,000</b>    | <b>583,000</b>    |
| <b>Total Inputs</b>                           | <b>11,859,580</b> | <b>12,325,900</b> | <b>12,709,615</b> | <b>13,983,061</b> | <b>15,363,071</b> | <b>15,906,626</b> | <b>17,238,796</b> | <b>18,326,975</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* For details see Table 67, below

Table 67

|                                      | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Other Agricultural Chemicals</b>  |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Insecticides                         | 65,680         | 77,520         | 69,700         | 66,500           | 103,718          | 106,144          | 203,132          | 213,995          |
| Fungicides                           | 166,800        | 196,900        | 177,020        | 219,720          | 263,456          | 274,699          | 515,978          | 543,573          |
| Herbicides                           | 83,120         | 98,120         | 88,200         | 109,480          | 131,272          | 136,674          | 257,096          | 270,846          |
| Plant hormones                       | 4,800          | 5,660          | 5,080          | 6,300            | 7,554            | 7,876            | 14,795           | 15,586           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>320,400</b> | <b>378,200</b> | <b>340,000</b> | <b>422,000</b>   | <b>506,000</b>   | <b>527,594</b>   | <b>991,000</b>   | <b>1,044,000</b> |
| <b>Livestock Drugs and Medicines</b> |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Dips, Spray fluids                   | 325,320        | 343,580        | 312,980        | 241,580          | 302,243          | 451,486          | 578,181          | 704,877          |
| Vaccines                             | 31,480         | 33,240         | 30,280         | 23,380           | 29,251           | 43,695           | 55,956           | 68,218           |
| Other livestock drugs                | 249,800        | 263,180        | 239,740        | 185,040          | 231,506          | 345,819          | 442,862          | 539,906          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>606,600</b> | <b>640,000</b> | <b>583,000</b> | <b>450,000</b>   | <b>563,000</b>   | <b>841,000</b>   | <b>1,077,000</b> | <b>1,313,000</b> |
| <b>Manufactured Feeds</b>            |                |                |                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Pig feed                             | 49,440         | 48,540         | 48,560         | 72,900           | 122,495          | 116,783          | 138,140          | 171,247          |
| Poultry feed                         | 493,860        | 485,940        | 485,160        | 728,380          | 1,223,912        | 1,166,835        | 1,380,225        | 1,711,012        |
| Cattle feed                          | 140,360        | 138,120        | 137,900        | 207,040          | 347,894          | 331,870          | 382,325          | 486,350          |
| Other feeds                          | 77,740         | 76,500         | 76,380         | 114,680          | 192,699          | 183,713          | 217,310          | 269,391          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>761,400</b> | <b>749,200</b> | <b>748,000</b> | <b>1,123,000</b> | <b>1,887,000</b> | <b>1,799,000</b> | <b>2,128,000</b> | <b>2,638,000</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

AGRICULTURE

IRRIGATION SCHEMES, 1998/99 - 2004/05\*

Table 68

|                                         | 1998/99 | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05* |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| <b>Mwea</b>                             |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Hectares cropped (ha)                   | 6,052   | 8,617   | 10,590  | 6,054   | 15,800  | 10,000  | 10,000   |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 3,381   | 3,500   | 3,381   | 3,835   | 3,200   | 3,400   | 5,400    |
| Paddy yields (Mn Tonnes)                | 31,876  | 44,830  | 45,810  | 14,802  | 35,550  | 46,875  | 59,520   |
| Gross value of crop (KSh millions)      | 714.9   | 1,327.0 | 1,238   | 183     | 889     | 1,250   | 1,786    |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh million)  | 200     |         |         |         | 573     |         | 1,066    |
| <b>Ahero</b>                            |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 600     | 764     | 690     | 202     | 100     | 200     | 219      |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 426     | 449     | 531     | 125     | 70      | 519     | 527      |
| Paddy yields (Mn Tonnes)                | 1,836   | 1,497   | 1,222   | 880     | 225     | 750     | 741      |
| Gross value of crop (KSh millions)      | 24      | 18      | 19      | 12      | 4       | 20      | 22       |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 10      | 5       | 9       | 5       | 7       |         | 12       |
| <b>Perkerra</b>                         |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 443     | 393     | 393     | 289     | 515     | 300     |          |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 622     | 609     | 609     | 360     | 201     | 495     |          |
| Onions yields (Mn Tonnes)               | 443     | 101     | 725     | 10      |         |         |          |
| Chillies yields (Mn Tonnes)             |         | 101     | 32      |         |         |         |          |
| Water Melons (Mn Tonnes)                |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Seed maize (Mn Tonnes)                  |         |         | 725     | 1,096   |         | 1,321   |          |
| Paw paw (Mn Tonnes)                     |         |         | 60      | 237     |         |         |          |
| Gross value of crop (KSh millions)      | 46      | 18      |         | 41      | 25      | 42      |          |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 26      | 5       |         | 24      | 18      | 28      |          |
| <b>Bunyala</b>                          |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 216     | 200     | 206     |         |         |         | 2,163    |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 132     | 125     | 134     | 134     | 134     | 134     | 133      |
| Paddy yields (Mn Tonnes)                | 837     | 500     | 491     |         |         |         | 1,608    |
| Gross value of crop (KSh millions)      | 11      | 6       | 8       |         |         |         | 32       |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 5       | 2       | 4       |         |         |         | 16       |
| <b>West Kano</b>                        |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 663     | 569     | 552     |         |         |         | 396.4    |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 536     | 703     | 693     | 693     | 693     | 600     | 600      |
| Paddy yields (Mn Tonnes)                | 1,976   | 1,580   | 1,742   |         |         |         | 1,348    |
| Sugarcane yield (Mn Tonnes)             |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Gross value of crop (KSh millions)      | 20      | 19      | 27      |         |         |         | 40       |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 15      | 4       | 14      |         |         |         | 21       |
| <b>All Schemes</b>                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| Hectares cropped                        | 7,531   | 10,150  | 12,431  | 6,534   | 29,662  | 10,580  | 10,832   |
| Number of plots-holders                 | 4,475   | 4,777   | 5,348   | 5,147   | 3,713   | 5,014   | 6,660    |
| Paddy yields (Mn Tonnes)                | 36,525  | 48,407  | 49,265  | 15,682  | 35,775  | 47,625  | 63,217   |
| Gross value of crop (KSh millions)      | 815.9   | 1,388.3 | 1,291.3 | 235.3   | 917.5   | 1,311.7 | 1,880.6  |
| Payments to Plot-holders (KSh millions) | 256.1   | 15.7    | 26.4    | 29.0    | 593.3   | 28.4    | 1,114.7  |

Source: National Irrigation Board and Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

MEMBERSHIP OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES BY TYPE OF SOCIETY, 1999-2005

Table 69

| Type of Society              | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005*        |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Agriculture</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Coffee                       | 724          | 732          | 582          | 583          | 591          | 419          | 576          |
| Cotton                       | 29           | 29           | 30           | 29           | 9            | 5            | 4            |
| Pyrethrum                    | 70           | 70           | 142          | 142          | 85           | 62           | 62           |
| Sugar                        | 22           | 23           | 38           | 37           | 65           | 52           | 52           |
| Dairy                        | 344          | 350          | 204          | 204          | 148          | 144          | 200          |
| Multi-Purpose                | 194          | 200          | 202          | 203          | 38           | 38           | 39           |
| Farm Purchase                | 75           | 76           | 75           | 75           | 51           | 50           | 50           |
| Fisheries                    | 13           | 14           | 13           | 13           | 10           | 11           | 11           |
| Other Agricultural           | 59           | 60           | 60           | 61           | 156          | 143          | 146          |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>1,530</b> | <b>1,554</b> | <b>1,346</b> | <b>1,347</b> | <b>1,153</b> | <b>924</b>   | <b>1,140</b> |
| <b>Non-Agriculture</b>       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Saccos                       | 3,538        | 2,670        | 2,607        | 3,141        | 3,567        | 3,575        | 4,602        |
| Consumer                     | 15           | 15           | 15           | 15           | 19           | 45           | 45           |
| Housing                      | 27           | 28           | 29           | 30           | 36           | 27           | 28           |
| Craftsmen                    | 20           | 21           | 18           | 18           | 17           | 14           | 15           |
| Transport                    | 6            | 6            | 7            | 7            | 2            | 8            | 9            |
| Other non-agricultural       | 41           | 42           | 41           | 156          | 191          | 225          | 236          |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>3,647</b> | <b>2,782</b> | <b>2,717</b> | <b>3,367</b> | <b>3,832</b> | <b>3,894</b> | <b>4,935</b> |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>5,177</b> | <b>4,336</b> | <b>4,063</b> | <b>4,714</b> | <b>4,985</b> | <b>4,818</b> | <b>6,075</b> |

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

NUMBER OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS BY TYPE, 1999-2005

Table 70

| Type of Society              | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*         |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Agriculture</b>           |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |
| Coffee                       | 335          | 366          | 462          | 474           | 487           | 498           | 523           |
| Cotton                       | 86           | 86           | 71           | 71            | 59            | 59            | 59            |
| Pyrethrum                    | 71           | 73           | 152          | 152           | 140           | 142           | 146           |
| Sugar                        | 108          | 112          | 112          | 112           | 149           | 149           | 152           |
| Dairy                        | 331          | 337          | 332          | 332           | 239           | 241           | 248           |
| Multi-Purpose                | 1,504        | 1,560        | 1,593        | 1,608         | 1,794         | 1,798         | 1,818         |
| Farm Purchase                | 717          | 731          | 624          | 624           | 109           | 109           | 111           |
| Fisheries                    | 79           | 82           | 82           | 85            | 64            | 65            | 66            |
| Other Agricultural           | 968          | 1,002        | 944          | 956           | 1,125         | 1,154         | 1,181         |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>4,199</b> | <b>4,349</b> | <b>4,372</b> | <b>4,414</b>  | <b>4,166</b>  | <b>4,215</b>  | <b>4,304</b>  |
| <b>Non-Agriculture</b>       |              |              |              |               |               |               |               |
| Saccos                       | 3,538        | 3,627        | 3,925        | 4,020         | 4,200         | 4,474         | 4,678         |
| Consumer                     | 194          | 197          | 206          | 208           | 180           | 180           | 181           |
| Housing                      | 440          | 468          | 442          | 440           | 229           | 495           | 512           |
| Craftsmen                    | 91           | 104          | 102          | 102           | 85            | 85            | 88            |
| Transport                    | 36           | 36           | 32           | 32            | 28            | 28            | 29            |
| Other non-agricultural       | 564          | 572          | 600          | 712           | 1,316         | 1,068         | 1,075         |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>4,863</b> | <b>5,004</b> | <b>5,307</b> | <b>5,514</b>  | <b>6,038</b>  | <b>6,331</b>  | <b>6,563</b>  |
| <b>Unions</b>                | <b>89</b>    | <b>89</b>    | <b>89</b>    | <b>89</b>     | <b>93</b>     | <b>96</b>     | <b>99</b>     |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>9,151</b> | <b>9,442</b> | <b>9,768</b> | <b>10,017</b> | <b>10,297</b> | <b>10,642</b> | <b>10,966</b> |

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

## CO-OPERATIVES

## TOTAL TURNOVER (INCOME) OF SOCIETIES AND UNIONS

|                              | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*         |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Ksh Million                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coffee**                     | 3,188         | 3,661         | 3,741         | 3,928         | 4,374         | 3,892         | 3,951         | 4,266         |
| Cotton                       | 5             | 5             | 4             | 3.8           | 3.2           | 2.0           | 2.0           | 2             |
| Pyrethrum                    | 128           | 129           | 129           | 122           | 122           | 120           | 102           | 105           |
| Sugar                        | 332           | 340           | 345           | 344           | 341           | 218           | 209           | 212           |
| Dairy                        | 1,501         | 1,530         | 1,529         | 1,268         | 1,325         | 1,290         | 1,500         | 1,933         |
| Multi-Purpose                | 126           | 128           | 129           | 225           | 226           | 183           | 184           | 186           |
| Farm Purchase                | 58            | 59            | 60            | 60            | 60            | 50.0          | 55.0          | 55            |
| Fisheries                    | 315           | 316           | 317           | 327           | 456           | 522           | 339           | 341           |
| Other Agricultural           | 288           | 288           | 292           | 296           | 296           | 239           | 256           | 162           |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>5,941</b>  | <b>6,456</b>  | <b>6,546</b>  | <b>6,574</b>  | <b>7,203</b>  | <b>6,516</b>  | <b>6,598</b>  | <b>7,262</b>  |
| Saccos**                     | 7,381         | 7,386         | 7,790         | 8,882         | 8,996         | 9,761         | 10,359        | 11,609        |
| Consumer                     | 8             | 9             | 9             | 8             | 5             | 3             | 4             | 4             |
| Housing                      | 37            | 38            | 39            | 38            | 40            | 54            | 47            | 48            |
| Timber & Charcoal            | 2             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 2             | 1             | 1             | 1             |
| Craftsmen                    | 140           | 142           | 143           | 142           | 143           | 158           | 144           | 145           |
| Transport                    | 25            | 26            | 26            | 25            | 24            | 22            | 23            | 24            |
| Other non-agricultural       | 52            | 54            | 56            | 56            | 57            | 27            | 32            | 53            |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>7,645</b>  | <b>7,657</b>  | <b>8,065</b>  | <b>8,153</b>  | <b>8,267</b>  | <b>10,026</b> | <b>10,610</b> | <b>11,884</b> |
| Unions                       | 197           | 198           | 269           | 389           | 389           | 963           | 763           | 746           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>13,783</b> | <b>14,311</b> | <b>14,880</b> | <b>16,116</b> | <b>16,859</b> | <b>17,505</b> | <b>17,971</b> | <b>19,892</b> |

## PERCENTAGE SHARE

|                              |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Coffee                       | 23.13         | 25.58         | 25.14         | 24.37         | 25.94         | 22.23         | 21.99         | 21.45         |
| Cotton                       | 0.04          | 0.03          | 0.03          | 0.02          | 0.02          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          |
| Pyrethrum                    | 0.93          | 0.90          | 0.87          | 0.76          | 0.72          | 0.69          | 0.57          | 0.53          |
| Sugar                        | 2.41          | 2.38          | 2.32          | 2.13          | 2.02          | 1.25          | 1.16          | 1.07          |
| Dairy                        | 10.89         | 10.69         | 10.28         | 7.87          | 7.86          | 7.37          | 8.35          | 9.72          |
| Multi-Purpose                | 0.91          | 0.89          | 0.87          | 1.40          | 1.34          | 1.05          | 1.02          | 0.94          |
| Farm Purchase                | 0.42          | 0.41          | 0.40          | 0.37          | 0.36          | 0.29          | 0.31          | 0.28          |
| Fisheries                    | 2.29          | 2.21          | 2.13          | 2.03          | 2.70          | 2.98          | 1.89          | 1.71          |
| Other Agricultural           | 2.09          | 2.01          | 1.96          | 1.84          | 1.76          | 1.37          | 1.42          | 0.81          |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>43.10</b>  | <b>45.11</b>  | <b>43.99</b>  | <b>40.79</b>  | <b>42.73</b>  | <b>37.22</b>  | <b>36.71</b>  | <b>36.51</b>  |
| Saccos                       | 53.55         | 51.81         | 52.35         | 55.11         | 53.36         | 55.76         | 57.64         | 58.36         |
| Consumer                     | 0.06          | 0.06          | 0.06          | 0.05          | 0.03          | 0.02          | 0.02          | 0.02          |
| Housing                      | 0.27          | 0.27          | 0.26          | 0.24          | 0.24          | 0.31          | 0.26          | 0.24          |
| Timber & Charcoal            | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          | 0.01          |
| Craftsmen                    | 1.02          | 0.99          | 0.96          | 0.88          | 0.85          | 0.90          | 0.80          | 0.73          |
| Transport                    | 0.18          | 0.18          | 0.17          | 0.16          | 0.14          | 0.13          | 0.13          | 0.12          |
| Other non-agricultural       | 0.38          | 0.38          | 0.38          | 0.35          | 0.34          | 0.15          | 0.18          | 0.27          |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>55.47</b>  | <b>53.50</b>  | <b>54.20</b>  | <b>56.80</b>  | <b>54.97</b>  | <b>57.28</b>  | <b>59.04</b>  | <b>59.74</b>  |
| Unions                       | 1.43          | 1.38          | 1.81          | 2.41          | 2.31          | 5.50          | 4.25          | 3.75          |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b> |

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\* Provisional

\*\* Figures revised

## CO-OPERATIVES

## Total Share capital

|                              | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*          |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Ksh Million                  |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |                |
| Coffee                       | 3,652         | 3,720         | 4,193         | 3,398         | 3,461         | 3,506         | 3,373         | 3,384          |
| Cotton                       | 8             | 9             | 9             | 8             | 12            | 1             | 1             | 1              |
| Pyrethrum                    | 13            | 12            | 11            | 12            | 11            | 7             | 6             | 6              |
| Sugar                        | 26            | 27            | 25            | 26            | 27            | 27            | 27            | 28             |
| Dairy                        | 76            | 77            | 82            | 85            | 90            | 107           | 118           | 138            |
| Multi-Purpose                | 95            | 96            | 92            | 93            | 92            | 78            | 75            | 76             |
| Farm Purchase                | 15            | 16            | 16            | 15            | 20            | 4             | 4             | 4              |
| Fisheries                    | 5             | 5             | 5             | 5             | 6             | 3             | 2             | 3              |
| Other Agricultural           | 355           | 354           | 354           | 523           | 547           | 638           | 247           | 248            |
| <b>Total Agriculture</b>     | <b>4,245</b>  | <b>4,316</b>  | <b>4,787</b>  | <b>4,165</b>  | <b>4,266</b>  | <b>4,371</b>  | <b>3,853</b>  | <b>3,888</b>   |
| Saccos                       | 32,996        | 48,356        | 54,816        | 63,497        | 70,394        | 74,215        | 93,335        | 101,686        |
| Consumer                     | 14            | 14            | 16            | 18            | 17            | 42            | 40            | 41             |
| Housing                      | 438           | 267           | 245           | 228           | 234           | 455           | 469           | 470            |
| Craftsmen                    | 36            | 27            | 28            | 38            | 35            | 25            | 25            | 25             |
| Transport                    | 13            | 12            | 11            | 10            | 12            | 13            | 14            | 15             |
| Other non-agricultural       | 235           | 325           | 256           | 154           | 165           | 749           | 351           | 253            |
| <b>Total non-agriculture</b> | <b>33,732</b> | <b>49,001</b> | <b>55,372</b> | <b>63,945</b> | <b>70,857</b> | <b>75,499</b> | <b>94,234</b> | <b>102,490</b> |
| Unions                       | 489           | 568           | 498           | 426           | 435           | 336           | 828           | 937            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>           | <b>37,977</b> | <b>52,749</b> | <b>59,661</b> | <b>67,684</b> | <b>74,688</b> | <b>79,534</b> | <b>97,259</b> | <b>105,441</b> |

Source: Ministry of Co-operative Development and Marketing

\*Provisional

# FORESTRY AND FISHING

## Notes and Definitions

The table on timber production covers timber and other forests controlled by the Forest Department. Timber cut on private farms and estates is excluded, and also a very small amount of timber issued free by the Forest Department. The amounts excluded in this way form only a small proportion of total production.

# FORESTRY AND FISHING

**FORESTS\*\***  
Forest Land Classification, Land Area 1999 - 2005  
(as at 31st December)

|                           | 1999         | 2000         | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005+         |
|---------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Type of Forest***</b>  |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Closed</b>             |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Central Government        | 746          | 746          | 679*          | 679*          | 679*          | 679*          | 679*          |
| County Council            | 207          | 207          | 207           | 207           | 207           | 207           | 207           |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>953</b>   | <b>953</b>   | <b>886</b>    | <b>886</b>    | <b>886</b>    | <b>886</b>    | <b>886</b>    |
| <b>Woodland</b>           |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Central Government        | 266          | 266          | 266           | 266           | 266           | 266           | 266           |
| County Council            | 73           | 73           | 73            | 73            | 73            | 73            | 73            |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>339</b>   | <b>339</b>   | <b>339</b>    | <b>339</b>    | <b>339</b>    | <b>339</b>    | <b>339</b>    |
| <b>Bamboo</b>             |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Central Government        | 124          | 124          | 124           | 124           | 124           | 124           | 124           |
| County Council            | 26           | 26           | 26            | 26            | 26            | 26            | 26            |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>150</b>   | <b>150</b>   | <b>150</b>    | <b>150</b>    | <b>150</b>    | <b>150</b>    | <b>150</b>    |
| <b>Grassland</b>          |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Central Government        | 157          | 157          | 157           | 157           | 157           | 157           | 157           |
| County Council            | 47           | 47           | 47            | 47            | 47            | 47            | 47            |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>204</b>   | <b>204</b>   | <b>204</b>    | <b>204</b>    | <b>204</b>    | <b>204</b>    | <b>204</b>    |
| <b>Mangroves</b>          |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Central Government        | 47           | 47           | 47            | 47            | 47            | 47            | 47            |
| <b>Grand Total</b>        | <b>1,693</b> | <b>1,693</b> | <b>1,616*</b> | <b>1,616*</b> | <b>1,616*</b> | <b>1,616*</b> | <b>1,616*</b> |
| <b>Ownership***</b>       |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| <b>Central Government</b> |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Gazetted                  | 1,339        | 1,339        | 1,272         | 1,272         | 1,272         | 1,272         | 1,272         |
| Other                     | 1            | 1            | 1             | 1             | 1             | 1             | 1             |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>1,340</b> | <b>1,340</b> | <b>1,273*</b> | <b>1,273*</b> | <b>1,273*</b> | <b>1,273*</b> | <b>1,273*</b> |
| <b>County Council</b>     |              |              |               |               |               |               |               |
| Gazetted                  | 354          | 354          | 354           | 354           | 354           | 354           | 354           |
| Other                     | 58           | 58           | 58            | 58            | 58            | 58            | 58            |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>412</b>   | <b>412</b>   | <b>412</b>    | <b>412</b>    | <b>412</b>    | <b>412</b>    | <b>412</b>    |
| <b>Private Forest</b>     | <b>1,752</b> | <b>1,752</b> | <b>1,685*</b> | <b>1,685*</b> | <b>1,685*</b> | <b>1,685*</b> | <b>1,685*</b> |
|                           | 124          | 124          | 124           | 124           | 124           | 124           | 124           |

Source: Forest Department  
\* Change due to excisions  
\*\* Includes gazetted forest areas only  
\*\*\* Excluding private forest land  
+ Provisional

# FORESTS

Plantation Area, 1999 - 2005  
(as at 31st December)

|                    | 1999  | 2000  | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004  | 2005* |
|--------------------|-------|-------|------|------|------|-------|-------|
| Timber             | 12.3  | 12.3  | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3 | 12.3  | 12.3  |
| Indigenous Trees   | 116.6 | 116.6 | 89.4 | 89.4 | 89.4 | 98.7  | 98.7  |
| Exotic Trees       |       |       |      |      |      |       |       |
| Fuelwood and Poles | 18.3  | 18.3  | 18.3 | 18.3 | 20.3 | 21.3  | 21.3  |
| Total              | 147.2 | 147.2 | 120  | 120  | 122  | 132.3 | 132.3 |

Source: Forest Department  
\* Provisional

RECORDED SALE OF FOREST PRODUCTS, 1999-2005

| Forest Product               | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005* |
|------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Timber '000 true cu. Metres- |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Soft Wood                    | 345.7 | 216.8 | 197.2 | 162.0 | 233.3 | 213.0 | 994.0 |
| Hard wood                    | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 0.0   | 9.9   | 1.0   | 0.0   |
| TOTAL                        | 345.7 | 216.8 | 197.2 | 162.0 | 243.2 | 214.0 | 994.0 |
| '000 stacked cu. Metres-     |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Fuelwood/Charcoal            | 61.9  | 0.8   | 45.5  | 67.0  | 0.0   | 18.1  | 47.2  |
| Power & Telegraph poles      | 24.6  | 0.5   | 3.3   | 0.0   | 2.0   | 9.6   | 6.3   |

\* Provisional  
Source: Forest Department

QUANTITY AND VALUE OF FISH LANDED, 2000 - 2005

|                                      | 2000                   |                                    | 2001                   |                                    | 2002                   |                                    | 2003                   |                                    | 2004                   |                                    | 2005*                  |                                    |
|--------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                                      | Quantity<br>Metric ton | Value to<br>Fishermen<br>Kshs '000 | Quantity<br>Metric ton | Value to<br>Fishermen<br>Kshs '000 | Quantity<br>Metric ton | Value to<br>Fishermen<br>Kshs '000 | Quantity<br>Metric ton | Value to<br>Fishermen<br>Kshs '000 | Quantity<br>Metric ton | Value to<br>Fishermen<br>Kshs '000 | Quantity<br>Metric ton | Value to<br>Fishermen<br>Kshs '000 |
| <b>FRESH WATER FISH</b>              |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |
| Lake Victoria                        | 192,738                | 7,444,620                          | 151,804                | 7,245,196                          | 167,021                | 8,122,669                          | 105,866                | 6,076,708                          | 115,747                | 7,446,319                          | 124,621                | 6,621,114                          |
| Lake Turkana                         | 5,561                  | 75,140                             | 3,649                  | 51,086                             | 3,847                  | 53,858                             | 4,047                  | 232,703                            | 9,067                  | 263,461                            | 8,490                  | 451,074                            |
| Lake Baringo                         | 456                    | 11,060                             | 117                    | 2,838                              | 286                    | 6,937                              | 0                      | 0                                  | 63                     | 4,054                              | 65                     | 3,453                              |
| Lake Naivasha - Commercial           | 364                    | 16,500                             | 5                      | 215                                | 62                     | 2,686                              | 36                     | 2,235                              | 62                     | 3,990                              | 65                     | 2,497                              |
| Lake Jipe                            | 74                     | 2,760                              | 65                     | 2,442                              | 63                     | 2,367                              | 73                     | 4,187                              | 40                     | 2,574                              | 47                     | 32,369                             |
| Rivers and Dams                      | 822                    | 17,260                             | 850                    | 17,850                             | 805                    | 16,905                             | 474                    | 27,208                             | 639                    | 53,960                             | 613                    | 53,024                             |
| Fish Farming                         | 904                    | 93,000                             | 999                    | 102,773                            | 1,014                  | 104,316                            | 1,012                  | 58,129                             | 1,035                  | 66,902                             | 998                    | 53,024                             |
| Others                               | 968                    | 19,210                             | 830                    | 16,471                             | 750                    | 14,863                             | 1,176                  | 87,302                             | 843                    | 54,247                             | 759                    | 40,326                             |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>201,907</b>         | <b>7,679,570</b>                   | <b>158,319</b>         | <b>7,438,871</b>                   | <b>173,848</b>         | <b>8,324,501</b>                   | <b>112,687</b>         | <b>6,468,682</b>                   | <b>127,696</b>         | <b>7,539,525</b>                   | <b>135,658</b>         | <b>7,207,510</b>                   |
| <b>MARINE FISH BY DISTRICT</b>       |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |
| Lamu                                 | 852                    | 23,280                             | 920                    | 20,540                             | 1,302                  | 62,122                             | 1,360                  | 66,871                             | 1,447                  | 76,857                             | 1,409                  | 77,077                             |
| Tana River                           | 25                     | 1,480                              | 28                     | 1,597                              | 53                     | 2,512                              | 55                     | 2,704                              | 59                     | 3,096                              | 57                     | 3,117                              |
| Malindi                              | 716                    | 35,800                             | 701                    | 31,788                             | 1,107                  | 52,804                             | 1,156                  | 56,841                             | 1,230                  | 65,074                             | 1,197                  | 65,515                             |
| Kifi                                 | 174                    | 10,200                             | 340                    | 17,520                             | 401                    | 19,139                             | 419                    | 20,802                             | 446                    | 23,586                             | 434                    | 23,746                             |
| Mombasa                              | 775                    | 50,960                             | 980                    | 66,730                             | 1,129                  | 53,854                             | 1,179                  | 57,971                             | 1,255                  | 66,368                             | 1,221                  | 66,819                             |
| Kwale                                | 1,228                  | 63,940                             | 1,265                  | 80,474                             | 1,579                  | 75,369                             | 1,650                  | 81,131                             | 1,756                  | 92,882                             | 1,709                  | 93,512                             |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>3,772</b>           | <b>185,660</b>                     | <b>4,234</b>           | <b>244</b>                         | <b>5,570</b>           | <b>265,800</b>                     | <b>5,819</b>           | <b>286,120</b>                     | <b>6,192</b>           | <b>327,563</b>                     | <b>6,027</b>           | <b>329,786</b>                     |
| <b>CRUSTACEANS BY DISTRICT</b>       |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |
| Lamu                                 | 8                      | 1,000                              | 17                     | 1,987                              | 19                     | 4,319                              | 17                     | 3,965                              | 27                     | 4,972                              | 27                     | 5,137                              |
| Tana River                           | 51                     | 4,080                              | 107                    | 8,570                              | 96                     | 21,822                             | 88                     | 20,527                             | 140                    | 25,737                             | 139                    | 26,589                             |
| Malindi                              | 469                    | 59,860                             | 769                    | 176,680                            | 746                    | 169,573                            | 562                    | 131,094                            | 897                    | 164,367                            | 866                    | 169,808                            |
| Kifi                                 | 26                     | 2,460                              | 47                     | 5,408                              | 46                     | 10,911                             | 38                     | 8,864                              | 61                     | 11,114                             | 60                     | 11,482                             |
| Mombasa                              | 26                     | 2,460                              | 96                     | 5,911                              | 30                     | 6,819                              | 51                     | 11,866                             | 81                     | 14,916                             | 80                     | 15,410                             |
| Kwale                                | 554                    | 3,370                              | 1,036                  | 198,556                            | 939                    | 213,444                            | 756                    | 176,347                            | 1,206                  | 221,106                            | 1,192                  | 228,425                            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>206,441</b>         | <b>7,886,480</b>                   | <b>284</b>             | <b>7,897,992</b>                   | <b>179,106</b>         | <b>8,832,644</b>                   | <b>119,655</b>         | <b>6,956,112</b>                   | <b>135,501</b>         | <b>8,118,089</b>                   | <b>143,274</b>         | <b>7,794,718</b>                   |
| <b>OTHER MARINE FISH BY DISTRICT</b> |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |                        |                                    |
| Lamu                                 | 14                     | 540                                | 4                      | 1,260                              | 17                     | 1,206                              | 19                     | 1,206                              | 20                     | 1,444                              | 19                     | 1,400                              |
| Malindi                              | 12                     | 580                                | 86                     | 8,079                              | 109                    | 7,730                              | 122                    | 7,730                              | 126                    | 9,257                              | 123                    | 8,979                              |
| Kifi                                 | 4                      | 140                                | 63                     | 6,076                              | 82                     | 5,815                              | 92                     | 5,815                              | 95                     | 6,964                              | 92                     | 6,755                              |
| Mombasa                              | 29                     | 2,160                              | 67                     | 5,782                              | 78                     | 5,532                              | 87                     | 5,532                              | 90                     | 6,624                              | 88                     | 6,425                              |
| Kwale                                | 149                    | 14,460                             | 64                     | 10,747                             | 66                     | 4,892                              | 74                     | 4,681                              | 76                     | 5,605                              | 74                     | 5,437                              |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>206,441</b>         | <b>7,886,480</b>                   | <b>284</b>             | <b>7,897,992</b>                   | <b>179,106</b>         | <b>8,832,644</b>                   | <b>119,655</b>         | <b>6,956,112</b>                   | <b>135,501</b>         | <b>8,118,089</b>                   | <b>143,274</b>         | <b>7,794,718</b>                   |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                   | <b>206,441</b>         | <b>7,886,480</b>                   | <b>284</b>             | <b>7,897,992</b>                   | <b>179,106</b>         | <b>8,832,644</b>                   | <b>119,655</b>         | <b>6,956,112</b>                   | <b>135,501</b>         | <b>8,118,089</b>                   | <b>143,274</b>         | <b>7,794,718</b>                   |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

# INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

## Notes and Definitions

1. **Coverage:-** The Census of industrial Production, 1967 covered all establishments with five or more employees, engaged in manufacturing, mining and quarrying, and building and construction sectors.

Census of Industrial Production, 1972 was more extensive in coverage than that undertaken in 1967 and covered establishments with twenty or more persons engaged in the mining and quarrying, manufacturing, building and construction sectors. For smaller establishments which engaged between five and twenty people, a 25 per cent sample was taken and a 20 per cent sample for establishments engaging less than five people.

The annual surveys of industrial production, undertaken in between the more complete censuses and are therefore limited in scope, were conducted for years 1965-1966; 1968-1971; 1973-1976, covering only large scale establishments, defined as those with fifty or more employees

The last census was for 1977 and covered all establishments employing 20 or more persons, a 50 per cent sample of those employing between 5 and 19 persons and 10 per cent sample of establishments in the 1-4 group.

The unit of enumeration of large-scale enterprises in the Surveys is the firm rather than the establishment. However, firms are offered the option of responding by establishment. In so far as the same firms are split by economic activity, the responding unit is often of an establishment nature (see notes on Page 103). The monthly survey of Industrial Production (MSIP) collects data on quantities and value of output for major products. A volume index for manufacturing is calculated and is used for extrapolation in the absence of other reliable volume indices.

2. **Non-Response:** - Estimates have been made for non-response.

3. **Definitions:** - The definitions used for the Surveys of Industrial production are as follows.

(i) **Compensation of employees** - Compensation of employees is calculated on the basis of the annual Labour Enumeration Survey and includes wages and salaries in cash, wages and salaries in kind and employers' social contributions.

(ii) **Intermediate Consumption** - Consists of the value of goods and services that are used as inputs in the production process. It excludes the use of fixed assets and is valued at purchasers' prices i.e. the price that is payable by the purchaser.

(iii) **Output** - Output is sum of the total values of goods and service sold, bartered, used for payments in kind, including compensation of employees in kind, goods and services supplied by one establishment to another belonging to the same enterprise and changes in inventories of finished goods and work-in-progress.

(iv) **Value Added.** - Value added at basic prices is the difference between output and intermediate consumption.

4. In 1972, Kenya adopted the 4-digit United Nations Standard Industrial Classification (ISIC) of all economic activities. The main change that affected the manufacturing sector was the exclusion of repair of motor vehicles, which was hitherto included in the manufacturing sector in the 3-digit ISIC.

5. Changes have occurred lately especially with the adoption of SNA 93 System of National Accounts in 2004 leading to re-classifications of data using the recommended ISIC rev. 3 in order to get detailed data by kind of activity for production statistics. This means that there is wider coverage and further refinements of the data. The data series have also been revised from year 2001 onwards.

## MANUFACTURING

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MANUFACTURING PRODUCTION, 2001-2005

Table 76

| Industries                            | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | 1976=100              |
|---------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------|
|                                       |        |        |        |        |        | % Change<br>2005/2004 |
| Meat and Dairy Products               | 86.1   | 85.4   | 89.8   | 104.8  | 123.9  | 18.2                  |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fat | 423.3  | 397.0  | 405.3  | 466.7  | 468.7  | 0.4                   |
| Grain Mill Products                   | 143.1  | 174.4  | 177.7  | 193.3  | 221.6  | 14.6                  |
| Bakery Products                       | 299.9  | 290.8  | 284.3  | 185.1  | 202.7  | 9.5                   |
| Sugar and Confectionery               | 195.2  | 238.6  | 218.9  | 250.9  | 237.5  | -5.3                  |
| Miscellaneous Foods                   | 262.3  | 240.2  | 250.8  | 269.1  | 272.1  | 1.1                   |
| <b>Total Food Manufacturing</b>       | 200.8  | 210.9  | 211.1  | 233.5  | 236.3  | 1.2                   |
| Beverages                             | 157.9  | 164.9  | 176.0  | 200.6  | 232.4  | 15.9                  |
| Tobacco                               | 155.9  | 123.5  | 126.7  | 142.6  | 195.2  | 36.9                  |
| <b>Beverages and Tobacco</b>          | 158.2  | 160.2  | 170.3  | 193.8  | 229.1  | 18.2                  |
| Textiles                              | 114.7  | 120.4  | 106.0  | 89.3   | 100.6  | 12.7                  |
| Clothing                              | 172.8  | 178.4  | 188.1  | 187.3  | 210.7  | 12.5                  |
| Leather and Footwear                  | 59.5   | 81.6   | 99.0   | 75.2   | 71.9   | -4.3                  |
| Wood and Cork Products                | 71.7   | 59.7   | 51.2   | 40.5   | 30.8   | -23.9                 |
| Furniture and Fixture                 | 57.0   | 56.9   | 55.1   | 56.9   | 57.6   | 1.3                   |
| Paper and Paper Products              | 263.3  | 270.2  | 362.7  | 336.3  | 406.2  | 20.8                  |
| Printing and Publishing               | 424.5  | 436.5  | 428.0  | 422.4  | 419.8  | -0.6                  |
| Basic Industrial Chemicals            | 147.1  | 128.7  | 145.8  | 150.1  | 122.1  | -18.6                 |
| Petroleum and Other Chemicals         | 741.8  | 687.5  | 865.7  | 982.7  | 966.4  | -1.7                  |
| Rubber Products                       | 581.1  | 671.3  | 712.8  | 707.3  | 742.4  | 5.0                   |
| Plastic Products                      | 837.0  | 896.1  | 969.3  | 972.9  | 1225.0 | 25.9                  |
| Clay and Glass Products               | 1052.4 | 1206.9 | 1142.7 | 1172.9 | 1070.5 | -8.7                  |
| Non-Metallic Minerals                 | 131.6  | 147.0  | 190.0  | 166.9  | 186.1  | 11.5                  |
| Metal Products                        | 237.7  | 241.5  | 238.2  | 246.8  | 256.1  | 3.8                   |
| Non-Electrical Machinery              | 85.9   | 86.2   | 87.1   | 87.1   | 87.1   | 0.0                   |
| Electrical Machinery                  | 199.4  | 205.8  | 216.8  | 259.0  | 268.8  | 3.8                   |
| Transport Equipment                   | 212.6  | 480.7  | 483.5  | 1109.6 | 836.6  | -24.6                 |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures            | 1190.9 | 1170.7 | 1148.2 | 1052.0 | 1047.8 | -0.4                  |
| <b>Total Manufacturing</b>            | 283.1  | 286.5  | 290.6  | 310.0  | 327.0  | 5.5                   |

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

# MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\*  
Manufacturing Sector 2001-2005

Table 77

| Industry                               | Number of Firms and establishments |            |            |            |            | Numbers Engaged |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                        | 2001+                              | 2002+      | 2003+      | 2004+      | 2005+      | 2001+           | 2002+          | 2003+          | 2004+          | 2005+          |
| Meat and Dairy Products                | 14                                 | 14         | 14         | 14         | 18         | 7,860           | 7,829          | 7,800          | 7,821          | 7,925          |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats | 18                                 | 18         | 17         | 18         | 21         | 7,238           | 7,612          | 7,990          | 7,912          | 8,564          |
| Grain Mill Products                    | 13                                 | 14         | 14         | 14         | 16         | 5,528           | 5,583          | 5,628          | 5,703          | 5,818          |
| Bakery Products                        | 21                                 | 21         | 21         | 20         | 24         | 2,077           | 2,059          | 2,042          | 2,046          | 2,070          |
| Sugar and Confectionery                | 14                                 | 13         | 13         | 13         | 14         | 15,899          | 16,141         | 16,311         | 16,524         | 16,504         |
| Miscellaneous Foods                    | 77                                 | 77         | 76         | 75         | 75         | 28,168          | 28,638         | 29,044         | 29,603         | 30,302         |
| Beverages & Tobacco                    | 21                                 | 20         | 20         | 21         | 22         | 8,543           | 8,205          | 7,938          | 7,726          | 7,579          |
| Textiles                               | 38                                 | 38         | 38         | 38         | 38         | 23,490          | 31,827         | 39,517         | 39,772         | 40,365         |
| Clothing                               | 55                                 | 55         | 47         | 47         | 49         | 4,530           | 7,253          | 9,806          | 9,845          | 9,985          |
| Leather Products and Footwear          | 7                                  | 7          | 7          | 8          | 8          | 3,109           | 2,979          | 2,868          | 1,723          | 1,669          |
| Wood and Cork Products                 | 44                                 | 51         | 50         | 48         | 46         | 7,801           | 7,823          | 7,812          | 7,771          | 7,806          |
| Furniture and Fixtures                 | 18                                 | 18         | 17         | 17         | 22         | 2,810           | 2,802          | 2,793          | 2,803          | 2,840          |
| Paper and Paper Products               | 21                                 | 21         | 19         | 23         | 25         | 8,033           | 7,994          | 7,955          | 7,967          | 8,061          |
| Printing and Publishing                | 15                                 | 14         | 14         | 14         | 18         | 5,581           | 5,713          | 5,832          | 5,990          | 6,204          |
| Industrial Chemicals                   | 21                                 | 21         | 21         | 21         | 23         | 2,178           | 2,168          | 2,143          | 1,578          | 1,583          |
| Petroleum and other Chemicals          | 45                                 | 45         | 44         | 44         | 45         | 11,095          | 11,044         | 10,998         | 11,280         | 11,553         |
| Rubber Products                        | 15                                 | 15         | 15         | 15         | 15         | 2,278           | 2,195          | 2,123          | 2,451          | 2,887          |
| Plastic Products                       | 15                                 | 15         | 15         | 15         | 19         | 5,395           | 5,688          | 5,960          | 6,385          | 6,946          |
| Pottery and Glass Products             | 9                                  | 5          | 5          | 5          | 6          | 2,571           | 2,530          | 2,494          | 2,469          | 2,468          |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products          | 21                                 | 24         | 23         | 26         | 25         | 5,135           | 5,044          | 4,914          | 4,473          | 4,953          |
| Metal Products                         | 54                                 | 51         | 51         | 54         | 56         | 17,645          | 17,444         | 17,257         | 17,272         | 17,476         |
| Non-Electrical Machinery               | 4                                  | 4          | 4          | 4          | 6          | 1,203           | 1,190          | 1,179          | 1,175          | 1,184          |
| Electrical Machinery                   | 14                                 | 15         | 15         | 15         | 6          | 2,594           | 2,548          | 2,508          | 2,483          | 2,481          |
| Transport Equipment                    | 13                                 | 13         | 13         | 13         | 14         | 6,049           | 5,967          | 5,822          | 5,702          | 5,549          |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures             | 7                                  | 6          | 6          | 6          | 14         | 3,086           | 3,127          | 3,149          | 3,555          | 4,093          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>594</b>                         | <b>595</b> | <b>579</b> | <b>588</b> | <b>625</b> | <b>189,896</b>  | <b>201,403</b> | <b>211,883</b> | <b>212,029</b> | <b>216,865</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics  
\* See main notes 1 and 4 on page 130  
+ Estimates

# MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS \* INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES, 2001-2005

Table 78 (a)

| Industry                              | Compensation of Employees |               |               |               |               | Value Added   |                |                |                |                |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                       | 2001+                     | 2002+         | 2003+         | 2004+         | 2005+         | 2001+         | 2002+          | 2003+          | 2004+          | 2005+          |
| Meat and Dairy Products               | 1939                      | 2111          | 2380          | 2675          | 3007          | 4764          | 5276           | 5352           | 5777           | 6063           |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fat | 1077                      | 1061          | 1236          | 1466          | 1629          | 4306          | 4172           | 4272           | 4818           | 4773           |
| Grain Mill Products                   | 1143                      | 1231          | 1374          | 1541          | 1678          | 6006          | 6292           | 7686           | 10109          | 11692          |
| Bakery Products                       | 504                       | 534           | 588           | 654           | 708           | 2520          | 3171           | 3471           | 2619           | 3019           |
| Sugar and Confectionery               | 1776                      | 1929          | 2163          | 2433          | 2600          | 2165          | 2235           | 2222           | 2835           | 3329           |
| Miscellaneous Foods                   | 800                       | 828           | 988           | 1138          | 1292          | 1600          | 1657           | 1975           | 2276           | 2585           |
| Beverages & Tobacco                   | 3054                      | 3148          | 3379          | 3649          | 3828          | 7158          | 7208           | 8635           | 9894           | 11654          |
| Textiles                              | 3171                      | 2905          | 2336          | 1672          | 1148          | 3900          | 3355           | 2891           | 2683           | 2795           |
| Clothing                              | 760                       | 1301          | 1954          | 2176          | 2362          | 2080          | 1222           | 1544           | 1603           | 1888           |
| Leather Products and Footwear         | 579                       | 594           | 635           | 427           | 443           | 2314          | 2673           | 3189           | 2379           | 2625           |
| Wood and Cork Products                | 938                       | 1003          | 1112          | 1227          | 1319          | 3360          | 1574           | 1522           | 1449           | 1224           |
| Furniture and Fixtures                | 455                       | 493           | 620           | 756           | 817           | 697           | 711            | 725            | 807            | 879            |
| Paper and Paper Products              | 1569                      | 1671          | 1846          | 2052          | 2222          | 3640          | 3943           | 5116           | 5048           | 6584           |
| Printing and Publishing               | 1454                      | 1592          | 1804          | 2057          | 2279          | 3410          | 3569           | 4097           | 3945           | 4268           |
| Industrial Chemicals                  | 776                       | 633           | 676           | 697           | 681           | 1260          | 953            | 1146           | 1179           | 1007           |
| Petroleum and other Chemicals         | 3091                      | 3487          | 3682          | 4264          | 4626          | 12659         | 12566          | 9257           | 15645          | 23472          |
| Rubber Products                       | 898                       | 1243          | 1399          | 1689          | 1881          | 1890          | 2236           | 2491           | 2669           | 3011           |
| Plastic Products                      | 798                       | 623           | 727           | 888           | 1186          | 1680          | 1120           | 1294           | 1403           | 1897           |
| Pottery and Glass Products            | 231                       | 241           | 263           | 412           | 583           | 1320          | 1516           | 2109           | 3151           | 4596           |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products         | 1387                      | 1461          | 1392          | 1520          | 1633          | 7920          | 9201           | 11173          | 11621          | 12880          |
| Metal Products                        | 2811                      | 2874          | 3265          | 3611          | 3887          | 4920          | 5230           | 5426           | 5841           | 6313           |
| Non-Electrical Machinery              | 276                       | 298           | 332           | 372           | 406           | 540           | 582            | 649            | 835            | 953            |
| Electrical Machinery                  | 976                       | 1022          | 1113          | 1220          | 1300          | 1908          | 1995           | 2180           | 2737           | 3021           |
| Transport Equipment                   | 1743                      | 1723          | 1866          | 2028          | 2112          | 2059          | 1974           | 2235           | 2913           | 2593           |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures            | 803                       | 857           | 880           | 952           | 1011          | 1230          | 1238           | 1028           | 1017           | 1088           |
| Micro and small enterprises           | 4151                      | 4321          | 4715          | 5225          | 5837          | 12782         | 13306          | 14521          | 16089          | 17976          |
| Export processing zones               | 832                       | 1582          | 2398          | 3258          | 3017          | 1690          | 2775           | 3752           | 6161           | 6031           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          | <b>37,992</b>             | <b>40,866</b> | <b>45,125</b> | <b>50,059</b> | <b>53,492</b> | <b>99,778</b> | <b>101,750</b> | <b>109,958</b> | <b>127,504</b> | <b>148,216</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics  
\* See main notes 1 and 5 on page 130  
+ Estimates

# MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS\* 2001-2005  
Manufacturing Sector, 2001-2005

Table 78 (b)

| Industry                               | Compensation of Employees |               |               |               |               | Value Added   |               |               |               |                | KSh Million |
|----------------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|-------------|
|                                        | 2001+                     | 2002+         | 2003+         | 2004+         | 2005+         | 2001+         | 2002+         | 2003+         | 2004+         | 2005+          |             |
| Meat and Dairy Products                | 1,796                     | 1,953         | 2,201         | 2,472         | 2,777         | 4,411         | 4,881         | 4,949         | 5,339         | 5,599          |             |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats | 1,009                     | 996           | 1,162         | 1,372         | 1,526         | 4,032         | 3,914         | 4,015         | 4,509         | 4,472          |             |
| Grain Mill Products                    | 1,018                     | 1,097         | 1,224         | 1,373         | 1,495         | 5,351         | 5,605         | 6,847         | 9,005         | 10,416         |             |
| Bakery Products                        | 381                       | 403           | 444           | 494           | 535           | 1,904         | 2,395         | 2,623         | 1,979         | 2,282          |             |
| Sugar and Confectionery                | 1,776                     | 1,929         | 2,163         | 2,433         | 2,600         | 2,165         | 2,235         | 2,222         | 2,635         | 3,329          |             |
| Miscellaneous Foods                    | 733                       | 760           | 907           | 1,045         | 1,187         | 1,466         | 1,520         | 1,813         | 2,091         | 2,376          |             |
| Beverages & Tobacco                    | 2,487                     | 2,551         | 2,731         | 2,938         | 3,072         | 5,871         | 5,842         | 6,978         | 7,965         | 9,353          |             |
| Textiles                               | 3,134                     | 2,871         | 2,309         | 1,853         | 1,135         | 3,854         | 3,315         | 2,856         | 2,651         | 2,792          |             |
| Clothing                               | 479                       | 819           | 1,230         | 1,370         | 1,487         | 1,653         | 770           | 972           | 1,009         | 1,189          |             |
| Leather Products and Footwear          | 515                       | 528           | 565           | 376           | 350           | 2,058         | 2,379         | 2,836         | 2,098         | 2,314          |             |
| Wood and Cork Products                 | 752                       | 804           | 892           | 984           | 1,058         | 2,693         | 1,262         | 1,221         | 1,162         | 982            |             |
| Furniture and Fixtures                 | 294                       | 318           | 400           | 488           | 528           | 450           | 459           | 468           | 521           | 568            |             |
| Paper and Paper Products               | 1,513                     | 1,611         | 1,779         | 1,978         | 2,141         | 3,510         | 3,800         | 4,931         | 4,865         | 6,344          |             |
| Printing and Publishing                | 1,054                     | 1,154         | 1,308         | 1,491         | 1,652         | 2,472         | 2,587         | 2,970         | 2,860         | 3,094          |             |
| Industrial Chemicals                   | 646                       | 526           | 564           | 594           | 579           | 1,048         | 792           | 953           | 1,004         | 857            |             |
| Petroleum and other Chemicals          | 2,681                     | 3,024         | 3,193         | 3,700         | 4,016         | 10,980        | 10,898        | 8,027         | 13,577        | 20,379         |             |
| Rubber Products                        | 862                       | 1,194         | 1,343         | 1,522         | 1,807         | 1,615         | 2,147         | 2,392         | 2,563         | 2,893          |             |
| Plastic Products                       | 740                       | 578           | 674           | 824           | 1,100         | 1,558         | 1,039         | 1,200         | 1,301         | 1,760          |             |
| Pottery and Glass Products             | 215                       | 225           | 245           | 385           | 545           | 1,231         | 1,414         | 1,969         | 2,942         | 4,293          |             |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products          | 1,353                     | 1,426         | 1,359         | 1,471         | 1,573         | 7,727         | 8,982         | 10,911        | 11,249        | 12,404         |             |
| Metal Products                         | 2,533                     | 2,678         | 2,938         | 3,248         | 3,494         | 4,434         | 4,709         | 4,883         | 5,253         | 5,674          |             |
| Non-Electrical Machinery               | 218                       | 235           | 262           | 294           | 320           | 426           | 459           | 512           | 669           | 752            |             |
| Electrical Machinery                   | 797                       | 834           | 908           | 996           | 1,061         | 1,557         | 1,628         | 1,779         | 2,234         | 2,465          |             |
| Transport Equipment                    | 1,422                     | 1,405         | 1,522         | 1,654         | 1,725         | 1,679         | 1,610         | 1,823         | 2,376         | 2,118          |             |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures             | 589                       | 629           | 646           | 696           | 737           | 902           | 908           | 754           | 744           | 793            |             |
| Export processing zones                | 879                       | 1,709         | 1,895         | 3,516         | 3,225         | 871           | 1,601         | 1,776         | 6,943         | 8,173          |             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           | <b>29,875</b>             | <b>32,258</b> | <b>32,969</b> | <b>39,466</b> | <b>41,768</b> | <b>75,250</b> | <b>75,553</b> | <b>80,906</b> | <b>92,793</b> | <b>109,467</b> |             |

Source: Central Bureau of statistics

\* See main note 1, on page 130

+ Estimates

# MANUFACTURING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE ONES  
Manufacturing Sector\*, 2001-2005

Table 78 (c)

| Industry                               | Inputs         |                |                |                |                | Outputs        |                |                |                |                | KSh Million |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------|
|                                        | 2001+          | 2002+          | 2003+          | 2004+          | 2005+          | 2001+          | 2002+          | 2003+          | 2004+          | 2005+          |             |
| Meat and Dairy Products                | 18,436         | 18,915         | 19,143         | 20,623         | 21,553         | 23,200         | 24,191         | 24,495         | 26,400         | 27,616         |             |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats | 17,594         | 15,698         | 16,069         | 18,127         | 17,956         | 21,900         | 19,870         | 20,341         | 22,945         | 22,729         |             |
| Grain Mill Products                    | 22,594         | 23,673         | 28,914         | 38,030         | 43,984         | 28,600         | 29,965         | 36,600         | 48,139         | 55,676         |             |
| Bakery Products                        | 9,480          | 11,926         | 13,058         | 9,851          | 11,355         | 12,000         | 15,097         | 16,529         | 12,470         | 14,374         |             |
| Sugar and Confectionery                | 8,144          | 8,405          | 8,357          | 10,665         | 12,523         | 10,309         | 10,640         | 10,579         | 13,500         | 15,852         |             |
| Miscellaneous Foods                    | 10,708         | 10,324         | 11,865         | 13,877         | 15,957         | 12,308         | 11,981         | 13,840         | 16,153         | 18,542         |             |
| Beverages & Tobacco                    | 10,572         | 10,651         | 12,791         | 14,638         | 17,167         | 17,731         | 17,860         | 21,426         | 24,533         | 28,623         |             |
| Textiles                               | 11,100         | 9,549          | 8,228          | 7,635          | 7,955          | 15,000         | 12,903         | 11,118         | 10,317         | 10,750         |             |
| Clothing                               | 5,920          | 3,479          | 4,393          | 4,563          | 5,373          | 8,000          | 4,702          | 5,937          | 6,166          | 7,261          |             |
| Leather Products and Footwear          | 6,586          | 7,609          | 9,076          | 6,771          | 7,472          | 8,900          | 10,283         | 12,265         | 9,151          | 10,098         |             |
| Wood and Cork Products                 | 2,640          | 1,237          | 1,196          | 1,138          | 962            | 6,000          | 2,810          | 2,719          | 2,587          | 2,186          |             |
| Furniture and Fixtures                 | 1,003          | 1,024          | 1,042          | 1,162          | 1,264          | 1,700          | 1,735          | 1,767          | 1,959          | 2,143          |             |
| Paper and Paper Products               | 10,360         | 11,221         | 14,561         | 14,367         | 18,738         | 14,000         | 15,163         | 19,677         | 19,415         | 25,322         |             |
| Printing and Publishing                | 7,590          | 7,944          | 9,120          | 8,781          | 9,501          | 11,000         | 11,513         | 13,218         | 12,727         | 13,769         |             |
| Industrial Chemicals                   | 2,240          | 1,693          | 2,037          | 2,095          | 1,770          | 3,500          | 2,646          | 3,183          | 3,274          | 2,777          |             |
| Petroleum and other Chemicals          | 38,452         | 36,588         | 40,915         | 54,720         | 64,638         | 51,191         | 49,668         | 50,172         | 70,365         | 88,110         |             |
| Rubber Products                        | 4,410          | 5,215          | 5,813          | 6,227          | 7,024          | 6,300          | 7,451          | 8,304          | 8,896          | 10,035         |             |
| Plastic Products                       | 3,920          | 2,613          | 3,019          | 3,274          | 4,428          | 5,600          | 3,733          | 4,313          | 4,677          | 6,325          |             |
| Pottery and Glass Products             | 680            | 781            | 1,086          | 1,623          | 2,367          | 2,000          | 2,297          | 3,195          | 4,774          | 6,963          |             |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products          | 4,080          | 4,739          | 5,756          | 5,987          | 6,635          | 12,000         | 13,940         | 16,929         | 17,608         | 19,515         |             |
| Metal Products                         | 7,080          | 7,526          | 7,807          | 8,406          | 9,084          | 12,000         | 12,756         | 13,233         | 14,247         | 15,397         |             |
| Non-Electrical Machinery               | 960            | 1,034          | 1,155          | 1,483          | 1,678          | 1,500          | 1,616          | 1,804          | 2,318          | 2,631          |             |
| Electrical Machinery                   | 3,392          | 3,545          | 3,876          | 4,866          | 5,371          | 5,300          | 5,540          | 6,056          | 7,603          | 8,392          |             |
| Transport Equipment                    | 9,185          | 8,352          | 9,722          | 13,821         | 11,553         | 11,244         | 10,326         | 11,967         | 16,734         | 14,146         |             |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures             | 1,770          | 1,762          | 1,479          | 1,463          | 1,565          | 3,000          | 3,020          | 2,507          | 2,480          | 2,653          |             |
| Micro and small enterprises            | 20,537         | 21,378         | 23,330         | 25,850         | 28,880         | 33,319         | 34,317         | 37,465         | 41,419         | 46,255         |             |
| Export processing zones                | 4,891          | 8,414          | 11,497         | 15,401         | 15,447         | 6,499          | 11,040         | 14,817         | 24,217         | 23,775         |             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           | <b>244,324</b> | <b>245,315</b> | <b>275,305</b> | <b>315,445</b> | <b>352,200</b> | <b>344,101</b> | <b>347,063</b> | <b>384,446</b> | <b>445,084</b> | <b>502,115</b> |             |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* See note 5 on page 130

+ estimates

MANUFACTURING

LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS  
Manufacturing Sector, 2001- 2005

Table 78 (d)

| Industry                               | KSh Million    |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                        | Inputs         |                |                |                |                | Outputs        |                |                |                |                |
|                                        | 2001+          | 2002+          | 2003+          | 2004+          | 2005+          | 2001+          | 2002+          | 2003+          | 2004+          | 2005+          |
| Meat and Dairy Products                | 17,070         | 17,500         | 17,702         | 19,059         | 19,905         | 21,481         | 22,381         | 22,651         | 24,397         | 25,505         |
| Canned Vegetables, Fish, Oils and Fats | 16,476         | 14,729         | 15,103         | 16,965         | 16,823         | 20,509         | 18,643         | 19,118         | 21,474         | 21,294         |
| Grain Mill Products                    | 20,129         | 21,089         | 25,756         | 33,878         | 38,182         | 25,480         | 26,895         | 32,603         | 42,883         | 49,598         |
| Bakery Products                        | 7,163          | 9,011          | 9,868          | 7,446          | 8,582          | 9,067          | 11,407         | 12,492         | 9,425          | 10,863         |
| Sugar and Confectionery                | 8,144          | 8,405          | 8,357          | 10,605         | 12,523         | 10,309         | 10,640         | 10,579         | 13,500         | 15,852         |
| Miscellaneous Foods                    | 9,814          | 9,470          | 10,892         | 12,747         | 14,564         | 11,280         | 10,990         | 12,704         | 14,837         | 17,040         |
| Beverages & Tobacco                    | 8,571          | 8,631          | 10,336         | 11,785         | 13,777         | 14,441         | 14,473         | 17,314         | 19,750         | 23,129         |
| Textiles                               | 10,969         | 9,437          | 8,132          | 7,546          | 7,962          | 14,823         | 12,752         | 10,988         | 10,197         | 10,625         |
| Clothing                               | 3,728          | 2,191          | 2,766          | 2,873          | 3,384          | 5,037          | 2,951          | 3,738          | 3,883          | 4,572          |
| Leather Products and Footwear          | 5,857          | 6,768          | 8,071          | 5,967          | 6,584          | 7,915          | 9,147          | 10,907         | 8,065          | 8,898          |
| Wood and Cork Products                 | 2,116          | 992            | 959            | 913            | 772            | 4,809          | 2,254          | 2,181          | 2,075          | 1,753          |
| Furniture and Fixtures                 | 648            | 661            | 673            | 751            | 816            | 1,058          | 1,121          | 1,141          | 1,272          | 1,384          |
| Paper and Paper Products               | 9,991          | 10,818         | 14,035         | 13,846         | 18,055         | 13,501         | 14,618         | 18,967         | 18,710         | 24,399         |
| Printing and Publishing                | 5,501          | 5,759          | 6,610          | 6,365          | 6,888          | 7,973          | 8,346          | 9,581          | 9,225          | 9,982          |
| Industrial Chemicals                   | 1,864          | 1,407          | 1,693          | 1,784          | 1,506          | 2,912          | 2,200          | 2,646          | 2,788          | 2,352          |
| Petroleum and other Chemicals          | 33,423         | 32,177         | 35,480         | 47,487         | 56,121         | 44,403         | 43,076         | 43,507         | 61,064         | 76,500         |
| Rubber Products                        | 4,235          | 5,007          | 5,582          | 5,981          | 6,746          | 6,050          | 7,154          | 7,973          | 8,544          | 9,541          |
| Plastic Products                       | 3,636          | 2,424          | 2,801          | 3,037          | 4,107          | 5,195          | 3,463          | 4,001          | 4,339          | 5,867          |
| Pottery and Glass Products             | 634            | 729            | 1,014          | 1,516          | 2,211          | 1,865          | 2,143          | 2,982          | 4,458          | 6,504          |
| Non-Metallic Mineral Products          | 3,981          | 4,626          | 5,621          | 5,795          | 6,390          | 11,708         | 13,608         | 16,532         | 17,044         | 18,794         |
| Metal Products                         | 6,380          | 6,177          | 7,025          | 7,560          | 8,165          | 10,814         | 11,486         | 11,908         | 12,813         | 13,839         |
| Non-Electrical Machinery               | 758            | 816            | 911            | 1,170          | 1,325          | 1,184          | 1,275          | 1,424          | 1,829          | 2,077          |
| Electrical Machinery                   | 2,706          | 2,893          | 3,163          | 3,972          | 4,383          | 4,328          | 4,521          | 4,943          | 6,206          | 6,849          |
| Transport Equipment                    | 7,492          | 6,810          | 7,928          | 11,274         | 9,435          | 9,171          | 8,420          | 9,751          | 13,651         | 11,552         |
| Miscellaneous Manufactures             | 1,298          | 1,307          | 1,085          | 1,070          | 1,141          | 2,200          | 2,216          | 1,840          | 1,814          | 1,934          |
| Export processing zones                | 4,264          | 7,767          | 8,617          | 14,009         | 14,594         | 5,135          | 9,368          | 10,393         | 22,952         | 22,767         |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>196,909</b> | <b>198,203</b> | <b>220,183</b> | <b>255,459</b> | <b>285,942</b> | <b>272,686</b> | <b>275,358</b> | <b>302,865</b> | <b>357,194</b> | <b>403,581</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

+ Revised Estimates

MANUFACTURING

PRODUCTION AND CONSUMPTION OF EXCISABLE COMMODITIES, 1997 - 2005

(a) Production\*

| Commodity             | Unit            | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005**  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sugar                 | Metric tons     | 401,000 | 449,000 | 471,000 | 402,000 | 377,200 | 494,249 | 448,490 | 516,755 | 489,002 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | Millions sticks | 8,898   | 7,599   | 7,231   | 6,009   | 5,850   | 4,631   | 4,753   | 5,351   | 7,324   |
| Beer                  | '000 litres     | 270,396 | 263,015 | 188,455 | 202,932 | 184,300 | 191,925 | 222,293 | 237,548 | 266,261 |
| Soft drinks           | '000 litres     | 130,908 | 153,860 | 152,095 | 160,843 | 170,500 | 182,499 | 152,116 | 203,169 | 256,599 |
| Paints                | '000 litres     | 7,624   | 10,382  | 6,968   | 6,044   | 7,615   | 9,138   | 9,862   | 12,166  | 13,374  |
| Soap                  | Tonnes          | 76,967  | 71,759  | 67,128  | 90,979  | 123,939 | 118,380 | 149,422 | 164,893 | 172,525 |
| Biscuits              | Tonnes          | 5,067   | 4,317   | 4,651   | 2,910   | 2,654   | 3,800   | 5,743   | 6,271   | 5,554   |
| Distillers            | '000 litres     | 61      | 190     | 65      | 71      | 84      | 107     | 123     | 1,386   | 1,815   |

(b) Consumption\*

| Commodity             | Unit            | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005**  |
|-----------------------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Sugar                 | Metric tons     | 411,000 | 558,289 | 451,338 | 493,082 | 535,698 | 509,308 | 536,886 | 525,314 | 631,841 |
| Cigarettes and Cigars | Millions sticks | 5,662   | 6,254   | 4,799   | 2,645   | 2,136   | 1,179   | 4,759   | 5,309   | 2,608   |
| Beer                  | '000 litres     | 247,740 | 256,555 | 188,429 | 208,187 | 199,505 | 193,937 | 207,518 | 239,354 | 265,541 |
| Soft drinks           | '000 litres     | 131,559 | 154,543 | 152,681 | 162,437 | 174,703 | 185,819 | 185,739 | 203,903 | 256,042 |
| Paints                | '000 litres     | 5,387   | 5,207   | 5,105   | 5,042   | 4,932   | 4,945   | 9,775   | 11,702  | 11,166  |
| Soap                  | Tonnes          | 44,387  | 34,875  | 41,097  | 70,322  | 86,149  | 97,309  | 104,409 | 141,490 | 149,407 |
| Biscuits              | Tonnes          | 7,630   | 2,048   | 4,014   | 3,325   | 3,387   | 6,519   | 2,370   | 6,023   | 4,721   |
| Distillers            | '000 litres     | 62      | 69      | 69      | 70      | 73      | 71      | 97      | 1,385   | 1,262   |

Source: Customs and Excise Department and Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Figures of Cement production are shown in Table 91

1. From 1973 all production figures are compiled from the Monthly Survey of Industrial Production

\*\* Provisional

## PRODUCTION OF SOME IMPORTANT FOODSTUFFS, 1999 - 2005

Table 80

| Commodity           | Unit        | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005*   |
|---------------------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Maize Meal          | Tonnes      | 204,516 | 154,143 | 134,740 | 143,244 | 192,657 | 207,430 | 284,154 |
| Wheat Flour         | "           | 224,726 | 188,884 | 226,661 | 240,246 | 245,901 | 262,322 | 271,599 |
| Rice                | "           | 5,666   | 7,536   | 7,686   | 4,919   | 7,682   | 10,226  | 13,458  |
| Bread               | "           | 83,148  | 72,423  | 96,564  | 126,542 | 136,732 | 80,860  | 90,688  |
| Ghee and Fats       | "           | 129,683 | 142,029 | 127,826 | 106,741 | 106,744 | 110,059 | 120,643 |
| Cooking Oil         | '000 Litres | 19,584  | 35,717  | 60,100  | 72,895  | 72,894  | 97,434  | 92,463  |
| Jams and Marmalades | Tonnes      | 711     | 533     | 768     | 653     | 522     | 641     | 693     |
| Refined Salt        | Tonnes      | 196,920 | 197,436 | 211,257 | 68,905  | 82,569  | 86,405  | 83,210  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

## PRODUCTION OF CERTAIN INDUSTRIAL COMMODITIES, 1999-2005

Table 81

| Commodity            | Unit           | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005*     |
|----------------------|----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-----------|
| Animal feeds         | Tonnes         | 207,454    | 194,434    | 201,096    | 109,402    | 114,405    | 113,980    | 131,455   |
| Cotton Woven Fabrics | '000 sq metres | 20,084,342 | 16,251,517 | 15,483,064 | 15,335,724 | 10,245,565 | 10,251,996 | 9,581,875 |
| Bedsheets            | "              | 272        | 252        | 220        | 218        | 152        | 46         | 49        |
| Shirts               | Dozens         | 114,216    | 122,168    | 117,501    | 120,411    | 121,608    | 36,162     | 57,114    |
| Blankets             | '000 Units     | 2,198,000  | 1,927,362  | 1,931,154  | 1,372,813  | 1,369,327  | 1,392,411  | 1,435,300 |
| Gunny Bags           | '000 Units     | 2,923,356  | 2,924,000  | 2,642,000  | 2,563,229  | 2,487,354  | 2,395,313  | 3,168,604 |
| Toilet Paper Rolls   | Tonnes         | 6,011      | 6,006      | 9,257      | 10,023     | 11,604     | 8,310      | 8,260     |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

## Notes and Definitions

Statistics of Private buildings are compiled from returns of private buildings and extensions completed in the municipalities. The term "extension" includes all major alterations and additions to buildings. Buildings which are partially residential and partially non-residential have been classified according to their main usage. The classification is based on the floor area. This is defined as plinth area together with floor area of any external ancillaries such as garages, servants' quarters, store rooms, lavatories, etc. A block of flats maisonnettes is counted as a single building.

## SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-BUILDING AND CONSTRUCTION\*, LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS 2001 - 2005

| Table 82 (a)              | NUMBER OF FIRMS |       |       |       |       | PERSONS ENGAGED |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                           | 2001+           | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ | 2001+           | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+  | 2005+  |
| Special trade contractors | 46              | 47    | 49    | 52    | 54    | 7,373           | 7,325  | 7,266  | 7,266  | 7,349  |
| General trade contractors | 165             | 162   | 165   | 169   | 170   | 69,302          | 69,183 | 69,373 | 70,083 | 70,839 |
| Total                     | 211             | 209   | 214   | 221   | 224   | 76,675          | 76,508 | 76,639 | 77,349 | 78,188 |

| Table 82 (b)              | LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million) |        |        |        |        | GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million) |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                           | 2001+                      | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+  | 2005+  | 2001+                       | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+  | 2005+  |
| Special trade contractors | 1,606                      | 1,604  | 1,691  | 1,928  | 2,073  | 1,002                       | 960    | 1,118  | 1,369  | 1,546  |
| General trade contractors | 10,297                     | 10,283 | 10,843 | 12,361 | 13,291 | 22,767                      | 18,162 | 21,614 | 28,207 | 35,365 |
| Total                     | 11,903                     | 11,887 | 12,534 | 14,289 | 15,364 | 23,769                      | 19,122 | 22,732 | 29,576 | 37,011 |

| Table 82 (c)              | INPUT (KSh Million) |        |        |        |        | OUTPUT (KSh Million) |        |        |         |         |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
|                           | 2001+               | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+  | 2005+  | 2001+                | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+   | 2005+   |
| Special trade contractors | 7,381               | 7,954  | 8,520  | 9,328  | 10,124 | 7,026                | 6,958  | 7,627  | 8,740   | 9,893   |
| General trade contractors | 52,723              | 56,008 | 60,517 | 66,227 | 71,881 | 76,847               | 78,126 | 84,142 | 96,391  | 109,123 |
| Total                     | 60,104              | 63,962 | 69,037 | 75,555 | 82,005 | 83,873               | 85,084 | 91,769 | 105,131 | 119,016 |

## ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING LARGE SCALE, 2001-2005

| Table 82 (d)              | LABOUR COSTS (KSh Million) |        |        |        |        | GROSS PRODUCT (KSh Million) |        |        |        |        |
|---------------------------|----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                           | 2001+                      | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+  | 2005+  | 2001+                       | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+  | 2005+  |
| Special trade contractors | 1,666                      | 1,659  | 1,761  | 1,990  | 2,139  | 3,783                       | 3,947  | 4,648  | 5,686  | 6,883  |
| Building contractors      | 3,958                      | 3,952  | 4,100  | 4,744  | 5,103  | 15,198                      | 15,566 | 18,022 | 22,314 | 26,890 |
| All other contractors     | 7,171                      | 7,142  | 7,600  | 8,627  | 9,252  | 12,848                      | 12,865 | 15,010 | 18,429 | 22,526 |
| Total                     | 12,795                     | 12,753 | 13,461 | 15,361 | 16,494 | 31,829                      | 32,378 | 37,680 | 46,429 | 56,298 |

| Table 82 (e)              | INPUT (KSh Million) |        |        |        |        | OUTPUT (KSh Million) |        |         |         |         |
|---------------------------|---------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|
|                           | 2001+               | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+  | 2005+  | 2001+                | 2002+  | 2003+   | 2004+   | 2005+   |
| Special trade contractors | 9,143               | 8,972  | 9,684  | 10,601 | 11,525 | 12,696               | 12,617 | 13,958  | 15,990  | 18,220  |
| Building contractors      | 35,618              | 24,364 | 26,044 | 28,817 | 31,482 | 50,143               | 42,095 | 48,711  | 53,192  | 60,488  |
| All other contractors     | 22,540              | 32,628 | 35,269 | 38,632 | 41,967 | 36,291               | 43,630 | 48,008  | 55,297  | 62,565  |
| Total                     | 67,301              | 65,964 | 70,997 | 78,050 | 84,974 | 99,130               | 98,342 | 108,677 | 124,479 | 141,273 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

NOTE: The statistical unit is firm.

\* Covers Private Sector only

+ Estimates as above

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDING  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP IN MAIN TOWNS  
By Type of Building and Town, 1999-2005**

Table 83

|                                                 | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005*        |
|-------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Number of New buildings</b>                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential                                     | 1,113        | 1,017        | 941          | 1,040        | 1,142        | 1,704        | 1,810        |
| Non-Residential                                 | 22           | 37           | 11           | 27           | 36           | 21           | 28           |
| <b>Floor area of New Buildings ('000 sq.m.)</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Residential                                     | 265          | 258          | 259          | 323          | 210          | 460          | 484          |
| Servants quarters                               | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            | -            |
| <b>Total Residential</b>                        | <b>265</b>   | <b>258</b>   | <b>259</b>   | <b>323</b>   | <b>210</b>   | <b>460</b>   | <b>484</b>   |
| Offices                                         | 50           | 36           | 65           | 112          | 146          | 119          | 186          |
| Shops                                           | 25           | 25           | 44           | 49           | 64           | 9            | 13           |
| Godowns, Stores, etc                            | 45           | 61           | 120          | 70           | 91           | 24           | 34           |
| Factories                                       | 20           | 41           | 74           | 56           | 73           | 68           | 95           |
| Other                                           | 65           | 30           | 54           | 42           | 56           | 43           | 85           |
| <b>Total Non-residential</b>                    | <b>205</b>   | <b>193</b>   | <b>357</b>   | <b>329</b>   | <b>430</b>   | <b>263</b>   | <b>393</b>   |
| <b>Cost (Kshs. Million)</b>                     |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| New Buildings: residential                      | 890          | 843          | 650          | 966          | 906          | 1,988        | 2,135        |
| New Buildings: non-residential                  | 385          | 154          | 416          | 430          | 520          | 307          | 423          |
| Extensions: residential                         | 13           | 172          | 75           | 81           | -            | 55           | 41           |
| Extensions: non-residential                     | 48           | 84           | 32           | 140          | 123          | 83           | 88           |
| <b>Total Cost</b>                               | <b>1,336</b> | <b>1,252</b> | <b>1,173</b> | <b>1,617</b> | <b>1,549</b> | <b>2,433</b> | <b>2,687</b> |
| <b>Analysis of cost by Town (Kshs. Million)</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Nairobi                                         | 648          | 622          | 656          | 1,262        | 1,126        | 2,003        | 2,242        |
| Mombasa                                         | 387          | 276          | 258          | 186          | 159          | 163          | 165          |
| Other main Towns**                              | 300          | 374          | 259          | 170          | 263          | 267          | 280          |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Other main towns include Kisumu, Nakuru, Eldoret, Kitale, Thika, Nyeri, Kakamega, Embu and Meru.

\* \* Nil or negligible

**NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS  
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
2004**

Table 84 (a)

| Cost Category<br>(KSh Millions) | RESIDENTIAL     |              |                      |              | NON - RESIDENTIAL |           |                      |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
|                                 | Number of Units |              | Value (KSh. Million) |              | Number of Units   |           | Value (KSh. Million) |            |
|                                 | Public          | Private      | Public               | Private      | Public            | Private   | Public               | Private    |
| 0 - 20                          | 15              | -            | 21                   | -            | 5                 | -         | 9                    | -          |
| 21 - 40                         | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 41 - 60                         | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 61 - 80                         | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 81 - 100                        | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 101 - 120                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 121 - 140                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 141 - 160                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 161 - 180                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 181 - 200                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 201 - 220                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 221 - 240                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 241 - 260                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 261 - 280                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 281 - 300                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 301 - and over                  | -               | 1,704        | -                    | 1,988        | -                 | 21        | -                    | 307        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>15</b>       | <b>1,704</b> | <b>21</b>            | <b>1,988</b> | <b>5</b>          | <b>21</b> | <b>9</b>             | <b>307</b> |

\* Provisional.

\* Data not available

**NUMBER OF UNITS AND VALUE OF BUILDINGS  
COMPLETED IN MAIN TOWNS BY COST CATEGORY  
2005\***

Table 84 (b)

| Cost Category<br>(KSh Millions) | RESIDENTIAL     |              |                      |              | NON - RESIDENTIAL |           |                      |            |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------|----------------------|------------|
|                                 | Number of Units |              | Value (KSh. Million) |              | Number of Units   |           | Value (KSh. Million) |            |
|                                 | Public          | Private      | Public               | Private      | Public            | Private   | Public               | Private    |
| 0 - 20                          | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 21 - 40                         | -               | -            | -                    | -            | 31                | -         | 33                   | -          |
| 41 - 60                         | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 61 - 80                         | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 81 - 100                        | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 101 - 120                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 121 - 140                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 141 - 160                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 161 - 180                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 181 - 200                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 201 - 220                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 221 - 240                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 241 - 260                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 261 - 280                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 281 - 300                       | -               | -            | -                    | -            | -                 | -         | -                    | -          |
| 301 - and over                  | 360             | 1,810        | 411                  | 2,135        | -                 | 28        | -                    | 423        |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>360</b>      | <b>1,810</b> | <b>411</b>           | <b>2,135</b> | <b>31</b>         | <b>28</b> | <b>33</b>            | <b>423</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

\* \* Data not available

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS, 2004

Table 85 (a)

| Details                                         | Nairobi | Mombasa | Thika | Nakuru | Eldoret | Kisumu | Other | Total |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| Number of New Buildings                         |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| Residential                                     | 848     | 147     | 0     | 311    | 4       | 163    | 462   | 1,935 |
| Non-Residential                                 | 3       | 1       | 0     | 1      | 1       | 2      | 26    | 34    |
| Floor Area of New Buildings<br>('000 sq metres) |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| Residential                                     | 323     | 33      | 0     | 40     | 1       | 26     | 74    | 497   |
| Servants Quarters                               |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| Total Residential                               | 323     | 33      | 0     | 40     | 1       | 26     | 74    | 497   |
| Non-residential                                 |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| Offices                                         | 77      | 4       | 0     | 14     | 1       | 3      | 40    | 139   |
| Shops                                           | 6       | 0       | 0     | 1      | 0       | 0      | 3     | 11    |
| Godowns, stores, etc                            | 15      | 1       | 0     | 3      | 0       | 1      | 8     | 28    |
| Factories                                       | 45      | 3       | 0     | 7      | 1       | 2      | 23    | 79    |
| Other                                           | 28      | 1       | 0     | 5      | 0       | 1      | 14    | 50    |
| Total Non-residential                           | 171     | 9       | 0     | 30     | 2       | 7      | 88    | 307   |
| Cost (KSh Million)                              |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| New buildings, residential                      | 1,702   | 143     | 0     | 76     | 0       | 22     | 90    | 2,032 |
| New buildings non-residential                   | 231     | 18      | 0     | 19     | 0       | 18     | 42    | 328   |
| Extensions, residential                         | 17      | 2       | 0     | 21     | 15      | 0      | 0     | 55    |
| Extensions, non-residential                     | 53      | 0       | 0     | 4      | 26      | 0      | 0     | 83    |
| Total Cost (KSh Million)                        | 2,003   | 163     | 0     | 120    | 41      | 40     | 132   | 2,498 |

\*Provisional

.. Data not available

## REPORTED COMPLETION OF BUILDINGS FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP - MAIN TOWNS, 2005\*

Table 85 (b)

| Details                                         | Nairobi | Mombasa | Thika | Nakuru | Eldoret | Kisumu | Other | Total |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-------|--------|---------|--------|-------|-------|
| Number of New Buildings                         | 229     | 22      | 159   | 27     | 4       | 49     | 112   | 602   |
| Residential                                     | 2       | 0       | 0     | 3      | 3       | 0      | 15    | 23    |
| Non-Residential                                 |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| Floor Area of New Buildings<br>('000 sq metres) | 351     | 97      | 193   | 70     | 16      | 28     | 63    | 818   |
| Residential                                     | 351     | 97      | 193   | 70     | 16      | 28     | 63    | 818   |
| Servants Quarters                               |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| Total Residential                               |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| Non-residential                                 | 158     | 0       | 0     | 9      | 49      | 0      | 41    | 257   |
| Offices                                         | 18      | 0       | 0     | 2      | 6       | 0      | 6     | 33    |
| Shops                                           | 43      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 0       | 0      | 12    | 55    |
| Godowns, stores, etc                            | 24      | 0       | 0     | 0      | 1       | 0      | 15    | 40    |
| Factories                                       | 61      | 0       | 0     | 1      | 23      | 0      | 8     | 93    |
| Other                                           | 314     | 0       | 0     | 12     | 79      | 0      | 78    | 483   |
| Total Non-residential                           |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| Cost (KSh Million)                              |         |         |       |        |         |        |       |       |
| New buildings, residential                      | 1791    | 118     | 131   | 63     | 13      | 76     | 125   | 2,337 |
| New buildings non-residential                   | 336     | 0       | 0     | 16     | 59      | 0      | 23    | 434   |
| Extensions, residential                         | 34      | 47      | 3     | 7      | 0       | 17     | 3     | 111   |
| Extensions, non-residential                     | 81      | 0       | 0     | 19     | 0       | 0      | 0     | 100   |
| Total Cost (KSh Million)                        | 2242    | 165     | 134   | 125    | 72      | 93     | 151   | 2,962 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

.. Data not available

ANALYSIS OF REPORTED NEW  
RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS, NAIROBI  
2000 - 2005

Table 86

| Habitable Rooms* | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005** |
|------------------|------|------|------|------|------|--------|
| One              | 18   | 35   | 55   | 19   | 54   | 57     |
| Two              | 29   | 31   | 64   | 25   | 14   | 40     |
| Three            | 23   | 40   | 53   | 102  | 180  | 210    |
| Four             | 37   | 35   | 45   | 140  | 26   | 55     |
| Five             | 45   | 38   | 47   | 13   | 43   | 101    |
| Six or more      | 86   | 91   | 104  | 6    | 101  | 50     |
| Total            | 238  | 270  | 368  | 305  | 418  | 513    |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* A habitable room is defined to mean a room used for the purpose of working, living, sleeping other than kitchen, bathroom, lavatory, laundry-room, etc.

\*\* Provisional

.. Data not available

**REPORTED COMPLETION OF NEW NON-RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS  
FOR PRIVATE OWNERSHIP**  
*Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2000 - 2005*

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2000 - 2005

... Figures not available

BUILDING

Analysis of cost by Town and Sector of ownership, 2000 - 2005

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional.  
 - " Figures not available  
 ... Figures not available

## BUILDING

## NATIONAL HOUSING CORPORATION

(a) Number and Value of Houses Completed by Province, 2001 - 2005

Table 88 (a)

| PROVINCE      | NUMBER |      |      |      |       | VALUE (KSh Million) |      |      |      |       |
|---------------|--------|------|------|------|-------|---------------------|------|------|------|-------|
|               | 2001   | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005* | 2001                | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005* |
| Nairobi       | -      | 173  | -    | -    | 160   | -                   | 449  | -    | -    | 137   |
| Coast         | -      | -    | -    | -    | 161   | -                   | -    | -    | -    | 196   |
| Eastern       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -     | -                   | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Central       | -      | -    | 30   | -    | 24    | -                   | -    | 50   | -    | 45    |
| Rift Valley   | -      | 24   | -    | -    | 15    | -                   | 56   | -    | -    | 33    |
| Nyanza        | -      | -    | -    | -    | -     | -                   | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| Western       | -      | -    | -    | -    | -     | -                   | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| North-Eastern | -      | -    | -    | -    | -     | -                   | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| <b>Total</b>  | -      | 197  | 30   | -    | 360   | -                   | 505  | 50   | -    | 411   |

\* Provisional

- Nil or negligible

(b) Number of Houses Completed in Kenya by Cost Bracket, 1997 - 2005

Table 88 (b)

| Cost Bracket (KSh) | Year |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                    | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005* |
| upto - 29,999      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| 30,000 - 59,999    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| 60,000 - and over  | 35   | 53   | -    | 184  | -    | 197  | 30   | -    | 360   |
| <b>Total</b>       | 35   | 53   | -    | 184  | -    | 197  | 30   | -    | 360   |

\* Provisional

- Nil or negligible

(c) Number of Houses Completed in Nairobi by Cost Bracket, 1997-2005

Table 88 (c)

| Cost Bracket (KSh) | Year |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |
|--------------------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
|                    | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005* |
| upto - 29,999      | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| 30,000 - 59,999    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -    | -     |
| 60,000 - and over  | -    | 53   | -    | 120  | -    | 173  | -    | -    | 160   |
| <b>Total</b>       | -    | 53   | -    | 120  | -    | 173  | -    | -    | 160   |

\* Provisional

Source: National Housing Corporation.

Note: Cost bracket have not been revised since 1981.

- Nil or negligible

## PRIVATE BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 89

1997-2005

|                                     | 1997   | 1998   | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005*  |
|-------------------------------------|--------|--------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| <b>Number of Plans</b>              |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Residential                         | 973    | 604    | 789   | 649   | 542   | 1,984 | 1,563 | 3,433 | 6,191  |
| Non-Residential                     | 316    | 215    | 126   | 97    | 60    | 107   | 86    | 310   | 741    |
| <b>Total</b>                        | 1,289  | 819    | 915   | 746   | 602   | 2,091 | 1,649 | 3,743 | 6,932  |
| <b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b> |        |        |       |       |       |       |       |       |        |
| Residential                         | 7,520  | 6,129  | 6,164 | 4,849 | 3,254 | 4,175 | 4,644 | 6,807 | 13,496 |
| Non-Residential                     | 5,468  | 3,982  | 2,894 | 1,752 | 1,090 | 1,319 | 1,805 | 1,909 | 10,377 |
| <b>Total</b>                        | 12,988 | 10,111 | 9,058 | 6,601 | 4,344 | 5,494 | 6,449 | 8,716 | 23,873 |

\*Provisional

## PUBLIC BUILDING PLANS APPROVED BY NAIROBI CITY COUNCIL

Table 90

1997-2005

|                                                | 1997  | 1998 | 1999  | 2000  | 2001 | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005* |
|------------------------------------------------|-------|------|-------|-------|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Number of Plans</b>                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |
| Residential                                    | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | 1     | -     |
| Government                                     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Nairobi City Commission                        | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Statutory Boards and Others                    | -     | 68   | 21    | -     | -    | 16    | -     | -     | -     |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | -     | 68   | 21    | -     | -    | 16    | -     | 1     | -     |
| <b>Non-Residential</b>                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |
| Government                                     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Nairobi City Commission                        | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Statutory Boards and Others                    | 91    | -    | 38    | 55    | 24   | 92    | 54    | 252   | 65    |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | 91    | -    | 38    | 55    | 24   | 92    | 54    | 252   | 65    |
| <b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b> | 91    | 68   | 59    | 55    | 24   | 108   | 54    | 252   | 65    |
| <b>Estimated Cost (KSh Million)</b>            |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |
| Residential                                    | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Government                                     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Nairobi City Commission                        | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Statutory Boards and Others                    | -     | -    | 265   | -     | -    | 16    | -     | 15    | -     |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | -     | -    | 265   | -     | -    | 16    | -     | 15    | -     |
| <b>Non-Residential</b>                         |       |      |       |       |      |       |       |       |       |
| Government                                     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Nairobi City Commission                        | -     | -    | -     | -     | -    | -     | -     | -     | -     |
| Statutory Boards and Others                    | 1,942 | 533  | 744   | 1,004 | 956  | 1,096 | 1,627 | 3,035 | 6,871 |
| <b>Total</b>                                   | 1,942 | 533  | 744   | 1,004 | 956  | 1,096 | 1,627 | 3,035 | 6,871 |
| <b>Total (Residential and Non-Residential)</b> | 1,942 | 533  | 1,009 | 1,004 | 956  | 1,112 | 1,627 | 3,035 | 6,871 |

Source: Nairobi City Council

\*Provisional

- Data not available

CEMENT\*

Production and Consumption, 1999 - 2005

Table 91

|                                        | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005**  |
|----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Production (Kenya)                     | 1,388.6 | 1,368.5 | 1,319.3 | 1,537.0 | 1,649.4 | 1,873.3 | 2,123.2 |
| Domestic Exports                       | 284.1   | 302.1   | 232.9   | 331.3   | 391.5   | 398.3   | 464.6   |
| Inter-state Trade                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| From Uganda                            | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| From Tanzania                          | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       |
| To Uganda                              | 109.0   | 181.6   | 74.2    | 171.8   | 232.4   | 244.5   | 330.1   |
| To Tanzania                            | 8.2     | 2.2     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 2.4     | 5.3     | 7.2     |
| Net Estimate Consumption of EA Produce |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Cement                                 | 1,104.4 | 1,064.4 | 1,086.4 | 1,209.7 | 1,264.4 | 1,415.7 | 1,568.8 |
| Retained Imports                       | 6.5     | 2.6     | 2.6     | 2.6     | 2.6     | 2.6     | 3.7     |
| Total Estimated Consumption            | 1,110.9 | 1,067.0 | 1,089.0 | 1,212.3 | 1,267.0 | 1,418.3 | 1,572.5 |

Source: Cement Companies and Customs and Excise Department

\* Excluding Cement Clinker

\*\* Provisional

<sup>a</sup> Nil or negligible

## BUILDING

## MINISTRY OF ROADS AND PUBLIC WORKS

EXPENDITURE ON ROADS, 1998/99 - 2004/2005

Table 92

|                                    | (KSh Million)  |                |                |                 |                |                 |                 |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                    | 1998/99        | 1999/00        | 2000/01        | 2001/02         | 2002/03        | 2003/04         | 2004/05*        |
| <b>Development</b>                 |                |                |                |                 |                |                 |                 |
| Trunk Roads                        | 1,422.3        | 714.3          | 711.0          | 1,385.0         | 1,459.5        | 2,406.0         | 5,946.5         |
| Primary Roads                      | 752.6          | 18.3           | 505.0          | 601.4           | 808.3          | 1,260.5         | 3,059.0         |
| Secondary Roads                    | 135.3          | 5.8            | 1,131.1        | 635.8           | 345.8          | 320.7           | 333.0           |
| Miscellaneous                      | 376.5          | 124.6          | 277.2          | -               | -              | 353.5           | 378.0           |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>2,686.7</b> | <b>863.0</b>   | <b>2,624.3</b> | <b>2,622.2</b>  | <b>2,613.6</b> | <b>4,340.7</b>  | <b>9,716.5</b>  |
| Recurrent (Maintenance and repair) | 5,073.0        | 5,922.1        | 6,696.0        | 8,042.4         | 6,005.2        | 6,122.0         | 6,100.0         |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>7,759.8</b> | <b>6,785.1</b> | <b>9,320.3</b> | <b>10,664.6</b> | <b>8,618.8</b> | <b>10,462.7</b> | <b>15,816.5</b> |

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works.

- Provisional

<sup>a</sup> — Nil or negligibleRESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2002-2005  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (a)

| Table 93 (a)                          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                       | 2002    |          |          |          | 2003     |          |          |          | 2004     |          |          |          | 2005     |          |          |          |          |
|                                       | Dec.    | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     | March    | June     | Sept.    |          |
| 1 Sand                                | 5,000.0 | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 7,692.0  | 7,692.0  | 7,692.0  | 7,692.0  | 7,692.0  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  |
| 2 Aggregate                           | 7,058.8 | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 8,235.0  | 8,235.0  | 8,235.0  | 8,235.0  | 8,235.0  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  |
| 3 Cement                              | 3,833.6 | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,866.0  | 3,866.0  | 3,866.0  | 3,866.0  | 3,866.0  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  |
| 4 (i) Concrete Block (Solid)          | 3,250.0 | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.0  | 4,196.0  | 4,196.0  | 4,196.0  | 4,196.0  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  | 4,196.3  |
| (ii) Stone Blocks                     | 355.0   | 515.6    | 585.3    | 758.3    | 913.4    | 963.0    | 963.0    | 963.0    | 963.0    | 963.1    | 963.1    | 963.1    | 963.1    | 963.1    | 963.1    | 963.1    | 963.1    |
| 5 Blocks                              | 2,871.4 | 3,460.6  | 3,470.6  | 3,517.1  | 3,540.1  | 3,550.0  | 3,550.0  | 3,550.0  | 3,550.0  | 3,550.1  | 3,550.1  | 3,550.1  | 3,550.1  | 3,550.1  | 3,550.1  | 3,550.1  | 3,550.1  |
| 6 Hardcore Filling                    | 9,444.5 | 11,111.2 | 11,111.2 | 11,111.2 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.0 | 13,333.0 | 13,333.0 | 13,333.0 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 |
| 7 Floor tiles                         | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0  | 3,250.0  | 3,250.0  | 3,250.0  | 3,333.0  | 3,333.0  | 3,333.0  | 3,333.0  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  |
| 8 Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods         | 3,131.5 | 3,131.5  | 3,131.5  | 3,131.5  | 3,131.5  | 4,436.0  | 4,436.0  | 4,436.0  | 4,436.0  | 4,730.8  | 4,730.8  | 4,730.8  | 4,730.8  | 4,730.8  | 4,730.8  | 4,730.8  | 4,730.8  |
| (i) Timber                            | 4,923.7 | 4,733.8  | 4,978.7  | 4,978.7  | 5,325.5  | 7,158.0  | 7,158.0  | 7,158.0  | 7,158.0  | 7,157.5  | 7,157.5  | 7,157.5  | 7,157.5  | 7,157.5  | 7,157.5  | 7,157.5  | 7,157.5  |
| (ii) Doors                            | 3,442.2 | 3,020.2  | 3,020.2  | 3,137.6  | 3,483.7  | 3,542.0  | 3,542.0  | 3,542.0  | 3,542.0  | 3,601.0  | 3,601.0  | 3,601.0  | 3,601.0  | 3,601.0  | 3,601.0  | 3,601.0  | 3,601.0  |
| Timber and Doors                      | 4,627.5 | 4,391.2  | 4,587.2  | 4,610.7  | 4,957.3  | 4,917.0  | 4,917.0  | 4,917.0  | 4,917.0  | 6,446.6  | 6,446.6  | 6,446.6  | 6,446.6  | 6,446.6  | 6,446.6  | 6,446.6  | 6,446.6  |
| (i) Hardware                          | 3,107.2 | 3,030.1  | 3,437.2  | 3,518.2  | 3,518.2  | 1,267.0  | 1,267.0  | 1,267.0  | 1,267.0  | 3,405.5  | 3,482.7  | 3,482.7  | 3,482.7  | 3,482.7  | 3,482.7  | 3,482.7  | 3,482.7  |
| (ii) Windows                          | 1,698.7 | 1,204.3  | 1,239.3  | 1,267.0  | 1,267.0  | 1,720.0  | 1,720.0  | 1,720.0  | 1,720.0  | 1,694.7  | 1,710.1  | 1,710.1  | 1,710.1  | 1,710.1  | 1,710.1  | 1,710.1  | 1,710.1  |
| Hardware and Windows                  | 1,956.4 | 1,589.4  | 1,678.9  | 1,717.2  | 1,717.2  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  |
| Paints                                | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 1,346.7  | 1,346.7  | 1,346.7  | 1,346.7  | 1,273.0  | 1,272.9  | 1,272.9  | 1,272.9  | 1,272.9  | 1,272.9  | 1,272.9  | 1,272.9  |
| Glass                                 | 1,272.9 | 1,349.9  | 1,349.9  | 1,349.9  | 1,346.7  | 1,273.0  | 1,273.0  | 1,273.0  | 1,273.0  | 3,703.8  | 3,703.8  | 3,703.8  | 3,703.8  | 3,703.8  | 3,703.8  | 3,703.8  | 3,703.8  |
| Roofing Materials                     | 2,987.2 | 3,436.6  | 3,465.3  | 3,456.8  | 3,472.5  | 3,421.0  | 3,621.0  | 3,621.0  | 3,621.0  | 996.1    | 986.1    | 986.1    | 986.1    | 986.1    | 986.1    | 986.1    | 986.1    |
| (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 832.7   | 832.7    | 832.7    | 832.7    | 832.7    | 986.0    | 986.0    | 986.0    | 986.0    | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  |
| (ii) Trapped Gully                    | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,452.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 3,304.2  | 3,304.2  | 3,304.2  | 3,304.2  | 3,304.2  | 3,304.2  | 3,304.2  | 3,304.2  |
| (iii) Sanitary Fixtures               | 3,333.4 | 3,302.2  | 3,309.6  | 3,247.8  | 3,285.1  | 3,304.0  | 3,304.0  | 3,304.0  | 3,304.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  |
| Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures        | 2,589.4 | 2,570.8  | 2,575.2  | 2,538.4  | 2,560.6  | 2,627.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  | 2,628.0  | 5,142.7  | 5,142.7  | 5,142.7  | 5,142.7  | 5,142.7  | 5,142.7  | 5,142.7  | 5,142.7  |
| (i) Switch-Gear                       | 5,689.1 | 4,821.2  | 4,821.2  | 4,821.2  | 4,821.2  | 4,857.0  | 5,143.0  | 5,143.0  | 5,143.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  |
| (ii) Conduit                          | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 1,111.0  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.4  |
| (iii) Fittings                        | 3,812.0 | 3,496.5  | 3,496.5  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.4  | 3,574.0  | 3,574.0  | 3,574.0  | 3,574.0  | 3,685.2  | 3,685.2  | 3,685.2  | 3,685.2  | 3,685.2  | 3,685.2  | 3,685.2  | 3,685.2  |
| (iv) Accessories                      | 3,719.5 | 3,719.5  | 3,719.5  | 3,656.4  | 3,685.2  | 3,685.0  | 3,685.0  | 3,685.0  | 3,685.0  | 1,370.7  | 1,363.9  | 1,363.9  | 1,363.9  | 1,363.9  | 1,363.9  | 1,363.9  | 1,363.9  |
| (v) Wiring                            | 1,229.4 | 1,229.4  | 1,229.4  | 1,229.4  | 1,229.4  | 1,371.0  | 1,371.0  | 1,371.0  | 1,371.0  | 2,473.1  | 2,473.1  | 2,473.1  | 2,473.1  | 2,473.1  | 2,473.1  | 2,473.1  | 2,473.1  |
| Electrical Installations              | 2,581.3 | 2,376.2  | 2,376.2  | 2,377.7  | 2,380.5  | 2,416.0  | 2,473.0  | 2,473.0  | 2,473.0  | 4,360.1  | 4,360.9  | 4,360.9  | 4,360.9  | 4,360.9  | 4,360.9  | 4,360.9  | 4,360.9  |
| All Materials                         | 3,654.9 | 3,873.9  | 3,906.3  | 3,910.8  | 4,000.8  | 4,150.0  | 4,343.0  | 4,354.0  | 4,354.0  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  |
| (i) Unskilled Labour                  | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8  | 3,736.4  | 3,736.4  | 3,736.4  | 3,945.0  | 3,945.0  | 3,945.0  | 3,945.0  | 4,095.9  | 4,440.4  | 4,440.4  | 4,440.4  | 4,440.4  | 4,440.4  | 4,440.4  | 4,440.4  |
| (ii) Semi-skilled Labour              | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7  | 3,690.0  | 3,690.0  | 3,690.0  | 2,863.0  | 2,863.0  | 2,863.0  | 2,863.0  | 2,863.3  | 3,099.7  | 3,099.7  | 3,099.7  | 3,099.7  | 3,099.7  | 3,099.7  | 3,099.7  |
| (iii) Skilled labour                  | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,863.0  | 2,863.0  | 2,863.0  | 2,863.0  | 3,530.4  | 3,828.2  | 3,828.2  | 3,828.2  | 3,828.2  | 3,828.2  | 3,828.2  | 3,828.2  |
| Labour                                | 3,104.6 | 3,104.6  | 3,329.0  | 3,329.0  | 3,329.0  | 3,530.0  | 3,530.0  | 3,530.0  | 3,530.0  | 4,157.6  | 4,230.9  | 4,230.9  | 4,230.9  | 4,230.9  | 4,230.9  | 4,230.9  | 4,230.9  |
| Residential Building Cost Index       | 3,520.6 | 3,685.1  | 3,765.4  | 3,768.9  | 3,836.9  | 3,869.0  | 4,144.0  | 4,153.0  | 4,153.0  |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |

|                                 |       |
|---------------------------------|-------|
| Labour                          | 3,104 |
| Residential Building Cost Index | 3,520 |

NOTE:- Prices are collected at the end of the month

**NOTE:- Prices**  
• Provisional

**BUILDING**  
Table 93 (b)

**NON - RESIDENTIAL BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2002-2005**  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

| BUILDING | INPUT                                 | 2002    |          |          | 2003     |          |          | 2004     |          |          | 2005     |          |          |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|          |                                       | Dec.    | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     | Mar      | Jun      | Dec      |
| 1        | Sand                                  | 5,000.0 | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  |
| 2        | Aggregate                             | 7,058.8 | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  |
| 3        | Cement                                | 3,833.7 | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  |
| 4        | (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)           | 3,121.3 | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  | 4,391.0  |
|          | (ii) Stone Blocks                     | 355.0   | 515.8    | 565.5    | 798.5    | 913.7    | 983.5    | 983.5    | 983.5    | 983.5    | 983.5    | 983.5    | 983.5    |
| 5        | Hardcore Filling                      | 2,566.1 | 3,613.2  | 3,623.2  | 3,670.0  | 3,693.1  | 3,703.1  | 3,703.1  | 3,703.1  | 3,703.1  | 3,703.1  | 3,703.1  | 3,703.1  |
| 6        | Floor Tiles                           | 9,444.5 | 11,111.1 | 11,111.1 | 11,111.1 | 11,111.1 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 |
| 7        | Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods           | 3,196.3 | 3,196.3  | 3,196.3  | 3,196.3  | 3,196.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  |
| 8        | (i) Timber                            | 4,927.1 | 4,735.8  | 4,735.8  | 4,735.8  | 4,735.8  | 4,562.7  | 4,562.7  | 4,562.7  | 4,562.7  | 4,562.7  | 4,562.7  | 4,562.7  |
|          | (ii) Doors                            | 3,244.1 | 3,090.8  | 3,090.8  | 3,254.6  | 3,745.1  | 3,827.9  | 3,827.9  | 3,827.9  | 3,827.9  | 3,827.9  | 3,827.9  | 3,827.9  |
| 9        | Timber and Doors                      | 4,591.5 | 4,407.8  | 4,407.8  | 4,440.5  | 4,767.9  | 5,027.6  | 5,027.6  | 5,027.6  | 5,027.6  | 5,027.6  | 5,027.6  | 5,027.6  |
|          | (i) Hardware                          | 3,107.5 | 3,030.4  | 3,437.5  | 3,443.4  | 3,443.4  | 3,501.8  | 3,461.8  | 3,461.8  | 3,461.8  | 3,461.8  | 3,461.8  | 3,461.8  |
|          | (ii) Windows                          | 1,008.8 | 911.9    | 911.9    | 1,064.0  | 1,064.0  | 1,099.9  | 1,099.9  | 1,099.9  | 1,099.9  | 1,099.9  | 1,099.9  | 1,099.9  |
| 10       | Hardware and Windows                  | 1,428.5 | 1,335.6  | 1,417.0  | 1,539.9  | 1,539.9  | 1,580.3  | 1,572.3  | 1,572.3  | 1,572.3  | 1,572.3  | 1,572.3  | 1,572.3  |
| 11       | Paints                                | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  |
| 12       | Glass                                 | 4,578.4 | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  | 4,578.4  |
| 13       | Roofing Materials                     | 3,535.2 | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  | 3,673.8  |
|          | (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service | 777.9   | 777.9    | 777.9    | 777.9    | 777.9    | 946.6    | 946.6    | 946.6    | 946.6    | 946.6    | 946.6    | 946.6    |
|          | (ii) Trapped Gully                    | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  |
|          | (iii) Sanitary Fixtures               | 4,362.9 | 4,362.9  | 4,362.9  | 4,362.9  | 4,362.9  | 4,372.6  | 4,372.6  | 4,372.6  | 4,372.6  | 4,372.6  | 4,372.6  | 4,372.6  |
| 14       | Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures        | 3,734.6 | 3,721.1  | 3,734.6  | 3,734.6  | 3,734.6  | 3,777.1  | 3,777.1  | 3,777.1  | 3,777.1  | 3,777.1  | 3,777.1  | 3,777.1  |
|          | (i) Switch Gear                       | 442.5   | 375.0    | 375.0    | 375.0    | 375.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    | 400.0    |
|          | (ii) Conduit                          | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  |
|          | (iii) Fittings                        | 1,718.0 | 1,626.2  | 1,626.2  | 1,626.2  | 1,626.2  | 1,475.5  | 1,475.5  | 1,475.5  | 1,475.5  | 1,475.5  | 1,475.5  | 1,475.5  |
|          | (iv) Accessories                      | 3,712.2 | 3,712.2  | 3,712.2  | 3,712.2  | 3,712.2  | 3,678.1  | 3,678.1  | 3,678.1  | 3,678.1  | 3,678.1  | 3,678.1  | 3,678.1  |
|          | (v) Wiring                            | 1,376.7 | 1,376.7  | 1,376.7  | 1,376.7  | 1,376.7  | 1,551.3  | 1,551.3  | 1,551.3  | 1,551.3  | 1,551.3  | 1,551.3  | 1,551.3  |
| 15       | Electrical Installations              | 1,334.5 | 1,295.9  | 1,295.9  | 1,295.9  | 1,295.9  | 1,297.8  | 1,297.8  | 1,297.8  | 1,297.8  | 1,297.8  | 1,297.8  | 1,297.8  |
|          | ALL MATERIAL                          | 3,826.1 | 4,129.4  | 4,134.5  | 4,143.7  | 4,187.9  | 4,685.0  | 4,749.3  | 4,831.4  | 4,831.4  | 4,831.4  | 4,831.4  | 4,831.4  |
|          | (i) Unskilled Labour                  | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8  | 3,736.4  | 3,736.4  | 3,736.4  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  |
|          | (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour              | 3,602.1 | 3,602.1  | 3,862.3  | 3,862.3  | 3,862.3  | 4,095.1  | 4,095.1  | 4,095.1  | 4,095.1  | 4,095.1  | 4,095.1  | 4,095.1  |
|          | (iii) Skilled Labour                  | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  |
|          | LABOUR                                | 3,104.4 | 3,104.3  | 3,328.8  | 3,328.8  | 3,328.8  | 3,530.2  | 3,530.2  | 3,530.2  | 3,530.2  | 3,530.2  | 3,530.2  | 3,530.2  |
|          | BUILDING COST INDEX                   | 3,595.1 | 3,801.4  | 3,876.6  | 3,883.0  | 3,913.0  | 4,315.4  | 4,359.1  | 4,415.0  | 4,415.0  | 4,420.0  | 4,519.2  | 4,562.7  |

NOTE: Prices are collected at the end of the month.

**BUILDING**

**BUILDINGS - COST INDEX, 2002-2005**  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (c)

| BUILDING | INPUT                                 | 2002    |          |          | 2003     |          |          | 2004     |          |          | 2005     |          |          |
|----------|---------------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|          |                                       | Dec.    | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     | Mar      | Jun      | Dec      |
| 1        | Sand                                  | 5,000.0 | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  |
| 2        | Aggregate                             | 7,058.8 | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  | 8,235.2  |
| 3        | Cement                                | 3,833.7 | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  | 3,865.9  |
| 4        | (i) Concrete Blocks (Solid)           | 3,204.2 | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  |
|          | (ii) Stone Blocks                     | 355.0   | 515.7    | 565.4    | 798.4    | 913.5    | 983.2    | 983.2    | 983.2    | 983.2    | 983.2    | 983.2    | 983.2    |
| 5        | Hardcore Filling                      | 2,633.9 | 3,515.0  | 3,524.9  | 3,571.6  | 3,594.6  | 3,604.6  | 3,604.6  | 3,604.6  | 3,604.6  | 3,604.6  | 3,604.6  | 3,604.6  |
| 6        | Floor Tiles                           | 9,444.5 | 11,111.2 | 11,111.2 | 11,111.2 | 11,111.2 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 |
| 7        | Reinforcing Mild Steel Rods           | 4,924.5 | 4,734.2  | 4,923.5  | 4,923.5  | 5,256.7  | 5,256.7  | 5,256.7  | 5,256.7  | 5,256.7  | 5,256.7  | 5,256.7  | 5,256.7  |
| 8        | (i) Timber                            | 3,397.3 | 3,036.2  | 3,036.2  | 3,164.1  | 3,543.0  | 3,606.9  | 3,607.1  | 3,607.1  | 3,607.1  | 3,607.1  | 3,607.1  | 3,607.1  |
|          | (ii) Doors                            | 4,619.4 | 4,395.0  | 4,395.0  | 4,546.4  | 4,572.0  | 4,914.3  | 4,942.2  | 4,942.2  | 4,942.2  | 4,942.2  | 4,942.2  | 4,942.2  |
| 9        | Timber and Doors                      | 3,185.9 | 3,185.9  | 3,185.9  | 3,185.9  | 3,185.9  | 3,425.8  | 3,425.8  | 3,425.8  | 3,425.8  | 3,425.8  | 3,425.8  | 3,425.8  |
|          | (i) Hardware                          | 3,107.3 | 3,030.2  | 3,437.3  | 3,491.3  | 3,491.3  | 3,519.9  | 3,519.9  | 3,519.9  | 3,519.9  | 3,519.9  | 3,519.9  | 3,519.9  |
|          | (ii) Windows                          | 1,431.2 | 1,099.0  | 1,121.4  | 1,194.0  | 1,194.0  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  |
|          | Hardware and Windows                  | 1,766.4 | 1,485.3  | 1,584.6  | 1,653.4  | 1,653.4  | 1,689.5  | 1,689.5  | 1,689.5  | 1,689.5  | 1,689.5  | 1,689.5  | 1,689.5  |
| 10       | Paints                                | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  | 2,663.0  |
| 11       | Glass                                 | 3,028.2 | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  | 3,084.3  |
| 12       | Roofing Materials                     | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0  | 3,250.0  | 3,250.0  | 3,250.0  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  | 3,333.3  |
| 13       | (i) Drainage, Waste and Water service | 3,167.2 | 3,514.5  | 3,538.8  | 3,528.1  | 3,538.8  | 3,504.4  | 3,504.4  | 3,504.4  | 3,504.4  | 3,504.4  | 3,504.4  | 3,504.4  |
|          | (ii) Trapped Gully                    | 819.6   | 819.6    | 819.6    | 819.6    | 819.6    | 976.6    | 976.6    | 976.6    | 976.6    | 976.6    | 976.6    | 976.6    |
|          | (iii) Sanitary Fixtures               | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,451.5  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  | 6,480.0  |
| 14       | Plumbing and Sanitary fixtures        | 3,760.6 | 3,734.9  | 3,746.7  | 3,710.5  | 3,732.3  | 3,747.6  | 3,747.6  | 3,747.6  | 3,747.6  | 3,747.6  | 3,747.6  | 3,747.6  |
|          | (i) Switch Gear                       | 3,004.8 | 2,983.5  | 2,991.3  | 2,967.6  | 2,981.9  | 3,039.5  | 3,040.4  | 3,040.4  | 3,040.4  | 3,040.4  | 3,040.4  | 3,040.4  |
|          | (ii) Conduit                          | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  | 1,111.1  |
|          | (iii) Fittings                        | 2,959.2 | 2,734.8  | 2,734.8  | 2,780.9  | 2,719.6  | 2,719.6  | 2,719.6  | 2,719.6  | 2,719.6  | 2,719.6  | 2,719.6  | 2,719.6  |
|          | (iv) Accessories                      | 3,717.6 | 3,717.6  | 3,717.6  | 3,670.7  | 3,683.4  | 3,683.4  | 3,683.4  | 3,683.4  | 3,683.4  | 3,683.4  | 3,683.4  | 3,683.4  |
|          | (v) Wiring                            | 1,261.2 | 1,261.1  | 1,261.1  | 1,261.1  | 1,261.1  | 1,409.6  | 1,409.6  | 1,409.6  | 1,409.6  | 1,409.6  | 1,409.6  | 1,409.6  |
| 15       | Electrical Installations              | 2,262.5 | 2,099.9  | 2,099.9  | 2,101.0  | 2,094.8  | 2,130.0  | 2,130.0  | 2,130.0  | 2,130.0  | 2,130.0  | 2,130.0  | 2,130.0  |
|          | ALL MATERIAL                          | 3,730.2 | 3,986.2  | 4,006.6  | 4,013.2  | 4,083.1  | 4,385.5  | 4,521.4  | 4,564.0  | 4,564.0  | 4,564.0  | 4,564.0  | 4,564.0  |
|          | (i) Unskilled Labour                  | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8  | 3,736.4  | 3,736.4  | 3,736.4  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  | 3,945.5  |
|          | (ii) Semi-Skilled Labour              | 3,602.4 | 3,602.4  | 3,862.6  | 3,862.6  | 3,862.6  | 4,095.5  | 4,095.5  | 4,095.5  | 4,095.5  | 4,095.5  | 4,095.5  | 4,095.5  |
|          | (iii) Skilled Labour                  | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,690.0  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  | 2,863.3  |
|          | LABOUR                                | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5  | 3,328.9  | 3,328.9  | 3,328.9  | 3,530.3  | 3,530.3  | 3,530.3  | 3,530.3  | 3,530.3  | 3,530.3  | 3,530.3  |
|          | BUILDING COST INDEX                   | 3,555.3 | 3,739.9  | 3,817.2  | 3,822.0  | 3,872.4  | 4,146.5  | 4,244.5  | 4,275.2  | 4,275.2  | 4,279.9  | 4,365.3  | 4,436.0  |

NOTE: Prices are collected at the end of the month.

## BUILDING

CIVIL ENGINEERING - COST INDEX 2002-2005  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (d)

|                                   | 2002    |         |         | 2003    |         |         | 2004    |         |         | 2005    |         |         |
|-----------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                   | Dec     | March   | June    | Sept.   | Dec.    | March   | June    | Sept.   | Dec.    | March   | June    | Sept.   |
| 1 Sand                            | 5,000.1 | 6,923.2 | 6,923.2 | 6,923.2 | 6,923.2 | 7,692.4 | 7,692.4 | 7,692.4 | 7,692.4 | 7,692.4 | 7,692.4 | 7,692.4 |
| 2 Aggregate                       | 5,882.4 | 7,647.1 | 7,647.1 | 7,647.1 | 7,647.1 | 8,235.3 | 8,235.3 | 8,235.3 | 8,235.3 | 8,235.3 | 8,235.3 | 8,235.3 |
| 3 Cement                          | 3,477.4 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 | 3,865.2 |
| 4 Hydrated Lime                   | 2,986.8 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7 |
| 5 Timber                          | 3,004.5 | 4,510.2 | 4,510.2 | 4,510.2 | 4,510.2 | 4,436.9 | 4,436.9 | 4,436.9 | 4,436.9 | 4,436.9 | 4,436.9 | 4,436.9 |
| 6 (a) Concrete Pipes              | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2 | 3,779.7 | 3,779.7 | 3,779.7 | 3,779.7 | 3,779.7 | 3,779.7 | 3,779.7 |
| (b) Concrete Precast products     | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,013.3 | 3,013.3 | 3,013.3 | 3,013.3 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7 |
| Concrete products                 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,727.7 | 3,664.8 | 3,664.8 | 3,664.8 | 3,664.8 | 3,672.8 | 3,672.8 | 3,672.8 |
| 7 Explosives                      | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 |
| 8 (i) Fuel                        | 6,342.5 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 7,384.0 | 7,384.0 | 7,384.0 |
| (ii) Bitumen                      | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 |
| (iii) Lubricants                  | 4,286.9 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.0 | 4,378.9 | 4,378.9 | 4,378.9 |
| Fuel, Bitumen, Lubricants         | 6,522.7 | 6,780.2 | 6,780.2 | 6,780.2 | 6,780.2 | 6,807.3 | 6,807.3 | 6,807.3 | 6,807.3 | 7,201.2 | 7,201.2 | 7,201.2 |
| 9 (i) Reinforcement Steel, Timber | 3,105.8 | 3,105.9 | 3,105.9 | 3,105.9 | 3,105.9 | 4,428.6 | 4,428.6 | 4,428.6 | 4,428.6 | 4,535.1 | 4,535.1 | 4,535.1 |
| (ii) Structural Steel             | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8 | 1,391.3 | 1,391.3 | 1,391.3 | 1,391.3 | 1,434.8 | 1,434.8 | 1,434.8 |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes      | 219.7   | 219.7   | 219.7   | 219.7   | 219.7   | 221.8   | 221.8   | 221.8   | 221.8   | 221.8   | 221.8   | 221.8   |
| (iv) Guard rails                  | 310.5   | 310.5   | 310.5   | 310.5   | 310.5   | 336.3   | 336.3   | 336.3   | 336.3   | 362.2   | 362.2   | 362.2   |
| (v) Gabion Mesh                   | 604.5   | 604.5   | 604.5   | 604.5   | 604.5   | 608.8   | 608.8   | 608.8   | 608.8   | 647.9   | 647.9   | 647.9   |
| Steel Products                    | 813.6   | 813.6   | 813.6   | 813.6   | 813.6   | 914.1   | 914.1   | 914.1   | 914.1   | 940.1   | 940.1   | 940.1   |
| 10 Hardware                       | 3,127.0 | 3,262.5 | 3,262.5 | 3,262.5 | 3,262.5 | 3,394.4 | 3,394.4 | 3,394.4 | 3,394.4 | 3,429.5 | 3,429.5 | 3,429.5 |
| ALL MATERIALS                     | 3,001.3 | 3,508.8 | 3,508.8 | 3,498.6 | 3,510.4 | 3,709.4 | 3,713.1 | 3,726.0 | 3,708.1 | 3,740.6 | 3,758.8 | 3,784.4 |
| (i) Unskilled Labour              | 3,290.9 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,481.8 | 3,945.5 | 3,945.5 | 3,945.5 | 3,945.5 | 4,095.9 | 4,095.9 | 4,095.9 |
| (ii) Semi - Skilled Labour        | 3,397.3 | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7 | 3,602.7 | 4,095.9 | 4,095.9 | 4,095.9 | 4,095.9 | 4,095.9 | 4,095.9 | 4,095.9 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour              | 2,360.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 |
| LABOUR                            | 2,926.5 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 3,104.5 | 3,530.4 | 3,530.4 | 3,530.4 | 3,530.4 | 3,530.4 | 3,530.4 | 3,530.4 |
| CIVIL ENGINEERING INDEX           | 2,966.1 | 3,318.8 | 3,318.8 | 3,318.8 | 3,318.8 | 3,625.3 | 3,625.3 | 3,625.3 | 3,625.3 | 3,641.8 | 3,641.8 | 3,641.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 2002 - 2005  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (e)

| INPUT                        | 2002    |          |          | 2003     |         |          | 2004     |          |          | 2005     |          |          |          |
|------------------------------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                              | Dec.    | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.    | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     | March    | June     | Sept.    | Dec.     |
|                              |         |          |          |          |         |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| 1 Sand                       | 5,000.0 | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 6,923.1  | 5,498.9 | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,122.7  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  | 7,692.3  |
| 2 Aggregate                  | 5,882.3 | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 7,647.0  | 7,375.3 | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 7,964.6  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  | 8,235.3  |
| 3 Cement                     | 3,477.9 | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,833.6 | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  | 3,865.8  |
| 4 Hydrated Lime              | 2,986.8 | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7 | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  | 3,156.7  |
| 5 (i) Concrete Blocks        | 3,204.2 | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 3,204.2 | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  | 4,265.6  |
| (ii) Concrete Pipes          | 3,844.2 | 3,844.2  | 3,844.2  | 3,844.2  | 3,844.2 | 3,779.7  | 3,779.7  | 3,779.7  | 3,779.7  | 3,779.7  | 3,779.7  | 3,779.7  | 3,942.8  |
| (iii) Concrete Precast       | 3,066.7 | 3,066.7  | 3,066.7  | 2,866.7  | 3,066.7 | 3,013.3  | 3,013.3  | 3,013.3  | 3,013.3  | 3,066.7  | 3,066.7  | 3,066.7  | 3,200.0  |
| Concrete products            | 3,365.9 | 4,099.4  | 4,099.4  | 3,998.4  | 3,365.9 | 4,080.0  | 4,080.0  | 4,080.0  | 4,080.0  | 4,082.5  | 4,082.5  | 4,082.5  | 4,242.8  |
| 6 Stone Blocks               | 355.0   | 515.7    | 565.4    | 798.4    | 355.0   | 963.2    | 963.2    | 963.2    | 913.5    | 963.2    | 963.2    | 963.2    | 963.2    |
| 7 Hardcore Filling           | 9,444.5 | 11,111.2 | 11,111.2 | 11,111.2 | 9,444.5 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 | 13,333.4 |
| 8 (i) Timber                 | 3,802.7 | 4,713.3  | 4,884.8  | 4,884.8  | 4,863.6 | 5,197.2  | 6,903.2  | 6,903.2  | 5,180.0  | 6,903.2  | 7,017.5  | 7,017.5  | 7,027.6  |
| (ii) Doors                   | 3,204.1 | 3,036.2  | 3,036.2  | 3,164.1  | 3,397.3 | 3,606.9  | 3,607.1  | 3,607.1  | 3,543.0  | 3,652.5  | 3,671.0  | 3,671.0  | 3,852.5  |
| Timber and Doors             | 3,749.0 | 4,395.0  | 4,546.4  | 4,572.0  | 4,619.4 | 4,942.2  | 6,448.3  | 6,448.3  | 4,914.3  | 6,457.3  | 6,461.0  | 6,461.0  | 6,517.2  |
| 9 (i) Reinforcement Steel    | 3,179.3 | 3,179.3  | 3,179.3  | 3,179.3  | 3,179.3 | 4,533.0  | 4,534.9  | 4,825.4  | 3,284.1  | 4,825.4  | 4,825.4  | 4,825.4  | 4,912.1  |
| (ii) Structural steel        | 1,347.8 | 1,347.8  | 1,347.8  | 1,347.8  | 1,347.8 | 1,391.3  | 1,391.3  | 1,434.8  | 1,381.3  | 1,434.8  | 1,434.8  | 1,434.8  | 1,565.2  |
| (iii) Corrugated Steel Pipes | 219.7   | 219.7    | 219.7    | 219.7    | 219.7   | 221.8    | 221.8    | 221.8    | 221.8    | 221.8    | 221.8    | 221.8    | 225.8    |
| (iv) Guard Rails             | 310.5   | 310.5    | 310.5    | 310.5    | 310.5   | 336.3    | 336.3    | 362.2    | 336.3    | 362.2    | 362.2    | 362.2    | 367.4    |
| (v) Gabion Mesh              | 604.5   | 604.5    | 604.5    | 604.5    | 604.5   | 608.8    | 608.8    | 647.9    | 604.5    | 647.9    | 647.9    | 647.9    | 652.3    |
| Steel Products               | 1,774.6 | 1,774.6  | 1,774.6  | 1,774.6  | 1,774.6 | 2,383.9  | 2,384.7  | 2,524.5  | 1,832.7  | 2,524.5  | 2,524.5  | 2,524.5  | 2,591.9  |
| 10 (i) Hardware              | 3,121.8 | 3,201.2  | 3,308.6  | 3,405.0  | 3,303.6 | 3,427.5  | 3,404.0  | 3,428.5  | 3,419.2  | 3,428.5  | 3,441.5  | 3,441.5  | 3,981.9  |
| (ii) Windows                 | 1,062.5 | 1,099.0  | 1,121.4  | 1,194.0  | 1,431.2 | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,194.0  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,206.9  | 1,265.8  |
| Hardware and Windows         | 2,064.4 | 2,121.7  | 2,185.5  | 2,269.6  | 2,342.1 | 2,287.2  | 2,275.7  | 2,287.7  | 2,276.5  | 2,287.7  | 2,294.0  | 2,294.0  | 2,587.2  |

## BUILDING

OVERALL CONSTRUCTION-COST INDEX, 2002 - 2005  
(DECEMBER, 1972=100)

Table 93 (e) (cont.)

| INPUT                                    | 2002    |         |         | 2003    |         |         | 2004    |         |         | 2005    |         |         |
|------------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                          | Dec.    | March   | June    | Sept.   | Dec.    | March   | June    | Sept.   | Dec.    | March   | June    | Sept.   |
| 11 Paints                                | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 | 2,663.0 |
| 12 Glass                                 | 3,240.1 | 3,064.3 | 3,064.3 | 3,062.8 | 3,028.2 | 3,028.2 | 3,028.2 | 3,028.2 | 3,028.2 | 3,028.2 | 3,028.2 | 3,028.2 |
| 13 Floor Tiles                           | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,250.0 | 3,333.3 | 3,333.3 | 3,333.3 | 3,333.3 | 3,333.3 | 3,333.3 | 3,333.3 |
| 14 Roofing Materials                     | 3,240.2 | 3,514.5 | 3,533.8 | 3,528.1 | 3,533.8 | 3,504.4 | 3,638.6 | 3,638.6 | 3,504.4 | 3,766.5 | 3,766.5 | 3,766.5 |
| 15 (i) Drainage, Waste and Water Service | 819.6   | 819.6   | 819.6   | 819.6   | 819.6   | 976.6   | 976.6   | 976.6   | 819.6   | 976.6   | 976.6   | 976.6   |
| (ii) Trapped Gully                       | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,451.5 | 6,461.2 | 6,480.0 | 6,480.0 | 6,451.5 | 6,480.0 | 6,480.0 | 6,480.0 |
| (iii) Sanitary fixtures                  | 4,140.9 | 3,734.9 | 3,746.7 | 3,710.5 | 4,162.9 | 3,747.6 | 3,747.6 | 3,747.6 | 4,136.6 | 3,747.6 | 3,747.6 | 3,747.6 |
| Plumbing and Sanitary Fixtures           | 3,248.9 | 2,983.5 | 2,991.3 | 2,967.6 | 3,263.2 | 3,039.5 | 3,040.4 | 3,040.4 | 3,248.1 | 3,040.4 | 3,040.4 | 3,040.4 |
| 16 (i) Switch Gear                       | 3,904.8 | 3,308.2 | 3,309.2 | 3,309.2 | 3,904.8 | 3,341.2 | 3,529.8 | 3,529.8 | 3,309.2 | 3,529.8 | 3,529.8 | 3,529.8 |
| (ii) Conduit                             | 1,811.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 | 1,111.1 |
| (iii) Fittings                           | 2,610.5 | 2,734.8 | 2,734.8 | 2,780.9 | 2,959.2 | 2,719.6 | 2,719.6 | 2,719.6 | 2,719.6 | 2,719.6 | 2,719.6 | 2,719.6 |
| (iv) Accessories                         | 4,178.3 | 3,717.6 | 3,717.6 | 3,670.7 | 3,717.6 | 3,683.4 | 3,683.4 | 3,683.4 | 3,683.4 | 3,683.4 | 3,683.4 | 3,683.4 |
| (v) Wiring                               | 1,263.6 | 1,261.1 | 1,261.1 | 1,261.1 | 1,261.1 | 1,409.6 | 1,409.6 | 1,409.6 | 1,262.0 | 1,409.6 | 1,409.6 | 1,409.6 |
| Electrical Installations                 | 2,444.8 | 2,099.9 | 2,099.9 | 2,101.0 | 2,262.5 | 2,130.0 | 2,172.5 | 2,172.5 | 2,094.8 | 2,172.5 | 2,172.5 | 2,172.5 |
| 17 Explosives                            | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 | 4,071.7 |
| 18 (i) Fuel                              | 6,342.5 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,698.2 | 6,800.3 | 6,814.4 | 6,698.2 | 7,384.0 | 7,384.0 | 7,384.0 |
| (ii) Bitumen                             | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,481.5 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 | 9,622.8 |
| (iii) Lubricants                         | 4,286.9 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.4 | 4,491.0 | 4,491.2 | 4,492.1 | 4,521.6 | 4,521.6 | 4,492.1 | 4,378.9 | 4,378.9 | 4,378.9 |
| Fuel, Bitumen and Lubricants             | 6,522.7 | 6,780.2 | 6,780.3 | 6,780.2 | 6,780.2 | 6,807.3 | 6,875.3 | 6,883.8 | 6,807.3 | 7,201.2 | 7,201.2 | 7,201.2 |
| MATERIALS                                | 3,319.7 | 3,832.9 | 3,846.7 | 3,847.9 | 3,644.1 | 4,168.3 | 4,261.8 | 4,294.9 | 3,915.8 | 4,304.0 | 4,311.9 | 4,320.1 |
| 19 (i) Unskilled Labour                  | 3,290.9 | 3,481.8 | 3,736.4 | 3,736.4 | 3,614.1 | 3,945.5 | 3,945.5 | 3,945.5 | 3,945.5 | 3,945.5 | 4,288.2 | 4,288.2 |
| (ii) Semi-Skilled                        | 3,397.1 | 3,602.6 | 3,862.8 | 3,862.8 | 3,737.8 | 4,095.7 | 4,095.7 | 4,095.7 | 4,095.7 | 4,095.7 | 4,440.2 | 4,440.2 |
| (iii) Skilled Labour                     | 2,360.0 | 2,510.0 | 2,690.0 | 2,690.0 | 2,603.5 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 2,863.3 | 3,099.7 | 3,099.7 |
| LABOUR                                   | 2,926.4 | 3,104.5 | 3,329.0 | 3,329.0 | 3,221.1 | 3,530.3 | 3,530.3 | 3,530.3 | 3,530.3 | 3,530.3 | 3,828.1 | 3,828.1 |
| CONSTRUCTION COST INDEX                  | 3,180.5 | 3,575.1 | 3,663.4 | 3,664.2 | 3,494.4 | 3,942.5 | 4,002.9 | 4,024.3 | 4,024.3 | 4,030.2 | 4,140.6 | 4,145.9 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## MINING

## NOTES AND DEFINITIONS:

The figures cover only private firms with fifty or more employees.

Kenya statistics of mineral production are compiled from returns made by mining concerns. For salt and lime, only commercial output is covered. Consequently considerable quantities of these items which are mined and used on farms, etc. are not recorded. The value given for gold, lime and diamond are the amounts realised by the producers. The production of limestone and gypsum excludes the part used in the production of local cement.

SURVEY OF INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION-MINING  
AND QUARRYING\*, 2001-2005  
LARGE SCALE FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENT

Table 95 (a)

|                                                    | Number of Firms |       |       |       |       | Number Engaged |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                    | 2001+           | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ | 2001+          | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ |
| Mining and Quarrying-                              |                 |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |       |
| Metallic Minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas |                 |       |       |       |       |                |       |       |       |       |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining        | 30              | 55    | 55    | 89    | 85    | 4,918          | 4,957 | 5,018 | 5,167 | 5,376 |
| Total                                              | 30              | 55    | 55    | 89    | 85    | 4,918          | 4,957 | 5,018 | 5,167 | 5,376 |

Table 95 (b)

|                                                    | Labour cost (Million) |       |       |       |       | Gross Product (KSh Million) |       |       |       |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                    | 2001+                 | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ | 2001+                       | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ |
| Mining and Quarrying                               |                       |       |       |       |       |                             |       |       |       |       |
| Metallic minerals, crude petroleum and natural gas | 1,395                 | 1,400 | 1,559 | 1,660 | 1,802 | 2,359                       | 2,451 | 2,984 | 3,116 | 3,443 |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical mining        | 1,395                 | 1,400 | 1,559 | 1,660 | 1,802 | 2,359                       | 2,451 | 2,984 | 3,116 | 3,443 |
| Total                                              |                       |       |       |       |       |                             |       |       |       |       |

Table 95 (c)

|                                                     | Input (KSh Million) |       |       |       |       | Output (KSh Million) |       |       |       |       |
|-----------------------------------------------------|---------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                                     | 2001+               | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ | 2001+                | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ |
| Mining and Quarrying-                               |                     |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |       |       |
| Metallic minerals, crude petroleum, and natural gas | 2,513               | 2,540 | 2,206 | 2,611 | 2,748 | 4,873                | 4,991 | 5,191 | 5,726 | 6,191 |
| Quarrying, non-metallic and chemical                | 2,513               | 2,540 | 2,206 | 2,611 | 2,748 | 4,873                | 4,991 | 5,191 | 5,726 | 6,191 |
| Total                                               |                     |       |       |       |       |                      |       |       |       |       |

MINING

ALL FIRMS AND ESTABLISHMENTS INCLUDING THOSE WITH FIFTY OR MORE EMPLOYEES 2001-2005

Table 95 (d)

|                                      | Labour cost |       |       |       |       | Gross Product |       |       |       |       |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|---------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
|                                      | 2001+       | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ | 2001+         | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying-</b>         |             |       |       |       |       |               |       |       |       |       |
| Crude petroleum and metal ore mining |             |       |       |       |       |               |       |       |       |       |
| Stone quarrying                      | 843         | 845   | 942   | 1,003 | 1,089 | 1,425         | 1,481 | 1,803 | 1,882 | 2,080 |
| Non-metallic mineral mining          | 2,064       | 2,071 | 2,306 | 2,455 | 2,665 | 3,490         | 3,625 | 4,414 | 4,609 | 5,093 |
| <b>Total</b>                         | 2,907       | 2,917 | 3,248 | 3,458 | 3,754 | 4,915         | 5,106 | 6,217 | 6,491 | 7,173 |

Table 95 (e)

|                                      | Input |       |       |       |       | Output |        |        |        |        |
|--------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                      | 2001+ | 2002+ | 2003+ | 2004+ | 2005+ | 2001+  | 2002+  | 2003+  | 2004+  | 2005+  |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying-</b>         |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Crude Petroleum and metal ore mining |       |       |       |       |       |        |        |        |        |        |
| Stone quarrying                      | 1,518 | 1,535 | 1,333 | 1,577 | 1,660 | 2,944  | 3,015  | 3,136  | 3,460  | 3,740  |
| Non-Metallic                         | 3,718 | 3,757 | 3,263 | 3,862 | 4,065 | 7,208  | 7,382  | 7,678  | 8,470  | 9,158  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                         | 5,236 | 5,292 | 4,596 | 5,439 | 5,725 | 10,152 | 10,397 | 10,814 | 11,930 | 12,898 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics  
+ Estimates

MINING

MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1999 - 2005  
(a) Quantity

| Table 96(a)                | Unit   | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005    |
|----------------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Soda Ash                   | Tonnes | 245,680 | 238,190 | 297,780 | 304,110 | 352,560 | 353,835 | 360,161 |
| Salt (crude and refined)   | "      | 44,885  | 16,359  | 5,664   | 18,848  | 21,199  | 31,139  | 26,595  |
| Fluorspar                  | "      | 93,602  | 100,102 | 118,850 | 85,015  | 80,201  | 117,986 | 109,594 |
| Soda crushed raw (revised) | "      | 335,230 | 382,556 | 207,647 | 474,014 | 576,146 | 605,948 | 640,291 |
| Corundum (ruby)            | Kgs    | 4,488   | 5,896   | 5,862   | 3,043   | 2,310   | 4,758   | 4,758   |
| Carbon Dioxide             | MT     | 10,006  | 7,744   | 5,645   | 5,662   | 4,614   | 5,982   | 8,723   |
| Diatomite                  | Tonnes | 507     | 448     | 441     | 333     | 353     | 330     | 243     |
| Garnets                    | Kgs    | 26      | 20      | 150     | 250     | 400     | 510     | 812     |
| Gypsum**                   | Tonnes | 10      | 1,505   | 2,000   | 3,000   | 3,500   | 4,000   | 5,100   |
| Vermiculite                | "      | 164     | 124     | 210     | 320     | 300     | 400     | 370     |
| Gold                       | Kgs    | 990     | 1,243   | 1,545   | 1,477   | 1,543   | 567     | 616     |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics  
\*\* Excluding Gypsum used for cement

## MINERAL PRODUCTION, 1999 - 2005

## (b) Value of Sales

Table 96 (b)

|                                | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                | KSH. MILLION   |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Soda ash .....                 | 1,848.5        | 1,955.5        | 2,715.0        | 2,851.9        | 3,100.2        | 3,462.7        | 3,782.2        |
| Salt (Crude and refined) ..... | 136.2          | 51.7           | 99.0           | 61.4           | 61.1           | 124.5          | 110.4          |
| Fluorspar .....                | 651.3          | 627.9          | 727.0          | 632.8          | 503.6          | 999.1          | 1,061.9        |
| Soda crushed raw .....         | 37.0           | 42.2           | 42.2           | 38.3           | 46.5           | 51.3           | 47.8           |
| Corundum (ruby) .....          | 54.9           | 94.8           | 43.1           | 28.2           | 22.5           | 19.6           | 44.6           |
| Carbon dioxide .....           | 42.5           | 34.9           | 37.0           | 54.3           | 43.3           | 52.2           | 63.3           |
| Diatomite .....                | 18.7           | 10.0           | 19.0           | 46.2           | 14.3           | 13.9           | 9.9            |
| Garnets (Green) .....          | 13.3           | 0.7            | 5.0            | 8.2            | 14.0           | 15.1           | 28.1           |
| Gypsum** .....                 | 0.1            | 2.7            | 3.6            | 5.3            | 5.9            | 7.1            | 6.3            |
| Kaoline .....                  | 1.4            | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Vermiculite .....              | 44.8           | 54.9           | 61.1           | 70.0           | 65.1           | 80.2           | 75.1           |
| Gold (Unwrought) .....         | 607.2          | 791.5          | 1,016.0        | 1,133.0        | 1,290.3        | 577.3          | 653.4          |
| Other gemstones .....          | 0.2            | 0.3            | 69.3           | 4.1            | 8.8            | 8.2            | 28.8           |
| <b>Total</b> .....             | <b>3,472.5</b> | <b>3,713.1</b> | <b>4,838.3</b> | <b>4,943.7</b> | <b>5,175.6</b> | <b>5,411.2</b> | <b>5,911.8</b> |

Source: Ministry of Environment and Natural Resources, Mines and Geology Department.

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding gypsum used for cement.

## QUANTITY INDEX OF MINING AND QUARRYING PRODUCTION, 1999-2005

Table 97

|                                         | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005*        |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| Non-ferrous ore mining .....            | 17.7         | 7.7          | 22.0         | 7.7          | 23.0         | 2.9          | 28.2         |
| Other mining :                          |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Stone quarrying .....                   | 150.5        | 150.5        | 155.2        | 155.2        | 159.9        | 152.6        | 181.0        |
| Chemical and fertilizer mining .....    | 199.7        | 167.5        | 239.2        | 171.6        | 268.5        | 188.2        | 298.5        |
| Mining and quarrying .....              | 10,710.7     | 13,539.2     | 9,853.9      | 12,676.7     | 8,426.4      | 4,436.6      | 8,051.9      |
| <b>Total Other Mining</b> .....         | <b>347.2</b> | <b>313.4</b> | <b>392.4</b> | <b>325.9</b> | <b>432.6</b> | <b>344.1</b> | <b>489.9</b> |
| <b>Total mining and Quarrying</b> ..... | <b>429.6</b> | <b>388.8</b> | <b>485.8</b> | <b>404.2</b> | <b>535.4</b> | <b>425.3</b> | <b>606.6</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

## FUEL AND POWER

## Notes and Definitions

Lubricants: - Aviation lubricants include oils and greases, in thousand litres. Railways oils e.g. action motion and steam cylinder oils are those sold on contract.

ELECTRICITY  
Installed Capacity by type of Power, 1997-2005

Table 98

|               | 1997         | 1998         | 1999         | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005**         |
|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Type of power |              |              |              |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Hydro         | 598.5        | 594.5        | 594.5        | 674.5          | 677.2          | 677.2          | 677.2          | 677.3          | 677.3          |
| Thermal       | 216.7        | 217.2        | 290.7        | 427.9          | 407.0          | 407.0          | 407.0          | 392.8          | 351.3          |
| Geothermal    | 45.0         | 45.0         | 45.0         | 58.0           | 58.0           | 58.0           | 58.0           | 128.0          | 128.0          |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>860.2</b> | <b>856.7</b> | <b>930.2</b> | <b>1,160.4</b> | <b>1,142.2</b> | <b>1,142.2</b> | <b>1,142.2</b> | <b>1,198.1</b> | <b>1,156.6</b> |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\* 1 Megawatt = Million Watts = 1,000 Kilowatts

\*\* Provisional

ELECTRICITY  
Generation by type and imports, 1997-2005

Table 99

|                                     | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005**         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Generated                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Type of power                       |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Hydro                               | 3,223.9        | 3,358.7        | 2,912.9        | 1,793.8        | 2,030.0        | 3,070.9        | 3,432.8        | 3,169.2        | 3,038.9        |
| Thermal                             | 646.7          | 672.4          | 1,136.3        | 2,017.8        | 1,965.4        | 1,167.3        | 920.0          | 1,038.3        | 1,506.2        |
| Geothermal                          | 369.0          | 388.6          | 383.0          | 367.1          | 455.6          | 447.2          | 498.4          | 986.6          | 1,001.6        |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>4,239.6</b> | <b>4,419.7</b> | <b>4,432.2</b> | <b>4,178.7</b> | <b>4,451.0</b> | <b>4,585.4</b> | <b>4,851.2</b> | <b>5,194.1</b> | <b>5,546.7</b> |
| Imported                            |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| From Uganda                         | 149.5          | 138.9          | 149.6          | 220.5          | 113.7          | 238.4          | 189.4          | 161.9          | 27.9           |
| <b>Total Generated and Imported</b> | <b>4,389.1</b> | <b>4,558.6</b> | <b>4,581.8</b> | <b>4,399.2</b> | <b>4,564.7</b> | <b>4,823.8</b> | <b>5,040.6</b> | <b>5,356.0</b> | <b>5,574.6</b> |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

Note: Estimates for own production are not included

\*\* Provisional

ELECTRICITY  
Sales by Area\* as June, 1997-2005

Table 100

|                         | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005**         |
|-------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Sales                   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Nairobi and Mount Kenya | 2,031.0        | 2,018.0        | 2,140.0        | 2,027.0        | 1,825.0        | 2,125.0        | 2,244.0        | 2,440.0        | 2,600.0        |
| Coast                   | 700.0          | 730.0          | 696.0          | 638.0          | 648.0          | 688.0          | 708.0          | 759.0          | 808.0          |
| Rift Valley***          | 351.0          | 368.0          | 342.0          | 326.0          | 300.0          | -              | -              | -              | -              |
| Western                 | 325.0          | 382.0          | 386.0          | 375.0          | 318.0          | 685.0          | 702.0          | 741.0          | 792.0          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>3,407.0</b> | <b>3,498.0</b> | <b>3,564.0</b> | <b>3,366.0</b> | <b>3,091.0</b> | <b>3,498.0</b> | <b>3,654.0</b> | <b>3,940.0</b> | <b>4,200.0</b> |
| Transmission losses     | 739.0          | 865.0          | 896.6          | 957.0          | 869.0          | 936.0          | 949.0          | 946.0          | 968.0          |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>4,146.0</b> | <b>4,363.0</b> | <b>4,460.6</b> | <b>4,323.0</b> | <b>3,960.0</b> | <b>4,434.0</b> | <b>4,603.0</b> | <b>4,886.0</b> | <b>5,168.0</b> |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

\* Excludes sales to Rural Electrification Schemes (R.E.F)

\*\* Provisional

N.B. Gigawatt hour = 1,000,000 Kilowatt hours

Megawatt hour = 1,000 Kilowatts

\*\*\* Central Rift and North Rift regions were distributed to form Western and Mt Kenya regions in 2001/2002

## ELECTRICITY

Table 101 Sales by Type of User, 1997 - 2005 and by Type of User and Area, 2004/05

| Year                        | Domestic   | Offpeak   | Large Commercial & Industrial | Medium Commercial | Small Commercial | Street Lighting | Rural Electrification | Total*       |
|-----------------------------|------------|-----------|-------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------|
| 1997                        | 697,100    | 86,000    | 1,536,000                     | 657,000           | 418,000          | 10,150          | 150,430               | 3,554,680    |
| 1998                        | 761,000    | 89,000    | 1,526,000                     | 667,000           | 414,000          | 10,750          | 147,000               | 3,614,750    |
| 1999                        | 804,000    | 92,000    | 1,513,000                     | 680,000           | 456,000          | 9,000           | 153,000               | 3,717,000    |
| 2000                        | 675,000    | 59,800    | 1,346,600                     | 605,200           | 390,550          | 8,800           | 124,700               | 3,210,650    |
| 2001                        | 731,058    | 53,936    | 1,490,826                     | 678,499           | 400,060          | 6,493           | 129,000               | 3,489,872    |
| 2002                        | 811,881    | 60,471    | 1,556,563                     | 721,341           | 451,014          | 6,387           | 134,286               | 3,741,943    |
| 2003                        | 867,824    | 55,601    | 1,595,286                     | 773,518           | 457,628          | 7,324           | 153,214               | 3,910,396    |
| 2004                        | 923,689    | 66,800    | 1,767,117                     | 819,883           | 492,910          | 7,200           | 156,500               | 4,234,099    |
| 2005                        | 994,619    | 67,290    | 1,848,683                     | 890,426           | 513,072          | 8,531           | 175,774               | 4,498,396    |
| Area: 2004/05** million KWh |            |           |                               |                   |                  |                 |                       |              |
| Nairobi and Mt Kenya        | 679        | 65        | 1,022                         | 565               | 351              | 7               | 78                    | 2,767        |
| Coast                       | 165        | 1         | 444                           | 149               | 81               | 1               | 10                    | 849          |
| Western                     | 112        | 2         | 396                           | 164               | 120              | 1               | 88                    | 882          |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>956</b> | <b>67</b> | <b>1,861</b>                  | <b>878</b>        | <b>552</b>       | <b>8</b>        | <b>176</b>            | <b>4,498</b> |

Source: Kenya Power and Lighting Co. Ltd.

\* Includes others, that is :- sundry items such as fuel oil surcharge, ready boards, Meter Rents etc.

\*\* Provisional

## FUEL

FUEL SALES  
1997 - 2005

|                       | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005* |
|-----------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Liquid Petroleum Gas  | 30.7  | 31.3  | 32.2  | 33.4  | 35.6  | 40.5  | 40.9  | 41.7  | 49.4  |
| Motor spirit          | 390.6 | 395.8 | 384.6 | 365.7 | 374.3 | 365.8 | 327.9 | 326.4 | 333.7 |
| Aviation Spirit       | 4.1   | 3.2   | 2.5   | 2.2   | 2.4   | 1.8   | 1.5   | 1.8   | 2.0   |
| Jet/turbo fuel        | 431.9 | 419.4 | 418.7 | 432.2 | 417.3 | 470.2 | 487.3 | 521.1 | 559.1 |
| Illuminating kerosene | 267.6 | 318.2 | 406.8 | 383.7 | 386.1 | 273.6 | 190.0 | 236.1 | 307   |
| Light diesel fuel     | 615.9 | 607.5 | 601.7 | 712.8 | 663.7 | 627.3 | 649.6 | 789.4 | 892.4 |
| Heavy diesel fuel     | 47.6  | 26.4  | 25.7  | 28.1  | 27.7  | 28.0  | 24.4  | 25.2  | 25.6  |
| Fuel oil              | 386.9 | 397.3 | 439.4 | 490.0 | 558.1 | 498.7 | 407.0 | 432.8 | 546.7 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

Table 103

| LUBRICANT SALES<br>1996 - 2005         |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
|                                        | Units       | 1996   | 1997   | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005*  |
| Branded motor oils                     | 1000 litres |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Unbranded motor oils                   | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Aviation lubricants                    | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Marine oil                             | "           | 37,579 | 36,350 | 37,667 | 35,206 | 34,589 | 30,228 | 29,139 | 28,459 | 32,768 | 31,438 |
| Industrial oils                        | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Railway oils                           | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Industrial Greases                     | "           |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Motor greases                          | 1000 Kgs    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Bitumen                                | "           | 1,960  | 1,428  | 1,853  | 2,894  | 1,442  | 3,960  | 745    | 658    | 603    | 655    |
| Petroleum                              | 1000 litres | 12,278 | 13,710 | 18,909 | 23,585 | 23,055 | 16,434 | 12,289 | 4,958  | 8,153  | 11,151 |
| Source : Central Bureau of Statistics. |             | 2,399  | 1,485  | 111    | 183    | 314    | 1,611  | 2,265  | 1,795  | 2,359  | 2,185  |
| * Provisional                          |             |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

Table 104  
OIL REFINERY THROUGHPUT AND OUTPUT  
OF FINISHED PETROLEUM PRODUCTS  
1996 - 2005

|                                         | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005*   |
|-----------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Throughput                              |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Crude Petroleum                         | 1,761.3 | 1,647.4 | 1,721.6 | 1,688.0 | 2,012.8 | 1,895.5 | 1,580.8 | 1,492.1 | 1,702.8 | 1,645.2 |
| Output                                  |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Liquid petroleum gas                    | 26.8    | 23.5    | 29.0    | 27.1    | 34.0    | 28.1    | 24.1    | 24.0    | 26.9    | 28.5    |
| Motor gasoline premium                  | 176.2   | 131.5   | 158.9   | 157.9   | 201.6   | 154.4   | 150.7   | 149.1   | 205.0   | 175.2   |
| Motor gasoline regular                  | 132.9   | 144.2   | 137.4   | 127.4   | 133.2   | 119.0   | 102.1   | 79.8    | 70.3    | 61.7    |
| Illuminating kerosene & Jeturbo fuel    | 380.4   | 334.6   | 355.1   | 337.4   | 400.4   | 320.0   | 272.9   | 279.0   | 306.7   | 325.6   |
| Light Diesel (Gas oil)                  | 394.1   | 385.6   | 401.2   | 406.0   | 482.2   | 406.8   | 379.1   | 301.4   | 361.0   | 344.0   |
| Diesel (Marine & Industrial)            | 28.1    | 26.1    | 27.6    | 25.1    | 28.6    | 29.6    | 25.4    | 40.7    | 26.3    | 22.8    |
| Fuel oil                                | 512.1   | 490.8   | 499.1   | 507.2   | 615.8   | 534.6   | 533.1   | 543.4   | 619.9   | 589.5   |
| Bitumen                                 | 12.7    | 12.0    | 19.8    | 20.3    | 21.5    | 22.3    | 16.4    | 10.7    | 6.5     | 20.4    |
| Additives                               | 0.5     | (0.5)   | (0.6)   | (0.6)   | (0.8)   | (0.6)   | (0.4)   | (0.4)   | -0.5    | -3.8    |
| Refinery Usage                          | 102.8   | 93.6    | 94.1    | 90.2    | 96.3    | 81.3    | 77.4    | 64.4    | 80.6    | 81.3    |
| Total Output                            | 1,766.6 | 1,647.4 | 1,721.6 | 1,688.0 | 2,012.8 | 1,895.5 | 1,580.8 | 1,492.1 | 1,702.7 | 1,645.2 |
| Source: Kenya Petroleum Refineries Ltd. |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| * Provisional                           |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

## Notes and Definitions

**Currency** - Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya were first issued on 14th September 1966, and coins on 10th April 1967. The volume of Kenya currency in circulation is shown in Table 105.

The unit of currency in Kenya is the Kenya Shilling, which is divided into one hundred cents. The Kenya shilling was tied to the Special Drawing Rights (SDR) on 27th October, 1975. The SDR is a weighted average of exchange rates of the five leading world currencies, namely, the USA dollar, the Pound Sterling, the Deutsche Mark, the Japanese Yen and the French Franc. The Euro has been introduced to replace the Deutschmark, French Franc, Dutch Guilder, Italian Lira and Belgian Franc. Notes of the Central Bank of Kenya are circulated in the following denominations: Ksh.5/-, 10/-, 20/-, 50/-, 100/-, 200/-, 500/- and 1,000/- and coins in denominations of 5 cents, 10 cents, 50 cents, 1/-, 5/-, 10/-, 20/- and 40/- (the first two coins being nickel brass, and the other cupro-nickel).

As from 14th September 1967, East African Currency Board notes ceased to be legal tender in Kenya. The dates for the withdrawal of the legal tender status from the E. A. Currency Board "coin" was 10th April 1969, and the Board wound up at the end of 1969. Data on the Board's assets and currency in circulation is shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Commercial Banking** - The main categories of deposits are defined as follows:-

**Demand:** Subject to transfer by cashing or cheques. These deposits normally carry no rates of interest.

**Time:** Usually not subject to transfer by cheque and lodged for a definite period subject to notice of withdrawal; interest paid to depositors.

**Saving:** Lodged for no fixed period. Certain conditions are applicable to depositors who wish to avail cheque facilities. Interest is paid to depositors.

**The Agricultural Finance Corporation** - The former Land and Agricultural Bank of Kenya and the Agricultural Finance Corporation were legally amalgamated on 21st March, 1969 to form the **Agricultural Finance Corporation (AFC)**. The AFC assumed the functions that were previously performed by the two bodies. Assets and liabilities of the Bank are shown in the 1974 and earlier issues of the Statistical Abstract.

**Insurance** - Statistics on insurance have been obtained through an annual survey of insurance companies. These surveys for the years up to 1967 were conducted by East African Statistical Department. From 1968 to 1970, Central Bank of Kenya conducted this survey while for the years 1971 - 1991 the survey was done by Central Bureau of Statistics. From 1992 onwards **Commissioner of Insurance** has assumed responsibility for this survey.

**Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries** - Statistics on Non-Bank Financial Intermediaries have been obtained through a quarterly survey of these institutions by the Central Bank of Kenya since 1968. The Non-Bank Financial Institutions included in the survey are:

1. Housing Finance of Kenya Ltd.
2. Prime Capital and Credit Ltd.
3. Savings and Loans Kenya Ltd.
4. Family Finance Building Society

## BANKING

## FINANCIAL STATISTICS

Currency in Circulation, 2000-2005

Table 105

| Denomination    | KSh Million      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|-----------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                 | 2000<br>December | 2001<br>December | 2002<br>December | 2003<br>December | 2004<br>December | 2005<br>December |
| <b>Coin</b>     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Cupro-Nickel    | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Nickel-Brass    | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total</b>    | <b>2,166</b>     | <b>2,200</b>     | <b>2,057</b>     | <b>2,534</b>     | <b>3,497</b>     | <b>3,035</b>     |
| <b>Notes</b>    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 1000* Shillings | 32,924           | 35,267           | 42,905           | 43,235           | 50,230           | 54,752           |
| 500 Shillings   | 4,994            | 5,651            | 4,353            | 7,091            | 6,954            | 6,948            |
| 200 Shillings   | 3,641            | 3,819            | 3,680            | 4,320            | 3,824            | 4,545            |
| 100 Shillings   | 4,173            | 4,374            | 4,811            | 4,156            | 4,957            | 5,242            |
| 50 Shillings    | 1,387            | 1,406            | 1,326            | 1,305            | 1,765            | 1,893            |
| 20 Shillings    | 233              | 235              | 242              | 310              | 224              | 210              |
| 10 Shillings    | 127              | 127              | 128              | 197              | 138              | 136              |
| 5 Shillings     | 24               | 24               | 24               | 46               | 34               | 31               |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Also includes Value of unspecified Notes and Coins

## CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA ASSETS AND LIABILITIES 2000 - 2005

Table 106

| As at the end of                                      | KSh Million      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                       | 2000<br>December | 2001<br>December | 2002<br>December | 2003<br>December | 2004<br>December | 2005<br>December |
| <b>ASSETS</b>                                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 1 Foreign Exchange:-                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 11 Balances with External Banks                       | 69,162           | 81,899           | 80,673           | 110,822          | 115,712          | 127,283          |
| 12 Treasury Bills                                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 13 Other Investments                                  | 751              | 259              | 218              | 308              | 397              | 1,935            |
| 14 Special Drawing Rights                             | 21               | 77               | 320              | 171              | 46               | 30               |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                          | <b>69,934</b>    | <b>82,235</b>    | <b>81,211</b>    | <b>111,301</b>   | <b>116,155</b>   | <b>129,248</b>   |
| 2 Advances & Disc to Banks                            | 4,884            | 1,362            | 7,484            | 674              | 67               |                  |
| 3 Direct Advances & Overdraft to Kenya Government     | 8,595            | 42,853           | 43,867           | 44,630           | 48,008           | 47,010           |
| 4 Other Assets including Kenya Treasury Bills & Bonds | 57,642           | 24,023           | 21,827           | 19,835           | 12,387           | 4,288            |
| <b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>                                   | <b>141,055</b>   | <b>150,671</b>   | <b>154,389</b>   | <b>176,440</b>   | <b>176,617</b>   | <b>180,546</b>   |
| <b>LIABILITIES :</b>                                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 1 Capital and General Reserve Fund                    | 5,341            | 5,748            | 9,452            | 10,400           | 11,033           | 974              |
| 2 Currency in Circulation:-                           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 21 Notes                                              | 49,692           | 50,892           | 59,916           | 60,628           | 68,090           | 73,752           |
| 22 Coins                                              | 2,222            | 2,188            | 2,609            | 2,551            | 2,877            | 3,040            |
| <b>TOTAL CURRENCY</b>                                 | <b>51,914</b>    | <b>53,080</b>    | <b>62,525</b>    | <b>63,179</b>    | <b>70,967</b>    | <b>76,792</b>    |
| 3 REPO SECURITIES**                                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 31 OMO-repo sales                                     | -                | 15,815           | 6,979            | 3,125            | 7,019            | 5,251            |
| 32 Repo-tap sales                                     | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                          | <b>-</b>         | <b>15,815</b>    | <b>6,979</b>     | <b>3,125</b>     | <b>7,019</b>     | <b>5,251</b>     |
| <b>Deposits</b>                                       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| 41 Kenya Government                                   | 26,526           | 28,537           | 25,886           | 42,237           | 28,868           | 43,281           |
| 42 Kenya Banks *                                      | 25,075           | 25,629           | 25,704           | 24,221           | 29,978           | 30,305           |
| 43 External Banks                                     | 12,151           | 9,783            | 9,157            | 11,800           | 10,365           | 13,592           |
| 44 Other                                              | 11,773           | 9,154            | 10,086           | 9,809            | 12,056           | 8,375            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                                          | <b>75,525</b>    | <b>73,103</b>    | <b>70,833</b>    | <b>88,067</b>    | <b>81,267</b>    | <b>95,553</b>    |
| 5 Other Liabilities                                   | 8,275            | 2,925            | 4,600            | 11,669           | 6,331            | 1,976            |
| <b>TOTAL LIABILITIES</b>                              | <b>141,055</b>   | <b>150,671</b>   | <b>154,389</b>   | <b>176,440</b>   | <b>176,617</b>   | <b>180,546</b>   |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya - monthly balance sheet as at 31st. December.

Figures may vary from CBK statistical bulletin due to revisions by the bank

\* - deposits from commercial banks excluding non-bank financial institutions (NBFIs)

\*\* - REPOs securities included in the breakdown from January 2001.

## Central Monetary Authorities Foreign Exchange Reserves, 2002 - 2005

| As at end of | KSh million                             |                  |                     |                          |                    |                                           |                         |                    |                                      |                                                  |
|--------------|-----------------------------------------|------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|-------------------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
|              | Official Foreign Assets and Liabilities |                  |                     |                          |                    | Central Bank of Kenya                     |                         |                    |                                      |                                                  |
|              | S.D.R.'s                                | Foreign Reserves | Encumbered Reserves | External Banks' Deposits | Use of Fund Credit | Total Net Foreign Assets of Central Bank* | Reserve Position in IMF | Central Government |                                      | Foreign Reserves of Central Monetary Authorities |
|              |                                         |                  |                     |                          |                    |                                           |                         | Other Holdings     | Total Reserves of Central Government |                                                  |
| 2002         | 320                                     | 74,726           | 5,963               | 19                       | 9,138              | 65,927                                    | 1,302                   | 31                 | 1,333                                | 76,379                                           |
| 2003         | 171                                     | 104,701          | 6,119               | 997                      | 10,803             | 65,927                                    | 1,417                   | 38                 | 1,455                                | 106,326                                          |
| 2004         | 46                                      | 109,627          | 6,100               | 28                       | 10,337             | 99,364                                    | 1,505                   | 40                 | 1,546                                | 111,219                                          |
| 2004         | 155                                     | 102,903          | 6,467               | 747                      | 10,902             | 91,409                                    | 1,430                   | 38                 | 1,468                                | 104,526                                          |
| January      | 139                                     | 102,275          | 5,877               | 597                      | 10,650             | 90,967                                    | 1,423                   | 38                 | 1,461                                | 103,876                                          |
| February     | 141                                     | 101,275          | 5,766               | 397                      | 10,995             | 90,024                                    | 1,442                   | 38                 | 1,481                                | 102,897                                          |
| March        | 139                                     | 100,481          | 5,749               | 27                       | 10,837             | 89,756                                    | 1,422                   | 38                 | 1,460                                | 102,079                                          |
| April        | 62                                      | 101,324          | 5,965               | 28                       | 10,620             | 90,738                                    | 1,422                   | 38                 | 1,460                                | 102,846                                          |
| May          | 41                                      | 101,924          | 7,577               | 29                       | 10,354             | 91,582                                    | 1,467                   | 39                 | 1,506                                | 103,472                                          |
| June         | 41                                      | 103,079          | 6,136               | 29                       | 10,680             | 92,431                                    | 1,471                   | 39                 | 1,511                                | 104,631                                          |
| July         | 23                                      | 99,574           | 6,136               | 29                       | 10,626             | 88,941                                    | 1,467                   | 39                 | 1,506                                | 101,102                                          |
| August       | 23                                      | 98,994           | 5,479               | 28                       | 10,849             | 88,141                                    | 1,498                   | 40                 | 1,538                                | 100,555                                          |
| September    | 24                                      | 99,943           | 6,278               | 28                       | 10,056             | 89,882                                    | 1,528                   | 41                 | 1,567                                | 101,533                                          |
| October      | 8                                       | 108,444          | 6,131               | 28                       | 10,740             | 97,683                                    | 1,564                   | 42                 | 1,606                                | 110,057                                          |
| November     | 46                                      | 109,627          | 6,100               | 28                       | 10,337             | 99,308                                    | 1,506                   | 40                 | 1,546                                | 111,219                                          |
| December     | 45                                      | 104,664          | 6,713               | 1,203                    | 15,917             | 87,589                                    | 1,469                   | 39                 | 1,508                                | 106,217                                          |
| 2005         | 22                                      | 104,904          | 5,453               | 1,185                    | 15,706             | 88,035                                    | 1,449                   | 39                 | 1,488                                | 106,414                                          |
| January      | 21                                      | 101,337          | 5,014               | 1,096                    | 15,418             | 84,844                                    | 1,417                   | 38                 | 1,455                                | 102,813                                          |
| February     | 340                                     | 108,128          | 4,964               | 1,336                    | 15,798             | 91,334                                    | 1,458                   | 39                 | 1,497                                | 109,965                                          |
| March        | 27                                      | 112,890          | 4,893               | 968                      | 15,308             | 96,041                                    | 1,439                   | 38                 | 1,477                                | 114,394                                          |
| April        | 50                                      | 114,563          | 5,144               | 968                      | 14,873             | 98,772                                    | 1,398                   | 37                 | 1,435                                | 116,048                                          |
| May          | 50                                      | 121,452          | 4,428               | 908                      | 14,742             | 105,852                                   | 1,386                   | 37                 | 1,423                                | 122,925                                          |
| June         | 25                                      | 125,301          | 4,502               | 4,128                    | 14,765             | 106,413                                   | 1,390                   | 37                 | 1,427                                | 126,753                                          |
| July         | 24                                      | 121,080          | 4,299               | 4,658                    | 14,367             | 102,069                                   | 1,351                   | 36                 | 1,387                                | 122,501                                          |
| August       | 323                                     | 122,798          | 4,328               | 3,733                    | 14,295             | 105,093                                   | 1,359                   | 43                 | 1,402                                | 124,523                                          |
| September    | 31                                      | 123,726          | 4,169               | 3,937                    | 13,941             | 105,679                                   | 1,335                   | 36                 | 1,371                                | 125,128                                          |
| October      | 30                                      | 125,130          | 4,088               | 4,159                    | 13,571             | 107,430                                   | 1,300                   | 35                 | 1,335                                | 126,495                                          |
| November     |                                         |                  |                     |                          |                    |                                           |                         |                    |                                      |                                                  |
| December     |                                         |                  |                     |                          |                    |                                           |                         |                    |                                      |                                                  |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Reserves constitute foreign assets which are readily available for meeting external financial needs

## BANKING

## FOREIGN EXCHANGE RATES OF KENYA SHILLING FOR SELECTED CURRENCIES, 1997-2005

Table 108

| Currency/Year                       | 31st Dec.<br>1997 | 31st Dec.<br>1998 | 31st Dec.<br>1999 | 31st Dec.<br>2000 | 31st Dec.<br>2001 | 31st Dec.<br>2002 | 31st Dec.<br>2003 | 31st Dec.<br>2004 | 31st Dec.<br>2005 |
|-------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 1 US Dollar                         | 62.6778           | 61.9056           | 72.9306           | 78.0361           | 78.6000           | 77.0723           | 76.1389           | 77.3444           | 72.3667           |
| 1 Pound Sterling                    | 103.9223          | 103.0364          | 118.1058          | 116.4113          | 114.0023          | 123.5924          | 135.5051          | 149.0018          | 124.9838          |
| 1 Euro                              |                   |                   | 73.4295           | 72.4798           | 69.5629           | 80.7908           | 95.6205           | 105.3307          | 85.9110           |
| 1 Canadian Dollar                   | 43.7286           | 40.1036           | 50.2010           | 51.9565           | 49.4192           | 49.7481           | 58.7623           | 64.2344           | 62.2114           |
| 1 Deutschmark                       | 35.0413           | 36.8852           | 37.5535           | 37.0800           | 35.5812           |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 1 French Franc                      | 10.4726           | 11.0014           | 11.1969           | 11.1024           | 10.6081           |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 1 Swiss Franc                       | 43.1151           | 44.8502           | 45.7615           | 47.6709           | 46.9909           | 55.6496           | 61.3582           | 68.2958           | 55.1833           |
| 1 Dutch Guilder                     | 31.0739           | 32.7275           | 33.3259           | 32.9112           | 31.5107           |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 100 Italian Lira                    | 3.5813            | 3.7387            | 3.7883            | 3.7406            | 3.5913            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 1 Belgian Franc                     | 1.7037            | 1.7965            | 1.5257            | 1.7984            | 1.7247            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 100 Japanese Yen                    | 48.2813           | 53.6138           | 71.4283           | 67.9709           | 59.8430           | 64.8800           | 71.1757           | 75.3835           | 61.6768           |
| 1 Swedish Kroner                    | 7.9299            | 7.6254            | 8.5658            | 8.1826            | 7.4665            | 8.8325            | 10.4948           | 11.6482           | 9.1222            |
| 1 Norwegian Kroner                  | 8.5692            | 8.1745            | 9.0868            | 8.7767            | 8.7399            | 10.9950           | 11.3444           | 12.7889           | 10.6994           |
| 1 Danish Kroner                     | 9.1942            | 9.6941            | 9.8533            | 9.6953            | 9.3554            | 10.8761           | 12.8541           | 14.1628           | 11.5149           |
| 1 Austrian Schilling                | 4.9804            | 5.2449            | 5.3376            | 5.2726            | 5.0571            |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 1 Indian Rupee                      | 1.6060            | 1.4584            | 1.6764            | 1.6725            | 1.6307            |                   | 1.6699            | 1.7767            | 1.6089            |
| 1 Pakistan Rupee**                  | 1.4085            | 1.3457            | 1.4131            | 1.3448            | 1.3248            | 1.3334            | 1.3248            | 1.2966            | 1.2240            |
| 1 Zambian Kwacha**                  |                   | 0.0353            | 0.0274            | 0.0173            | 0.0170            | 0.0159            | 0.0165            | 0.0163            | 0.0219            |
| 1 Australian Dollar**               | 40.9106           | 38.0010           | 47.6820           | 43.2317           | 40.1646           | 43.6730           | 57.0928           | 60.2862           | 53.1208           |
| 1 Finnish Markka                    | 11.5478           | 11.7583           | 12.3474           | 12.1948           | 11.7047           |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| 100 Burundi Francs**                | 15.3500           | 12.2500           | 11.6024           | 9.9991            | 9.7831            | 8.8468            | 8.7266            | 7.1239            | 7.1250            |
| 100 Rwanda Francs**                 | 20.5700           | 19.2831           | 20.8653           | 21.7353           | 21.0276           | 15.0210           | 13.0877           | 13.5821           | 13.6805           |
| 1 SA Rand                           | 12.9538           | 10.6569           | 11.8391           | 10.3153           | 6.5465            | 8.9249            | 11.4513           | 13.6671           | 11.3844           |
| TSh/KSh                             | 9.8727            | 10.9463           | 10.9359           | 10.2900           | 10.1884           | 12.2292           | 13.9197           | 13.4847           | 16.1194           |
| US\$KSh                             | 18.1382           | 21.9868           | 20.6297           | 22.0403           | 22.1371           | 24.0749           | 25.4800           | 22.4775           | 25.0808           |
| Overall Weighted Index*<br>1982=100 | 527.18            | 542.89            | 607.18            | 594.20            | 570.55            | 622.53            | 664.02            | 723.21            | 624.78            |
| 1 SDR                               | 85.44             | 86.60             | 100.40            | 101.70            | 98.78             | 104.95            | 113.14            | 120.12            | 119.97            |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

\* Trade weighted Fisher's Ideal index (SA Rand, TSh, US\$ and other unavailable exchange rates are excluded from index computation).

\*\* Via US \$ Exchange Rates (Austrian, Pakistan, Zambia, Rwanda and Burundi).  
.. not available.

1 SDR = Special Drawing Rights

## PRINCIPAL INTEREST RATES, 2000-2005

Table 109

|                                                     | Percentage per annum |            |           |           |           |           |
|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
|                                                     | 2000                 | 2001       | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005      |
| <b>CENTRAL BANK OF KENYA</b>                        |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| Average Interest Rate for 91 day Treasury Bills     | 13.47                | 10.81      | 8.38      | 1.41      | 8.04      | 8.14      |
| Advances against Treasury Bills                     | 16.50                | 13.80      | 11.29     | 4.41      | 11.29     | 11.14     |
| Bills and Notes under Crop Finance Scheme:          |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| Discounts                                           | 19.47                | 16.81      | 11.29     | 4.41      | 11.29     | 11.14     |
| Advances                                            | 19.47                | 16.81      |           | 4.41      | 11.29     | 11.14     |
| Other Bills and Notes:                              |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| Discounts                                           | 19.47                | 16.81      | 11.29     | 4.41      | 11.29     | 11.14     |
| Advances                                            | 19.47                | 16.81      |           | 4.41      | 11.29     | 11.14     |
| <b>COMMERCIAL BANKS</b>                             |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| Time Deposits:**                                    |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| 0-3 Months                                          | 7.51                 | 6.87       | 5.42      | 2.99      | 3.34      | 5.61      |
| 3-6 Months                                          | 6.29                 | 6.13       | 5.13      | 3.43      | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 6-9 Months                                          | 6.65                 | 5.65       | 4.82      | 5.28      | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| 9-12 Months                                         | 5.91                 | 5.70       | 5.10      | 4.09      | 0.00      | 0.00      |
| Savings Deposits                                    | 4.51                 | 4.40       | 3.47      | 1.38      | 0.98      | 1.38      |
| Loans and Advances(Maximum)*                        | 19.60                | 19.49      | 18.34     | 13.47     | 12.25     | 13.16     |
| <b>OTHER FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS</b>                 |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| Kenya Post Office Savings Bank deposits             | 5.00                 | 5.00       | 2.00      | 1.50      | 1.50      | 2.50      |
| Agricultural Finance Corporations/Loans:            |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| (a) Land Purchase                                   | 20.00                | 20.00      |           |           |           |           |
| (b) Seasonal Crop Loan                              | 20.00                | 20.00      |           |           |           |           |
| (c) Other                                           | 20.00                | 20.00      |           |           |           |           |
| <b>HIRE-PURCHASE COMPANIES AND MERCHANT BANKS:-</b> |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| Deposits(time)                                      | 6.01-10.36           | 4.22-11.88 | 3.03-7.72 | 2.75-4.95 | 2.00-6.35 | 4.00-9.08 |
| Loans                                               | 22.42                | 20.56      | 18.17     | 15.50     | 15.50     | 18.50     |
| Building Societies:                                 |                      |            |           |           |           |           |
| Deposits                                            | 5.63-11.50           | 5.63-11.16 | 2.59-8.71 | 1.45-5.64 | 1.03-4.92 | 1.04-5.35 |
| Loans                                               | 19.90                | 19.90      | 16.11     | 16.00     | 16.00     | 18.75     |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Loans and advances for less than 3 years.

\*\* For all commercial banks consolidated

.. Data not available

## BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS  
Assets and Liabilities, 2001-2005  
(a) Assets\*

Table 110 (a)

| As at end of                         | 2001<br>December | 2002<br>December | 2003<br>December | 2004<br>December | 2005<br>December |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Notes and Coins:</b>              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Domestic                             | 7,728            | 8,626            | 7,625            | 8,234            | 10,459           |
| Foreign                              | 1,076            | 1,623            | 1,750            | 1,938            | 2,190            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>8,804</b>     | <b>10,248</b>    | <b>9,375</b>     | <b>10,172</b>    | <b>12,649</b>    |
| <b>Deposits</b>                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Central Bank of Kenya                | 29,450           | 25,540           | 23,963           | 31,725           | 31,803           |
| Commercial Banks in Kenya            | 7,664            | 8,281            | 7,290            | 11,154           | 11,810           |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>37,114</b>    | <b>33,821</b>    | <b>31,253</b>    | <b>42,878</b>    | <b>43,613</b>    |
| Balances due by Banks Abroad         | 24,968           | 37,353           | 25,275           | 41,317           | 39,815           |
| Treasury Bills                       | 53,039           | 38,077           | 54,918           | 31,891           | 36,986           |
| <b>Investments:</b>                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Domestic                             | 39,835           | 63,005           | 83,644           | 78,812           | 96,631           |
| Foreign                              | 2,635            | 895              | 1,441            | 1,848            | 4,350            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>42,470</b>    | <b>63,900</b>    | <b>85,085</b>    | <b>80,659</b>    | <b>100,981</b>   |
| <b>Bills Discounted:</b>             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Domestic                             | 2,061            | 1,683            | 1,492            | 1,919            | 2,277            |
| Foreign                              | 2,371            | 2,255            | 2,559            | 2,600            | 6,244            |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>4,432</b>     | <b>3,938</b>     | <b>4,051</b>     | <b>4,520</b>     | <b>8,521</b>     |
| <b>Loans and Advances</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Kenya Government                     | 3,090            | 3,809            | 3,263            | 3,345            | 2,698            |
| Public Bodies                        | 6,601            | 7,824            | 6,282            | 11,168           | 10,830           |
| Other                                | 248,463          | 264,198          | 282,378          | 347,673          | 376,967          |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>258,155</b>   | <b>275,831</b>   | <b>291,924</b>   | <b>362,186</b>   | <b>390,496</b>   |
| Bank Premises and Other Fixed Assets | 29,422           | 30,636           | 29,687           | 32,320           | 36,412           |
| Other Assets                         | 150,798          | 181,946          | 259,057          | 299,913          | 360,522          |
| <b>Total Assets</b>                  | <b>609,203</b>   | <b>675,750</b>   | <b>790,624</b>   | <b>905,857</b>   | <b>1,029,994</b> |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

\* The revised series exclude contra items. Also, the regional classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "Foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK statistical bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

## BANKING

COMMERCIAL BANKS  
Assets and Liabilities, 2001-2005  
(b) Liabilities\*

Table 110 (b)

| As at end of                           | 2001<br>December | 2002<br>December | 2003<br>December | 2004<br>December | 2005<br>December |
|----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Deposits from other than Banks:</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Government and public Bodies:</b>   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Central Government                     | 4,199            | 4,269            | 7,579            | 10,271           | 15,245           |
| Local Government                       | 588              | 584              | 1,193            | 939              | 1,599            |
| Other Public Bodies                    | 21,997           | 20,341           | 28,969           | 28,674           | 33,332           |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>26,784</b>    | <b>25,195</b>    | <b>37,741</b>    | <b>39,883</b>    | <b>50,176</b>    |
| <b>Other Depositors:</b>               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Demand                                 | 94,119           | 107,067          | 166,264          | 175,576          | 196,888          |
| Time, savings and others               | 188,178          | 203,386          | 178,189          | 223,918          | 246,178          |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>282,296</b>   | <b>310,453</b>   | <b>344,453</b>   | <b>399,494</b>   | <b>443,066</b>   |
| <b>Balances due to Banks in Kenya</b>  | <b>309,080</b>   | <b>335,648</b>   | <b>382,194</b>   | <b>439,377</b>   | <b>493,242</b>   |
| Central Bank of Kenya                  | 2,974            | 2,673            | 740              | 57               | 0                |
| Commercial Banks of Kenya              | 7,929            | 14,454           | 6,551            | 6,904            | 7,082            |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>10,903</b>    | <b>17,126</b>    | <b>7,291</b>     | <b>6,961</b>     | <b>7,082</b>     |
| Balances due to Banks Abroad           | 3,148            | 3,908            | 3,985            | 8,316            | 4,104            |
| Bills Payable                          | 5,534            | 6,417            | 4,989            | 7,845            | 6,475            |
| Other Loans                            | 11,331           | 6,135            | 6,228            | 5,788            | 7,476            |
| Other Liabilities                      | 214,888          | 252,606          | 324,974          | 370,634          | 432,196          |
| <b>Capital and Reserves:</b>           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Paid up Capital                        | 28,598           | 29,561           | 35,856           | 40,435           | 43,831           |
| Reserve Funds and other Funds          | 25,720           | 24,350           | 25,105           | 26,501           | 35,588           |
| <b>Total</b>                           | <b>54,318</b>    | <b>53,910</b>    | <b>60,961</b>    | <b>66,936</b>    | <b>79,419</b>    |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                           | <b>609,203</b>   | <b>675,750</b>   | <b>790,624</b>   | <b>905,857</b>   | <b>1,029,994</b> |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

\* The revised series exclude "Contra items". Also the classification of Uganda and Tanzania falls under "foreign" category.

Series differs from CBK statistical bulletin due to frequent revisions by CBK.

## BANKING

## COMMERCIAL BANKS - LIQUID ASSETS, 1997-2005

Table 110 (c)

|      |          | KSh.mn.<br>Deposit<br>Liabilities* | KSh.mn.<br>Liquid<br>Assets* | Current<br>Liquidity<br>Ratio** |
|------|----------|------------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|
|      |          | KSh.mn.                            | KSh.mn.                      | Percentage                      |
| 1997 | December | 252,759                            | 94,161                       | 37                              |
| 1998 | December | 257,954                            | 99,113                       | 38                              |
| 1999 | December | 279,450                            | 111,245                      | 40                              |
| 2000 | December | 294,924                            | 125,721                      | 43                              |
| 2001 | December | 302,895                            | 137,855                      | 46                              |
| 2002 | December | 334,976                            | 147,786                      | 44                              |
| 2003 | December | 378,391                            | 186,224                      | 49                              |
| 2004 | December | 423,826                            | 179,425                      | 42                              |
| 2005 | December | 489,018                            | 204,435                      | 42                              |

\* Includes Notes and Coins, balances at Central Bank, net inter-bank balances in Kenya and overseas (included only if positive) and Treasury Bills.

\* Deposits and Liquid Assets are calculated as an average of three days balance.

\*\* Liquid assets as percentage of deposit liabilities.

COMMERCIAL BANKS  
Analysis of Bills, Loans and Advances\*\*\*, 2001-2005

|                                         | 2001<br>December | 2002<br>December | 2003<br>December | 2004<br>December | 2005<br>December |
|-----------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Government*</b>                      | 9,691            | 11,633           | 9,745            | 14,514           | 13,529           |
| <b>Private Enterprises:</b>             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Agriculture**                           | 23,795           | 25,304           | 28,117           | 30,807           | 32,984           |
| Mining and Quarrying                    | 2,169            | 1,982            | 1,493            | 1,934            | 2,399            |
| Manufacturing                           | 49,597           | 50,765           | 52,476           | 63,004           | 62,701           |
| Building and Construction               | 17,288           | 17,296           | 16,995           | 17,615           | 21,421           |
| Transport, Storage and Communications   | 9,901            | 16,705           | 16,750           | 20,194           | 27,093           |
| Trade                                   | 38,128           | 40,837           | 46,619           | 47,498           | 51,275           |
| Electricity and Water Supply            | 1,843            | 3,543            | 1,211            | 1,912            | 1,369            |
| Financial Institutions                  | 5,391            | 6,788            | 6,372            | 7,641            | 13,292           |
| Other Business                          | 59,236           | 46,862           | 49,270           | 58,272           | 82,458           |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>207,349</b>   | <b>209,779</b>   | <b>218,092</b>   | <b>248,877</b>   | <b>294,992</b>   |
| <b>Private Households etc</b>           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Private Non-Profit Making Organizations | 8,732            | 16,446           | 22,938           | 36,148           | 44,188           |
| Private Households                      | 34,445           | 39,654           | 41,625           | 63,589           | 38,463           |
| Other Activities (Nes)                  | 43,177           | 56,100           | 64,563           | 99,737           | 82,651           |
| <b>Total</b>                            | <b>260,217</b>   | <b>277,512</b>   | <b>292,400</b>   | <b>363,127</b>   | <b>391,172</b>   |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

\* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other Public Bodies.

\*\* Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife.

\*\*\* Excludes portfolio investment by private enterprises and bank deposits placed with non-bank financial institutions.

## MONEY AND QUASI-MONEY SUPPLY, 2001 - 2005

Table 111

| As at end of  | Money and Quasi-Money (M5) |             |            | Quasi-Money | Broad Money Supply |         | Overall Liquidity |
|---------------|----------------------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------------|---------|-------------------|
|               | Money(M1)                  | Quasi-Money | Total (M2) | (NBFIs)     | M3                 | M3X     | M3XT              |
| 2001 December | 130,026                    | 178,709     | 308,735    | 14,258      | 322,325            | 368,136 | 449,304           |
| 2002 December | 150,082                    | 188,162     | 338,244    | 13,364      | 350,733            | 404,784 | 513,853           |
| 2003 December | 193,855                    | 187,161     | 381,017    | 14,100      | 395,116            | 451,172 | 565,196           |
| 2004 December | 210,599                    | 209,239     | 419,837    | 12,923      | 432,568            | 511,426 | 641,440           |
| 2005 January  | 209,282                    | 207,106     | 416,388    | 12,764      | 428,711            | 508,512 | 639,831           |
| February      | 202,872                    | 213,428     | 416,300    | 12,946      | 428,812            | 510,928 | 639,779           |
| March         | 206,193                    | 216,375     | 422,568    | 12,705      | 434,914            | 517,970 | 648,588           |
| April         | 211,242                    | 211,442     | 422,684    | 12,955      | 435,336            | 516,725 | 655,031           |
| May           | 208,000                    | 217,502     | 425,502    | 12,872      | 437,547            | 518,733 | 657,471           |
| June          | 221,928                    | 208,265     | 430,193    | 12,700      | 442,402            | 523,715 | 664,814           |
| July          | 222,273                    | 210,551     | 432,824    | 12,783      | 445,204            | 530,453 | 678,922           |
| August        | 225,631                    | 215,487     | 441,118    | 12,852      | 453,145            | 539,203 | 689,946           |
| September     | 220,847                    | 220,928     | 441,775    | 12,883      | 453,631            | 538,231 | 688,128           |
| October       | 231,490                    | 220,892     | 452,382    | 13,087      | 463,920            | 548,849 | 695,778           |
| November      | 228,536                    | 230,288     | 458,824    | 12,845      | 470,309            | 553,516 | 698,979           |
| December      | 231,122                    | 231,402     | 462,524    | 12,913      | 474,490            | 557,770 | 706,504           |

Source Central Bank of Kenya.

## Notes:

(a) Broad Money, M3, is money supplied by the Central Bank, Commercial Banks and NBFIs.

The items include currency outside banking institutions, deposits held by non-banking institutions with Central Bank, all deposits as well as certificates of deposits held by the private and other public sectors with banking institutions. Excluded are Central Government, Local Government and Non-residents deposits with banking institutions.

(b) Broad Money, M3X, comprises M3 and foreign currency holdings by residents.

(c) Broad Money, M3XT, comprises M3X and Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public.

CONSOLIDATED ACCOUNT OF BANKING SYSTEM 2000 - 2005  
AS AT END OF YEAR

Table 112

|                                   | KSh Million    |                |                |                |                |                |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                   | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005           |
| <b>LIABILITIES-</b>               |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1 Money (M1):                     |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 1.1 Demand Deposits               | 75,927         | 84,681         | 96,187         | 138,305        | 147,870        | 164,795        |
| 1.2 Currency outside banks        | 43,466         | 45,345         | 53,895         | 55,550         | 62,729         | 66,327         |
| Sub-Total                         | 119,393        | 130,026        | 150,082        | 193,855        | 210,599        | 231,122        |
| 2 Quasi-Money(M2):                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 2.1 Call + 7 days Notice Deposits | 18,456         | 19,658         | 20,698         | 19,277         | 19,463         | 23,628         |
| 2.2 Savings Deposits              | 68,314         | 66,122         | 69,620         | 80,863         | 74,582         | 74,482         |
| 2.3 Time Deposits                 | 91,710         | 92,929         | 97,844         | 97,133         | 115,194        | 132,313        |
| Sub-Total                         | 178,479        | 178,709        | 188,162        | 197,272        | 209,239        | 230,403        |
| <b>Money Supply(M2)</b>           | <b>297,872</b> | <b>308,735</b> | <b>338,244</b> | <b>392,868</b> | <b>419,838</b> | <b>461,525</b> |
| 3 Quasi-Money (NBFIs)             | 18,562         | 14,258         | 13,364         | 14,411         | 12,923         | 11,966         |
| <b>Broad Money Supply(M3)</b>     | <b>314,586</b> | <b>322,923</b> | <b>350,733</b> | <b>396,968</b> | <b>432,761</b> | <b>473,491</b> |
| 4 Foreign Currency Deposits       | 44,961         | 45,209         | 54,051         | 56,056         | 78,859         | 83,281         |
| Broad Money Supply(M3X)           | 359,647        | 368,132        | 404,784        | 453,023        | 511,426        | 557,770        |
| 5 Treasury Bill Holdings          | 64,780         | 81,172         | 109,079        | 114,024        | 130,014        | 148,734        |
| <b>Broad Money Supply(M3XT)</b>   | <b>424,427</b> | <b>449,304</b> | <b>513,863</b> | <b>565,196</b> | <b>641,441</b> | <b>706,504</b> |
| 6 Other Items (Net)               | 105,156        | 103,852        | 109,824        | 114,577        | 132,862        | 129,676        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      | <b>464,803</b> | <b>471,984</b> | <b>514,608</b> | <b>567,600</b> | <b>644,288</b> | <b>687,446</b> |
| <b>ASSETS-</b>                    |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 7 Net Foreign Assets              | 83,478         | 91,775         | 104,377        | 125,066        | 143,129        | 158,055        |
| 8 Domestic Credit:                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| 8.1 Central Govt. (Net)           | 83,789         | 100,383        | 113,384        | 134,278        | 121,543        | 118,915        |
| 8.2 Other Public Bodies           | 8,058          | 8,027          | 8,016          | 5,992          | 10,934         | 11,960         |
| 8.3 Private Sector                | 289,478        | 271,800        | 288,831        | 302,264        | 368,682        | 398,517        |
| Total                             | 381,325        | 380,210        | 410,231        | 442,534        | 501,159        | 529,392        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      | <b>464,803</b> | <b>471,985</b> | <b>514,608</b> | <b>567,600</b> | <b>644,288</b> | <b>687,447</b> |

Source Central Bank of Kenya - monthly returns

(i) Other Items Net includes SDR allocated by IMF.

(ii) Net Foreign Assets includes Government reserve position in the IMF and deposits with Crown Agents.

(iii) Treasury Bill holdings by the non-bank public is not included in total liabilities of the banking system.

**BANKING**  
Table 113 (a)

**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**  
Assets and Liabilities as at 30th June, 2001 - 2006

| Liabilities              | Kshs ' Million |              |              |              |              |              |
|--------------------------|----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|                          | 2001           | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         |
| Current Liabilities ..   | 3,737          | 4,026        | 4,097        | 302          | 272          | 412          |
| Loans and Liabilities .. | 1,575          | 1,723        | 1,420        | 568          | 567          | 562          |
| Equity ..                | -              | -            | 260          | 1,908        | 2,168        | 2,428        |
| General Reserves ..      | -727           | -155         | 522          | 1,642        | 1,118        | 246          |
| <b>Total ..</b>          | <b>4,585</b>   | <b>5,594</b> | <b>6,429</b> | <b>5,320</b> | <b>4,125</b> | <b>3,653</b> |
| Assets                   | Kshs ' Million |              |              |              |              |              |
|                          | 2001           | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005         | 2006         |
| Current Assets ..        | 2,767          | 3,176        | 338          | 855          | 327          | 124          |
| Loans to Farmers ..      | 595            | 800          | 4,743        | 3,178        | 2,512        | 2,581        |
| Other Loans ..           | 134            | 115          | -            | -            | 95           | 110          |
| Deposits ..              | 113            | 100          | 260          | 121          | 634          | 312          |
| Farm Properties ..       | 37             | 124          | 1,413        | 105          | 99           | 93           |
| Fixed Assets ..          | 939            | 1,279        | 975          | 1,060        | 458          | 433          |
| <b>Total ..</b>          | <b>4,585</b>   | <b>5,594</b> | <b>6,429</b> | <b>5,320</b> | <b>4,125</b> | <b>3,653</b> |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation

**AGRICULTURAL FINANCE CORPORATION**  
**LAND DEVELOPMENT LOANS\*, FOR YEAR ENDING 30th JUNE, 1993 - 2006**  
Analysis of Loans Approved

| Table 113 (b)          | Loans Approved No. | Land Purchase | Dairy Cattle | Steers | Sheep and Pigs | Poultry and Fish | Fencing Pasture Improvement | Water and Irrigation | Farm Machinery | Farm Buildings | Dip Sprays Crops and Other | TOTAL | KSh. Million |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------------|--------------|--------|----------------|------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------|--------------|
|                        |                    |               |              |        |                |                  |                             |                      |                |                |                            |       |              |
| July 1993 to June 1994 | 69                 | 118           | 27           | 6      | -              | 17               | 11                          | 22                   | 7              | 21             | 419                        | 530   |              |
| July 1994 to June 1995 | 79                 | 55            | 44           | 27     | -              | 21               | 17                          | 41                   | 22             | 40             | 90                         | 301   |              |
| July 1995 to June 1996 | 20                 | 146           | 3            | 3      | -              | 3                | 3                           | 11                   | 49             | 10             | 177                        | 259   |              |
| July 1996 to June 1997 | 7                  | 91            | 1            | 1      | -              | 1                | 1                           | 7                    | 32             | 11             | 35                         | 90    |              |
| July 1997 to June 1998 | 1                  | 18            | 1            | 1      | -              | 0                | 0                           | 1                    | 0              | 1              | 3                          | 7     |              |
| July 1998 to June 1999 | 2                  | 7             | 1            | 0      | -              | 0                | 1                           | 1                    | 7              | 2              | 12                         | 25    |              |
| July 1999 to June 2000 | 123                | 3             | 0            | 0      | -              | 0                | 0                           | 0                    | 0              | 4              | 11                         | 16    |              |
| July 2000 to June 2001 | 43                 | 4             | 1            | 0      | -              | 0                | 0                           | 0                    | 1              | 10             | 6                          | 19    |              |
| July 2001 to June 2002 | 2                  | 0             | 0            | 0      | -              | 0                | 0                           | 0                    | 0              | 0              | 0                          | 0     |              |
| July 2002 to June 2003 | 368                | 5             | 19           | 2      | -              | 67               | 2                           | 4                    | 1              | 6              | 8                          | 109   |              |
| July 2003 to June 2004 | 5                  | 3             | 157          | 40     | 3              | 53               | 21                          | 35                   | 7              | 56             | 458                        | 829   |              |
| July 2004 to June 2005 | 6                  | 0             | 165          | 50     | 2              | 59               | 22                          | 46                   | 4              | 64             | 620                        | 1,032 |              |
| July 2005 to June 2006 | 8                  | 0             | 504          | 264    | 15             | 80               | 47                          | -                    | 13             | -              | 934                        | 1,857 |              |

Source: Agricultural Finance Corporation.  
\* Seasonal Crop and Small holder Credit included as from 1982

\*\* Total figure excludes Land - Purchase.

**KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK**  
Assets and Liabilities as at 31st December, 1994 - 2005

| KENYA POST OFFICE SAVINGS BANK                           |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |                  |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------------|
| Assets and Liabilities as at 31 st December, 1994 - 2005 |           |           |           |           |           |           |            |            |            |            |            |                  |
|                                                          | 1994      | 1995      | 1996      | 1997      | 1998      | 1999      | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | KSh '000<br>2005 |
| Deposits .. .. .                                         | 2,253,700 | 3,036,680 | 4,237,680 | 4,469,660 | 5,844,500 | 7,537,540 | 12,069,677 | 14,265,300 | 15,347,525 | 15,688,876 | 16,464,998 | 15,027,451       |
| Withdrawals .. .. .                                      | 1,981,920 | 2,437,180 | 3,853,680 | 4,113,520 | 5,210,240 | 6,805,380 | 11,042,222 | 13,054,650 | 14,410,438 | 14,938,146 | 15,456,598 | 14,622,718       |
| Balance* due to depositors .. .. .                       | 3,191,120 | 3,645,460 | 3,810,320 | 521,120   | 846,300   | 728,080   | 6,229,744  | 7,332,932  | 7,942,266  | 8,605,027  | 10,023,672 | 10,766,129       |
| Premium Bond Holders .. .. .                             | 28,540    | 30,060    | 30,360    | 6,340     | 270,440   | 50,140    | 76,446     | 87,157     | 70,795     | 66,007     | 55,484     | 7,879            |
| Save-you-Earn Deposits .. .. .                           | 45,120    | 66,100    | 68,280    | 86,220    | 118,820   | 131,380   | 152,161    | 175,938    | 177,244    | 195,382    | 217,444    | 208,096          |
| Fixed Deposit Scheme .. .. .                             | 36,900    | 33,060    | 37,980    | 42,260    | 660,560   | 79,180    | 82,140     | 90,534     | 89,943     | 126,366    | 113,146    | 161,567          |
| Total Assets/Liabilities+                                | 191,460   | 209,780   | 265,480   | 271,920   | 595,700   | 396,920   | 306,953    | 653,097    | 988,510    | 1,191,870  | 1,484,470  | 1,573,085        |

Source: Kenya Post Office Savings Bank.  
\* Including interest credited to depositors accounts

+ Ordinary saving Accounts not included from 1991 onwards

## INSURANCE

INSURANCE STATISTICS  
LIFE INSURANCE, 1997 - 2005

| Table 115 (a)                        | (a) Assets |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Ksh '000 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| As at 31st December                  | 1997       | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       |          |
| Cash in Hand                         | 159,420    | 86,300     | 60,982     | 78,474     | 142,683    | 73,734     | 370,402    | 440,643    | 395,700    |          |
| Balance with:                        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya      | 2,159,666  | 877,398    | 1,409,304  | 1,885,188  | 1,223,336  | 680,818    | 1,231,751  | 6,575,089  | 3,481,375  |          |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya | 12,380     | 431,982    | 733,259    | 25,078     | 47,584     | 524,883    | -          | -          | 298,084    |          |
| Agents                               | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |          |
| Domestic Investments                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Government Securities and Bills*     | 5,366,280  | 8,953,182  | 9,327,329  | 9,788,354  | 12,117,800 | 14,641,009 | 17,048,417 | 18,043,601 | 20,128,179 |          |
| Local Government Securities          | 15,960     | -          | -          | -          | -          | 26,664     | 0          | 1,488      | 0          |          |
| All Other                            | 4,314,020  | 5,065,511  | 4,955,164  | 4,787,849  | 7,780,632  | 8,161,245  | 7,889,474  | 6,475,017  | 7,873,399  |          |
| External Investments                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Government Securities*               | 7,100      | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | 0          | 0          | 10,550     |          |
| All Other                            | 217,880    | -          | -          | 93,725     | 80,880     | 121,971    | 140,471    | 206,494    | 469,098    |          |
| Loans and Advances                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Policyholders                        | 2,440      | 648,616    | 738,440    | 831,201    | 854,934    | 930,198    | 1,137,139  | 1,311,208  | 1,286,464  |          |
| Public sector                        | 23,840     | 203,854    | 189,294    | 67,619     | -          | 160,422    | 189,634    | 216,268    | 47,848     |          |
| Private sector**                     | 713,820    | 685,579    | 776,760    | 1,237,478  | 1,028,747  | 638,416    | 665,966    | 683,728    | 918,244    |          |
| Fixed Assets                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Company Premises                     | 481,880    | 688,817    | 635,669    | 703,241    | 475,495    | 526,140    | 443,598    | 168,426    | 589,028    |          |
| Staff Housing                        | 1,477,540  | 2,957,921  | 2,917,086  | 104,181    | 157,803    | 176,602    | 344,865    | 231,136    | 6,570,374  |          |
| Other Real Estate                    | 3,267,240  | 3,134,249  | 3,450,629  | 6,520,232  | 1,724,607  | 2,072,484  | 6,608,164  | 2,712,329  | 209,849    |          |
| All Other                            | 2,387,960  | 425,763    | 577,293    | 533,407    | 509,824    | 528,307    | 1,026,197  | 2,054,738  | 2,574,719  |          |
| Other Assets                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Outstanding Premiums                 | 4,428,340  | 226,599    | 294,993    | 427,664    | 379,883    | 409,334    | 656,693    | 1,561,193  | 474,669    |          |
| All Other                            | 148,040    | 258,486    | 400,031    | 213,910    | 557,754    | 364,364    | 185,059    | 470,901    | 394,254    |          |
| Total ***                            | 25,183,800 | 24,642,259 | 26,466,234 | 27,297,600 | 27,150,212 | 30,036,590 | 37,937,828 | 40,984,002 | 46,936,320 |          |

\* Includes Treasury Bill

\*\* Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

\*\*\* Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals (1997 - 2001)

INSURANCE STATISTICS  
LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2005  
(b) Liabilities

| Table 115 (b)           | (b) Liabilities |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | Ksh '000 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|----------|
| As at 31st December     | 1997            | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       |          |
| Share Capital Paid up   | 2,719,320       | 239,100    | 494,137    | 395,828    | 522,600    | 815,600    | 1,399,131  | 2,936,206  | 1,192,132  |          |
| Profit and Loss Account | 3,879,180       | 1,936,858  | 610,542    | 460,394    | 433,188    | 482,393    | 670,596    | 500,589    | 38,667     |          |
| Policy Liabilities:     |                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Life Fund               | 556,880         | 18,965,098 | 21,911,585 | 21,867,402 | 20,587,402 | 24,891,943 | 31,432,346 | 30,406,648 | 37,345,961 |          |
| Claims Outstanding      | 7,500,020       | 603,490    | 197,482    | 1,757,312  | 1,626,418  | 1,715,964  | 881,002    | 899,520    | 1,152,598  |          |
| Current Liabilities     |                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |          |
| Head Office Expenses    | 203,680         | 150,034    | 244,075    | 24,400     | 65,457     | 52,241     | 138,384    | 123,647    | 52,182     |          |
| All Other               | 10,349,480      | 2,042,689  | 1,367,763  | 2,792,265  | 1,769,706  | 2,078,450  | 3,163,371  | 6,655,279  | 7,175,557  |          |
| Total***                | 25,208,560      | 23,937,269 | 24,825,584 | 27,297,600 | 27,231,196 | 30,036,590 | 37,937,828 | 40,984,003 | 46,936,320 |          |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

\*\*\* Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals (1997 - 2001)

## INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1997 - 2005  
(a) Assets

| Table 116 (a)                        | (a) Assets |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | KSh'000 |
|--------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| As at 31st December                  | 1997       | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       |         |
| Cash in Hand                         | 159,419    | 145,949    | 278,925    | 250,144    | 409,067    | 449,021    | 565,645    | 822,548    | 940,037    |         |
| Balance with:                        |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Banks and Institutions in Kenya      | 2,159,666  | 2,684,576  | 1,908,946  | 2,094,495  | 2,119,124  | 3,113,556  | 3,278,931  | 3,557,224  | 3,202,293  |         |
| Banks and Institutions outside Kenya | 12,375     | 258,012    | 256,531    | 133,075    | 148,685    | 458,606    | 290,150    | 117,578    | 46,584     |         |
| Agents                               | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |         |
| Domestic Investments                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Government Securities and Bills*     | 5,366,288  | 6,452,652  | 7,453,092  | 7,096,789  | 6,849,370  | 7,638,006  | 7,766,746  | 7,039,581  | 8,241,626  |         |
| Local Government Securities          | 15,957     | 179,053    | 1,256,359  | -          | 111,303    | 61,524     | 346,202    | 0          | 53,933     |         |
| All Other                            | 4,314,014  | 11,068,409 | 10,381,864 | 11,036,598 | 10,109,535 | 13,339,120 | 15,793,759 | 0          | 10,597,558 |         |
| External Investments                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Government Securities*               | 7,097      | 202,423    | 1          | 11,222     | 7,252      | 7,806      | 88,001     | 6,443      | 955,772    |         |
| All Other                            | 217,879    | 347,868    | 617,474    | 648,097    | 613,585    | 450,453    | 297,572    | 210,435    | 427,779    |         |
| Loans and Advances                   |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Policyholders                        | 2,441      | 23,185     | 260,123    | 18,380     | 17,597     | 43,025     | 39,444     | 90,551     | 35,877     |         |
| Public sector                        | 23,845     | 16,527     | -          | 24,632     | 3,820      | 69,475     | 0          | 324,288    | 0          |         |
| Private sector**                     | 713,820    | 1,198,759  | 1,260,213  | 1,529,533  | 867,895    | 934,950    | 615,536    | 997,098    | 794,393    |         |
| Fixed Assets                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Company Premises                     | 481,876    | 339,802    | 472,568    | 1,205,434  | 971,117    | 1,028,294  | 1,126,796  | 1,339,760  | 714,800    |         |
| Staff Housing                        | 1,477,532  | 1,550,271  | 1,790,233  | 1,674,539  | 1,755,787  | 2,541,998  | 1,516,215  | 1,159,852  | 1,066,252  |         |
| Other Real Estate                    | 3,267,247  | 4,213,603  | 4,824,179  | 5,028,123  | 3,037,742  | 1,544,047  | 3,867,282  | 3,000,605  | 6,060,740  |         |
| All Other                            | 2,387,965  | 3,505,836  | 3,395,303  | 3,915,278  | 3,656,644  | 2,502,932  | 2,898,684  | 3,923,595  | 4,232,621  |         |
| Other Assets                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Outstanding Premiums                 | 4,428,345  | 5,329,992  | 5,421,247  | 5,198,301  | 4,660,466  | 4,325,263  | 6,105,773  | 7,299,639  | 12,732,801 |         |
| All Other                            | 148,033    | 215,128    | 346,724    | 336,345    | 649,998    | 872,001    | 344,489    | 5,296,476  | 707,039    |         |
| Total ***                            | 25,183,787 | 37,734,045 | 39,833,781 | 40,200,987 | 36,008,986 | 39,380,117 | 44,913,070 | 45,743,781 | 51,565,443 |         |

\* Includes Treasury Bill

\*\* Includes Loans and Advances to Private Sector outside Kenya

\*\*\* Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals (1997 - 2001)

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2005  
(b) Liabilities

| Table 116 (b)           | (b) Liabilities |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            | KSh'000 |
|-------------------------|-----------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| As at 31st December     | 1997            | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       |         |
| Share Capital Paid up   | 2,719,316       | 4,089,389  | 4,557,566  | 4,940,512  | 5,214,984  | 6,433,140  | 6,794,888  | 6,560,962  | 7,247,911  |         |
| Profit and Loss Account | 3,879,178       | 4,314,275  | 4,085,416  | 3,162,674  | 2,394,714  | 2,499,007  | 4,964,368  | 4,591,229  | 4,540,831  |         |
| Policy Liabilities:     |                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Life Fund               | 556,875         | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          | -          |         |
| Claims Outstanding      | 7,516,023       | 12,248,082 | 14,395,533 | 13,705,049 | 14,183,844 | 15,639,781 | 17,338,734 | 22,137,282 | 15,058,752 |         |
| Current Liabilities     |                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |         |
| Head Office Expenses    | 203,670         | 899,302    | 220,236    | 240,104    | 379,927    | 1,309,839  | 6,799,894  | 760,546    | 533,752    |         |
| All Other               | 10,349,477      | 16,180,998 | 16,575,030 | 18,152,647 | 14,463,043 | 13,496,350 | 9,015,186  | 12,237,419 | 16,779,595 |         |
| Total ***               | 25,224,539      | 37,734,045 | 39,833,781 | 40,200,987 | 36,833,059 | 39,380,117 | 44,913,070 | 45,743,781 | 51,565,443 |         |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Includes commissions due to agents and management expenses incurred

\*\*\* Assets and Liabilities are not necessarily equal incase of insurance incorporated abroad hence the difference in some of the totals (1997 - 2001)

ANALYSIS OF LOANS AND ADVANCES, 1996 - 2005  
LIFE INSURANCE

| Table 117 (a)                | As at 31st December | 1996    | 1997      | 1998      | 1999      | 2000      | 2001      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | KSh '000  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Government *                 |                     | 5,900   | 12,500    | -         | -         | -         | 35,937    | 169,546   | -         | -         | 2005      |
| Private Enterprises:         |                     |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Agriculture ***              |                     | 126,740 | 126,227   | 158,523   | 464,332   | 525,363   | 279,636   | 106,575   | 160,890   | 129,636   | 396,396   |
| Mining and Quarrying         |                     | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Manufacturing                |                     | -       | 12,500    | -         | -         | 80,474    | 48,992    | 53,741    | 149       | 164       | -         |
| Building and Construction    |                     | 280     | 180       | 90,734    | 136,438   | 57,486    | 8,078     | 11,188    | 900       | 990       | -         |
| Real Estate                  |                     | 38,840  | 34,263    | 10,992    | 16,585    | 32,762    | 41,313    | 83,707    | 114,797   | 126,277   | 110,375   |
| Trade                        |                     | 4,140   | 3,754     | 3,600     | 5,143     | 70,955    | 54,064    | 58,509    | 28,326    | 31,159    | 41,471    |
| Electricity and Water Supply |                     | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Transport, Storage and       |                     | 2,180   | 21,516    | 1,201     | 19,127    | 21,169    | 4,430     | 24,084    | 3,001     | 3,301     | 4,708     |
| Financial Institutions       |                     | 150,900 | 186,560   | 205,718   | 499,627   | 130,893   | 5,245     | 6,079     | 20,438    | 22,482    | 113,416   |
| Other Business               |                     | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Total                        |                     | 323,080 | 385,000   | 470,768   | 1,141,252 | 919,101   | 441,757   | 343,883   | 328,501   | 361,352   | 666,366   |
| Private Holdings etc:        |                     |         |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Private Holdings             |                     | 344,200 | 620,699   | 903,895   | 1,188,410 | 916,703   | 1,151,037 | 1,021,296 | 1,174,248 | 1,291,673 | 1,542,556 |
| Non-profit making            |                     | 3,920   | 24,974    | 5,422     | 7,837     | 25,997    | 298       | 14,821    | 23,324    | 25,656    | 909       |
| Total                        |                     | 348,120 | 645,673   | 909,317   | 1,196,247 | 942,700   | 1,151,335 | 1,036,117 | 1,197,572 | 1,317,329 | 1,543,464 |
| Total Private and Public     |                     | 677,100 | 1,030,673 | 1,380,085 | 2,337,499 | 1,861,801 | 1,629,029 | 1,549,546 | 1,526,073 | 1,678,680 | 2,209,830 |

\* Excludes loans and advances to private sector outside Kenya

\*\* Includes Central Government, Local Government and other public Bodies

\*\*\* Includes Forestry, Fishing and Wildlife

Data for 2005 is provisional

NON-LIFE INSURANCE, 1996 - 2005

| Table 117 (b)                | As at 31st December | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999      | 2000    | 2001    | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | KSh '000  |
|------------------------------|---------------------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Government                   |                     | 15,900  | 94,140  | 15,550  | 0         | 20,859  | 47,689  | 169,546   | 180,961   | 199,057   | 278,227   |
| Private Enterprises:         |                     |         |         |         |           |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Agriculture ***              |                     | 188,660 | 53,140  | 220     | 79,392    | 217,479 | 244,149 | 331,674   | 343,833   | 378,216   | 288,020   |
| Mining and Quarrying         |                     | -       | -       | -       | -         | -       | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Manufacturing                |                     | 42,820  | 48,306  | 41,492  | 82,037    | 39,480  | 48,992  | 85,117    | 24,022    | 26,424    | 8,000     |
| Building and Construction    |                     | 41,680  | 21,960  | 42,985  | 44,497    | 61,000  | 21,616  | 24,713    | 3,336     | 3,669     | 8,000     |
| Real Estate                  |                     | 104,180 | 57,560  | 114,382 | 88,004    | 26,757  | 106,045 | 130,003   | 134,980   | 148,478   | 147,438   |
| Trade                        |                     | 7,500   | 7,040   | 15,197  | 7,594     | -       | 2,922   | 58,509    | 27,877    | 30,665    | -         |
| Electricity and Water Supply |                     | 5,200   | -       | -       | -         | -       | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Transport, Storage and       |                     | 2,180   | 76,720  | 12,758  | 34,044    | 73,546  | 3,001   | 3,001     | -         | -         | -         |
| Financial Institutions       |                     | 156,540 | 223,320 | 276,741 | 614,031   | 70,497  | 106,575 | 135,401   | 164,284   | 180,713   | 112,399   |
| Other Business               |                     | -       | -       | -       | -         | -       | -       | -         | -         | -         | -         |
| Total                        |                     | 548,760 | 486,046 | 503,773 | 949,599   | 488,759 | 535,299 | 768,418   | 698,332   | 768,165   | 842,083   |
| Private Holdings etc:        |                     |         |         |         |           |         |         |           |           |           |           |
| Private Holdings             |                     | 223,440 | 126,420 | 302,260 | 595,687   | 164,327 | 204,791 | 251,497   | 421,643   | 463,807   | 196,748   |
| Non-profit making            |                     | 50,600  | 83,080  | 18,498  | 56,379    | 28,603  | 16,206  | 2,562     | 10,006    | 11,006    | 5,471     |
| Total                        |                     | 274,040 | 209,500 | 320,758 | 652,066   | 192,930 | 220,997 | 254,059   | 431,648   | 474,813   | 202,219   |
| Total Private and Public     |                     | 838,700 | 789,886 | 840,881 | 1,601,665 | 702,548 | 803,985 | 1,192,023 | 1,310,941 | 1,442,035 | 1,044,301 |

Source: Central Bureau of

\* Excludes loans and

\*\* Includes Central

\*\*\* Includes Forestry, Fishing

Data for 2005 is provisional

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - NUMBER  
AND AMOUNT OF POLICIES, 1997 - 2005

INSURANCE

| Table 118 (a)                      | 1997    | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004        | 2005        |
|------------------------------------|---------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|-------------|-------------|
| <b>Life Policies</b>               |         |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |
| Number issued During period        | 75,730  | 39,599     | 42,152     | 34,758     | 32,100     | 59,859     | 69,258     | 151,054     | 190,560     |
| Sum Assured                        | KSh'000 | 12,596,540 | 9,202,333  | 11,202,178 | 10,254,818 | 34,687,679 | 39,750,015 | 42,896,657  | 93,479,141  |
| Number issued and Discontinued     |         | 9,444      | 4,947      | 15,097     | 7,154      | 8,068      | 8,581      | 30,851      | 25,802      |
| Sum Assured                        | KSh'000 | 1,167,860  | 827,428    | 1,878,647  | 3,723,312  | 5,342,816  | 877,861    | 1,160,370   | 1,976,826   |
| Number Discontinued but not issued |         | 35,805     | 9,059,222  | 79,036     | 12,580     | 11,153     | 11,959     | 40,230      | 20,084      |
| Sum Assured                        | KSh'000 | 1,368,160  | 4,371,483  | 5,097,248  | 5,790,934  | 4,486,710  | 3,242,959  | 17,123,251  | 10,069,802  |
| Total No of Policies in Force      |         | 380,621    | 306,619    | 275,051    | 234,845    | 229,662    | 298,039    | 301,315     | 359,238     |
| Total Sum Assured                  | KSh'000 | 44,732,926 | 35,577,365 | 49,247,919 | 40,164,570 | 74,137,830 | 84,658,828 | 141,581,400 | 327,189,110 |
| <b>Annuities</b>                   |         |            |            |            |            |            |            |             |             |
| Number Granted                     |         | 2,217      | 60         | 247        | 86         | 244        | 219        | 329         | 1,062       |
| Sum Assured                        | KSh'000 | 317,420    | 6,513,216  | 415,629    | 2,743,588  | 9,114,875  | 5,992,947  | 5,780,884   | 7,636,552   |
| Number Discontinued                |         | 1,057      | 268        | 82         | 269        | 148        | 45         | 10          | 271         |
| Sum Assured                        | KSh'000 | 161,120    | 2,547,729  | 7,403,175  | 6,259,552  | 5,908,161  | 5,100,073  | 8,709,571   | 6,813,611   |
| Total No of Annuities in Force     |         | 15,889     | 1,950      | 2,463      | 1,331      | 2,216      | 2,342      | 2,042       | 2,790       |
| Total Sum Assured                  | KSh'000 | 26,154,793 | 19,531,463 | 12,621,051 | 22,807,431 | 25,501,943 | 26,657,124 | 20,375,048  | 21,101,615  |

LIFE ASSURANCE AND ANNUITIES - INCOME  
AND OUT-GOINGS, 1997 - 2005

| Table 118 (b)             | 1997      | 1998      | 1999      | 2000      | 2001       | 2002      | 2003      | 2004       | 2005       |
|---------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|------------|
| <b>INCOME</b>             |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| <b>Life Assurance</b>     |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Gross Premiums            | 1,503,300 | 1,877,176 | 2,536,478 | 2,811,810 | 6,207,225  | 2,567,139 | 730,549   | 4,139,155  | 7,174,055  |
| Less Re-insurance         | 40,280    | 73,258    | 108,787   | 96,320    | 668,354    | 36,051    | 26,742    | 245,505    | 679,428    |
| Less Refund of Premiums   | 7,900     | 8,845     | 7,452     | 1,930     | 2,137      | 2,087     | 4,143     | 5,481      | 5,026      |
| Net Premiums              | 1,455,120 | 1,795,073 | 2,420,239 | 2,713,360 | 5,536,735  | 2,528,391 | 677,965   | 3,888,169  | 6,489,601  |
| <b>Annuities/Supper</b>   |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Gross premiums            | 2,029,280 | 2,641,350 | 2,423,918 | 2,799,050 | 4,060,482  | 4,345,566 | 5,115,516 | 5,158,878  | 10,883,271 |
| Less Re-insurance         | 153,800   | 173,714   | 314,176   | 379,286   | 230,915    | 526,027   | 589,255   | 331,771    | 5,519,325  |
| Net Premiums              | 1,875,480 | 2,467,636 | 2,109,742 | 2,419,764 | 3,829,567  | 3,819,539 | 4,526,261 | 4,827,108  | 5,363,946  |
| Total Net Premiums        | 3,330,600 | 4,262,709 | 4,529,981 | 5,133,024 | 9,366,302  | 6,347,960 | 5,203,326 | 9,715,313  | 11,853,546 |
| Other Income              | 2,364,142 | 3,461,881 | 2,639,871 | 2,518,361 | 2,894,365  | 2,167,218 | 3,758,920 | 3,083,071  | 3,118,057  |
| Total Income              | 5,694,742 | 7,724,590 | 7,169,852 | 7,651,385 | 12,260,667 | 8,515,178 | 8,962,246 | 12,849,584 | 14,971,603 |
| <b>OUT-GOINGS</b>         |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| <b>Life Assurance</b>     |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Claims paid by Death      | 98,160    | 171,572   | 257,433   | 157,618   | 352,996    | 81,335    | 178,104   | 982,209    | 1,069,801  |
| Claims paid by Maturity   | 284,180   | 366,016   | 433,999   | 489,707   | 977,019    | 510,512   | 874,161   | 642,628    | 922,018    |
| Surrenders                | 113,840   | 124,536   | 225,697   | 294,341   | 635,455    | 335,788   | 396,712   | 2,881,590  | 3,265,094  |
| Cash Bonuses              | 58,440    | 72,573    | 37,326    | 94,978    | 19,380     | 142,907   | 2,788     | 372,451    | 286,832    |
| Less Re-insurance         | 16,340    | 26,478    | 18,721    | 5,648     | 9,636      | 2,322     | 1,679     | 965,193    | 290,222    |
| Total                     | 538,260   | 761,275   | 973,777   | 1,042,292 | 1,999,467  | 1,672,863 | 1,453,444 | 5,834,272  | 5,833,968  |
| <b>Annuities</b>          |           |           |           |           |            |           |           |            |            |
| Annuitants paid           | -         | 530,306   | 562,357   | 626,989   | 635,080    | 1,477,815 | 775,059   | 1,514,179  | 1,019,912  |
| Surrenders                | -         | 1,735,337 | 1,876,730 | 2,477,261 | 984,690    | 1,172,690 | 2,377,142 | 1,172,691  | 2,877,691  |
| Cash Benefits by maturity | -         | 2,363     | 18,352    | 76,857    | 29,991     | 50,858    | 11,535    | 56,679     | 26,499     |
| Less Re-insurance         | -         | 161,789   | 42,071    | 94,654    | 8,636      | 57,224    | 31,724    | 41,007     | 291,562    |
| Total                     | -         | 2,101,521 | 2,415,363 | 3,086,253 | 1,548,125  | 2,844,140 | 3,195,461 | 2,256,521  | 4,215,664  |
| Other Expenses            | 1,050,000 | 1,641,409 | 1,866,240 | 1,709,826 | 1,721,493  | 1,697,065 | 2,528,910 | 2,705,321  | 3,469,282  |
| Total Out-goings          | 1,496,140 | 4,504,265 | 5,255,380 | 5,838,371 | 5,361,105  | 5,414,068 | 7,277,815 | 10,896,114 | 13,518,914 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## INSURANCE

NON-LIFE INSURANCE-INCOME  
AND OUT-GOINGS, 1998 - 2005

Table 118 (c)

KSh'000

|                                           | 1998       | 1999       | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005       |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| <b>INCOME</b>                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Fire</b>                               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 3,931,107  | 3,301,525  | 3,215,227  | 3,712,117  | 3,834,608  | 5,106,512  | 4,510,463  | 3,623,061  |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 2,159,782  | 2,264,022  | 2,106,530  | 2,648,189  | 2,794,345  | 3,094,049  | 2,474,669  | 2,682,775  |
| Net Premiums                              | 1,771,325  | 1,037,502  | 1,108,697  | 1,063,928  | 1,040,263  | 1,927,360  | 1,688,786  | 940,287    |
| <b>Employer's Liability</b>               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 4,033,377  | 1,123,742  | 1,100,235  | 1,372,235  | 1,320,619  | 1,670,323  | 1,457,739  | 1,801,293  |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 205,967    | 289,684    | 163,652    | 288,393    | 295,125    | 467,660    | 234,910    | 709,534    |
| Net Premiums                              | 3,827,411  | 834,058    | 936,583    | 1,083,843  | 1,025,494  | 1,179,019  | 1,214,940  | 1,116,817  |
| <b>Motor Vehicle</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 5,530,335  | 7,562,633  | 6,902,917  | 6,837,610  | 8,238,643  | 9,177,248  | 8,914,577  | 10,266,280 |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 1,112,392  | 973,855    | 500,489    | 622,658    | 747,498    | 686,293    | 384,378    | 533,765    |
| Net Premiums                              | 4,417,943  | 6,588,779  | 6,402,428  | 6,214,952  | 7,491,145  | 7,966,175  | 8,492,224  | 9,646,168  |
| <b>Miscellaneous Accident</b>             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 3,354,151  | 3,643,364  | 3,633,188  | 4,004,444  | 4,124,641  | 4,047,498  | 4,232,470  | 3,697,673  |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 1,134,175  | 778,280    | 1,357,215  | 1,448,666  | 1,288,735  | 1,206,137  | 1,190,364  | 1,178,157  |
| Net Premiums                              | 2,219,976  | 2,865,084  | 2,275,973  | 2,555,778  | 2,835,906  | 2,831,256  | 2,559,832  | 2,565,333  |
| <b>Marine</b>                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Premiums Written                    | 298,104    | 853,190    | 996,010    | 1,069,238  | 944,949    | 1,270,341  | 1,385,604  | 1,182,396  |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 466,276    | 393,882    | 467,557    | 422,627    | 399,418    | 507,833    | 577,984    | 578,563    |
| Net Premiums                              | -168,173   | 459,307    | 528,453    | 646,611    | 545,531    | 758,120    | 804,089    | 599,534    |
| <b>Aviation &amp; Engineering</b>         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net Premiums                              |            |            |            |            |            | 982,591    | 867,556    | 785,608    |
| <b>Total Net Premiums</b>                 | 12,068,483 | 11,784,730 | 11,252,134 | 11,565,113 | 12,938,338 | 15,759,252 | 18,153,086 | 15,973,255 |
| <b>Other Income</b>                       | 2,532,748  | 2,087,347  | 1,799,814  | 1,757,972  | 1,424,882  | 1,970,466  | 2,365,315  | 2,931,946  |
| <b>Total Income</b>                       | 14,601,231 | 13,872,077 | 13,051,948 | 13,323,085 | 14,363,220 | 17,729,718 | 20,518,401 | 18,905,201 |
| <b>Out-Goings</b>                         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| <b>Fire</b>                               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 2,113,223  | 1,797,912  | 1,412,231  | 1,382,552  | 1,222,806  | 2,003,510  | 2,445,441  | 1,264,668  |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 1,638,520  | 1,401,187  | 1,059,783  | 926,254    | 829,342    | 1,504,295  | 1,713,237  | 945,550    |
| Net claims                                | 474,702    | 396,725    | 352,448    | 456,298    | 393,464    | 218,581    | 507,848    | 319,118    |
| <b>Employer's Liability</b>               |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 1,796,024  | 1,157,458  | 1,013,700  | 1,434,926  | 1,371,601  | 1,559,161  | 1,131,415  | 1,194,947  |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 493,299    | 459,133    | 398,678    | 510,658    | 506,176    | 558,558    | 286,498    | 273,977    |
| Net claims                                | 1,302,725  | 698,325    | 615,021    | 924,268    | 865,425    | 1,000,775  | 844,917    | 920,970    |
| <b>Motor Vehicle</b>                      |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 6,577,848  | 5,640,250  | 3,931,337  | 7,248,078  | 6,136,330  | 7,035,690  | 4,824,121  | 6,579,791  |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 1,397,404  | 1,501,764  | 780,079    | 1,838,496  | 1,716,578  | 1,829,906  | 399,973    | 1,295,319  |
| Net claims                                | 5,180,444  | 4,138,486  | 3,151,259  | 5,409,581  | 4,419,752  | 5,168,809  | 4,424,148  | 5,284,472  |
| <b>Miscellaneous Accident &amp; Theft</b> |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 2,720,637  | 2,519,455  | 2,060,525  | 3,081,462  | 2,937,019  | 3,043,064  | 3,272,420  | 2,673,210  |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 1,044,888  | 1,157,159  | 769,913    | 1,336,566  | 1,429,728  | 1,225,846  | 1,102,710  | 1,073,974  |
| Net claims                                | 1,675,749  | 1,362,296  | 1,290,613  | 1,744,896  | 1,507,292  | 1,817,218  | 2,169,711  | 1,599,236  |
| <b>Marine</b>                             |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Gross Claims Incurred                     | 703,482    | 413,323    | 479,596    | 518,189    | 411,228    | 577,054    | 383,829    | 435,933    |
| Less Re-Insurance                         | 299,082    | 190,789    | 197,782    | 220,631    | 159,230    | 201,749    | 156,541    | 150,844    |
| Net claims                                | 404,400    | 222,534    | 281,814    | 297,558    | 251,998    | 375,305    | 227,288    | 285,089    |
| <b>Aviation &amp; Engineering</b>         |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net Claims                                |            |            |            |            |            | 121,079    | 77,364     | 62,429     |
| <b>Total Net Claims</b>                   | 9,038,021  | 6,818,366  | 5,691,155  | 8,832,601  | 7,437,931  | 8,580,688  | 7,993,190  | 8,824,134  |
| <b>Other Expenses</b>                     | 5,114,307  | 4,664,655  | 4,472,912  | 5,453,951  | 4,273,263  | 6,296,191  | 7,611,638  | 7,275,188  |
| <b>Total Out-goings</b>                   | 14,152,328 | 11,483,021 | 10,164,067 | 14,286,552 | 11,711,193 | 15,654,398 | 15,604,828 | 16,099,322 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES  
NON-BANK FINANCIAL INTERMEDIARIES  
ANALYSIS OF LOAN AND ADVANCES, 1998 - 2005

Table 119

KSh. Million

|                             | 1998     | 1999     | 2000     | 2001     | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     |
|-----------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| As at end of                | December | December | December | December | December | December | December | December |
| <b>To Private Sector:</b>   |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Agriculture                 | 1,587    | 1,107    | 1,134    | 10       | 6        | 4        | 15       | 7        |
| Manufacturing               | 2,463    | 2,510    | 2,090    | 3,323    | 277      | 270      | 390      | 609      |
| Building and Construction   | 5,461    | 4,143    | 3,898    | 2,849    | 2,607    | 2,444    | 2,500    | 1,949    |
| Trade                       | -        | 2,833    | 3,083    | 820      | 632      | 584      | 388      | 347      |
| Export                      | 47       | 11       | 4        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Import                      | 52       | 2,529    | 72       | -        | -        | 1        | 316      | -        |
| Domestic                    | 2,515    | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |
| Other Business Enterprises  | 15,526   | 12,918   | 15,218   | 9,370    | 13,687   | 11,878   | 11,238   | 10,280   |
| Personal                    | 1,074    | 801      | 42       | 11       | 13       | 7        | 34       | 34       |
| <b>Total Private Sector</b> | 28,724   | 26,850   | 25,541   | 16,382   | 17,223   | 15,181   | 14,881   | 13,226   |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya

Table 120

HIRE PURCHASE CREDIT: NUMBER OF AGREEMENTS, SETTLEMENTS AND VALUE, 2005

| ITEM                                                                                          | AS AT THE END OF        |            |                        |            |                             |            | KSh' 000                   |            |
|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------|------------|------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|------------|----------------------------|------------|
|                                                                                               | MARCH, 2005 (QUARTER 1) |            | JUNE, 2005 (QUARTER 2) |            | SEPTEMBER, 2005 (QUARTER 3) |            | DECEMBER, 2005 (QUARTER 4) |            |
|                                                                                               | NO.                     | KSh'000    | NO.                    | KSh'000    | NO.                         | KSh'000    | NO.                        | KSh'000    |
| <b>A OUTSTANDING BALANCE (Number of agreements and value at the beginning of the quarter)</b> |                         |            |                        |            |                             |            |                            |            |
| <b>B AGREEMENTS DURING THE QUARTER</b>                                                        |                         |            |                        |            |                             |            |                            |            |
| <b>Motor vehicles:</b>                                                                        |                         |            |                        |            |                             |            |                            |            |
| Private                                                                                       |                         |            |                        |            |                             |            |                            |            |
| Commercial Transport of Goods                                                                 | 365                     | 482,535    | 381                    | 1,189,803  | 467                         | 707,539    | 454                        | 722,071    |
| Commercial Public Service Vehicles                                                            | 388                     | 822,532    | 416                    | 3,896,373  | 409                         | 1,128,990  | 328                        | 949,856    |
| Total                                                                                         | 132                     | 290,466    | 119                    | 336,646    | 131                         | 438,978    | 119                        | 477,019    |
| <b>HOUSEHOLD GOODS:</b>                                                                       | 885                     | 1,595,532  | 916                    | 5,392,822  | 1,007                       | 2,275,508  | 901                        | 2,148,746  |
| Furniture                                                                                     | 705                     | 17,039     | 731                    | 18,850     | 821                         | 19,731     | 872                        | 21,785     |
| Gas Cookers                                                                                   | 255                     | 4,983      | 260                    | 6,149      | 237                         | 6,291      | 159                        | 4,462      |
| Refrigerators                                                                                 | 37                      | 2,237      | 23                     | 855        | 25                          | 584        | 124                        | 2,907      |
| Television Sets                                                                               | 411                     | 11,833     | 310                    | 13,477     | 270                         | 10,386     | 339                        | 16,095     |
| Sewing Machines                                                                               | 1,204                   | 39,945     | 1,455                  | 41,454     | 1,490                       | 43,361     | 1,679                      | 49,275     |
| Washing Machines                                                                              | 865                     | 22,328     | 868                    | 23,046     | 884                         | 22,518     | 911                        | 25,834     |
| Radio and other Musical                                                                       | 138                     | 6,424      | 149                    | 3,423      | 123                         | 2,762      | 204                        | 5,639      |
| Other Goods                                                                                   | 251                     | 6,172      | 215                    | 5,867      | 166                         | 3,963      | 129                        | 3,817      |
| Total                                                                                         | 1,715                   | 30,698     | 1,566                  | 28,366     | 1,916                       | 31,155     | 2,160                      | 34,564     |
| <b>OTHER GOODS:</b>                                                                           | 5,581                   | 141,660    | 5,577                  | 141,505    | 5,832                       | 140,751    | 6,577                      | 164,078    |
| Agricultural and Fishing                                                                      | 8                       | 20,100     | 7                      | 19,933     | 4                           | 25,268     | 5                          | 9,770      |
| Building and Construction                                                                     | 4,208                   | 10,495     | 3,815                  | 17,109     | 1,898                       | 7,891      | 3,532                      | 115,966    |
| Industrial Engineering                                                                        | 413                     | 44,437     | 370                    | 25,917     | 415                         | 40,900     | 235                        | 80,961     |
| Business Machines (Computers etc)                                                             | 4                       | 36,895     | 1                      | -          | -                           | -          | 189                        | 5,020      |
| Office Equipment                                                                              | 1                       | 751        | 3                      | 643        | 5                           | 2,526      | 7                          | 37,021     |
| Medical and Scientific                                                                        | -                       | -          | 2                      | 3,283      | 2                           | 21,284     | 2                          | -          |
| Hotel, Bakery and Butchery                                                                    | -                       | -          | -                      | -          | -                           | -          | -                          | -          |
| Others (NES)                                                                                  | 231                     | 81,594     | 152                    | 80,725     | 141                         | 15,649     | 176                        | 90,505     |
| Total                                                                                         | 4,865                   | 194,271    | 4,350                  | 147,569    | 2,467                       | 116,339    | 4,126                      | 340,243    |
| <b>Total agreements during the month</b>                                                      | 11,331                  | 1,931,463  | 10,843                 | 5,681,996  | 9,406                       | 2,532,597  | 11,604                     | 2,653,068  |
| <b>C FINALIZATION AND REPAYMENTS DURING THE QUARTER</b>                                       | 80,891                  | 13,588,200 | 82,483                 | 17,873,433 | 82,736                      | 15,603,062 | 85,755                     | 16,354,544 |
| <b>D BALANCE AS AT THE END OF THE QUARTER</b>                                                 | 9,251                   | 1,396,763  | 9,153                  | 4,802,948  | 8,585                       | 1,901,806  | 9,166                      | 1,953,985  |
|                                                                                               | 71,640                  | 12,191,437 | 73,330                 | 13,070,485 | 74,151                      | 13,701,476 | 76,589                     | 14,400,559 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

## STOCK EXCHANGE

NAIROBI STOCK EXCHANGE SHARES INDEX 1992-2005  
(31st December 1966 =100)

| Year/month | Jan      | Feb      | March    | April    | May      | June     | July     | August   | Sept.    | Oct.     | Nov.     | Dec.     |
|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| 1992       | 954.03   | 1,007.17 | 1,049.73 | 1,054.59 | 1,048.60 | 1,087.89 | 1,146.20 | 1,212.53 | 1,236.67 | 1,230.45 | 1,232.56 | 1,246.65 |
| 1993       | 1,165.31 | 1,175.77 | 1,216.76 | 1,255.84 | 1,337.87 | 1,405.52 | 1,504.51 | 1,653.14 | 1,810.70 | 1,844.40 | 2,096.10 | 2,527.10 |
| 1994       | 3,818.74 | 5,030.55 | 4,378.60 | 3,558.50 | 3,620.24 | 4,137.22 | 4,070.42 | 3,915.77 | 3,715.39 | 3,595.56 | 3,484.54 | 4,559.40 |
| 1995       | 3,939.68 | 3,897.42 | 3,639.96 | 3,519.44 | 3,414.50 | 3,464.23 | 3,326.11 | 3,114.60 | 2,845.41 | 3,236.89 | 3,495.89 | 3,468.88 |
| 1996       | 3,409.40 | 3,230.08 | 3,041.79 | 3,019.20 | 3,031.02 | 3,144.33 | 3,150.06 | 3,073.88 | 3,089.80 | 3,055.97 | 3,042.06 | 3,114.11 |
| 1997       | 3,479.67 | 3,473.99 | 3,354.72 | 3,288.44 | 3,460.55 | 3,530.43 | 3,466.92 | 3,403.22 | 3,447.41 | 3,314.84 | 3,046.60 | 3,115.14 |
| 1998       | 3,348.11 | 3,362.23 | 3,213.30 | 3,015.01 | 3,016.44 | 2,907.55 | 2,853.07 | 2,862.66 | 2,810.32 | 2,783.73 | 2,583.73 | 2,962.06 |
| 1999       | 2,983.48 | 2,988.88 | 2,815.29 | 2,767.89 | 2,760.05 | 2,756.43 | 2,744.85 | 2,493.50 | 2,428.09 | 2,309.33 | 2,294.12 | 2,303.18 |
| 2000       | 2,308.43 | 2,277.00 | 2,233.18 | 2,162.20 | 2,052.90 | 2,003.00 | 1,966.52 | 1,958.00 | 2,001.00 | 2,043.47 | 1,926.67 | 1,913.35 |
| 2001       | 1,897.00 | 1,933.00 | 1,831.00 | 1,768.00 | 1,636.00 | 1,657.00 | 1,621.00 | 1,506.00 | 1,400.87 | 1,473.00 | 1,420.00 | 1,355.00 |
| 2002       | 1,343.41 | 1,313.57 | 1,183.10 | 1,129.33 | 1,071.07 | 1,086.62 | 1,097.73 | 1,043.38 | 1,027.00 | 1,116.36 | 1,161.63 | 1,362.85 |
| 2003       | 1,510.63 | 1,557.74 | 1,608.34 | 1,846.63 | 2,075.67 | 1,934.96 | 2,005.06 | 2,107.43 | 2,379.91 | 2,457.20 | 2,736.98 | 2,737.50 |
| 2004       | 3,157.90 | 3,175.40 | 2,770.60 | 2,707.60 | 2,689.10 | 2,369.75 | 2,708.03 | 2,708.86 | 2,670.69 | 2,829.65 | 2,918.34 | 2,945.58 |
| 2005       | 3,094.30 | 3,212.80 | 3,209.00 | 3,277.59 | 3,505.39 | 3,972.00 | 3,982.00 | 3,938.00 | 3,833.00 | 3,939.45 | 3,974.12 | 3,973.00 |

Source: Nairobi Stock Exchange Index as in the first week of each month.

Notes and Definitions

1 Kenya Railways Corporation

Statistics on the operation of the Railways Corporation relating to: Revenue; Expenditure; Traffic carried; Kilometres of lines open for Traffic; and Stocks of transport equipment are derived from the annual report of the Corporation. For accounting purposes capital expenditure is defined as including purchases of land, expenses of loan issue and interest paid out of capital. This definition of capital expenditure differs slightly from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract, e.g. in the tables on Gross Capital Formation included in the National Accounts Section.

3 Kenya Ports Authority

As in the case of the Railways, statistics on Kenya Ports Authority relating to revenue and expenditure are derived from the annual report of the Authority. Consequently, as noted above the definition expenditure differs from the "economists" definition used elsewhere in this Abstract.

3 Shipping

(a) Statistics relate to both steam and sailing ships engaged in international or coastwise trade, arriving either with cargo or in ballast. A tug with lighters in tow is counted as a single steamship with a tonnage equal to the combined tonnage of the tug plus the lighters. Naval craft are not included.

(b) Returns are made by the following Kenya Ports - each call at a port being counted separately:- Mombasa, Malindi, Lamu, Kilifi and Shimoni.

5 Air Traffic

- a) All scheduled services are operated from Nairobi Jomo Kenyatta, Mombasa Moi and Eldoret International Airports, while Wilson Airport operates non-scheduled commercial services only.
- b) Air Force/Military, Police, training, testing and private aircraft movements are not recorded.
- c) Transit passengers are included once in the total number of passengers handled as from 1970. Prior to 1970 they were included twice.
- d) Passengers in transit are those expected to continue their journey either in the same aircraft or in another after a brief stopover.
- f) Passengers landing or embarking are mainly those completing or commencing their journey, but the statistics do include a small number changing aircraft or staying over for a few days.
- f) Freight handled is weight of cargo and mail unloaded from or loaded into aircrafts. It does not include aircraft fuel or stores or goods remaining in the aircrafts.
- g) Movements - Each touchdown and take-off is counted as a separate movement.
- h) 1 kilogram (kg.) = 2.205 lb., 1,000 kilograms = 2,205 lb. = 1 Metric Tonne.
- i) For the purpose of direction of air traffic, countries of origin and destination of the aircraft have been grouped into regions, in order to avoid disclosing the operations of individual companies. The countries included in each region are as follows:-
  - (1) United Kingdom - includes Eire.
  - (2) Continental Europe - Belgium, Bulgaria, Czechoslovakia, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Rumania, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, USSR and Yugoslavia.
  - (3) Middle East - Cyprus, Egypt, Iran, Israel, Lebanon, Syria, Turkey.

- (4) Arabian Peninsula, Pakistan and India - Aden, Bahrain, Sri Lanka, India, Kuwait, Oman, Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, and Yemen.
- (5) Africa North of the Equator (excluding Egypt) - Algeria, Cameroon, Central African Republic, Chad, Dahomey, Ethiopia, Gabon, Ghana, Ivory Coast, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, Morocco, Nigeria, Senegal, Sierra Leone, Somalia, Sudan, Togo, Tunisia, and Upper Volta.
- (6) Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands - Angola, Congo Brazzaville, Malagasy (Madagascar), Mauritius, Malawi, Mozambique, Reunion, Republic of South Africa, Rhodesia, Congo D.R.C (Zaire), and Zambia.

6 Roads:-

The Roads Department completed the road reclassification in 1970. All roads in Kenya now fall under one of the following categories:-

- i) **A - International Trunk Roads** - Link centres of international importance, and crossing international boundaries or terminating at international ports.
- ii) **B - National Trunk Roads** - Link nationally important centres.
- iii) **C - Primary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher-class roads.
- iv) **D - Secondary Roads** - Link locally important centres to each other and to higher class roads.
- v) **E - Minor Roads** - Any link to a minor centre.
- vi) **F-Special Purpose Roads** - Include Parks, township, agriculture, fish and strategic roads.

# TRANSPORT

## TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS VALUE OF OUTPUT, 1996 - 2005

Table 122

|                                      | 1996          | 1997          | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Transport:</b>                    |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |
| Railway Transport                    | 3,672         | 3,000         | 4,096         | 5,206         | 5,954         | 4,878          | 4,553          | 4,609          | 4,674          | 4,593          |
| Road Transport                       | 18,528        | 18,994        | 17,414        | 18,552        | 21,353        | 100,400        | 101,581        | 111,276        | 139,148        | 155,048        |
| Marine Transport                     | 7,346         | 7,868         | 7,784         | 7,432         | 8,461         | 9,589          | 10,490         | 11,296         | 13,187         | 17,204         |
| Air Transport                        | 10,812        | 11,858        | 14,026        | 20,002        | 23,025        | 32,501         | 34,904         | 36,409         | 46,371         | 62,801         |
| Services incidental to Transport     | 3,622         | 4,954         | 4,036         | 3,274         | 3,750         | 12,239         | 12,214         | 13,529         | 16,814         | 19,470         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>43,980</b> | <b>46,684</b> | <b>47,356</b> | <b>54,466</b> | <b>62,543</b> | <b>159,607</b> | <b>163,842</b> | <b>177,119</b> | <b>220,194</b> | <b>260,116</b> |
| Pipeline                             | 4,514         | 4,802         | 5,282         | 5,728         | 6,202         | 6,532          | 6,631          | 6,761          | 7,386          | 7,912          |
| Communications                       | 19,922        | 21,304        | 23,012        | 24,028        | 25,760        | 41,270         | 50,022         | 51,699         | 55,691         | 61,886         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>68,516</b> | <b>72,790</b> | <b>75,650</b> | <b>84,222</b> | <b>94,505</b> | <b>207,409</b> | <b>220,495</b> | <b>235,579</b> | <b>283,271</b> | <b>329,915</b> |
| Source: Central Bureau of Statistics |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |
| *Provisional                         |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |

# ROAD

## EARNINGS FROM ROAD TRAFFIC, 1996 - 2005

Table 123

|                                      | 1996          | 1997          | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Passenger Traffic</b>             |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |
| Freight Traffic                      | 10,540        | 9,994         | 9,494         | 9,764         | 10,026        | 54,400         | 66,737         | 72,723         | 91,188         | 101,174        |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>18,528</b> | <b>18,994</b> | <b>17,414</b> | <b>18,552</b> | <b>21,503</b> | <b>100,400</b> | <b>101,581</b> | <b>111,276</b> | <b>139,148</b> | <b>155,048</b> |
| Source: Central Bureau of Statistics |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |
| *Provisional                         |               |               |               |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |

# RAILWAYS

## EARNINGS FROM RAILWAY TRAFFIC, 1995/1996 - 2005/2006

Table 124

|                                    | 1996/1997    | 1997/1998    | 1998/1999    | 1999/2000    | 2000/2001    | 2001/2002    | 2002/2003    | 2003/2004    | 2004/2005*   | 2005/2006*   |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Passenger Traffic</b>           |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Freight Traffic                    | 298          | 292          | 288          | 227          | 202          | 153          | 160          | 186          | 245          | 233          |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>3,134</b> | <b>2,478</b> | <b>4,514</b> | <b>4,727</b> | <b>4,660</b> | <b>4,514</b> | <b>4,133</b> | <b>4,508</b> | <b>3,888</b> | <b>4,010</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>3,432</b> | <b>2,770</b> | <b>4,802</b> | <b>4,954</b> | <b>4,862</b> | <b>4,667</b> | <b>4,293</b> | <b>4,694</b> | <b>4,133</b> | <b>4,243</b> |
| Source: Kenya Railways Corporation |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| *Provisional                       |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |

## Kilometre of Lines Open for Traffic, 1996 - 2005

### RAILWAYS

Table 125

|                                  | 1996         | 1997         | 1998         | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005*        |
|----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Public Lines</b>              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Main Lines                       | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        | 1,083        |
| Principal Lines                  | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          | 346          |
| Minor and branch Lines           | 490          | 490          | 490          | 490          | 490          | 309          | 309          | 309          | 309          | 309          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>1,919</b> | <b>1,919</b> | <b>1,919</b> | <b>1,919</b> | <b>1,919</b> | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,738</b> | <b>1,738</b> |
| <b>Private Lines and Sidings</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Total                            | 821          | 821          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          | 859          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>2,740</b> | <b>2,740</b> | <b>2,778</b> | <b>2,778</b> | <b>2,778</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,597</b> | <b>2,597</b> |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\*Provisional

## Revenues, 1996 - 2005

Table 126

|                    | 1996         | 1997         | 1998         | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005*        |
|--------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Railways</b>    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Coaching           | 278          | 284          | 307          | 290          | 236          | 189          | 123          | 221          | 203          | 181          |
| Goods              | 2,589        | 2,729        | 3,007        | 4,514        | 5,175        | 4,423        | 4,505        | 3,737        | 3,617        | 3,811        |
| Road               |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Water              | 23           | 42           | 51           | 138          | 118          | 167          | 96           | 133          | 80           | 94           |
| Hotel and Catering | 38           | 28           | 59           | 78           | 58           | 43           | 31           | 39           | 43           | 46           |
| Miscellaneous      | 52           | 93           | 111          | 95           | 183          | 455          | 494          | 535          | 425          | 271          |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>2,980</b> | <b>3,177</b> | <b>3,535</b> | <b>4,838</b> | <b>5,547</b> | <b>5,277</b> | <b>5,249</b> | <b>4,665</b> | <b>4,368</b> | <b>4,403</b> |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\*Provisional

## Expenditure, 1996 - 2005

Table 127

|                                              | 1996       | 1997          | 1998       | 1999          | 2000          | 2001         | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*       |
|----------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-------------|
| <b>Working Expenditure</b>                   |            |               |            |               |               |              |               |               |               |             |
| <b>Railways:</b>                             |            |               |            |               |               |              |               |               |               |             |
| Rail Services                                | 509        | 323           | 534        | 624           | 695           | 695          | 514           | 542           | 558           | 566         |
| Road Services                                | 0          | 0             | 0          | 0             | 0             | 70           | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0           |
| Water Transport                              | 51         | 73            | 71         | 54            | 67            | 51           | 92            | 92            | 67            | 69          |
| Hotel and catering                           | 54         | 59            | 60         | 52            | 57            | 51           | 46            | 47            | 38            | 52          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>614</b> | <b>456</b>    | <b>665</b> | <b>730</b>    | <b>819</b>    | <b>1,333</b> | <b>652</b>    | <b>781</b>    | <b>663</b>    | <b>746</b>  |
| Renewals Contribution**                      | 269        | 266           | 0          | 325           | 320           | 320          | 358           | 331           | 324           | 279         |
| Loan Charges                                 | 352        | 0             | 0          | 861           | 924           | 850          | 1,060         | 1,229         | 1,230         | 723         |
| Misc transactions on net revenue account***  | 433        | 651           | 665        | 1,482         | 964           | 652          | 438           | 691           | 1,270         | 805         |
| <b>Balance transferred to approp account</b> | <b>572</b> | <b>-1,186</b> | <b>512</b> | <b>-1,392</b> | <b>-1,233</b> | <b>-634</b>  | <b>-1,446</b> | <b>-1,283</b> | <b>-1,548</b> | <b>-849</b> |

Source: Kenya Railways Corporation

\*Provisional

\*\*Depreciation and amortisation not comparable with renewals

\*\*\*incl. Gains from land sales

RAILWAYS  
Table 128

Railway Traffic, 1996-2005

|                                                         | Unit         | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005* |
|---------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| <b>Passenger Traffic:</b>                               |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Passenger carried**                                     | 000 No.      | 2,379 | 1,981 | 2,843 | 4,700 | 4,200 | 5,517 | 4,794 | 4,401 | 5,657 | 4,796 |
| Passenger receipts                                      | Ksh. million | 298   | 292   | 268   | 288   | 202   | 153   | 160   | 188   | 245   | 233   |
| Passenger train Kilometres                              | million      | 371   | 393   | 432   | 306   | 302   | 216   | 306   | 295   | 279   | 489   |
| <b>Goods Traffic</b>                                    |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Public                                                  | 000 Tonnes   | 2,100 | 1,621 | 1,688 | 2,200 | 2,357 | 2,235 | 2,227 | 2,165 | 2,040 | 2,070 |
| Railway                                                 | "            | 58    | 58    | 59    | 60    | 40    | 38    | 14    | 16    | 12    | 39    |
| Total                                                   | "            | 2,158 | 1,679 | 1,747 | 2,260 | 2,397 | 2,273 | 2,241 | 2,181 | 2,052 | 2,109 |
| Traffic tonne kilometres                                | million      | 1,219 | 1,068 | 1,111 | 1,492 | 1,557 | 1,601 | 1,638 | 1,421 | 1,399 | 1,390 |
| Revenue (freight)                                       | Ksh. million | 3,134 | 2,478 | 3,154 | 4,514 | 5,174 | 4,423 | 4,505 | 3,845 | 3,888 | 3,902 |
| <b>Other Traffic Revenue:</b>                           |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Livestock                                               | Ksh. million | 2     | 3     | 3     | 7     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 0     | 2     |
| Parcels Luggage and Mails                               | Ksh. million | 3     | 3     | 3     | 5     | 4     | 3     | 9     | 8     | 6     | 5     |
| Source: Kenya Railways Corporation                      |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| *Provisional                                            |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| **Includes seasonal tickets and urban commuter services |              |       |       |       | 202   | 153   | 160   | 186   | 245   | 233   |       |

Table 129

Capital Expenditure 1996-2005

|                                    | Unit         | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005* |
|------------------------------------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Railway track                      | Ksh. million | 584   | 574   | 582   | 624   | 696   | 696   | 793   | 642   | 558   | 639   |
| Rolling stock                      | Ksh. million | 510   | 324   | 344   | 388   | 321   | 337   | 302   | 244   | 166   | 326   |
| Other railway expenditure          | Ksh. million | 1,010 | 1,378 | 1,404 | 1,762 | 1,884 | 1,013 | 1,862 | 1,789 | 1,751 | 1,539 |
| Total                              | Ksh. million | 2,104 | 2,276 | 2,330 | 2,772 | 2,901 | 2,046 | 2,957 | 2,675 | 2,475 | 2,504 |
| Source: Kenya Railways Corporation |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| *Provisional                       |              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |

Table 130

Stocks for Transport Equipment, 1996-2005

|                                                 | Unit    | 1996  | 1997   | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005*  |
|-------------------------------------------------|---------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| <b>Railways</b>                                 |         |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Locomotives                                     | Numbers | 198   | 198    | 198    | 215    | 160    | 156    | 152    | 132    | 103    | 110    |
| Coaching stock vehicles                         | Numbers | 579   | 579    | 579    | 643    | 540    | 588    | 400    | 478    | 554    | 549    |
| Goods stock units**                             | Numbers | 6,338 | 11,156 | 10,141 | 12,377 | 10,627 | 10,334 | 10,122 | 10,833 | 11,994 | 10,436 |
| <b>Lake Transport</b>                           |         |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| Lighter                                         | Numbers | 5     | 5      | 5      | 4      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 3      | 4      |
| Other craft                                     | Numbers | 1     | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      | 1      |
| Source: Kenya Railways Corporation              |         |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| *Provisional                                    |         |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| **Each bogie counted as equivalent to two units |         |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |

## ROAD TRANSPORT

VEHICLES WITH CURRENT LICENCES 1996-2005

Table 131

|                                      | 1996           | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
|--------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Motor Cars</b>                    | 202,716        | 211,916        | 225,078        | 238,864        | 244,836        | 255,379        | 269,525        | 285,281        | 307,772        | 329,068        |
| Utility, Panels Vans, Pick-ups, etc. | 116,470        | 121,685        | 145,832        | 155,465        | 159,450        | 162,603        | 166,811        | 172,571        | 179,613        | 184,125        |
| Lorries, Trucks and Heavy Vans       | 37,493         | 39,475         | 54,172         | 56,335         | 57,796         | 58,501         | 59,835         | 61,538         | 63,999         | 66,472         |
| Buses and Mini-buses                 | 33,725         | 34,909         | 36,367         | 37,961         | 38,530         | 42,629         | 46,606         | 50,428         | 55,705         | 60,109         |
| Motor and Auto cycles                | 37,761         | 39,421         | 42,475         | 43,758         | 44,894         | 46,004         | 47,451         | 49,257         | 53,508         | 57,465         |
| Trailers                             | 12,125         | 12,563         | 13,147         | 13,068         | 13,428         | 13,897         | 14,261         | 14,994         | 16,106         | 17,296         |
| Other motor vehicles**               | 24,257         | 25,182         | 29,842         | 31,026         | 31,820         | 32,255         | 32,724         | 33,439         | 34,439         | 35,145         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>464,547</b> | <b>485,151</b> | <b>549,913</b> | <b>576,477</b> | <b>591,154</b> | <b>611,268</b> | <b>637,613</b> | <b>668,508</b> | <b>711,142</b> | <b>749,680</b> |

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

NEW REGISTRATION\* 1996-2005

Table 132

|                                      | 1996          | 1997          | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*         |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Motor Cars</b>                    | 12,664        | 13,254        | 15,301        | 14,091        | 9,481         | 12,991        | 17,260        | 17,741        | 21,491        | 24,374        |
| Utility, panels vans, pick-ups, etc. | 7,711         | 7,544         | 7,295         | 6,984         | 4,413         | 4,747         | 5,834         | 6,819         | 7,042         | 6,308         |
| Lorries, trucks and heavy vans       | 2,222         | 2,732         | 2,578         | 2,087         | 1,104         | 1,283         | 1,919         | 2,069         | 2,461         | 3,113         |
| Buses and Mini-buses                 | 1,834         | 1,858         | 1,761         | 1,738         | 1,375         | 4,088         | 4,403         | 3,521         | 5,277         | 4,961         |
| Motor and auto cycles                | 2,328         | 2,415         | 1,991         | 2,131         | 1,071         | 1,561         | 1,910         | 2,084         | 4,136         | 4,494         |
| Trailers                             | 674           | 680           | 539           | 567           | 331           | 603           | 503           | 661           | 1,112         | 1,351         |
| Other motor vehicles**               | 1,201         | 1,410         | 1,247         | 294           | 1,858         | 751           | 678           | 673           | 963           | 1,051         |
| <b>Total</b>                         | <b>28,664</b> | <b>29,893</b> | <b>31,712</b> | <b>27,892</b> | <b>20,236</b> | <b>28,024</b> | <b>32,527</b> | <b>33,768</b> | <b>42,482</b> | <b>45,652</b> |

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles and Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

\*\* Includes road construction vehicles, farm tractors and three-wheelers

LICENCES ISSUED TO PUBLIC SERVICE VEHICLES, 1996-2005

Table 133

|                                   | 1996         | 1997          | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*         |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Passenger Service Vehicles</b> | 2,042        | 1,996         | 26,286        | 32,164        | 35,348        | 33,739        | 38,256        | 29,678        | 35,093        | 40,055        |
| <b>Freight Transport Vehicles</b> | 6,517        | 9,031         | 7,157         | 7,706         | 17,697        | 13,509        | 25,845        | 17,653        | 20,158        | 23,271        |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>8,559</b> | <b>11,027</b> | <b>33,443</b> | <b>39,870</b> | <b>53,045</b> | <b>47,248</b> | <b>64,101</b> | <b>47,331</b> | <b>55,251</b> | <b>63,325</b> |

Source: Registrar of Motor Vehicles

\*Provisional

## TRAFFIC ACCIDENTS, 1996 - 2005

Table 134

| Description                        | 1996   | 1997   | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | Number<br>2005* |
|------------------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-----------------|
| Total Number of Reported Accidents | 13,890 | 14,849 | 14,342 | 14,291 | 13,938 | 13,407 | 13,418 | 13,378 | 10,717 | 12,999          |
| Persons Killed and Injured:        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                 |
| Killed                             | 3,000  | 3,022  | 2,972  | 2,833  | 2,819  | 2,790  | 2,782  | 3,004  | 2,264  | 2,531           |
| Seriously Injured                  | 9,313  | 9,618  | 9,632  | 10,160 | 9,659  | 10,504 | 10,912 | 10,036 | 6,751  | 7,899           |
| Slightly Injured                   | 15,431 | 16,133 | 15,696 | 17,038 | 16,539 | 16,114 | 15,080 | 15,935 | 11,858 | 12,341          |
| Total                              | 27,744 | 28,773 | 28,500 | 30,031 | 29,017 | 29,408 | 28,774 | 28,975 | 20,873 | 22,771          |
| Vehicles Primarily Responsible:    |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                 |
| Motor cars                         | 5,055  | 5,129  | 5,276  | 4,845  | 4,083  | 4,152  | 3,931  | 4,271  | 3,323  | 3,800           |
| Lorries, buses and taxis           | 4,245  | 2,689  | 2,146  | 2,451  | 2,612  | 2,936  | 2,781  | 2,720  | 2,087  | 2,639           |
| Motor cycles                       | 377    | 423    | 375    | 421    | 384    | 397    | 443    | 397    | 373    | 2,149           |
| Pedal cycles                       | 596    | 697    | 736    | 530    | 974    | 990    | 1,145  | 1,045  | 1,099  | 1,146           |
| Animals/Hand Carts                 | 215    | 170    | 157    | 139    | 136    | 205    | 162    | 136    | 197    | 151             |
| Malatus                            |        |        |        |        | 2,542  | 2,398  | 2,558  | 2,214  | 1,540  | 1,786           |
| Others                             | 3,402  | 5,656  | 5,652  | 5,515  | 2,811  | 2,428  | 2,398  | 2,505  | 2,098  | 2,456           |
| Persons Primarily Responsible:     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                 |
| Drivers (incl Motor Cyclists)      | 5,643  | 5,719  | 5,651  | 5,588  | 5,432  | 5,371  | 5,331  | 5,741  | 4,257  | 5,444           |
| Pedestrians                        | 4,189  | 4,401  | 4,543  | 4,169  | 3,810  | 3,946  | 3,252  | 2,958  | 2,628  | 3,035           |
| Pedal Cyclists                     | 1,133  | 1,287  | 1,073  | 1,280  | 1,409  | 1,373  | 1,680  | 1,510  | 1,369  | 1,545           |
| Passengers                         | 855    | 916    | 750    | 771    | 812    | 759    | 727    | 654    | 505    | 466             |
| Other causes                       | 2,070  | 1,218  | 2,325  | 2,483  | 2,497  | 1,833  | 2,428  | 2,515  | 1,958  | 1,909           |
| Times of Accidents:                |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |                 |
| Day                                | 8,803  | 9,092  | 8,688  | 9,097  | 8,968  | 8,359  | 8,226  | 8,724  | 6,844  | 7,999           |
| Nights                             | 5,087  | 5,757  | 5,654  | 5,154  | 4,980  | 5,048  | 5,192  | 4,654  | 3,873  | 4,400           |

Source: Kenya Police

\*Provisional

## ROAD TRANSPORT

ROAD TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT  
IMPORTS, 1996 - 2005

| Item                                               | Value   |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           | KSh million |       |
|----------------------------------------------------|---------|---------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-------------|-------|
|                                                    | 1996    | 1997    | 1998      | 1999      | 2000    | 2001      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005*     | 2004        | 2005* |
| <b>Table 135(a)</b>                                |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |             |       |
| <b>Road Motor Vehicles</b>                         |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |             |       |
| Passenger motor cars                               | 4,377   | 6,263   | 6,458     | 5,292     | 4,765   | 6,346     | 4,886     | 4,328     | 5,312     | 7,856     |             |       |
| Buses, Lorries and road tractors                   | 1,771   | 2,255   | 2,160     | 1,790     | 2,096   | 3,091     | 3,812     | 4,225     | 4,197     | 5,179     |             |       |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 359     | 420     | 432       | 511       | 589     | 623       | 645       | 765       | 720       | 744       |             |       |
| Motor cycles                                       | 95      | 183     | 155       | 199       | 149     | 244       | 229       | 225       | 477       | 217       |             |       |
| Bicycles                                           | 307     | 253     | 322       | 316       | 260     | 479       | 572       | 528       | 651       | 313       |             |       |
| Tractors, other than road tractors                 | 997     | 909     | 956       | 658       | 641     | 404       | 311       | 464       | 512       | 650       |             |       |
| <b>Rubber Tyres</b>                                |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |             |       |
| Motor Vehicles                                     | 395     | 961     | 1,334     | 1,209     | 1,094   | 1,566     | 1,286     | 1,362     | 1,796     | 1,234     |             |       |
| Bicycles                                           | 11      | 16      | 20        | 126       | 114     | 258       | 270       | 167       | 264       | 138       |             |       |
| <b>Rubber Tubes</b>                                |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |             |       |
| Motor Vehicles                                     | 421     | 326     | 376       | 17        | 10      | 69        | 71        | 51        | 49        | 154       |             |       |
| Bicycles                                           | 74      | 59      | 86        | 126       | 114     | 57        | 32        | 36        | 59        | 72        |             |       |
| <b>Table 135(b)</b>                                |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |             |       |
| <b>Road Vehicles:</b>                              |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |             |       |
| Passenger motor cars                               | 12,927  | 20,107  | 25,819    | 29,594    | 10,166  | 27,208    | 25,851    | 22,899    | 27,572    | 22,460    |             |       |
| Buses, Lorries and Road tractors                   | 11,327  | 4,666   | 6,072     | 4,794     | 6,495   | 9,083     | 11,406    | 12,642    | 12,662    | 8,794     |             |       |
| Chassis with engines mounted (commercial vehicles) | 1,304   | 2,326   | 2,819     | 2,992     | 1,567   | 37        | 106       | 124       | 204       | 1,282     |             |       |
| Motor cycles                                       | 1,432   | 3,789   | 4,277     | 4,522     | 3,176   | 4,193     | 4,826     | 4,242     | 4,629     | 3,898     |             |       |
| Tractors other than road tractors                  | 960     | 1,065   | 819       | 597       | 575     | 321       | 103       | 140       | 172       | 528       |             |       |
| Bicycles                                           | 101,763 | 112,930 | 139,547   | 158,760   | 135,221 | 246,941   | 386,503   | 446,637   | 722,407   | 300,214   |             |       |
| <b>Rubber Tyres for:</b>                           |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |             |       |
| Motor Vehicles                                     | 73,742  | 89,142  | 97,181    | 486,768   | 254,010 | 322,012   | 411,767   | 478,630   | 343,282   | 284,059   |             |       |
| Bicycles                                           | 484,485 | 576,231 | 650,890   | 1,080,689 | 858,838 | 2,754,036 | 3,849,254 | 1,857,637 | 2,779,942 | 1,654,667 |             |       |
| <b>Rubber Tubes for:</b>                           |         |         |           |           |         |           |           |           |           |           |             |       |
| Motor Vehicles                                     | 65,007  | 70,010  | 155,097   | 111,297   | 194,764 | 147,911   | 217,309   | 181,687   | 115,063   | 139,797   |             |       |
| Bicycles                                           | 784,485 | 696,973 | 1,002,006 | 749,996   | 167,836 | 746,346   | 1,243,901 | 1,542,090 | 2,354,652 | 1,032,032 |             |       |

Source: Annual Trade Reports - Kenya Customs and Excise Department.

\*Provisional.

# Traffic Handled at Mombasa Port, 1996 -2005

## SHIPPING

Table 138

|                                    | 1996           | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
|------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Ships (Number):</b>             |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Container Specialised              | 515            | 511            | 486            | 542            | 550            | 639            | 701            | 485            | 480            | 491            |
| Passenger                          | 138            | 87             | 70             | 63             | 62             | 50             | 57             | 49             | 63             | 46             |
| Bulk & Oil Tankers                 | 265            | 235            | 221            | 266            | 279            | 269            | 286            | 408            | 378            | 399            |
| General Dry Cargo                  | 485            | 482            | 383            | 357            | 367            | 412            | 385            | 387            | 339            | 302            |
| Others                             | 344            | 432            | 404            | 387            | 325            | 212            | 291            | 376            | 519            | 493            |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>1,747</b>   | <b>1,747</b>   | <b>1,564</b>   | <b>1,615</b>   | <b>1,583</b>   | <b>1,582</b>   | <b>1,720</b>   | <b>1,705</b>   | <b>1,779</b>   | <b>1,731</b>   |
| <b>Passengers (Number):</b>        |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Departed                           | 6,120          | 7,105          | 4,133          | 4,706          | 5,819          | 6,085          | 5,781          | 3,673          | 5,812          | 4,244          |
| Arrived                            | 6,780          | 7,911          | 3,192          | 3,494          | 5,968          | 5,832          | 5,333          | 3,950          | 5,887          | 4,298          |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>12,900</b>  | <b>15,016</b>  | <b>7,325</b>   | <b>8,200</b>   | <b>11,807</b>  | <b>11,917</b>  | <b>11,114</b>  | <b>7,623</b>   | <b>11,699</b>  | <b>8,542</b>   |
| <b>Containers, TEUs# (Number):</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Mombasa:                           |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Full                               | 165,752        | 172,738        | 183,481        | 167,265        | 173,971        | 214,758        | 229,935        | 281,617        | 309,786        | 309,661        |
| Empty                              | 51,276         | 57,960         | 64,970         | 65,152         | 62,957         | 75,742         | 75,492         | 98,736         | 128,811        | 127,010        |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>217,028</b> | <b>230,698</b> | <b>248,451</b> | <b>232,417</b> | <b>236,928</b> | <b>290,500</b> | <b>305,427</b> | <b>380,353</b> | <b>438,597</b> | <b>436,671</b> |
| Nairobi ICD**                      | 29,461         | 29,252         | 33,417         | 28,604         | 24,801         | 23,716         | 19,175         | 19,555         | 26,391         | 33,270         |
| Kisumu ICD                         | 564            | 987            | 2,435          | 2,450          | 850            | 2,273          | 3,546          | 3,671          | 4,218          | 4,366          |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\*\* Internal Container Depot

# Twenty-Foot Equivalent Units

## PORT CARGO TRAFFIC, 1996-2005

Table 139

|                                 | 1996         | 1997         | 1998         | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004          | 2005*         |
|---------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>Exports ('000 Tonnes)</b>    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |
| Dry Cargo                       | 2,103        | 1,647        | 1,756        | 1,609        | 1,523        | 1,802        | 2,171        | 1,797        | 2,248         | 2,104         |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk) | 7            | 27           | 104          | 93           | 99           | 149          | 108          | 190          | 160           | 104           |
| Bunker Oils                     | 202          | 146          | 32           | 139          | 93           | 105          | 100          | 75           | 86            | 70            |
| Other Bulk Liquids              | 64           | 10           | 27           | 4            | 7            | -            | 1            | 6            | -             | -             |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>2,376</b> | <b>1,830</b> | <b>1,919</b> | <b>1,845</b> | <b>1,722</b> | <b>1,998</b> | <b>2,380</b> | <b>2,068</b> | <b>2,494</b>  | <b>2,278</b>  |
| Transit Outward                 | 338          | 369          | 239          | 285          | 301          | 273          | 340          | 266          | 300           | 334           |
| <b>TOTAL DOMESTIC EXPORTS</b>   | <b>2,038</b> | <b>1,461</b> | <b>1,680</b> | <b>1,560</b> | <b>1,421</b> | <b>1,725</b> | <b>2,040</b> | <b>1,802</b> | <b>2,194</b>  | <b>1,944</b>  |
| <b>Imports ('000 Tonnes)</b>    |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |
| Dry Cargo                       | 3,422        | 4,912        | 4,136        | 3,524        | 3,704        | 4,005        | 3,918        | 4,767        | 5,422         | 5,782         |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk) | 2,474        | 1,425        | 2,234        | 2,428        | 3,133        | 3,828        | 3,486        | 3,957        | 4,044         | 4,320         |
| Other Bulk Liquids              | 305          | 91           | 166          | 248          | 371          | 466          | 440          | 534          | 551           | 598           |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>6,202</b> | <b>6,428</b> | <b>6,536</b> | <b>6,200</b> | <b>7,208</b> | <b>8,299</b> | <b>7,844</b> | <b>9,258</b> | <b>10,017</b> | <b>10,700</b> |
| Transit Inward                  | 2,277        | 973          | 888          | 1,025        | 1,153        | 1,844        | 1,875        | 2,186        | 2,590         | 3,202         |
| Transshipments                  | 116          | 184          | 106          | 143          | 196          | 303          | 340          | 605          | 409           | 334           |
| <b>TOTAL DOMESTIC IMPORTS</b>   | <b>4,041</b> | <b>5,639</b> | <b>5,754</b> | <b>5,318</b> | <b>6,251</b> | <b>6,758</b> | <b>6,309</b> | <b>7,677</b> | <b>7,018</b>  | <b>7,154</b>  |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\*Provisional.

## ROAD TRANSPORT

Table 136

## ROADS NETWORK 2001 - 2005 By Type and Classification\*

| Category                      | 2001           |                 | 2002           |                 | 2003           |                 | 2004           |                 | 2005**         |                 |
|-------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|-----------------|
|                               | Bitumen        | Earth/Gravel    | Bitumen        | Earth/Gravel    | Bitumen        | Earth/Gravel    | Bitumen        | Earth/Gravel    | Bitumen        | Earth/Gravel    |
| A - International Trunk Roads | 2,886.0        | 868.8           | 2,886.0        | 868.8           | 2,886.7        | 869.6           | 2,886.7        | 869.6           | 2,886.7        | 869.6           |
| B - National Trunk Roads      | 1,432.9        | 1,365.8         | 1,432.9        | 1,365.8         | 1,432.9        | 1,365.8         | 1,432.9        | 1,365.8         | 1,432.9        | 1,365.8         |
| C - Primary Roads             | 2,487.2        | 5,181.0         | 2,487.2        | 5,181.0         | 2,487.2        | 5,181.0         | 2,487.2        | 5,181.0         | 2,487.2        | 5,181.0         |
| D - Secondary Roads           | 1,166.8        | 10,049.1        | 1,166.8        | 10,049.1        | 1,166.8        | 10,049.1        | 1,166.8        | 10,049.1        | 1,166.8        | 10,049.1        |
| E - Minor Roads               | 750.5          | 25,798.6        | 750.5          | 25,798.6        | 750.5          | 25,798.6        | 750.5          | 25,798.6        | 750.5          | 25,798.6        |
| F - Special Purpose Roads***  | 213.5          | 11,090.4        | 213.5          | 11,090.4        | 213.5          | 11,090.4        | 213.5          | 11,090.4        | 213.5          | 11,090.4        |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>8,936.9</b> | <b>54,353.7</b> | <b>8,927.9</b> | <b>54,352.7</b> | <b>8,927.9</b> | <b>54,352.7</b> | <b>8,927.9</b> | <b>54,352.7</b> | <b>8,927.9</b> | <b>54,352.7</b> |

Source: Ministry of Transport and Communications

\*For Definitions of the classifications used, see " notes and definitions " at the beginning of the chapter

\*\*Provisional

\*\*\*Special purpose roads include Government access, Settlement, Rural access, Sugar, Tea and Wheat roads

Table 137

## ROADS STARTED, IN PROGRESS, AND COMPLETED (2004/2005-2005/2006)

| Road Completed            | Unit of Qty. | BITUMEN     |                      |             |                      | GRAVEL      |                      |             |                      |
|---------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|-------------|----------------------|
|                           |              | 2003/2004   | 2004/2005*           | 2003/2004   | 2004/2005*           | 2003/2004   | 2004/2005*           | 2003/2004   | 2004/2005*           |
| Trunk Roads               | Km           | Length (Km) | Value (Million Kshs) | Length (Km) | Value (Million Kshs) | Length (Km) | Value (Million Kshs) | Length (Km) | Value (Million Kshs) |
| Primary Roads             | Km           | 65.7        | 56.7                 | 68.0        | 750.0                | 115.0       | 211.6                | 190.4       | 306.5                |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km           | 112.5       | 420.3                | 30.0        | 495.1                | 271.6       | 669.7                | 190.4       | 306.5                |
| Bridges / Box Culverts    | No.          | 73.3        | 115.9                | -           | -                    | 361.9       | 710.9                | 391.0       | 633.9                |
| Roads Started             |              |             |                      |             |                      |             |                      |             |                      |
| Trunk Roads               | Km           | 44.3        | 622.0                | 96.0        | 4,600.0              | 48.0        | 90.5                 | 190.4       | 306.5                |
| Primary Roads             | Km           | 8.0         | 216.7                | 131.4       | 3,399.6              | 53.0        | 84.9                 | 190.4       | 306.5                |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km           | 32.3        | 433.7                | 55.5        | 1,329.0              | 60.7        | 100.0                | 190.4       | 306.5                |
| Bridges / Box Culverts    | No.          | -           | -                    | -           | -                    | -           | -                    | -           | -                    |
| Work in Progress          |              |             |                      |             |                      |             |                      |             |                      |
| Trunk Roads               | Km           | 228.3       | 1,501.3              | 156.0       | 5,560.0              | 190.4       | 306.5                | 190.4       | 306.5                |
| Primary Roads             | Km           | 323.7       | 2,774.0              | 405.0       | 3,815.0              | 406.8       | 888.7                | 190.4       | 306.5                |
| Secondary and Minor Roads | Km           | 230.0       | 768.7                | 202.0       | 2,063.0              | 375.7       | 649.6                | 268.0       | 1,211.4              |
| Bridges / Box Culverts    | No.          | -           | -                    | -           | -                    | -           | -                    | -           | -                    |

Source: Ministry of Roads and Public Works

\*Provisional

**WATER TRANSPORT**  
Table 140

**PRINCIPAL COMMODITIES SHIPPED, 1996-2005**

|                                     | 1996         | 1997         | 1998         | 1999         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2003         | 2004         | 2005*         |
|-------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
| <b>IMPORTS</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| <b>General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Sugar                               | 134          | 58           | 119          | 20           | 108          | 258          | 143          | 237          | 207          | 246           |
| Rice                                | 114          | 58           | 50           | 10           | 118          | 164          | 191          | 296          | 297          | 311           |
| Fertilizer (in bags)                | 225          | 128          | 74           | 107          | 89           | 166          | 146          | 27           | 140          | 89            |
| Iron & Steel                        | 416          | 277          | 147          | 450          | 352          | 285          | 360          | 219          | 515          | 435           |
| Vehicle Tyres & Spares              | 0            | 0            | 0            | 101          | 79           | 39           | 33           | 27           | 31           | 25            |
| Agric. & other machinery            | 84           | 43           | 7            | 57           | 45           | 42           | 57           | 27           | 36           | 16            |
| Maize in bags                       | 12           | 262          | 44           | 3            | 167          | 95           | 24           | 30           | 67           | 22            |
| Wheat in bags                       | 27           | 43           | 36           | 14           | 45           | 77           | 42           | 32           | 35           | 3             |
| Paper and paper products            | 39           | 25           | 10           | 26           | 28           | 58           | 97           | 118          | 168          | 143           |
| Others                              | 1,184        | 875          | 997          | 1,738        | 1,551        | 2,085        | 1,962        | 2,236        | 2,295        | 2,507         |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>2,235</b> | <b>1,767</b> | <b>1,484</b> | <b>2,526</b> | <b>2,582</b> | <b>3,270</b> | <b>3,055</b> | <b>3,249</b> | <b>3,791</b> | <b>3,797</b>  |
| <b>Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Fertilizer                          | 100          | 126          | 33           | 91           | 231          | 132          | 181          | 343          | 363          | 385           |
| Coal                                | 167          | 123          | 0            | 121          | 104          | 161          | 183          | 82           | 177          | 137           |
| Wheat                               | 431          | 449          | 487          | 201          | 577          | 673          | 519          | 585          | 543          | 911           |
| Maize                               | 41           | 622          | 332          | 25           | 150          | 167          | 68           | 150          | 206          | 73            |
| Others                              | 58           | 107          | 11           | 164          | 129          | 35           | 184          | 244          | 299          | 622           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>1,427</b> | <b>863</b>   | <b>603</b>   | <b>1,191</b> | <b>1,192</b> | <b>1,168</b> | <b>1,135</b> | <b>1,404</b> | <b>1,588</b> | <b>2,128</b>  |
| <b>Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Petrol Oil Lubricants (in bulk)     | 2,474        | 1,425        | 2,234        | 2,850        | 3,133        | 3,826        | 3,486        | 3,957        | 4,044        | 4,320         |
| Others                              | 306          | 90           | 166          | 330          | 374          | 466          | 440          | 534          | 551          | 598           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>2,780</b> | <b>1,515</b> | <b>2,400</b> | <b>3,180</b> | <b>3,507</b> | <b>4,292</b> | <b>3,926</b> | <b>4,491</b> | <b>4,595</b> | <b>4,918</b>  |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                  | <b>5,812</b> | <b>4,709</b> | <b>4,747</b> | <b>6,309</b> | <b>7,280</b> | <b>8,730</b> | <b>8,115</b> | <b>9,144</b> | <b>9,974</b> | <b>10,843</b> |
| <b>EXPORTS</b>                      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| <b>General Cargo ('000 Tonnes):</b> |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Coffee                              | 341          | 275          | 213          | 266          | 234          | 220          | 221          | 188          | 180          | 170           |
| Tea                                 | 264          | 158          | 299          | 311          | 309          | 362          | 370          | 376          | 406          | 405           |
| Tinned fruits, veg. & juices        | 102          | 90           | 78           | 66           | 77           | 25           | 15           | 25           | 18           | 19            |
| Soda Ash (in bags)                  | 22           | 104          | 80           | 62           | 100          | 106          | 141          | 148          | 185          | 217           |
| Cement in bags                      | 93           | 19           | 35           | 32           | 18           | 16           | 11           | 2            | -            | -             |
| Sisal                               | 22           | 20           | 17           | 18           | 91           | 19           | 19           | 22           | 17           | 20            |
| Others                              | 930          | 198          | 253          | 176          | 178          | 284          | 340          | 328          | 401          | 505           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>1,774</b> | <b>864</b>   | <b>975</b>   | <b>931</b>   | <b>1,007</b> | <b>1,032</b> | <b>1,118</b> | <b>1,089</b> | <b>1,207</b> | <b>1,336</b>  |
| <b>Dry Bulk ('000 Tonnes):</b>      |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Soda Ash                            | 183          | 158          | 131          | 150          | 131          | 141          | 155          | 173          | 92           | 116           |
| Cement                              | 140          | 167          | 223          | 80           | 95           | 85           | 167          | 132          | 165          | 92            |
| Others                              | 1,451        | 0            | 10           | 0            | 0            | 0            | 142          | 75           | 125          | 78            |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>1,774</b> | <b>325</b>   | <b>364</b>   | <b>230</b>   | <b>226</b>   | <b>226</b>   | <b>464</b>   | <b>380</b>   | <b>382</b>   | <b>286</b>    |
| <b>Bulk Liquids ('000 Tonnes):</b>  |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |
| Bulk Oils                           | 0            | 0            | 3            | 165          | 99           | 149          | 108          | 190          | 160          | 104           |
| Bunkers                             | 209          | 174          | 135          | 124          | 93           | 404          | 100          | 75           | 86           | 70            |
| Other Bulk Liquids                  | 64           | 10           | 27           | 2            | 7            | 0            | 1            | 6            | -            | -             |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                        | <b>273</b>   | <b>184</b>   | <b>165</b>   | <b>291</b>   | <b>199</b>   | <b>253</b>   | <b>209</b>   | <b>271</b>   | <b>246</b>   | <b>174</b>    |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>                  | <b>3,821</b> | <b>1,373</b> | <b>1,504</b> | <b>1,452</b> | <b>1,432</b> | <b>1,511</b> | <b>1,791</b> | <b>1,740</b> | <b>1,835</b> | <b>1,796</b>  |

Source: Kenya Ports Authority

\*Provisional

**AIR TRANSPORT**

**COMMERCIAL AIRCRAFT**  
Traffic Handled at Main Airports, 1996 - 2005

Table 141

|                                             | 1996          | 1997          | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
|---------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Jomo Kenyatta International, Nairobi</b> |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Aircraft Movements ('000 Number)            | 42            | 42            | 42             | 46             | 47             | 46             | 50             | 59             | 60             | 54             |
| <b>Passenger ('000):</b>                    |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Arrivals                                    | 1,336         | 1,275         | 1,087          | 1,248          | 1,376          | 1,383          | 1,458          | 1,680          | 1,927          | 1,804          |
| Departures                                  | 1,020         | 1,022         | 1,051          | 1,205          | 1,358          | 1,399          | 1,472          | 1,632          | 1,935          | 1,928          |
| In Transit                                  | 323           | 254           | 211            | 215            | 211            | 187            | 127            | 139            | 138            | 149            |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>2,679</b>  | <b>2,551</b>  | <b>2,350</b>   | <b>2,668</b>   | <b>2,945</b>   | <b>2,968</b>   | <b>3,057</b>   | <b>3,451</b>   | <b>4,000</b>   | <b>3,881</b>   |
| <b>Freight (Metric Tonnes):</b>             |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Unloaded                                    | 27,167        | 29,628        | 40,449         | 31,917         | 38,646         | 40,453         | 45,515         | 43,447         | 52,783         | 42,179         |
| Loaded                                      | 49,285        | 47,604        | 77,226         | 94,703         | 101,997        | 99,159         | 123,494        | 123,070        | 130,328        | 158,174        |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>76,452</b> | <b>77,232</b> | <b>117,674</b> | <b>126,621</b> | <b>140,643</b> | <b>139,612</b> | <b>169,009</b> | <b>166,517</b> | <b>183,111</b> | <b>200,353</b> |
| <b>Moi International, Mombasa</b>           |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Aircraft Movements ('000 Number)            | 25            | 29            | 23             | 19             | 18             | 17             | 18             | 16             | 16             | 17             |
| <b>Passengers ('000):</b>                   |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Arrivals                                    | 436           | 407           | 370            | 416            | 428            | 413            | 426            | 389            | 466            | 228            |
| Departures                                  | 454           | 407           | 370            | 424            | 427            | 419            | 426            | 391            | 467            | 239            |
| In Transit +                                | 37            | 52            | 73             | 50             | 46             | 19             | 39             | 44             | 43             | 53             |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>952</b>    | <b>865</b>    | <b>812</b>     | <b>890</b>     | <b>901</b>     | <b>851</b>     | <b>891</b>     | <b>823</b>     | <b>976</b>     | <b>520</b>     |
| <b>Freight (Metric Tonnes):</b>             |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Unloaded                                    | 1,285         | 1,830         | 1,336          | 1,330          | 1,436          | 1,510          | 1,244          | 1,485          | 1,625          | 1,720          |
| Loaded                                      | 1,284         | 1,538         | 1,833          | 1,046          | 1,304          | 1,987          | 1,800          | 3,362          | 4,910          | 5,535          |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>2,569</b>  | <b>3,368</b>  | <b>3,170</b>   | <b>2,376</b>   | <b>2,740</b>   | <b>3,497</b>   | <b>3,045</b>   | <b>4,848</b>   | <b>6,535</b>   | <b>7,255</b>   |
| <b>Wilson Airport**</b>                     |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Aircraft Movements ('000 Number)            | 60            | 67            | 104            | 99             | 92             | 92             | 86             | 62             | 83             | 81             |
| <b>Passengers ('000):</b>                   |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Arrivals                                    | 110           | 99            | 120            | 116            | 139            | 128            | 126            | 92             | 110            | 114            |
| Departures                                  | 100           | 100           | 113            | 104            | 122            | 113            | 113            | 75             | 93             | 99             |
| In Transit +                                | 2             | 2             | 1              | 1              | 2              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              | 1              |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>212</b>    | <b>201</b>    | <b>234</b>     | <b>221</b>     | <b>262</b>     | <b>241</b>     | <b>240</b>     | <b>168</b>     | <b>204</b>     | <b>214</b>     |
| <b>Freight (Metric Tonnes):</b>             |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Unloaded                                    | 576           | 559           | 1,049          | 245            | 287            | 314            | 697            | 752            | 411            | 544            |
| Loaded                                      | 3,356         | 3,074         | 3,718          | 2,826          | 2,431          | 3,441          | 4,590          | 5,730          | 5,115          | 4,719          |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>3,932</b>  | <b>3,633</b>  | <b>4,767</b>   | <b>3,072</b>   | <b>2,718</b>   | <b>3,755</b>   | <b>5,287</b>   | <b>6,482</b>   | <b>5,526</b>   | <b>5,263</b>   |
| <b>Other Airports</b>                       |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Aircraft Movements ('000 Number)            | 219           | 196           | 189            | 303            | 37             | 36             | 38             | 40             | 42             | 39             |
| <b>Passengers ('000):</b>                   |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Arrivals                                    | 77            | 83            | 79             | 104            | 127            | 125            | 136            | 141            | 160            | 115            |
| Departures                                  | 78            | 85            | 78             | 104            | 131            | 131            | 141            | 153            | 172            | 119            |
| In Transit +                                | 7             | 6             | 13             | 16             | 18             | 12             | 8              | 11             | 9              | 10             |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>162</b>    | <b>174</b>    | <b>169</b>     | <b>224</b>     | <b>276</b>     | <b>268</b>     | <b>285</b>     | <b>305</b>     | <b>341</b>     | <b>244</b>     |
| <b>Freight (Metric Tonnes):</b>             |               |               |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Unloaded                                    | 216           | 181           | 6,283          | 4,473          | 5,149          | 10,083         | 13,066         | 6,283          | 4,682          | 8,365          |
| Loaded                                      | 158           | 159           | 184            | 16,525         | 21,056         | 32,817         | 32,134         | 33,824         | 41,499         | 46,434         |
| <b>Total</b>                                | <b>375</b>    | <b>339</b>    | <b>6,467</b>   | <b>20,998</b>  | <b>26,205</b>  | <b>42,900</b>  | <b>45,199</b>  | <b>40,107</b>  | <b>46,181</b>  | <b>54,799</b>  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

\*\*Transit means passenger continuing with their journey after a stop-over either to change planes or just to continue in the same plane

# AIR TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS  
COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1996 - 2005

Table 142

| Country of Origin                                 | 1996             | 1997             | 1998             | 1999             | 2000             | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Arrivals</b>                                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Origin of Passengers (Number):</b>             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 340,419          | 303,365          | 258,125          | 298,964          | 328,715          | 322,925          | 257,870          | 280,174          | 296,984          | 289,488          |
| Continental Europe                                | 650,430          | 623,929          | 545,872          | 627,105          | 672,133          | 671,324          | 304,196          | 348,813          | 394,159          | 429,623          |
| Middle East (Including Egypt)                     | 55,175           | 62,583           | 62,639           | 70,268           | 69,553           | 72,402           | 256,198          | 295,953          | 337,386          | 240,485          |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 219,770          | 198,770          | 173,353          | 186,958          | 213,422          | 209,966          | 105,343          | 124,496          | 143,171          | 145,744          |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 171,369          | 162,802          | 142,331          | 160,632          | 174,908          | 174,188          | 342,643          | 350,123          | 360,627          | 306,895          |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 297,547          | 288,428          | 235,219          | 253,122          | 294,107          | 290,627          | 436,700          | 509,905          | 565,995          | 450,807          |
| Other                                             | 36,495           | 41,850           | 39,436           | 67,400           | 51,364           | 54,496           | 181,216          | 159,526          | 143,574          | 134,703          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>1,771,205</b> | <b>1,681,727</b> | <b>1,456,975</b> | <b>1,664,449</b> | <b>1,804,204</b> | <b>1,795,927</b> | <b>1,884,165</b> | <b>2,068,991</b> | <b>2,241,896</b> | <b>1,997,745</b> |
| <b>Origin of Cargo (Tonnes)**:</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 6,946            | 8,419            | 7,940            | 6,412            | 8,418            | 8,437            | 8,448            | 9,737            | 11,100           | 9,431            |
| Continental Europe                                | 11,248           | 19,400           | 19,917           | 17,711           | 19,171           | 20,855           | 15,023           | 12,720           | 11,448           | 15,012           |
| Middle East (Including Egypt)                     | 988              | 2,118            | 1,960            | 1,321            | 1,746            | 1,912            | 8,854            | 8,160            | 7,344            | 6,568            |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 3,629            | 5,796            | 6,373            | 4,114            | 5,522            | 5,868            | 6,712            | 6,551            | 5,241            | 6,093            |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 204              | 588              | 629              | 626              | 571              | 668              | 1,184            | 786              | 550              | 797              |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands | 3,178            | 3,909            | 3,498            | 1,792            | 3,437            | 3,323            | 6,070            | 4,906            | 3,925            | 4,556            |
| Other                                             | 83               | 637              | 549              | 538              | 489              | 605              | 370              | 451              | 585              | 2,012            |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>26,276</b>    | <b>40,866</b>    | <b>40,866</b>    | <b>32,512</b>    | <b>39,353</b>    | <b>41,668</b>    | <b>46,661</b>    | <b>44,789</b>    | <b>40,194</b>    | <b>44,469</b>    |
| <b>Origin of Post Office Mail (Tonnes)**:</b>     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 374              | 316              | 291              | 231              | 235              | 91               | 7                | 6                | 4                | 5                |
| Continental Europe                                | 360              | 526              | 385              | 324              | 312              | 130              | 66               | 95               | 142              | 108              |
| Middle East (Including Egypt)                     | 23               | 80               | 48               | 27               | 34               | 15               | 4                | 8                | 14               | 10               |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 105              | 82               | 81               | 63               | 64               | 25               | 2                | 3                | 4                | 7                |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 24               | 26               | 30               | 25               | 21               | 9                | 5                | 7                | 11               | 8                |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands | 40               | 62               | 45               | 37               | 36               | 15               | 13               | 22               | 40               | 23               |
| Other                                             | 20               | 45               | 32               | 28               | 25               | 11               | 1                | 3                | 10               | 12               |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>946</b>       | <b>1,138</b>     | <b>912</b>       | <b>735</b>       | <b>728</b>       | <b>296</b>       | <b>98</b>        | <b>143</b>       | <b>225</b>       | <b>173</b>       |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

\*\* Excluding Moi International Airport

# AIR TRANSPORT

TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS  
COMMERCIAL INTERNATIONAL AIR TRAFFIC HANDLED AT NAIROBI (JKIA) AND MOMBASA (MIA), 1996 - 2005

Table 143

| Country of Destination                            | 1996             | 1997             | 1998             | 1999             | 2000             | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Departures</b>                                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Passengers (Number)</b>                        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 272,971          | 257,854          | 245,613          | 309,909          | 317,593          | 320,286          | 255,462          | 271,848          | 278,388          | 283,996          |
| Continental Europe                                | 533,899          | 520,407          | 572,555          | 740,658          | 692,459          | 715,697          | 339,648          | 356,821          | 374,862          | 446,757          |
| Middle East (Including Egypt)                     | 52,926           | 56,278           | 58,215           | 70,978           | 69,874           | 72,487           | 258,546          | 284,444          | 312,937          | 232,104          |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 182,979          | 163,764          | 155,535          | 185,302          | 201,242          | 200,113          | 81,041           | 110,715          | 151,256          | 135,781          |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 141,203          | 132,226          | 116,496          | 135,161          | 153,761          | 152,503          | 339,270          | 329,955          | 320,895          | 285,656          |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 256,136          | 249,358          | 232,664          | 296,057          | 302,309          | 305,920          | 440,349          | 509,481          | 589,467          | 461,304          |
| Other                                             | 34,017           | 41,823           | 40,634           | 47,281           | 48,097           | 50,579           | 173,825          | 159,766          | 146,848          | 135,255          |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>1,474,131</b> | <b>1,421,711</b> | <b>1,421,711</b> | <b>1,785,345</b> | <b>1,785,345</b> | <b>1,817,585</b> | <b>1,898,141</b> | <b>2,023,033</b> | <b>2,174,653</b> | <b>1,980,853</b> |
| <b>Cargo (Metric Tons) **</b>                     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 16,190           | 13,329           | 17,611           | 20,157           | 25,334           | 23,606           | 27,813           | 27,866           | 27,919           | 26,801           |
| Continental Europe                                | 21,548           | 24,201           | 31,356           | 38,600           | 43,620           | 42,714           | 32,472           | 43,349           | 57,869           | 44,101           |
| Middle East (Including Egypt)                     | 1,897            | 1,281            | 1,630            | 21,391           | 14,740           | 16,194           | 23,842           | 24,763           | 25,719           | 22,630           |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 3,818            | 1,935            | 3,323            | 3,825            | 4,797            | 4,224            | 2,399            | 3,632            | 5,497            | 3,938            |
| Africa North of the Equator excluding Egypt       | 1,533            | 2,406            | 3,029            | 3,550            | 3,988            | 4,048            | 23,537           | 6,133            | 1,598            | 8,829            |
| Africa South of the Equator and Adjoining Islands | 4,686            | 4,868            | 5,898            | 7,391            | 8,619            | 8,300            | 13,759           | 13,677           | 13,595           | 12,333           |
| Other                                             | 241              | 653              | 807              | 476              | 851              | 892              | 552              | 682              | 720              | 716              |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>49,913</b>    | <b>48,674</b>    | <b>78,554</b>    | <b>95,390</b>    | <b>101,949</b>   | <b>99,978</b>    | <b>124,376</b>   | <b>126,241</b>   | <b>132,917</b>   | <b>119,348</b>   |
| <b>Post Office Mail (Metric Tons) **</b>          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                                    | 85               | 117              | 210              | 51               | 60               | 39               | 29               | 56               | 77               | 50               |
| Continental Europe                                | 164              | 96               | 215              | 100              | 78               | 48               | 31               | 34               | 37               | 38               |
| Middle East (Including Egypt)                     | 2                | 4                | 8                | 10               | 4                | 3                | 11               | 2                | 0                | 3                |
| Arabian Peninsula, India and Pakistan             | 28               | 16               | 39               | 18               | 14               | 8                | 4                | 1                | 0                | 3                |
| Africa North of the Equator excl Egypt            | 109              | 67               | 133              | 51               | 47               | 28               | 25               | 20               | 16               | 22               |
| Africa South of the Equator and adjoining Islands | 218              | 136              | 269              | 92               | 91               | 55               | 38               | 69               | 78               | 66               |
| Other                                             | 49               | 33               | 64               | 38               | 26               | 16               | 2                | 8                | 12               | 10               |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>656</b>       | <b>469</b>       | <b>937</b>       | <b>359</b>       | <b>320</b>       | <b>197</b>       | <b>140</b>       | <b>190</b>       | <b>221</b>       | <b>192</b>       |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional.

\*\* Excluding Moi International Airport

COMMUNICATION

TELECOMMUNICATION

Table 144

POSTAL CORPORATION AND TELKOM KENYA

Telephone Services, 1996 - 2005

| Description                                 | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005* |
|---------------------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Telephone Exchange (000 Nos):-              |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Capacity                                    | 421   | 426   | 403   | 411   | 444   | 446   | 490   | 544   | 531   | 517   |
| Connections                                 | 261   | 272   | 280   | 296   | 304   | 326   | 332   | 326   | 273   | 287   |
| Telephone stations                          | 486   | 497   | 507   | 543   | 562   | 580   | 548   | 558   | 273   | 287   |
| Extension telephones                        | 224   | 225   | 226   | 246   | 249   | 249   | 243   | 247   | 273   | 287   |
| Public Call boxes - Telephone Booths (Nos): |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Coin Phones                                 | 5,932 | 6,267 | 7,263 | 8,397 | 8,388 | 8,293 | 8,225 | 8,044 | 7,862 | 6,855 |
| Card Phones                                 | -     | -     | 212   | 876   | 1,061 | 799   | 2,493 | 1,872 | 1,871 | 1,352 |
| Mobile Telephone (000 Nos)                  | -     | 5     | 9     | 15    | 85    | 630   | 1,068 | 1,097 | 1,558 | 2,279 |
| Manual Telephone Calls made (000 Nos)       | 3,629 | 3,697 | 3,700 | 3,500 | 3,861 | 5,412 | 3,098 | 1,097 | 447   | 455   |
| Tele - Density**                            | 0.99  | 1.00  | 1.01  | 0.98  | 1.00  | 1.04  | 1.03  | 1.02  | 1.00  | 1.00  |

Source: various

\*Provisional

\*\* Number of lines per 1000 persons

TELECOMMUNICATION

Table 145

Telegraphic Services, 1996 - 2005

|          | 1996 | 1997 | 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005* |
|----------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Incoming | 123  | 150  | 136  | 139  | 116  | 203  | 149  | 152  | 147  | 158   |
| Outgoing | 221  | 170  | 160  | 142  | 55   | 56   | 103  | 89   | 84   | 43    |
| Total    | 344  | 320  | 296  | 281  | 171  | 259  | 252  | 241  | 231  | 211   |

Source: Telkom Kenya

\*Provisional

POSTAL

Table 146

POSTAL SERVICES  
Post Offices/Couriers 1996 - 2005

|                      | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005* |
|----------------------|-------|-------|-------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|
| Departmental Offices | 630   | 606   | 611   | 476  | 478  | 480  | 459  | 502  | 493  | 493   |
| Sub - Post Offices   | 432   | 428   | 422   | 465  | 412  | 411  | 401  | 362  | 372  | 341   |
| Courier Outlets      | 1,062 | 1,034 | 1,033 | 941  | 890  | 891  | 860  | 864  | 865  | 834   |
| Private Letter Boxes | -     | -     | -     | -    | 185  | 296  | 320  | 330  | 341  | 437   |
| Number Installed     | 318   | 326   | 340   | 345  | 387  | 394  | 396  | 396  | 396  | 400   |
| Number Rented        | 284   | 291   | 301   | 305  | 300  | 323  | 325  | 307  | 301  | 305   |
| Number Vacant        | 34    | 35    | 38    | 40   | 87   | 71   | 71   | 89   | 95   | 95    |

Source: Postal Corporation

\*Provisional

Table 147

Articles Handled, 1996- 2005

|                           | 1996    | 1997    | 1998    | 1999    | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005*  |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
| Letters etc (000 Number): |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |
| Internal                  | 404,831 | 385,876 | 399,781 | 144,276 | 91,250  | 174,705 | 149,069 | 102,205 | 95,372  | 74,765 |
| External                  | 109,110 | 102,940 | 2,764   | 2,701   | 22,861  | 35,027  | 24,285  | 21,803  | 23,196  | 18,564 |
| In transit                | -       | -       | 108     | 103     | 112     | 190     | 128     | 133     | 124     | 102    |
| Total                     | 513,941 | 488,816 | 402,653 | 147,080 | 115,063 | 210,432 | 173,482 | 123,941 | 118,692 | 93,431 |
| Parcels (000 Number):     |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |        |
| Internal                  | 92      | 100     | 70      | 59      | 56      | 57      | 61      | 58      | 55      | 54     |
| External                  | 153     | 150     | 105     | 102     | 92      | 80      | 95      | 92      | 71      | 62     |
| In transit                | -       | -       | -       | 193     | 183     | 249     | 156     | 195     | 210     | 195    |
| Total                     | 245     | 250     | 175     | 354     | 331     | 386     | 312     | 346     | 336     | 311    |

Source: Postal Corporation

\*Provisional

# POSTAL

Table 148

Money Orders 1996 - 2005

|                             | 1996  | 1997  | 1998  | 1999  | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004  | 2005* |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| (a) Issued<br>Number ('000) |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Domestic                    | 1,647 | 1,747 | 1,791 | 1,726 | 1,801 | 1,810 | 1,485 | 1,805 | 1,673 | 1,721 |
| International               | -     | -     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 2     | 3     | 3     | 1     |
| Total                       | 1,647 | 1,747 | 1,791 | 1,726 | 1,803 | 1,812 | 1,487 | 1,808 | 1,676 | 1,722 |
| Value (Kshs million)        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Domestic                    | 2,684 | 2,684 | 4,390 | 4,629 | 5,336 | 6,082 | 5,495 | 5,779 | 6,871 | 4,884 |
| International               | -     | -     | 2     | 3     | 7     | 5     | 10    | 18    | 20    | 7     |
| Total                       | 2,684 | 2,684 | 4,392 | 4,633 | 5,343 | 6,087 | 5,505 | 5,797 | 6,891 | 4,891 |
| (b) Paid<br>Number ('000)   |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Domestic                    | 1,543 | 1,543 | 1,657 | 1,720 | 1,758 | 1,757 | 1,723 | 1,739 | 1,826 | 1,696 |
| International               | -     | -     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 0     | 1     | 1     | 1     | 1     |
| Total                       | 1,543 | 1,543 | 1,658 | 1,721 | 1,759 | 1,757 | 1,724 | 1,740 | 1,827 | 1,697 |
| Value (Kshs million)        |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Domestic                    | 2,807 | 2,807 | 4,166 | 4,613 | 5,208 | 6,167 | 5,039 | 5,257 | 5,514 | 4,620 |
| International               | -     | -     | 9     | 9     | 8     | 0     | 6     | 6     | 8     | 5     |
| Total                       | 2,807 | 2,807 | 4,175 | 4,622 | 5,216 | 6,168 | 5,045 | 5,263 | 5,522 | 4,625 |

# COMMUNICATION

Daily/Weekly Average Newspapers Circulation 1996 - 2005

Table 149

|                   | 1996   | 1997   | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005*  |
|-------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Daily Newspapers  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| English           | 80,402 | 79,989 | 80,404 | 82,372 | 78,844 | 78,335 | 82,067 | 86,508 | 78,309 | 80,938 |
| Swahili           | 10,042 | 9,958  | 9,818  | 10,387 | 10,007 | 9,622  | 9,255  | 8,686  | 7,711  | 6,818  |
| Other Newspapers: |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |
| English weekly    | 1,302  | 1,298  | 1,301  | 1,312  | 1,297  | 1,283  | 1,311  | 1,505  | 1,316  | 1,282  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional.

# EDUCATION

## Coverage

The statistics in respect of primary and secondary school enrolments refer to enrolment as at January of each year. The statistics cover all schools, i.e. both public and some private schools.

Data on Technical Training Institutes excludes enrolments at Mombasa, Eldoret, and Kenya polytechnics and refer only to the former technical secondary schools that were converted to Technical Training Institutes and Institutions of Technology. Enrolment at the Kenya Technical Teachers College is included together with other Teachers' Training colleges.

Data on higher education consists of enrolments at the Universities of Nairobi, Moi, Kenyatta, Egerton, Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology (JKUAT) and Private Accredited Universities.

## Definitions

Schools maintained by the Central Government are classified as "Public" whereas those which receive no grant from the Central Government are classified as "private" schools.

Teachers are categorized into professionally and non-professionally qualified groups. A professionally qualified teacher must either have attended a teacher training college and have been awarded a teaching certificate or be a graduate with a degree of Bachelor of Education or a degree in any other discipline and a teaching diploma.

Any person registered as an examination candidate who immediately before registration was not enrolled as a pupil/student in an educational institution is categorized as a private candidate.

## EDUCATION

SCHOOLS  
By Type, 1997 - 2005

Table 150

|                    | 1997          | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*         |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Primary            | 17,080        | 17,623        | 17,623        | 18,617        | 18,901        | 19,124        | 19,554        | 19,643        | 19,849        |
| Secondary          | 3,028         | 3,081         | 3,369         | 3,197         | 3,657         | 3,687         | 4,073         | 4,111         | 4,197         |
| Teacher Training** | 30            | 32            | 32            | 37            | 37            | 37            | 37            | 38            | 38            |
| Institutes***      | 40            | 42            | 42            | 42            | 42            | 42            | 42            | 43            | 45            |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>20,178</b> | <b>20,778</b> | <b>21,066</b> | <b>21,893</b> | <b>22,637</b> | <b>22,890</b> | <b>23,706</b> | <b>23,835</b> | <b>24,129</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

\*\* Includes 8 Private Primary Colleges and Kenya technical teachers college (KTTC)

\* Provisional

\*\*\* Includes Institutions of Technology

## TEACHER TRAINEES AND PUPILS ENROLLED

Table 151

By Type of School and Colleges, 1997 - 2005

|                    | 1997             | 1998             | 1999             | 2000             | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|--------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Primary Schools    | 5,764,855        | 5,973,617        | 6,064,100        | 6,078,024        | 5,941,610        | 6,062,742        | 7,159,523        | 7,394,763        | 7,591,528        |
| Secondary Schools  | 687,473          | 700,538          | 724,758          | 762,414          | 817,657          | 836,521          | 879,956          | 923,134          | 928,149          |
| Teacher Training** | 19,899           | 10,389           | 14,919           | 18,801           | 16,979           | 18,143           | 21,657           | 21,836           | 22,280           |
| Technical***       | 10,340           | 7,979            | 23,661           | 24,554           | 28,073           | 32,750           | 35,916           | 40,284           | 40,539           |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>6,482,567</b> | <b>6,692,523</b> | <b>6,827,438</b> | <b>6,883,793</b> | <b>6,804,319</b> | <b>6,950,156</b> | <b>8,097,052</b> | <b>8,380,017</b> | <b>8,582,496</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

\* Provisional

\*\* Includes both Primary and Secondary Teachers' Colleges

\*\*\* National Polytechnics, Technical Training Institutes and Institutes of Technology

TEACHERS IN SERVICE  
By Type of School, 1997 - 2005

Table 152

|                                       | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| <b>Primary Schools</b>                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Trained Teachers                      | 176,034        | 185,736        | 180,164        | 173,005        | 177,752        | 175,792        | 176,264        | 176,381        | 169,564        |
| Untrained Teachers                    | 10,556         | 6,570          | 6,448          | 5,894          | 3,108          | 2,245          | 2,358          | 1,803          | 1,469          |
| <b>Secondary Schools</b>              |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Trained Teachers                      | 38,427         | 40,437         | 39,422         | 38,997         | 43,090         | 44,095         | 44,792         | 46,479         | 46,436         |
| Untrained Teachers                    | 5,951          | 3,257          | 1,359          | 1,093          | 1,853          | 1,896          | 1,653          | 1,105          | 998            |
| <b>Teacher Training Colleges</b>      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Trained Teachers                      | 1,821          | 866            | 677            | 700            | 710            | 749            | 705            | 724            | 742            |
| <b>Technical Training Institutes+</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Trained Teachers                      | 1,040          | 1,026          | 1,012          | 1,229          | 1,210          | 1,205          | 1,113          | 1,105          | 1,210          |
| Untrained Teachers                    | 44             | 46             | 48             | 57             | 55             | 51             | 45             | 51             | 35             |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>233,873</b> | <b>237,938</b> | <b>229,130</b> | <b>220,975</b> | <b>227,778</b> | <b>226,033</b> | <b>226,930</b> | <b>227,648</b> | <b>220,454</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

\* Provisional

+ Includes Institutes of Technology

## EDUCATION

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2000 - 2005

Table 153

|                             | 2000             | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|-----------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Coast Province</b>       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Kwale                       | 83,902           | 84,853           | 86,939           | 110,343          | 132,748          | 129,762          |
| Kilifi                      | 92,028           | 93,059           | 96,998           | 125,908          | 142,968          | 146,410          |
| Taita Taveta                | 61,438           | 59,750           | 59,969           | 63,728           | 67,922           | 67,191           |
| Lamu                        | 15,658           | 15,824           | 16,452           | 16,372           | 16,382           | 19,036           |
| Tana River                  | 20,677           | 20,879           | 20,542           | 24,158           | 27,438           | 32,362           |
| Mombasa                     | 61,682           | 55,422           | 50,510           | 77,229           | 89,080           | 87,177           |
| Malindi                     | 52,396           | 56,758           | 56,465           | 68,891           | 79,475           | 77,037           |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>387,781</b>   | <b>386,545</b>   | <b>387,875</b>   | <b>486,629</b>   | <b>556,013</b>   | <b>558,975</b>   |
| <b>Central Province</b>     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Kiambu                      | 136,509          | 134,746          | 133,868          | 146,063          | 148,718          | 143,838          |
| Muranga                     | 103,904          | 98,294           | 94,403           | 95,747           | 93,973           | 88,129           |
| Nyeri                       | 154,727          | 154,376          | 145,189          | 155,044          | 153,825          | 154,420          |
| Kirinyaga                   | 106,963          | 100,538          | 93,129           | 106,728          | 108,149          | 115,241          |
| Nyandarua                   | 124,398          | 125,236          | 119,219          | 141,274          | 144,685          | 140,441          |
| Thika                       | 106,766          | 110,674          | 111,121          | 130,565          | 131,302          | 139,391          |
| Thika Mun.                  | 21,063           | 14,352           | 12,532           | 15,265           | 16,478           | 15,801           |
| Maragua                     | 108,976          | 103,323          | 106,803          | 114,084          | 113,676          | 106,368          |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>863,306</b>   | <b>841,539</b>   | <b>816,264</b>   | <b>904,770</b>   | <b>910,806</b>   | <b>903,629</b>   |
| <b>Eastern Province</b>     |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Machakos                    | 239,851          | 246,361          | 250,897          | 273,307          | 281,205          | 273,593          |
| Kitui                       | 132,994          | 137,207          | 145,126          | 163,722          | 173,658          | 169,737          |
| Meru Central                | 104,142          | 99,083           | 95,408           | 104,852          | 107,190          | 101,723          |
| Embu                        | 62,986           | 60,412           | 57,358           | 66,717           | 67,737           | 71,748           |
| Isiolo                      | 14,553           | 14,298           | 13,825           | 17,564           | 20,003           | 19,999           |
| Marsabit                    | 12,033           | 13,965           | 11,369           | 16,195           | 17,667           | 15,713           |
| Makueni                     | 211,789          | 216,817          | 229,155          | 249,973          | 260,199          | 255,275          |
| Meru South                  | 46,280           | 43,354           | 46,355           | 52,004           | 53,980           | 54,866           |
| Mwingi                      | 74,408           | 76,830           | 89,371           | 104,696          | 108,303          | 110,529          |
| Nyambene                    | 121,869          | 121,158          | 132,672          | 163,841          | 179,441          | 181,547          |
| Moyale                      | 9,195            | 10,515           | 11,553           | 12,511           | 14,346           | 14,234           |
| Mbeere                      | 45,821           | 46,087           | 47,151           | 51,348           | 53,466           | 52,175           |
| Tharaka                     | 22,401           | 25,469           | 28,289           | 33,077           | 34,485           | 38,192           |
| <b>Total</b>                | <b>1,098,322</b> | <b>1,111,556</b> | <b>1,158,529</b> | <b>1,309,807</b> | <b>1,371,680</b> | <b>1,359,331</b> |
| <b>Nairobi</b>              | <b>177,608</b>   | <b>159,537</b>   | <b>177,208</b>   | <b>217,167</b>   | <b>229,252</b>   | <b>216,126</b>   |
| <b>Rift Valley Province</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Kericho                     | 120,756          | 120,946          | 124,111          | 135,500          | 140,355          | 144,796          |
| Baringo                     | 61,191           | 66,351           | 69,519           | 73,988           | 75,424           | 75,136           |
| Nakuru                      | 215,558          | 211,323          | 218,480          | 255,027          | 274,708          | 276,051          |
| Nakuru Mun                  | 26,735           | 38,028           | 35,140           | 43,524           | 42,056           | 40,381           |

## EDUCATION

## PRIMARY SCHOOL ENROLMENT BY PROVINCES AND DISTRICTS, 2000 - 2005

Table 153 (cont.)

|                               | 2000             | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|-------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Lakipia</b>                | 56,994           | 69,380           | 67,133           | 77,669           | 81,796           | 78,217           |
| <b>Kajiado</b>                | 55,129           | 55,661           | 58,206           | 70,236           | 78,085           | 79,112           |
| <b>Narok</b>                  | 57,880           | 59,761           | 63,308           | 80,834           | 89,223           | 89,107           |
| <b>Samburu</b>                | 15,992           | 20,433           | 21,530           | 24,538           | 27,437           | 28,729           |
| <b>Turkana</b>                | 34,154           | 37,843           | 36,856           | 36,784           | 39,532           | 42,740           |
| <b>Trans Nzoia</b>            | 32,126           | 34,511           | 35,521           | 47,522           | 53,030           | 179,816          |
| <b>Kitale Mun.</b>            | 12,457           | 14,734           | 11,748           | 17,213           | 18,376           | 22,597           |
| <b>Uasin Gishu</b>            | 103,171          | 102,090          | 107,993          | 122,790          | 122,981          | 134,755          |
| <b>Eldoret Mun.</b>           | 19,915           | 23,082           | 22,067           | 33,007           | 36,067           | 39,122           |
| <b>Nandi North</b>            | 148,315          | 148,146          | 145,613          | 171,994          | 135,809          | 100,866          |
| <b>Nandi South</b>            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  | 116,463          |
| <b>Keiyo</b>                  | 44,716           | 46,621           | 39,139           | 50,322           | 50,854           | 51,035           |
| <b>West Pokot</b>             | 46,267           | 50,123           | 53,393           | 73,797           | 80,138           | 80,601           |
| <b>Bomet</b>                  | 101,789          | 103,129          | 100,680          | 116,827          | 127,241          | 186,583          |
| <b>Trans Mara</b>             | 114,716          | 122,931          | 132,350          | 158,309          | 162,808          | 50,285           |
| <b>Marakwet</b>               | 37,272           | 40,909           | 41,382           | 47,971           | 49,094           | 49,330           |
| <b>Koibatek</b>               | 38,185           | 39,054           | 36,840           | 43,241           | 44,671           | 43,837           |
| <b>Buret</b>                  | 75,202           | 78,289           | 79,650           | 98,696           | 102,770          | 107,536          |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>1,428,520</b> | <b>1,483,345</b> | <b>1,500,659</b> | <b>1,779,789</b> | <b>1,834,459</b> | <b>2,017,095</b> |
| <b>Western Province</b>       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Kakamega</b>               | 73,203           | 143,092          | 158,721          | 184,809          | 187,582          | 183,487          |
| <b>Bungoma</b>                | 232,129          | 236,065          | 244,375          | 292,410          | 300,202          | 295,962          |
| <b>Busia</b>                  | 85,439           | 82,425           | 90,752           | 109,132          | 122,608          | 123,761          |
| <b>Vihiga</b>                 | 143,650          | 142,304          | 140,212          | 160,382          | 165,026          | 160,757          |
| <b>Mt Elgon</b>               | 36,251           | 37,403           | 42,040           | 48,624           | 47,451           | 48,785           |
| <b>Lugari</b>                 | 120,670          | 51,643           | 53,948           | 71,049           | 73,236           | 72,991           |
| <b>Butere/Mumias</b>          | 101,897          | 101,229          | 106,036          | 134,146          | 146,280          | 210,560          |
| <b>Teso</b>                   | 40,017           | 39,822           | 47,419           | 54,141           | 58,777           | 63,892           |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>833,256</b>   | <b>833,983</b>   | <b>883,503</b>   | <b>1,054,693</b> | <b>1,101,162</b> | <b>1,160,195</b> |
| <b>Nyanza Province</b>        |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Kisii</b>                  | 120,891          | 119,138          | 111,213          | 137,746          | 135,246          | 125,693          |
| <b>Kisumu</b>                 | 59,891           | 55,119           | 55,383           | 59,628           | 60,783           | 70,642           |
| <b>Kisumu Mun.</b>            | 52,263           | 55,016           | 51,205           | 72,255           | 72,678           | 74,968           |
| <b>Siaya</b>                  | 123,996          | 123,431          | 129,185          | 155,137          | 159,133          | 155,742          |
| <b>Nyamira</b>                | 135,639          | 131,351          | 120,765          | 133,960          | 133,928          | 93,808           |
| <b>Homabay</b>                | 75,405           | 74,455           | 82,245           | 104,181          | 103,649          | 134,390          |
| <b>Migori</b>                 | 116,028          | 120,938          | 127,981          | 162,795          | 160,594          | 161,425          |
| <b>Kuria</b>                  | 39,326           | 42,170           | 34,972           | 49,348           | 51,477           | 52,665           |
| <b>Suba</b>                   | 37,102           | 37,222           | 39,558           | 45,771           | 47,009           | 43,274           |
| <b>Rachuonyo</b>              | 84,288           | 86,075           | 76,103           | 118,179          | 104,841          | 98,011           |
| <b>Gucha</b>                  | 89,136           | 92,961           | 113,995          | 132,451          | 129,828          | 120,864          |
| <b>Nyando</b>                 | 76,216           | 80,656           | 83,147           | 96,475           | 90,251           | 77,647           |
| <b>Bondo</b>                  | 79,959           | 59,994           | 64,052           | 71,969           | 72,484           | 85,113           |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>1,090,140</b> | <b>1,078,526</b> | <b>1,089,804</b> | <b>1,339,895</b> | <b>1,321,901</b> | <b>1,294,242</b> |
| <b>North Eastern Province</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Wajir</b>                  | 17,572           | 16,972           | 15,804           | 18,764           | 19,178           | 26,820           |
| <b>Mandera</b>                | 15,945           | 15,853           | 17,338           | 25,972           | 28,265           | 31,355           |
| <b>Garissa</b>                | 13,617           | 12,367           | 13,094           | 17,738           | 17,825           | 18,809           |
| <b>Ijara</b>                  |                  | 1,387            | 2,664            | 4,299            | 4,690            | 4,951            |
| <b>Total</b>                  | <b>47,134</b>    | <b>46,579</b>    | <b>48,900</b>    | <b>66,773</b>    | <b>69,958</b>    | <b>81,935</b>    |
| <b>GRAND TOTAL</b>            | <b>5,926,067</b> | <b>5,941,610</b> | <b>6,062,742</b> | <b>7,159,523</b> | <b>7,395,231</b> | <b>7,591,528</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

\* Provisional.

## EDUCATION

SECONDARY SCHOOL STUDENTS ENROLLED  
by Form 2002 - 2005

| FORM         | 2002           |                |                |                |                |                | 2003           |                |                |                |                |                | 2004           |                |                |                |                |                | 2005*          |                |                |                |                |                |
|--------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|              | Male           |                |                | Female         |                |                | Male           |                |                | Female         |                |                | Male           |                |                | Female         |                |                | Male           |                |                | Female         |                |                |
|              | Total          | 2002           | 2003           | Total          | 2002           | 2003           | Total          | 2002           | 2003           | Total          | 2002           | 2003           | Total          | 2002           | 2003           | Total          | 2002           | 2003           | Total          | 2002           | 2003           | Total          | 2002           | 2003           |
| I            | 110,965        | 99,501         | 210,466        | 126,403        | 122,660        | 249,063        | 136,057        | 124,997        | 263,054        | 124,469        | 111,384        | 235,853        | 124,469        | 111,384        | 235,853        | 124,469        | 111,384        | 235,853        | 124,469        | 111,384        | 235,853        | 124,469        | 111,384        | 235,853        |
| II           | 105,576        | 97,836         | 203,412        | 121,765        | 106,802        | 228,567        | 126,226        | 117,376        | 243,602        | 132,867        | 119,471        | 252,338        | 132,867        | 119,471        | 252,338        | 132,867        | 119,471        | 252,338        | 132,867        | 119,471        | 252,338        | 132,867        | 119,471        | 252,338        |
| III          | 100,423        | 88,282         | 188,705        | 106,794        | 97,220         | 204,014        | 120,070        | 106,336        | 226,406        | 122,912        | 107,770        | 230,682        | 122,912        | 107,770        | 230,682        | 122,912        | 107,770        | 230,682        | 122,912        | 107,770        | 230,682        | 122,912        | 107,770        | 230,682        |
| IV           | 94,813         | 81,205         | 176,018        | 102,732        | 84,207         | 186,939        | 102,635        | 90,452         | 193,087        | 110,909        | 98,367         | 209,276        | 110,909        | 98,367         | 209,276        | 110,909        | 98,367         | 209,276        | 110,909        | 98,367         | 209,276        | 110,909        | 98,367         | 209,276        |
| <b>Total</b> | <b>411,777</b> | <b>366,824</b> | <b>778,601</b> | <b>457,694</b> | <b>410,889</b> | <b>868,583</b> | <b>486,988</b> | <b>439,161</b> | <b>926,149</b> | <b>491,157</b> | <b>436,992</b> | <b>928,149</b> | <b>491,157</b> | <b>436,992</b> | <b>928,149</b> | <b>491,157</b> | <b>436,992</b> | <b>928,149</b> | <b>491,157</b> | <b>436,992</b> | <b>928,149</b> | <b>491,157</b> | <b>436,992</b> | <b>928,149</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

\* Provisional.

## SECONDARY SCHOOLS ENROLMENT BY PROVINCE, 2000 - 2005

| PROVINCE      | ENROLMENTS '000 |              |              |              |              |              | FORM 1 ENROLMENT AS PERCENTAGE OF PREVIOUS YEAR'S STANDARD 8 |             |             |             |             |             |
|---------------|-----------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------------------------------------------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|
|               | 2000            |              |              | 2001         |              |              | 2000                                                         |             |             | 2001        |             |             |
|               | 2000            | 2001         | 2002         | 2000         | 2001         | 2002         | 2000                                                         | 2001        | 2002        | 2000        | 2001        | 2002        |
| Nairobi       | 23.6            | 19.4         | 16.7         | 20.2         | 29.7         | 28.5         | 29.6                                                         | 27.0        | 32.5        | 34.5        | 33.5        | 34.5        |
| Coast         | 42.4            | 43.3         | 42.1         | 49.4         | 55.4         | 48.3         | 31.0                                                         | 33.4        | 30.4        | 52.1        | 31.0        | 52.1        |
| North Eastern | 5.2             | 5.3          | 5.2          | 12.5         | 5.5          | 6.1          | 46.4                                                         | 52.8        | 42.9        | 44.9        | 43.8        | 44.9        |
| Eastern       | 131.0           | 140.2        | 144.8        | 166.9        | 177.1        | 172.7        | 36.3                                                         | 38.2        | 47.5        | 51.2        | 48.9        | 49.4        |
| Central       | 156.6           | 165.7        | 169.4        | 171.3        | 187.4        | 181.1        | 48.6                                                         | 46.9        | 57.3        | 59.6        | 58.5        | 63.7        |
| Rift Valley   | 155.6           | 159.6        | 169.4        | 183.3        | 204.4        | 204.6        | 34.2                                                         | 37.2        | 21.1        | 41.7        | 21.6        | 48.5        |
| Nyanza        | 129.7           | 128.3        | 132.7        | 155.7        | 148.5        | 169.6        | 42.4                                                         | 50.0        | 35.4        | 55.8        | 36.1        | 57.1        |
| Western       | 94.0            | 91.7         | 98.2         | 109.5        | 118.2        | 117.3        | 49.4                                                         | 51.0        | 52.6        | 50.6        | 53.7        | 52.0        |
| <b>Total</b>  | <b>738.1</b>    | <b>753.5</b> | <b>778.6</b> | <b>868.6</b> | <b>926.2</b> | <b>928.2</b> | <b>40.1</b>                                                  | <b>40.9</b> | <b>41.7</b> | <b>42.6</b> | <b>42.6</b> | <b>52.1</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology.

\* Provisional.

EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2002 - 2003

Table 155

| Subject                             | NUMBER OF CANDIDATES |         |         |        |         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|---------|
|                                     | 2002                 |         | 2003    |        | Total   |
|                                     | Female               | Male    | Female  | Male   |         |
| English                             | 89,472               | 104,315 | 101,869 | 95,620 | 206,489 |
| Kiswahili                           | 89,470               | 104,310 | 110,858 | 95,621 | 206,479 |
| History and Government              | 34,986               | 46,942  | 54,356  | 43,047 | 97,403  |
| Geography                           | 46,112               | 61,342  | 57,222  | 44,870 | 102,132 |
| Mathematics                         | 89,312               | 104,070 | 110,865 | 95,615 | 206,280 |
| Biology                             | 85,447               | 91,470  | 95,295  | 91,108 | 186,403 |
| Physics                             | 16,210               | 38,388  | 40,403  | 16,094 | 56,497  |
| Chemistry                           | 84,153               | 96,611  | 106,132 | 92,615 | 198,747 |
| Physical Sciences                   |                      |         |         |        |         |
| Biological Sciences                 |                      |         |         |        |         |
| CRE (Christian Religious Education) | 38,335               | 26,959  | 20      | 7      | 27      |
| IRE (Islamic Religious Education)   | 1,493                | 2,808   | 32,481  | 44,633 | 77,114  |
| Social Education and Ethics         | 23,620               | 25,740  | 2,709   | 1,550  | 4,259   |
| Hindu Religious Education           | 9                    | 9       | 26,856  | 25,677 | 52,533  |
| Home Science                        | 10,363               | 526     | 16      | 10     | 26      |
| Art and Design                      | 418                  | 775     | 551     | 9,323  | 9,874   |
| Agriculture                         | 44,317               | 53,172  | 697     | 378    | 1,075   |
| Wood Work                           | 24                   | 1,277   | 51,651  | 43,062 | 94,713  |
| Metal Work                          | 3                    | 365     | 1,188   | 13     | 1,201   |
| Building Construction               | 46                   | 820     | 359     | 5      | 364     |
| Power Mechanics                     | 9                    | 315     | 716     | 11     | 727     |
| Electricity                         | 16                   | 481     | 319     | 4      | 323     |
| Drawing and Design                  | 93                   | 1,774   | 476     | 22     | 500     |
| French                              | 1,141                | 716     | 1,525   | 39     | 1,564   |
| German                              | 241                  | 93      | 735     | 1,318  | 2,053   |
| Arabic                              | 131                  | 392     | 99      | 254    | 353     |
| Music                               | 1,236                | 818     | 333     | 178    | 511     |
| Accounting                          | 3,403                | 6,722   | 663     | 916    | 1,579   |
| Commerce                            | 43,439               | 50,535  | 7,099   | 3,663  | 10,762  |
| Economics                           | 303                  | 868     | 49,651  | 42,923 | 92,574  |
| Typing with Office Practice         | 970                  | 42      | 332     | 77     | 409     |
| Aviation Technology                 |                      | 43      | 43      | 748    | 791     |
| Computer Studies                    | 529                  | 554     | 32      | 1      | 33      |
|                                     |                      |         | 1,390   | 1,572  | 2,962   |

Source: Ministry of Education

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

KCSE EXAMINATION CANDIDATES ANALYSIS, 2004 - 2005

Table 155 (cont)

| Subject                             | NUMBER OF CANDIDATES |         |         |         |         |
|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                                     | 2004                 |         | 2005    |         | Total   |
|                                     | Female               | Male    | Female  | Male    |         |
| English                             | 119,250              | 102,038 | 140,308 | 118,862 | 259,170 |
| Kiswahili                           | 119,224              | 102,031 | 140,301 | 118,856 | 259,157 |
| History and Government              | 63,385               | 51,703  | 78,809  | 64,074  | 142,883 |
| Geography                           | 55,520               | 42,339  | 61,070  | 45,184  | 106,254 |
| Mathematics                         | 118,895              | 101,910 | 140,328 | 118,849 | 259,177 |
| Biology                             | 102,720              | 97,548  | 121,305 | 113,585 | 234,890 |
| Physics                             | 43,115               | 16,978  | 50,145  | 19,290  | 69,435  |
| Chemistry                           | 114,320              | 99,317  | 136,563 | 116,766 | 253,329 |
| Physical Sciences                   |                      |         |         |         |         |
| Biological Sciences                 | 18                   | 14      | 24      | 18      | 42      |
| CRE (Christian Religious Education) | 38,368               | 51,855  | 52,033  | 67,896  | 119,929 |
| IRE (Islamic Religious Education)   | 2,993                | 1,646   | 3,561   | 1,896   | 5,457   |
| Social Education and Ethics         | 26,598               | 23,614  | 26,417  | 22,473  | 48,890  |
| Hindu Religious Education           | 8                    | 7       | 10      | 5       | 15      |
| Home Science                        | 536                  | 9,471   | 593     | 9,930   | 10,523  |
| Art and Design                      | 667                  | 361     | 664     | 376     | 1,040   |
| Agriculture                         | 54,329               | 44,431  | 58,428  | 44,701  | 103,129 |
| Wood Work                           | 1,131                | 27      | 1,028   | 23      | 1,051   |
| Metal Work                          | 360                  | 5       | 309     | 2       | 311     |
| Building Construction               | 645                  | 18      | 608     | 20      | 628     |
| Power Mechanics                     | 284                  | 2       | 212     | 13      | 212     |
| Electricity                         | 503                  | 12      | 430     | 18      | 443     |
| Drawing and Design                  | 1,246                | 39      | 1,304   | 18      | 1,322   |
| French                              | 713                  | 1,438   | 730     | 1,520   | 2,250   |
| German                              | 99                   | 295     | 107     | 254     | 361     |
| Arabic                              | 435                  | 233     | 486     | 246     | 732     |
| Music                               | 615                  | 864     | 651     | 821     | 1,472   |
| Accounting                          | 6,623                | 3,495   | 6,867   | 3,508   | 10,375  |
| Commerce                            | 53,647               | 46,009  | 67,552  | 56,794  | 124,346 |
| Economics                           | 251                  | 68      | 172     | 52      | 224     |
| Typing with Office Practice         | 37                   | 369     | 34      | 233     | 267     |
| Aviation Technology                 | 35                   |         | 79      |         | 79      |
| Computer Studies                    | 1,540                | 1,532   | 1,668   | 1,698   | 3,366   |

Source: Ministry of Education

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT IN TEACHERS' TRAINING COLLEGES\*, 2000 - 2005

Table 156

| Table 156                 |                   |       |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |
|---------------------------|-------------------|-------|--------|--------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|--------|
| Category of Teachers      | Academic Year     | 2000  |        | 2001   |        | 2002  |        | 2003  |        | 2004   |        | Number |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |
|                           |                   | Male  | Female | Male   | Female | Male  | Female | Male  | Female | Male   | Female | Male   | Female |        |        |        |       |       |        |
|                           |                   | Total | Total  | Total  | Total  | Total | Total  | Total | Total  | Total  | Total  | Total  | Total  |        |        |        |       |       |        |
| Secondary School Teachers |                   |       |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |
|                           | 1st               | 251   | 220    | 471    | 563    | 486   | 1,149  | 470   | 347    | 817    | 420    | 285    | 705    | 231    | 193    | 424    | 254   | 212   | 466    |
|                           | 2nd               | 299   | 206    | 505    | 251    | 220   | 471    | 553   | 465    | 1,018  | 465    | 342    | 807    | 411    | 331    | 742    | 452   | 362   | 814    |
|                           | 3rd               | 214   | 176    | 390    | 299    | 206   | 505    | 245   | 216    | 461    | 550    | 460    | 1,010  | 421    | 304    | 725    | 483   | 334   | 797    |
|                           | Sub-Total         | 764   | 602    | 1,366  | 1,113  | 912   | 2,125  | 1,268 | 1,028  | 2,296  | 1,435  | 1,087  | 2,522  | 1,063  | 828    | 1,891  | 1,169 | 908   | 2,077  |
| Primary School Teachers-- |                   |       |        |        |        |       |        |       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |       |       |        |
|                           | 1st               | 3,769 | 3,715  | 7,484  | 3,804  | 3,028 | 6,832  | 4,269 | 4,122  | 8,391  | 4,838  | 4,799  | 9,637  | 4,490  | 5,115  | 9,604  | 4,589 | 4,334 | 8,923  |
|                           | 2nd               | 3,178 | 3,480  | 6,658  | 3,769  | 3,715 | 7,884  | 3,871 | 3,468  | 7,339  | 4,485  | 4,894  | 9,379  | 5,008  | 5,337  | 10,344 | 3,951 | 4,530 | 8,481  |
|                           | Sub - Total       | 6,947 | 7,195  | 14,142 | 7,573  | 6,743 | 14,716 | 8,140 | 7,590  | 15,730 | 9,323  | 9,693  | 19,016 | 9,497  | 10,451 | 19,948 | 8,540 | 8,864 | 17,404 |
|                           | Special Education | 78    | 60     | 138    | 75     | 63    | 138    | 65    | 52     | 117    | 54     | 65     | 119    | 70     | 85     | 155    | 112   | 95    | 207    |
| GRAND TOTAL               |                   | 7,789 | 7,857  | 15,646 | 8,761  | 7,718 | 16,979 | 9,473 | 8,670  | 18,143 | 10,812 | 10,845 | 21,657 | 10,631 | 11,363 | 21,994 | 9,821 | 9,867 | 19,688 |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

\* Enrolment is for public diploma and primary certificate training Colleges.

EDUCATION

ENROLMENT AT KENYA POLYTECHNIC\*, 1999/00 - 2004/2005

Table 157

|                                                   | 1999 /00     | 2000/01      | 2001/02      | 2002/03      | 2003/04      | 2004/05*     |
|---------------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Engineering Department</b>                     | 264          | 482          | 320          | 317          | 348          | 320          |
| Mechanical Engineering                            | 433          | 677          | 760          | 752          | 828          | 721          |
| Electrical & Electronics Engineering              | 85           | 482          | 86           | 85           | 94           | 77           |
| Automobile Engineering                            | 72           | 65           | 121          | 120          | 132          | 95           |
| Aeronautical                                      | 118          | 59           | 160          | 158          | 174          | 120          |
| Telecommunications                                |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Building and Civil Engineering Departments</b> | 502          | 663          | 514          | 509          | 560          | 520          |
| Building and Civil Engineering courses            | 298          | 161          | 122          | 121          | 133          | 145          |
| Surveying and Mapping                             | 324          | 522          | 396          | 392          | 431          | 360          |
| Applied Sciences                                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| <b>Commercial Department</b>                      | 199          | 254          | 168          | 166          | 183          | 201          |
| Secretarial Courses                               | 361          | 563          | 874          | 865          | 952          | 750          |
| Commerce Courses                                  | 142          | 148          | 137          | 136          | 149          | 151          |
| Professional Courses                              | 387          | 538          | 729          | 722          | 794          | 620          |
| Graphic Art                                       | 284          | 250          | 269          | 266          | 293          | 222          |
| Institutional Management                          |              |              | 337          | 334          | 367          | 278          |
| Special Courses (Library and Archives Dept)       | 243          | 365          | 356          | 352          | 388          | 294          |
| Information and Liberal Studies                   | 136          | 259          | 198          | 196          | 216          | 163          |
| Maths/Statistics/Computing                        | 362          | 420          | 1,023        | 1,013        | 1,114        | 844          |
| Science Laboratory Technology                     | 3,848        | 5,488        | 5,547        | 5,492        | 7,155        | 5,881        |
| <b>Total</b>                                      | <b>3,848</b> | <b>5,488</b> | <b>5,547</b> | <b>5,492</b> | <b>7,155</b> | <b>5,881</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

\* Provisional

## EDUCATION

## ENROLMENT AT MOMBASA POLYTECHNIC, 1997/98 - 2004/2005

Table 158 (a)

|                                           | 1997/98      | 1998/99      | 1999/00      | 2000/01      | 2001/02      | 2002/03      | 2003/04      | 2004/05*     |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Engineering Departments</b>            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Mechanical Engineering                    | 451          | 399          | 554          | 790          | 720          | 790          | 1,020        | 799          |
| Electrical & Electronics Engineering      | 557          | 563          | 487          | 693          | 658          | 722          | 932          | 730          |
| Medical Engineering                       | 111          | 129          | 117          | 237          | 224          | 246          | 317          | 249          |
| Automobile Engineering                    | 170          | 179          | 160          | 110          | 117          | 128          | 166          | 130          |
| Building and Civil Engineering Department | 291          | 288          | 289          | 299          | 275          | 302          | 390          | 305          |
| Science Department                        | 589          | 587          | 573          | 1,401        | 750          | 823          | 1,062        | 832          |
| Maths/Statistics/Computing Dept           | 230          | 268          | 243          | 335          | 301          | 330          | 426          | 334          |
| <b>Business Studies Department</b>        |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Secretarial Courses                       | 99           | 85           | 92           | 80           | 85           | 93           | 120          | 94           |
| Professional Courses                      | 172          | 274          | 283          | 152          | 167          | 183          | 237          | 185          |
| Business Administration courses           | 127          | 133          | 135          | 562          | 384          | 421          | 544          | 426          |
| <b>Total</b>                              | <b>2,797</b> | <b>2,925</b> | <b>3,427</b> | <b>4,659</b> | <b>3,681</b> | <b>4,037</b> | <b>5,214</b> | <b>4,084</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education, Science and Technology

\* Provisional

## ENROLMENT AT ELDORET POLYTECHNIC, 1997/98 - 2004/2005

Table 158 (b)

|                                    | 1997/98    | 1998/99      | 1999/00      | 2000/01      | 2001/02      | 2002/03      | 2003/04      | 2004/05*     |
|------------------------------------|------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
| <b>Engineering Department</b>      |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Mechanical Engineering             | 19         | 40           | 177          | 160          | 272          | 274          | 323          | 343          |
| Electrical Engineering             | -          | -            | 35           | 25           | 146          | 147          | 173          | 172          |
| Chemical Engineering               | 64         | 109          | 95           | 94           | 117          | 118          | 139          | 135          |
| Agricultural Engineering           | 11         | 26           | 35           | 25           | -            | -            | 15           | 30           |
| Chemical Processing Technology     | 54         | 54           | 45           | 45           | 35           | 35           | 42           | 44           |
| Analytical chemistry               | 62         | 97           | 85           | 65           | 106          | 107          | 126          | 127          |
| Science Laboratory Technology      | 50         | 143          | 150          | 140          | 107          | 108          | 127          | 135          |
| Pharmaceutical Technology          | -          | -            | 10           | 15           | 437          | 441          | 518          | 565          |
| Applied Biology                    | 31         | 75           | 65           | 60           | 100          | 101          | 119          | 126          |
| <b>Business Studies Department</b> |            |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |
| Secretarial Courses                | 96         | 157          | 165          | 170          | 117          | 118          | 139          | 152          |
| Professional courses               | 70         | 163          | 170          | 155          | 423          | 427          | 502          | 495          |
| Business Administration            | 74         | 120          | 115          | 115          | 55           | 56           | 65           | 59           |
| Computer Science                   | 53         | 82           | 75           | 70           | 117          | 118          | 139          | 175          |
| Electronics                        | -          | -            | 10           | 9            | 14           | 14           | 17           | 21           |
| <b>Total</b>                       | <b>599</b> | <b>1,089</b> | <b>1,254</b> | <b>1,148</b> | <b>2,046</b> | <b>2,065</b> | <b>2,442</b> | <b>2,579</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology

\* Provisional

## EDUCATION

## UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

## Enrolment by Faculty, 1998/99 - 2005/2006

Table 159

|                              | 1999/00       | 2000/01       | 2001/02       | 2002/03       | 2003/04       | 2004/05       | 2005/06*      |
|------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| <b>1st Degree Course</b>     |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Agriculture**                | 607           | 588           | 638           | 646           | 631           | 1,657         | 1,620         |
| Arts                         | 2,335         | 2,153         | 2,195         | 2,328         | 2,321         | 5,649         | 5,436         |
| Science                      | 1,204         | 1,184         | 1,488         | 1,487         | 1,489         | 3,757         | 3,760         |
| Commerce                     | 1,117         | 1,026         | 1,019         | 1,075         | 1,167         | 2,841         | 2,920         |
| Architecture                 | 154           | 159           | 182           | 192           | 204           | 497           | 501           |
| Engineering                  | 1,111         | 1,154         | 1,320         | 1,658         | 1,678         | 2,445         | 2,420         |
| Medicine+                    | 1,068         | 1,112         | 1,707         | 1,161         | 1,255         | 1,996         | 2,021         |
| Veterinary Science           | 215           | 233           | 245           | 332           | 311           | 878           | 871           |
| Building Economics           | 117           | 118           | 136           | 136           | 134           | 446           | 451           |
| Design                       | 100           | 102           | 142           | 106           | 116           | 422           | 425           |
| Land Economics               | 118           | 109           | 145           | 144           | 147           | 506           | 510           |
| Law                          | 468           | 452           | 473           | 485           | 451           | 1,700         | 1,710         |
| Education(Arts)              | 1,436         | 1,484         | 2,060         | 1,312         | 1,223         | 3,218         | 3,023         |
| Anthropology                 | 315           | 319           | 331           | 367           | 377           | 989           | 876           |
| Computer science             | 130           | 137           | 190           | 208           | 218           | 915           | 954           |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>10,495</b> | <b>10,330</b> | <b>12,271</b> | <b>11,637</b> | <b>11,722</b> | <b>27,917</b> | <b>27,498</b> |
| <b>Postgraduate Students</b> | <b>1,447</b>  | <b>1,400</b>  | <b>1,451</b>  | <b>5,244</b>  | <b>2,258</b>  | <b>4,765</b>  | <b>4,807</b>  |
| <b>Diploma Courses</b>       |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Advanced Nursing             | 32            | 30            | 31            | 32            | 28            | 153           | 159           |
| Adult Studies                | 62            | 75            | 55            | 65            | 69            | 139           | 141           |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>94</b>     | <b>105</b>    | <b>86</b>     | <b>97</b>     | <b>97</b>     | <b>292</b>    | <b>300</b>    |
| <b>Total</b>                 | <b>12,036</b> | <b>11,835</b> | <b>13,808</b> | <b>16,978</b> | <b>14,077</b> | <b>32,974</b> | <b>32,605</b> |

Source: University of Nairobi.

\* Provisional (Includes parallel students)

\*\* Includes Courses in Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

+ Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery, Pharmacy and B.Sc Nursing

## EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1999/00 - 2005/06

| Table 160                 |         |         |         |         |         |         | Number   |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| Fields                    | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06* |
| Arts (BA) BGeneral        |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 500     | 455     | 471     | 683     | 595     | 1,448   | 996      |
| II                        | 658     | 506     | 454     | 572     | 683     | 1,662   | 1,422    |
| III                       | 538     | 658     | 597     | 471     | 572     | 1,392   | 1,628    |
| IV                        | 639     | 534     | 673     | 602     | 471     | 1,146   | 1,390    |
| Science (BSc) BSc General |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 270     | 295     | 367     | 362     | 332     | 838     | 739      |
| II                        | 307     | 255     | 430     | 440     | 362     | 913     | 810      |
| III                       | 308     | 317     | 373     | 355     | 440     | 1,110   | 1,105    |
| IV                        | 321     | 316     | 318     | 330     | 355     | 896     | 1,106    |
| Commerce (BCommerce)      |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 230     | 191     | 230     | 327     | 342     | 832     | 714      |
| II                        | 325     | 243     | 207     | 290     | 327     | 796     | 780      |
| III                       | 263     | 325     | 248     | 208     | 290     | 706     | 756      |
| IV                        | 299     | 267     | 334     | 250     | 208     | 506     | 680      |
| BA Design                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 19      | 27      | 38      | 26      | 32      | 116     | 115      |
| II                        | 30      | 20      | 43      | 29      | 26      | 95      | 112      |
| III                       | 25      | 30      | 31      | 29      | 29      | 106     | 93       |
| IV                        | 26      | 25      | 30      | 22      | 29      | 106     | 106      |
| B Arch                    |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 24      | 24      | 43      | 35      | 42      | 102     | 94       |
| II                        | 25      | 26      | 37      | 41      | 35      | 85      | 98       |
| III                       | 27      | 27      | 26      | 34      | 41      | 100     | 84       |
| IV                        | 23      | 27      | 27      | 26      | 34      | 83      | 98       |
| V                         | 30      | 21      | 28      | 26      | 26      | 63      | 67       |
| VI                        | 25      | 34      | 21      | 30      | 26      | 63      | 60       |
| BA Building Economics     |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 38      | 29      | 35      | 33      | 31      | 103     | 138      |
| II                        | 29      | 30      | 36      | 33      | 33      | 110     | 101      |
| III                       | 26      | 30      | 34      | 37      | 33      | 110     | 105      |
| IV                        | 24      | 25      | 30      | 33      | 37      | 123     | 107      |
| BALand Economics          |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 28      | 25      | 46      | 30      | 34      | 117     | 160      |
| II                        | 26      | 28      | 42      | 39      | 30      | 103     | 116      |
| III                       | 29      | 28      | 30      | 44      | 39      | 134     | 102      |
| IV                        | 35      | 28      | 27      | 31      | 44      | 152     | 132      |
| BScEngineering            |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 236     | 199     | 263     | 281     | 291     | 513     | 483      |
| II                        | 216     | 238     | 257     | 273     | 281     | 280     | 513      |
| III                       | 228     | 252     | 310     | 530     | 273     | 281     | 490      |
| IV                        | 220     | 238     | 264     | 303     | 530     | 279     | 480      |
| V                         | 211     | 227     | 226     | 271     | 303     | 520     | 475      |
| Medicine*                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                         | 219     | 187     | 459     | 209     | 212     | 337     | 345      |
| II                        | 237     | 235     | 339     | 249     | 209     | 332     | 336      |
| III                       | 207     | 235     | 420     | 174     | 249     | 396     | 330      |
| IV                        | 162     | 212     | 240     | 266     | 174     | 277     | 396      |
| V                         | 145     | 138     | 149     | 145     | 266     | 423     | 276      |
| VI                        | 98      | 105     | 100     | 118     | 145     | 231     | 420      |
| DipEducation (Adult)      | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | 139     | 141      |

## EDUCATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI  
Kenyan Students by Faculty and Year, 1999/00 - 2005/06

Table 160(cont.)

| Fields                      | 1999/00 | 2000/01 | 2001/02 | 2002/03 | 2003/04 | 2004/05 | 2005/06* |
|-----------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|
| BScAgriculture**            |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                           | 161     | 129     | 161     | 153     | 154     | 404     | 311      |
| II                          | 170     | 154     | 161     | 180     | 153     | 402     | 398      |
| III                         | 139     | 164     | 153     | 144     | 180     | 473     | 388      |
| IV                          | 137     | 141     | 163     | 169     | 144     | 378     | 423      |
| V                           | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -       | -        |
| Veterinary Science          |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                           | 51      | 52      | 58      | 96      | 62      | 175     | 164      |
| II                          | 42      | 50      | 66      | 57      | 96      | 271     | 175      |
| III                         | 41      | 42      | 28      | 52      | 57      | 161     | 271      |
| IV                          | 39      | 47      | 45      | 44      | 52      | 147     | 161      |
| V                           | 42      | 42      | 48      | 83      | 44      | 124     | 147      |
| Diploma in Advanced Nursing |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                           | 17      | 14      | 17      | 15      | 13      | 71      | 88       |
| II                          | 15      | 16      | 14      | 17      | 15      | 82      | 71       |
| LLBLaw                      |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                           | 118     | 103     | 131     | 97      | 95      | 358     | 421      |
| II                          | 104     | 128     | 109     | 150     | 97      | 366     | 358      |
| III                         | 110     | 104     | 129     | 109     | 150     | 565     | 366      |
| IV                          | 136     | 117     | 104     | 129     | 109     | 411     | 565      |
| BEducation (Arts)           |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                           | 326     | 313     | 455     | 288     | 298     | 784     | 618      |
| II                          | 383     | 326     | 485     | 328     | 288     | 758     | 784      |
| III                         | 385     | 461     | 534     | 309     | 328     | 863     | 758      |
| IV                          | 342     | 384     | 586     | 387     | 309     | 813     | 863      |
| Anthropology                |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                           | 109     | 55      | 93      | 126     | 85      | 223     | 221      |
| II                          | 95      | 122     | 48      | 121     | 126     | 330     | 220      |
| III                         | 48      | 95      | 79      | 45      | 121     | 317     | 317      |
| IV                          | 63      | 51      | 111     | 75      | 45      | 118     | 118      |
| Computer science            |         |         |         |         |         |         |          |
| I                           | 29      | 34      | 62      | 48      | 42      | 176     | 189      |
| II                          | 40      | 30      | 48      | 78      | 48      | 202     | 176      |
| III                         | 34      | 40      | 42      | 50      | 78      | 327     | 202      |
| IV                          | 27      | 33      | 39      | 32      | 50      | 210     | 327      |
| Total Undergraduate         | 10,495  | 10,330  | 12,271  | 11,637  | 11,722  | 27,344  | 27,498   |
| Diploma Students            | 32      | 30      | 31      | 32      | 28      | 292     | 300      |
| Postgraduate Students       | 1,447   | 1,400   | 1,451   | 5,244   | 2,258   | 4,765   | 4,807    |
| Total                       | 11,974  | 11,760  | 13,753  | 16,913  | 14,008  | 32,401  | 32,605   |

Source: University of Nairobi

\* Includes Medicine, Dental Surgery Pharmacy and B.Sc. Nursing

\*\* Includes Courses on Food Science and Technology and Range Management.

# EDUCATION

MOI UNIVERSITY  
Student Distribution by faculty, 1999/00 - 2005/2006

Table 161 (a)

| Courses                                       | 99/00        | 00/01        | 01/02        | 02/03        | 03/04*       | 04/05*        | Number<br>05/06* |
|-----------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|
| Forestry                                      | 104          | 116          | 120          | 125          | 121          | 168           | 169              |
| Fisheries                                     | 88           | 109          | 155          | 161          | 156          | 217           | 218              |
| Wildlife Management                           | 73           | 98           | 92           | 94           | 91           | 127           | 124              |
| Horticulture                                  | 33           | 62           | 63           | 65           | 63           | 88            | 84               |
| Tourism                                       | 84           | 102          | 154          | 158          | 153          | 213           | 216              |
| Wood Science Technology                       | 63           | 90           | 101          | 120          | 116          | 162           | 154              |
| Production Technology                         | 134          | 151          | 165          | 175          | 169          | 236           | 226              |
| Electrical and Communication Technology       | 142          | 158          | 174          | 185          | 179          | 249           | 258              |
| Information Sciences                          | 173          | 179          | 202          | 210          | 203          | 283           | 293              |
| BED Home Science Technology                   | 175          | 167          | 190          | 210          | 203          | 283           | 275              |
| Science                                       | 481          | 598          | 710          | 780          | 754          | 1,051         | 1,015            |
| Bachelor of Arts                              |              |              |              |              |              |               |                  |
| Education                                     | 1,831        | 1,810        | 2,100        | 2,863        | 2,768        | 3,858         | 3,820            |
| Education Technology                          | 210          | 218          | 302          | 315          | 305          | 424           | 451              |
| Geography                                     | 89           | 125          | 105          | 98           | 95           | 132           | 125              |
| Economics                                     | 141          | 182          | 215          | 220          | 213          | 296           | 312              |
| Business Management                           | 275          | 419          | 420          | 434          | 420          | 585           | 590              |
| Law                                           | 142          | 133          | 154          | 176          | 170          | 237           | 245              |
| Social, Cultural<br>and Development Studies** | 556          | 932          | 1,160        | 1,290        | 1,247        | 1,738         | 1,645            |
| Nursing                                       | 20           | 82           | 110          | 97           | 94           | 131           | 145              |
| Medicine (Health Science)                     | 268          | 309          | 315          | 317          | 306          | 427           | 445              |
| Environmental Studies                         | 94           | 94           | 112          | 115          | 111          | 155           | 159              |
| Civil & Structural Engineering                | 113          | 158          | 162          | 167          | 161          | 225           | 228              |
| Textile Technology                            | 83           | 82           | 96           | 98           | 95           | 132           | 128              |
| Chemical Engineering Technology               | 86           | 93           | 115          | 120          | 116          | 162           | 158              |
| Post Graduate Courses                         | 87           | 246          | 287          | 320          | 309          | 431           | 562              |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>5,545</b> | <b>6,713</b> | <b>7,779</b> | <b>8,913</b> | <b>8,616</b> | <b>12,010</b> | <b>12,045</b>    |

Source: Moi University

\* Provisional

\*\*Social, cultural and development studies includes Social studies, creative arts and language & literature studies

KENYATTA UNIVERSITY  
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006

Table 161 (b)

| Courses                 | 99/00        | 00/01*       | 01/02        | 02/03         | 03/04         | 04/05         | Number<br>05/06* |
|-------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|
| BEducation              | 3,962        | 3,942        | 3,927        | 6,421         | 8,400         | 8,549         | 8,365            |
| BED(Home Economics)     | 317          | 214          | 165          | 149           | 195           | 198           | 188              |
| BA(Fine Arts)           | 26           | 28           | 30           | 39            | 51            | 52            | 61               |
| BA(Music)               | -            | 9            | 30           | 57            | 75            | 76            | 78               |
| BA(Arts)                | 793          | 955          | 937          | 1,181         | 1,545         | 1,572         | 1,510            |
| BScience                | 448          | 490          | 620          | 1,000         | 1,308         | 1,331         | 1,325            |
| Commerce                | 394          | 511          | 661          | 795           | 1,040         | 1,059         | 1,045            |
| Post Graduate Courses   | 705          | 769          | 998          | 1,754         | 2,295         | 2,335         | 2,281            |
| B Environmental Studies | 254          | 268          | 276          | 367           | 480           | 489           | 476              |
| BHome Economics         | 297          | 343          | 500          | -             | -             | -             | -                |
| Other Courses           | -            | -            | -            | 295           | 386           | 393           | 354              |
| <b>Total</b>            | <b>7,196</b> | <b>7,529</b> | <b>8,144</b> | <b>12,058</b> | <b>15,775</b> | <b>16,055</b> | <b>15,683</b>    |

Source: Kenyatta University

\* Provisional

EGERTON UNIVERSITY  
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00-2005/2006

Table 161 (c)

| Faculty/Department            | 99/00        | 00/01*       | 01/02        | 02/03        | 03/04        | 04/05        | Number<br>05/06* |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| Agriculture                   | 210          | 179          | 290          | 291          | 299          | 275          | 265              |
| Agricultural Engineering      | 316          | 191          | 221          | 232          | 238          | 219          | 215              |
| Animal Production             | 299          | 239          | 234          | 235          | 241          | 222          | 219              |
| Horticulture                  | 303          | 206          | 238          | 220          | 226          | 208          | 215              |
| Agriculture                   | 126          | 134          | 80           | 87           | 89           | 82           | 84               |
| Dairy Food Sciences           | 273          | 185          | 311          | 275          | 282          | 259          | 262              |
| Natural Resources             |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Arts and Social Sciences      | 331          | 260          | 257          | 260          | 267          | 245          | 212              |
| Agricultural Economics        | 1,266        | 812          | 984          | 879          | 902          | 829          | 819              |
| BA(General)                   | 412          | 434          | 298          | 285          | 293          | 269          | 256              |
| Business Management           |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Science                       | 1,018        | 703          | 675          | 680          | 698          | 642          | 645              |
| BSC(General)                  |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| Education & Human Resources   | 797          | 556          | 512          | 610          | 626          | 576          | 548              |
| Agricultural Education        | 1,046        | 894          | 896          | 898          | 922          | 847          | 921              |
| BEdScience                    | 1,042        | 655          | 851          | 864          | 887          | 815          | 812              |
| BEdArts                       | 254          | 137          | 171          | 173          | 178          | 163          | 160              |
| Agriculture & Home Economics  | 242          | 190          | 128          | 246          | 253          | 232          | 265              |
| Post Graduate Courses*        | 1,485        | 1,285        | 1,641        | 1,597        | 1,639        | 1,507        | 1,421            |
| Diploma Courses               | 553          | 536          | 947          | 930          | 954          | 877          | 854              |
| Other Undergraduate Courses** |              | 366          | 366          | 350          | 359          | 330          | 325              |
| Certificate Courses           |              |              |              |              |              |              |                  |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                  | <b>9,973</b> | <b>7,966</b> | <b>9,100</b> | <b>9,112</b> | <b>9,352</b> | <b>8,597</b> | <b>8,498</b>     |

Source: Egerton University

\*Post Graduate Courses in 1999/2000 includes Masters, Ph.D and Postgraduate Diploma in Education Programmes

\*\*Other Undergraduate Courses includes Bsc.in Clothing & Textile, Food & Nutrition, Computer, Biomedical, Environmental Science and Food Science Technology

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY  
Student Distribution by Faculty, 1999/00 - 2005/2006

Table 161 (d)

| Courses                                    | 99/00        | 00/01        | 01/02        | 02/03        | 03/04        | 04/05        | Number<br>05/06* |
|--------------------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| BSc (General)                              | 1,029        | 946          | 710          | 875          | 898          | 1,210        | 1,121            |
| BSc Horticulture                           | 194          | 193          | 136          | 168          | 172          | 232          | 189              |
| BSc Agriculture Engineering                | 197          | 226          | 150          | 185          | 190          | 256          | 210              |
| BSc Food Science & Post Harvest Technology | 142          | 121          | 91           | 112          | 115          | 155          | 135              |
| BSc Architecture                           | 184          | 122          | 108          | 133          | 137          | 184          | 145              |
| BSc Civil Engineering                      | 124          | 185          | 165          | 203          | 209          | 281          | 242              |
| BSc Elect/Electronic Engineering           | 127          | 203          | 153          | 189          | 194          | 261          | 245              |
| BSc Mechanical Engineering                 | 117          | 203          | 153          | 189          | 194          | 261          | 225              |
| BSc Computer studies                       | -            | 40           | 40           | 49           | 51           | 68           | 77               |
| Others                                     | -            | 289          | 289          | 356          | 366          | 493          | 378              |
| <b>Total Undergraduate</b>                 | <b>2,114</b> | <b>2,528</b> | <b>1,995</b> | <b>2,458</b> | <b>2,525</b> | <b>3,401</b> | <b>2,967</b>     |
| Diploma Students                           | 907          | 1,606        | 1,459        | 1,798        | 1,812        | 2,442        | 1,965            |
| Post graduate                              | 116          | 146          | 226          | 278          | 320          | 431          | 386              |
| <b>Total</b>                               | <b>3,137</b> | <b>4,280</b> | <b>3,680</b> | <b>4,534</b> | <b>4,657</b> | <b>6,274</b> | <b>5,318</b>     |

Source: Jomo Kenyatta University of Agriculture and Technology

**MASENO UNIVERSITY**  
Student Distribution By Faculty, 1999/00- 2005/06\*

| Table 161 (e)              | 99/00        | 00/01        | 01/02        | 02/03        | 03/04        | 04/05        | Number<br>05/06* |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|
| Bachelor of Education      | 2,031        | 1,786        | 1,859        | 2,348        | 2,574        | 2,562        | 2,525            |
| Bachelor of Science        | 674          | 741          | 765          | 966          | 1,059        | 1,054        | 1,044            |
| Bachelor of Arts           | 710          | 1,187        | 1,240        | 1,566        | 1,717        | 1,709        | 1,642            |
| <b>Total Undergraduate</b> | <b>3,415</b> | <b>3,714</b> | <b>3,864</b> | <b>4,881</b> | <b>5,351</b> | <b>5,326</b> | <b>5,261</b>     |
| Postgraduate               | 308          | 172          | 185          | 234          | 256          | 255          | 278              |
| <b>TOTAL</b>               | <b>3,723</b> | <b>3,886</b> | <b>4,049</b> | <b>5,115</b> | <b>5,607</b> | <b>5,581</b> | <b>5,539</b>     |

Source: Maseno University

**KENYA STUDENTS IN NAIROBI, MOI, KENYATTA, EGERTON  
JOMO KENYATTA (JKUAT) AND MASENO UNIVERSITIES \*\***  
1997/98 - 2005/2006

| Table 162 (a)             | 1997/98       | 1998/99       | 1999/00       | 2000/01       | 2001/02       | 2002/03       | 2003/04       | 2004/05       | 2005/06*      |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Fields                    |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |               |
| Undergraduates            | 33,894        | 33,921        | 33,404        | 36,866        | 46,293        | 56,148        | 52,809        | 77,807        | 68,153        |
| Postgraduates             | 2,170         | 2,896         | 2,905         | 2,923         | 3,275         | 8,076         | 5,691         | 8,019         | 6,892         |
| Other, i.e. Diploma, etc. | 561           | 817           | 2,424         | 3,287         | 3,497         | 4,072         | 4,675         | 4,334         | 4,690         |
| <b>Total</b>              | <b>36,625</b> | <b>37,634</b> | <b>38,733</b> | <b>43,076</b> | <b>53,065</b> | <b>68,296</b> | <b>63,174</b> | <b>81,491</b> | <b>79,735</b> |

Source: Nairobi, Moi, Egerton, Kenyatta and Jomo Kenyatta (JKUAT) Universities

\*\*Enrolment includes regular and parallel degree programmes

\* Provisional

# PRIVATE UNIVERSITIES

Student enrolment, 1997/98-2005/2006

| Table 162 (b)                     | 1997/98      | 1998/99      | 1999/00      | 2000/01      | 2001/02      | 2002/03      | 2003/04      | 2004/05       | 2005/06*      |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|
| Private Accredited                |              |              |              |              |              |              |              |               |               |
| Daystar University                | 1,292        | 1,681        | 2,278        | 1,812        | 1,864        | 2,135        | 2,156        | 2,271         | 2,293         |
| Baraton University                | 842          | 952          | 1,044        | 1,306        | 1,127        | 1,531        | 1,561        | 1,644         | 1,590         |
| Catholic University               | 1,320        | 1,402        | 1,617        | 1,477        | 1,574        | 1,803        | 1,842        | 1,940         | 1,904         |
| U.S.I.U.                          | 1,808        | 1,901        | 1,960        | 2,311        | 2,544        | 3,106        | 3,102        | 3,139         | 3,298         |
| Scott Theological College         | 82           | 96           | 103          | 93           | 102          | 105          | 106          | 123           | 135           |
| Agha Khan University              |              |              |              | 100          | 135          | 212          | 245          | 265           | 332           |
| Strathmore University             |              |              |              |              |              | 415          | 650          | 757           | 1,038         |
| Kabarak University                |              |              |              |              |              | 190          | 250          | 300           | 447           |
| Nazarene University               |              |              |              | 492          | 522          | 652          | 680          | 712           | 857           |
| Methodist University              |              |              |              | 102          | 340          | 589          | 876          | 1,164         | 1,275         |
| Kirin Women University of Sc.Tech |              |              |              |              | 54           | 143          | 225          | 345           | 437           |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                      | <b>5,344</b> | <b>6,032</b> | <b>7,002</b> | <b>7,693</b> | <b>8,262</b> | <b>8,680</b> | <b>9,541</b> | <b>12,660</b> | <b>13,606</b> |

Source: Ministry of Education Science and Technology, Statistics Section.

\* Provisional

## PUBLIC HEALTH

## Notes and Definitions

The Statistics in Table 163 must be read with caution. Since there is a single fee for registration, and no annual licence, respective registers may include those who do not practice or who have left the country. The Statistics of diseases reported may imply that relatively little progress is being made. In fact, the improvement in statistical coverage is obscuring the real progress which is taking place.

MEDICAL PERSONNEL, 2001 - 2005

| Type of Personnel         | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   | No. per 100,000 Population in 2005 | In-Training |         |
|---------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------------------------------------|-------------|---------|
|                           | Number | Number | Number | Number | Number |                                    | 2004/05     | 2005/06 |
|                           |        |        |        |        |        |                                    | Number      | Number  |
| Doctors                   | 4,630  | 4,740  | 4,813  | 5,016  | 5,446  | 15                                 | 2,177       | 2,214   |
| Dentists                  | 763    | 761    | 772    | 841    | 871    | 3                                  | 147         | 137     |
| Pharmacists               | 1,758  | 1,866  | 1,881  | 2,570  | 2,637  | 7                                  | 266         | 301     |
| PharmTechnologist         | 1,321  | 1,394  | 1,405  | 1,620  | 1,656  | 5                                  | 142         | 1,598   |
| Registered Nurses         | 9,392  | 9,753  | 9,869  | 10,210 | 10,657 | 30                                 | 1,342       | 1,402   |
| Enrolled Nurses           | 28,420 | 29,094 | 30,212 | 30,562 | 31,895 | 90                                 | 4,015       | 4,218   |
| Clinical officers         | 4,610  | 4,778  | 4,804  | 4,953  | 5,059  | 14                                 | 633         | 1,128   |
| Public Health Officers    | 1,042  | 1,174  | 1,216  | 1,314  | 1,388  | 4                                  | 233         | 105     |
| Public Health Technicians | 5,272  | 5,484  | 5,627  | 5,851  | 5,938  | 17                                 | 254         | 157     |
| Total                     | 57,208 | 59,049 | 59,049 | 60,599 | 65,547 | 186                                | 9,209       | 11,260  |

Source: Health Information System

## PUBLIC HEALTH

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2001

| Province      | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS |                |                                     |       | HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS |                            |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|               | Hospitals           | Health Centres | Health sub-centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. Per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi       | 55                  | 51             | 375                                 | 481   | 4,703                | 197.6                      |
| Coast         | 60                  | 82             | 362                                 | 504   | 7,936                | 295.7                      |
| Eastern       | 63                  | 38             | 326                                 | 427   | 7,421                | 151.4                      |
| North-Eastern | 62                  | 77             | 688                                 | 825   | 7,112                | 630.7                      |
| Central       | 6                   | 9              | 61                                  | 76    | 1,610                | 41.1                       |
| Rift Valley   | 95                  | 111            | 324                                 | 530   | 10,501               | 138.5                      |
| Nyanza        | 94                  | 155            | 989                                 | 1,238 | 11,921               | 255.5                      |
| Western       | 65                  | 88             | 187                                 | 340   | 6,336                | 175.8                      |
| TOTAL 2001    | 500                 | 611            | 3,310                               | 4,421 | 57,540               | 186.4                      |

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2002

| Province      | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS |                |                                     |       | HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS |                            |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|               | Hospitals           | Health Centres | Health sub-centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. Per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi       | 56                  | 53             | 376                                 | 485   | 4,891                | 197.9                      |
| Coast         | 63                  | 86             | 368                                 | 517   | 8,191                | 298.4                      |
| Eastern       | 64                  | 40             | 331                                 | 435   | 7,687                | 155.0                      |
| North-Eastern | 63                  | 79             | 689                                 | 831   | 7,412                | 616.3                      |
| Central       | 7                   | 11             | 65                                  | 83    | 1,707                | 43.2                       |
| Rift Valley   | 97                  | 114            | 328                                 | 539   | 11,922               | 153.3                      |
| Nyanza        | 98                  | 159            | 1,002                               | 1,259 | 12,390               | 261.8                      |
| Western       | 66                  | 92             | 192                                 | 350   | 6,457                | 175.6                      |
| TOTAL 2002    | 514                 | 634            | 3,351                               | 4,499 | 60,657               | 192.5                      |

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

## HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2003

| Province      | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS |                |                                     |       | HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS |                            |
|---------------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|               | Hospitals           | Health Centres | Health sub-centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. Per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi       | 58                  | 54             | 381                                 | 493   | 5,011                | 195.5                      |
| Coast         | 64                  | 42             | 334                                 | 440   | 7,998                | 285.0                      |
| Eastern       | 65                  | 80             | 692                                 | 837   | 7,822                | 155.9                      |
| North Eastern | 8                   | 12             | 68                                  | 88    | 1,914                | 149.6                      |
| Central       | 65                  | 89             | 372                                 | 526   | 8,314                | 208.7                      |
| Rift Valley   | 100                 | 161            | 1,006                               | 1,267 | 12,832               | 160.9                      |
| Nyanza        | 98                  | 117            | 333                                 | 548   | 12,545               | 261.6                      |
| Western       | 68                  | 94             | 196                                 | 358   | 6,971                | 186.1                      |
| Total 2003    | 526                 | 649            | 3,382                               | 4,557 | 63,407               | 197.1                      |

Source: - Health Information System (MOH)

## HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2004

| Province  | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS |                |                                     |       | HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS |                            |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|           | Hospitals           | Health Centres | Health sub-centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. Per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi   | 71                  | 61             | 395                                 | 527   | 5,011                | 188.59637                  |
| Coast     | 69                  | 95             | 392                                 | 556   | 8,543                | 212.91321                  |
| Central   | 72                  | 37             | 344                                 | 453   | 8,871                | 309.42496                  |
| Eastern   | 64                  | 79             | 695                                 | 838   | 8,261                | 162.93571                  |
| N/Eastern | 13                  | 14             | 74                                  | 101   | 1,954                | 143.85619                  |
| Nyanza    | 102                 | 118            | 336                                 | 556   | 12,871               | 254.98751                  |
| R/Valley  | 98                  | 196            | 1080                                | 1,374 | 12,951               | 158.5219                   |
| Western   | 73                  | 91             | 198                                 | 362   | 6,992                | 183.207                    |
| Total     | 562                 | 691            | 3,514                               | 4,767 | 65,971               | 201.08042                  |

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

## HEALTH INSTITUTIONS AND HOSPITAL BEDS AND COTS BY PROVINCE, 2005\*

| Province  | HEALTH INSTITUTIONS |                |                                     |       | HOSPITAL BEDS & COTS |                            |
|-----------|---------------------|----------------|-------------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----------------------------|
|           | Hospitals           | Health Centres | Health sub-centres and Dispensaries | Total | No. of Beds and Cots | No. Per 100,000 Population |
| Nairobi   | 71                  | 61             | 395                                 | 527   | 5,011                | 182.09502                  |
| Central   | 69                  | 95             | 392                                 | 556   | 8,543                | 211.54381                  |
| Coast     | 72                  | 37             | 344                                 | 453   | 8,871                | 303.04656                  |
| Eastern   | 64                  | 79             | 695                                 | 838   | 8,261                | 161.32456                  |
| N/Eastern | 13                  | 14             | 74                                  | 101   | 1,954                | 135.79667                  |
| Nyanza    | 102                 | 118            | 336                                 | 556   | 12,871               | 261.78825                  |
| R/Valley  | 98                  | 196            | 1080                                | 1,374 | 12,951               | 154.80385                  |
| Western   | 73                  | 91             | 198                                 | 362   | 6,992                | 179.96083                  |
| Total     | 562                 | 691            | 3,514                               | 4,767 | 65,971               | 197.2515                   |

Source: Health Information System (MOH)

\* Provisional

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 165 (a)  
OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2000

| DISEASE                  | Nairobi | Central   | Coast     | Eastern    | N-Eastern | Nyanza    | R-Valley  | Western | Total      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| Received reports         | 84 225  | 3,149     | 1,242,179 | 3,739      | 191       | 2,735     | 4,174     | 175     | 13,988     |
| Ave. Report Rate         | 135,827 | 557,748   | 335,084   | -1,102,982 | 52,768    | 714,058   | 806,520   | 58,046  | 4,618,556  |
| Malaria                  | 28,392  | 847,027   | 117,756   | 591,195    | 37,055    | 266,454   | 554,232   | 21,100  | 2,787,974  |
| Dis. Of Respiratory Sys. | 35,177  | 118,316   | 80,554    | 175,431    | 9,111     | 118,294   | 163,115   | 7,657   | 827,217    |
| Skin Diseases            | 11,113  | 187,384   | 58,442    | 202,613    | 8,678     | 94,829    | 144,818   | 7,778   | 622,275    |
| Intestinal Worms         | 37,267  | 92,109    | 26,634    | 67,145     | 5,396     | 63,893    | 76,552    | 3,586   | 608,979    |
| Accidents                | 20,747  | 54,991    | 25,300    | 81,106     | 7,261     | 42,912    | 69,591    | 3,743   | 342,083    |
| Pneumonia                | 21,975  | 59,601    | 40,101    | 54,873     | 9,176     | 49,640    | 52,902    | 5,550   | 292,505    |
| Urinary Tr. Infections   | 24,785  | 64,155    | 22,221    | 56,566     | 4,369     | 34,338    | 49,912    | 3,981   | 289,259    |
| Eve Infections           | 13,888  | 56,259    | 16,125    | 83,231     | 1,674     | 26,099    | 54,891    | 1,850   | 262,965    |
| Rheumatism               | 31,040  | 34,454    | 18,272    | 34,011     | 1,674     | 23,600    | 26,795    | 1,690   | 232,480    |
| Ear Infections           | 3,487   | 32,468    | 12,586    | 24,289     | 4,291     | 21,718    | 23,619    | 1,537   | 173,966    |
| Dental Disorders         | 11,284  | 7,344     | 31,174    | 17,959     | 4,005     | 16,426    | 7,919     | 1,102   | 123,560    |
| Anaemia                  | 3,509   | 11,177    | 6,192     | 14,730     | 380       | 15,265    | 15,501    | 1,327   | 97,438     |
| Gonorrhoea               | 5,448   | 11,167    | 4,298     | 4,842      | 626       | 6,563     | 6,459     | 626     | 67,380     |
| Previa of Unknown On     | 20,312  | 23,009    | 5,986     | 9,077      | 161       | 5,551     | 5,606     | 287     | 39,690     |
| Dis of Circulatory Sys.  | 1,522   | 17,351    | 5,061     | 6,179      | 122       | 3,506     | 10,363    | 275     | 69,977     |
| Chickens                 | 4,023   | 3,876     | 2,895     | 8,690      | 2,075     | 4,402     | 6,474     | 219     | 44,322     |
| Malnutrition             | 3,425   | 12,839    | 2,861     | 6,027      | 313       | 1,509     | 3,828     | 596     | 33,031     |
| Mental Disorders         | 327     | 1,785     | 10,537    | 4,982      | 397       | 1,473     | 736       | 31      | 30,959     |
| Bilharzia                | 20,451  | 1,883     | 2,890     | 2,219      | 263       | 2,043     | 2,899     | 156     | 20,248     |
| Dis. Of Puerperium & Ch  | 1,746   | 3,744     | 3,234     | 2,243      | 45        | 6,219     | 6,146     | 198     | 32,804     |
| Measles                  | 4,316   | 17,120    | 11,350    | 5,477      | 99        | 3,779     | 9,217     | 77      | 23,575     |
| Mumps                    | 6,323   | 2,268     | 3,433     | 2,571      | 121       | 3,615     | 2,546     | 159     | 51,435     |
| Tuberculosis             | 1,581   | 3,468     | 1,236     | 1,525      | 77        | 1,204     | 1,503     | 106     | 21,036     |
| Blood                    | 1,538   | 2,177     | 4,298     | 1,005      | 187       | 1,017     | 1,935     | 108     | 10,702     |
| Poisoning                | 1,332   | 1,499     | 499       | 1,521      | 258       | 1,627     | 1,350     | 124     | 16,175     |
| Cataract                 | 1,985   | 1,000     | 407       | 3,558      | 57        | 593       | 913       | 23      | 8,416      |
| Conceitral               | 4,881   | 1,703     | 580       | 544        | 14        | 617       | 591       | 38      | 7,883      |
| Hepatitis                | 329     | 1,209     | 417       | 408        | 40        | 578       | 396       | 44      | 6,072      |
| Neuritis                 | 2,364   | 107       | 129       | 207        | 53        | 475       | 259       | 12      | 7,973      |
| Whooping                 | 112     | 75        | 28        | 202        | 18        | 297       | 442       | 25      | 1,571      |
| Menstritis               | 21      | 36        | 52        | 48         | 15        | 235       | 61        | 7       | 3,451      |
| Tetanus                  | 81      | 5         | 40        | 39         | 16        | 206       | 115       | 12      | 566        |
| Leptosy                  | 4,621   | 4,352     | 2,146     | 4,504      | 276       | 3,534     | 4,122     | 451     | 24,242     |
| Polioviellis             | 100,137 | 363,731   | 135,311   | 281,454    | 10,403    | 159,161   | 291,004   | 10,960  | 1,352,161  |
| Abortion                 | 655,039 | 2,804,912 | 2,239,339 | 2,976,608  | 166,750   | 1,740,399 | 2,436,894 | 133,651 | 13,153,392 |
| All Other Diseases       | 78,966  | 636,181   | 376,106   | 674,311    | 71,964    | 377,477   | 678,793   | 27,156  | 2,893,798  |
| Revisits                 | 14,044  | 30,133    | 12,205    | 24,237     | 1,148     | 15,429    | 31,564    | 1,834   | 126,760    |
| REFERRALS                | 95,227  | 1,497,500 | 606,313   | 1,521,583  | 74,970    | 900,158   | 1,159,949 | 67,329  | 5,856,700  |
| 1ST Attendance           |         |           |           |            |           |           |           |         |            |

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 165 (b)  
OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2001

| DISEASE                  | Nairobi | Central   | Coast   | Eastern   | N-Eastern | Nyanza    | R-Valley  | Western | Total      |
|--------------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|------------|
| Received reports         | 127     | 3,079     | 232     | 2,989     | 140       | 2,695     | 3,536     | 562     | 13,750     |
| Ave. Report Rate         | 3       | 59        | 17      | 28        | 15        | 38        | 22        | 33      | 215        |
| DISEASES                 |         |           |         |           |           |           |           |         |            |
| Malaria                  | 17,567  | 573,591   | 245,589 | 782,749   | 32,889    | 626,395   | 741,323   | 242,728 | 3,252,931  |
| Dis. Of Respiratory Sys. | 30,993  | 788,497   | 167,726 | 468,229   | 24,437    | 231,336   | 614,325   | 98,759  | 2,424,302  |
| Skin Diseases            | 7,942   | 199,894   | 55,381  | 129,176   | 5,138     | 93,854    | 178,530   | 41,540  | 711,555    |
| Diarrhoea                | 7,100   | 101,282   | 42,657  | 88,471    | 8,848     | 80,222    | 120,512   | 34,849  | 483,941    |
| Intestinal Worms         | 3,452   | 181,131   | 23,776  | 140,642   | 5,010     | 48,071    | 65,473    | 15,716  | 484,271    |
| Accidents                | 11,230  | 91,139    | 14,683  | 52,829    | 2,156     | 42,511    | 75,602    | 19,074  | 309,224    |
| Pneumonia                | 4,136   | 49,547    | 12,819  | 67,030    | 9,368     | 43,701    | 68,519    | 25,768  | 281,988    |
| Urinary Tr. Infections   | 6,956   | 52,522    | 19,025  | 39,891    | 6,288     | 34,941    | 51,766    | 15,335  | 222,212    |
| Eve Infections           | 7,105   | 58,511    | 9,920   | 43,059    | 3,022     | 23,984    | 37,505    | 6,958   | 204,326    |
| Rheumatism               | 6,405   | 56,965    | 7,099   | 56,554    | 2,569     | 24,323    | 37,505    | 6,087   | 197,507    |
| Ear Infections           | 8,684   | 26,038    | 8,518   | 27,316    | 2,925     | 17,117    | 30,718    | 5,999   | 130,415    |
| Dental Disorders         | 855     | 29,303    | 7,030   | 16,564    | 1,934     | 15,155    | 28,646    | 4,859   | 104,346    |
| Anaemia                  | 825     | 5,849     | 13,294  | 8,975     | 2,802     | 13,614    | 8,851     | 6,454   | 60,664     |
| Gonorrhoea               | 1,324   | 9,137     | 2,532   | 9,189     | 652       | 19,208    | 14,571    | 241     | 56,854     |
| Previa of Unknown On     | 4,613   | 8,057     | 2,536   | 2,990     | 665       | 5,256     | 6,073     | 947     | 31,321     |
| Dis of Circulatory Sys.  | 3,838   | 24,565    | 6,878   | 9,848     | 1,329     | 5,256     | 8,495     | 1,696   | 61,905     |
| Chickens                 | 370     | 10,616    | 2,408   | 3,112     | 198       | 4,270     | 4,493     | 910     | 35,477     |
| Malnutrition             | 1,318   | 2,081     | 1,531   | 4,144     | 1,445     | 3,784     | 4,549     | 1,277   | 20,647     |
| Mental Disorders         | 1,189   | 13,004    | 1,436   | 4,517     | 421       | 1,377     | 1,084     | 479     | 12,877     |
| Bilharzia                | 68      | 2,441     | 3,291   | 3,329     | 546       | 2,119     | 3,523     | 605     | 17,454     |
| Dis. Of Puerperium & Ch  | 5,443   | 1,948     | 1,519   | 1,455     | 842       | 2,943     | 4,375     | 876     | 12,895     |
| Measles                  | 272     | 2,770     | 203     | 8,567     | 987       | 6,877     | 10,903    | 1,398   | 40,039     |
| Mumps                    | 125     | 10,033    | 1,149   | 2,869     | 58        | 3,482     | 3,261     | 277     | 16,094     |
| Tuberculosis             | 1,338   | 2,727     | 1,636   | 2,869     | 127       | 839       | 1,682     | 337     | 8,297      |
| Blood                    | 520     | 3,471     | 697     | 684       | 257       | 1,330     | 2,455     | 537     | 7,517      |
| Poisoning                | 180     | 1,336     | 521     | 901       | 468       | 1,319     | 2,308     | 486     | 7,735      |
| Cataract                 | 18      | 1,131     | 311     | 1,694     | 12        | 1,227     | 1,130     | 432     | 12,638     |
| Conceitral               | 6,405   | 1,099     | 312     | 385       | 32        | 476       | 642       | 196     | 4,975      |
| Hepatitis                | 647     | 1,080     | 120     | 324       | 12        | 325       | 205       | 66      | 908        |
| Neuritis                 | 1,585   | 1,600     | 102     | 183       | 9         | 132       | 255       | 101     | 965        |
| Whooping                 | 1       | 14        | 10      | 77        | 7         | 147       | 57        | 30      | 328        |
| Menstritis               | 322     | 59        | 31      | 19        | 7         | 147       | 85        | 8       | 218        |
| Tetanus                  | 1       | 5         | 16      | 21        | 4         | 77        | 45        | 43      | 177        |
| Leptosy                  | 2       | 1         | 43      | 5         | 1,647     | 4,132     | 5,309     | 1,605   | 22,769     |
| Polioviellis             | 1,046   | 3,919     | 1,165   | 3,745     | 13,250    | 148,490   | 279,156   | 55,112  | 1,162,171  |
| Abortion                 | 30,435  | 344,341   | 73,712  | 217,635   | 13,250    | 1,511,011 | 2,438,976 | 595,345 | 10,443,984 |
| All Other Diseases       | 174,311 | 2,662,940 | 729,977 | 2,200,714 | 130,710   | 1,511,011 | 632,260   | 162,420 | 2,524,336  |
| Total New Cases          | 15,348  | 628,140   | 183,724 | 492,662   | 52,257    | 357,528   | 632,260   | 6,714   | 1,163,443  |
| Revisits                 | 2,956   | 23,856    | 7,950   | 17,426    | 943       | 22,000    | 34,498    | 358,019 | 5,351,055  |
| REFERRALS                |         |           |         |           |           |           |           |         |            |
| 1ST Attendance           | 10,967  | 1,628,804 | 264,641 | 1,116,176 | 52,835    | 755,826   | 1,163,777 | 67,329  | 5,856,700  |

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 165 (c)  
OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2002

| DISEASE             | Nairobi | Central   | Coast   | Eastern   | N-Eastern | Nyanza    | R-Valley  | Western | Total     |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| Received Reports    | 16      | 3,008     | 1,412   | 3,915     | 26        | 2,701     | 2,902     | 1,277   | 15,258    |
| Ave. Report Rate/1% | 0       | 47        | 33      | 39        | 6         | 38        | 19        | 44      | 28        |
| Diarhoea            | 5,869   | 82,256    | 57,792  | 96,406    | 1,249     | 73,249    | 70,944    | 37,558  | 424,422   |
| Tuberculosis        | 2,783   | 3,879     | 834     | 5,152     | -         | 5,226     | 2,043     | 921     | 20,838    |
| Leptosy             | -       | 8         | 43      | 299       | -         | 68        | 18        | 7       | 453       |
| Whooping            | 14      | 11        | 172     | 68        | 12        | 432       | 106       | 26      | 829       |
| Measles             | 1,157   | 61        | 8       | 85        | 50        | 209       | 229       | 105     | 1,866     |
| Poliovirus          | 17      | 8         | 26      | 35        | 50        | 44        | 20        | 24      | 224       |
| Chickpox            | -       | -         | 11      | 7         | -         | 30        | 31        | 7       | 86        |
| Measles             | 424     | 15,146    | 2,567   | 5,091     | 64        | 4,780     | 9,063     | 1,370   | 38,505    |
| Hepatitis           | 367     | 3,797     | 767     | 4,933     | 17        | 5,862     | 3,649     | 1,140   | 20,532    |
| Mumps               | 1,127   | 705       | 301     | 1,172     | -         | 588       | 900       | 181     | 4,974     |
| Malaria             | 84      | 8,521     | 1,736   | 11,267    | -         | 3,348     | 4,771     | 563     | 30,470    |
| Gonorrhoea          | 7,626   | 478,512   | 346,846 | 972,131   | 160       | 667,886   | 533,069   | 310,770 | 3,319,399 |
| Urinary             | 3       | 6,326     | 2,496   | 20,872    | 258       | 12,530    | 6,828     | 2,409   | 51,730    |
| Bilharzia           | 5,201   | 44,595    | 23,271  | 50,203    | 799       | 30,187    | 24,819    | 17,431  | 190,506   |
| Worms               | 10      | 2,369     | 5,985   | 3,737     | -         | 1,875     | 405       | 112     | 14,493    |
| Malnutrition        | 880     | 31,581    | 171,511 | 171,511   | 610       | 42,032    | 36,112    | 15,689  | 453,792   |
| Anaemia             | 1,024   | 3,184     | 1,090   | 5,056     | 162       | 3,180     | 2,061     | 1,384   | 17,143    |
| Eve Infection       | 1,485   | 6,757     | 20,195  | 11,009    | 193       | 13,210    | 5,785     | 6,863   | 55,506    |
| Cataract            | 15,056  | 39,242    | 12,132  | 48,078    | 435       | 19,813    | 26,619    | 7,116   | 168,543   |
| Ear Infection       | 10      | 1,803     | 363     | 3,024     | 27        | 991       | 1,433     | 157     | 7,808     |
| Circulatory         | 18,218  | 27,155    | 11,177  | 34,040    | 371       | 16,663    | 16,322    | 6,051   | 129,997   |
| Respiratory         | 12,077  | 26,464    | 3,741   | 16,482    | 35        | 6,792     | 6,417     | 2,122   | 74,130    |
| Pneumonia           | 37,043  | 688,596   | 209,352 | 546,547   | 3,212     | 220,972   | 310,411   | 100,916 | 2,117,060 |
| Abortion            | 11,350  | 46,589    | 15,347  | 95,115    | 1,387     | 38,268    | 41,709    | 36,509  | 286,288   |
| Puerperium          | 1,446   | 3,151     | 1,234   | 5,242     | 55        | 3,205     | 2,749     | 2,248   | 19,333    |
| Neonatal            | 12,807  | 1,865     | 2,305   | 1,803     | 11        | 1,828     | 2,110     | 874     | 23,603    |
| Blood               | 4,561   | 1,035     | 185     | 416       | 1         | 237       | 457       | 226     | 7,118     |
| Mental              | 1,493   | 2,264     | 543     | 1,219     | -         | 931       | 819       | 442     | 7,711     |
| Dental              | 2,560   | 10,823    | 1,947   | 8,240     | 3         | 1,593     | 2,351     | 1,254   | 26,771    |
| Skin                | 350     | 32,026    | 6,758   | 28,489    | 171       | 17,243    | 18,090    | 5,765   | 108,892   |
| Rheumatism          | 10,972  | 178,563   | 65,518  | 175,492   | 383       | 89,526    | 117,214   | 42,312  | 681,980   |
| Conocental          | 12,321  | 47,111    | 10,307  | 74,057    | 173       | 23,992    | 17,107    | 7,366   | 192,434   |
| Pyrexia             | 3,782   | 1,148     | 513     | 2,277     | 1         | 1,121     | 730       | 218     | 9,790     |
| Poisoning           | 30      | 7,173     | 1,003   | 4,055     | -         | 6,026     | 3,218     | 1,370   | 22,875    |
| Accidents           | 459     | 1,531     | 612     | 1,073     | 2         | 988       | 1,895     | 662     | 7,222     |
| All Others          | 19,179  | 87,430    | 18,582  | 67,516    | 279       | 43,977    | 46,757    | 27,964  | 311,584   |
| Revists             | 44,432  | 318,334   | 76,272  | 259,068   | 1,052     | 169,357   | 149,455   | 59,059  | 1,079,039 |
| Referrals           | 236,257 | 2,334,809 | 935,611 | 2,729,287 | 13,697    | 1,528,279 | 1,466,706 | 699,281 | 9,944,058 |
| 1st Attendances     | 540     | 547,348   | 253,634 | 593,473   | 2,876     | 364,833   | 363,432   | 149,205 | 2,275,341 |
|                     | 94      | 1,272,299 | 437,319 | 1,405,773 | 2,781     | 724,710   | 769,523   | 405,059 | 5,039,568 |

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 165 (d)  
OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2003

| DISEASE             | Nairobi | Central   | Coast   | Eastern   | N-Eastern | Nyanza    | R-Valley  | Western   | Total      |
|---------------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Received Reports    | 62      | 2,301     | 660     | 3,051     | 5         | 2,144     | 3,038     | 546       | 11,802     |
| Ave. Report Rate/1% | 7       | 38        | 16      | 42        | 3,337     | 62        | 43        | 42        | 37         |
| Diarhoea            | 23,007  | 114,306   | 30,106  | 114,750   | 104       | 135,328   | 183,560   | 59,910    | 664,304    |
| Tuberculosis        | 3,623   | 2,654     | 557     | 6,940     | -         | 8,340     | 4,658     | 2,845     | 29,721     |
| Leptosy             | 1       | 130       | 7       | 426       | -         | 261       | 67        | 16        | 928        |
| Whooping            | 36      | 324       | 35      | 86        | -         | 1,378     | 122       | 63        | 2,044      |
| Measles             | 1,098   | 134       | 4       | 99        | 1         | 312       | 177       | 87        | 1,912      |
| Hepatitis           | 9       | 82        | 5       | 133       | -         | 116       | 119       | 21        | 485        |
| Mumps               | 1       | 58        | 3       | 2         | -         | -         | 20,167    | 2,404     | 61,205     |
| Poliovirus          | 1,196   | 24,268    | 1,809   | 5,780     | 13        | 5,568     | 1,152     | 364       | 4,552      |
| Chickpox            | 406     | 808       | 154     | 644       | 66        | 958       | 378       | 237       | 3,809      |
| Measles             | 671     | 660       | 627     | 386       | 15        | 830       | 5,507     | 911       | 37,788     |
| Hepatitis           | 563     | 18,201    | 1,496   | 5,783     | 45        | 5,282     | 1,359,609 | 573,651   | 5,090,639  |
| Malaria             | 51,931  | 617,638   | 234,885 | 1,058,126 | 17,949    | 1,176,850 | 12,461    | 5,110     | 81,580     |
| Gonorrhoea          | 2,150   | 9,842     | 1,562   | 29,562    | 104       | 20,789    | 53,931    | 25,676    | 280,506    |
| Urinary             | 23,511  | 51,871    | 15,104  | 59,632    | 2,439     | 48,342    | 1,005     | 297       | 16,537     |
| Bilharzia           | 441     | 3,672     | 4,536   | 3,943     | 234       | 2,409     | 90,280    | 27,057    | 601,429    |
| Worms               | 9,031   | 202,368   | 20,256  | 176,815   | 1,460     | 74,162    | 5,728     | 2,885     | 23,174     |
| Malnutrition        | 1,271   | 2,954     | 775     | 3,205     | 274       | 6,082     | 11,334    | 14,046    | 82,441     |
| Anaemia             | 3,774   | 5,920     | 12,273  | 12,083    | 721       | 22,290    | 65,087    | 11,496    | 244,554    |
| Eve Infection       | 15,027  | 53,855    | 8,988   | 57,767    | 1,098     | 31,236    | 2,404     | 184       | 9,383      |
| Cataract            | 1,709   | 1,827     | 106     | 1,128     | 112       | 1,913     | 37,130    | 9,670     | 178,468    |
| Ear Infection       | 27,392  | 36,812    | 7,264   | 34,342    | 881       | 24,977    | 37,130    | 3,500     | 96,041     |
| Circulatory         | 11,177  | 38,758    | 2,485   | 16,216    | 215       | 13,915    | 891,579   | 184,514   | 3,341,963  |
| Respiratory         | 92,293  | 979,539   | 137,036 | 623,477   | 9,935     | 423,590   | 93,997    | 59,009    | 400,065    |
| Pneumonia           | 14,699  | 68,168    | 15,129  | 83,355    | 5,373     | 59,735    | 6,345     | 3,456     | 44,952     |
| Abortion            | 23,063  | 4,080     | 586     | 3,057     | 117       | 4,148     | 5,094     | 1,929     | 29,462     |
| Puerperium          | 12,788  | 2,903     | 926     | 2,882     | 93        | 2,847     | 5,094     | 548       | 8,048      |
| Neonatal            | 3,217   | 1,514     | 112     | 641       | 39        | 914       | 1,063     | 618       | 16,358     |
| Blood               | 6,969   | 2,706     | 337     | 1,281     | 14        | 1,701     | 2,722     | 2,051     | 34,297     |
| Mental              | 2,986   | 13,283    | 1,232   | 6,269     | 100       | 2,908     | 5,468     | 9,742     | 193,729    |
| Dental              | 3,611   | 69,844    | 5,708   | 32,709    | 497       | 25,564    | 46,054    | 64,599    | 952,263    |
| Skin                | 21,519  | 225,204   | 40,813  | 189,444   | 1,868     | 158,472   | 250,344   | 13,753    | 247,741    |
| Rheumatism          | 15,831  | 64,692    | 6,904   | 58,334    | 563       | 41,069    | 46,595    | 521       | 18,843     |
| Conocental          | 9,569   | 4,778     | 166     | 839       | 33        | 1,781     | 1,166     | 3,069     | 50,917     |
| Pyrexia             | 11,047  | 14,389    | 901     | 4,328     | 91        | 10,286    | 6,806     | 947       | 21,905     |
| Poisoning           | 1,341   | 9,912     | 781     | 2,168     | 23        | 56,493    | 112,330   | 39,514    | 421,994    |
| Accidents           | 21,238  | 112,431   | 12,716  | 66,500    | 772       | 243,361   | 428,636   | 102,265   | 1,773,053  |
| All Others          | 247,992 | 423,109   | 70,592  | 251,372   | 5,706     | 2,617,051 | 3,766,759 | 1,227,596 | 15,067,165 |
| TOTAL NEW CASES     | 666,188 | 3,183,699 | 637,066 | 2,914,514 | 54,292    | 2,617,051 | 3,766,759 | 1,227,596 | 3,027,182  |
| Revists             | 68,212  | 587,808   | 109,117 | 613,951   | 20,117    | 563,454   | 800,001   | 264,522   | 203,725    |
| Referrals           | 59,190  | 21,114    | 7,299   | 20,713    | 340       | 41,121    | 34,652    | 19,296    | 6,692,871  |
| 1st Attendances     | 101,575 | 1,402,279 | 216,822 | 1,543,387 | 7,100     | 1,138,661 | 1,724,162 | 558,885   |            |

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 165 (e)  
OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2004

| DISEASE                              | Rift Valley | Central   | Nyanza    | Eastern   | N. Eastern | Nairobi | Coast     | Western   | National total |
|--------------------------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|---------|-----------|-----------|----------------|
| Received Reports:                    | 9,792       | 6,019     | 1,536     | 6,723     | 195        | 193     | 808       | 2,677     | 12,513         |
| Ave. Report Rate:                    | 65          | 53        | 67        | 62        | 11         | 4       | 11        | 52        | 50             |
| Diarrhoeal Diseases                  | 264,121     | 197,533   | 170,108   | 193,626   | 5,755      | 31,683  | 57,971    | 117,853   | 1,038,650      |
| Tuberculosis                         | 7,591       | 4,335     | 19,502    | 14,084    | 110        | 4,332   | 1,343     | 3,683     | 54,980         |
| Leishmaniasis                        | 65          | 1         | 69        | 304       | 6          | 2       | 39        | 131       | 617            |
| Whooping Cough                       | 305         | 12        | 1,586     | 112       | 89         | 69      | 18        | 390       | 2,694          |
| Measles                              | 223         | 118       | 461       | 182       | 6          | 18      | 21        | 484       | 1,513          |
| Tetanus                              | 225         | 212       | 48        | 70        | 35         | 4       | 23        | 57        | 674            |
| Polio                                | 179         | 2         | 66        | 46        | 1          | 4       | 12        | 12        | 310            |
| Chicken Pox                          | 32,931      | 40,370    | 12,562    | 14,139    | 76         | 3,555   | 4,848     | 6,280     | 114,761        |
| Measles                              | 1,497       | 1,057     | 654       | 897       | 21         | 218     | 244       | 401       | 4,989          |
| Infectious Hepatitis (Jaundice)      | 1,019       | 587       | 1,000     | 699       | 28         | 58      | 683       | 375       | 4,449          |
| Mumps                                | 25,014      | 23,369    | 7,723     | 6,432     | 185        | 1,151   | 1,989     | 4,509     | 71,372         |
| Gonorrhoea                           | 1,692,309   | 1,090,185 | 1,378,259 | 1,861,231 | 25,680     | 84,703  | 409,108   | 1,004,056 | 7,545,541      |
| Urinary Tract Infections             | 19,172      | 8,907     | 33,400    | 11,349    | 292        | 2,665   | 3,257     | 7,554     | 86,596         |
| Bilharzia/Schistosomiasis            | 81,807      | 77,902    | 54,608    | 91,054    | 3,497      | 13,152  | 24,963    | 43,077    | 390,080        |
| Intestinal Worms                     | 3,743       | 4,008     | 6,736     | 5,196     | 790        | 499     | 6,568     | 562       | 28,102         |
| Malnutrition                         | 147,694     | 353,471   | 88,613    | 337,071   | 3,082      | 13,861  | 29,384    | 55,872    | 1,029,048      |
| Anaemia                              | 7,491       | 3,201     | 8,637     | 5,414     | 768        | 1,232   | 1,427     | 5,917     | 34,087         |
| Eye Infection                        | 13,798      | 9,152     | 23,681    | 17,381    | 2,144      | 1,727   | 19,301    | 23,327    | 110,511        |
| Cataract                             | 97,559      | 82,996    | 42,924    | 81,597    | 1,150      | 9,444   | 16,631    | 22,174    | 355,275        |
| Ear Infections                       | 5,249       | 1,984     | 1,803     | 3,305     | 139        | 239     | 260       | 521       | 13,500         |
| Dis. Of the Circulatory System       | 60,905      | 54,332    | 32,494    | 53,634    | 1,391      | 5,991   | 12,104    | 18,617    | 239,468        |
| Dis. Of the Respiratory System       | 28,580      | 56,655    | 17,547    | 35,230    | 278        | 4,238   | 5,967     | 9,562     | 158,097        |
| Pneumonia                            | 1,512,398   | 1,647,883 | 481,769   | 1,190,281 | 17,798     | 115,679 | 253,984   | 375,610   | 5,595,402      |
| Abortion                             | 163,085     | 93,877    | 84,472    | 138,292   | 4,196      | 8,127   | 24,977    | 82,937    | 599,563        |
| Dis of tumour and Child birth        | 10,958      | 7,318     | 9,231     | 4,577     | 136        | 321     | 1,282     | 4,885     | 38,708         |
| Neoplasms                            | 6,817       | 5,091     | 3,218     | 5,372     | 185        | 632     | 2,139     | 3,219     | 28,673         |
| Dis of blood forming Organs          | 1,172       | 1,715     | 997       | 872       | 33         | 143     | 195       | 745       | 5,872          |
| Mental Disorders                     | 8,357       | 5,074     | 1,920     | 2,924     | 59         | 874     | 1,129     | 3,184     | 19,045         |
| Dental Disorders                     | 63,411      | 17,659    | 4,157     | 12,696    | 170        | 372     | 2,410     | 3,243     | 49,054         |
| Dis. Of the Skin (incl. Ulcers)      | 337,330     | 64,873    | 35,273    | 62,040    | 590        | 3,916   | 9,184     | 16,369    | 255,565        |
| Rheumatism Joint pains etc           | 87,452      | 380,737   | 188,289   | 322,919   | 2,872      | 31,581  | 83,866    | 146,763   | 1,492,357      |
| Conosental Anomalies                 | 87,452      | 98,288    | 47,762    | 137,256   | 1,190      | 10,980  | 12,514    | 22,172    | 417,614        |
| Pain of unknown Origin (PUO)         | 2,925       | 1,828     | 1,307     | 1,517     | 10         | 285     | 406       | 562       | 8,660          |
| Poisoning                            | 9,757       | 9,910     | 13,509    | 6,223     | 95         | 7,224   | 2,574     | 4,776     | 54,068         |
| Accidents (incl fractures burns etc) | 6,413       | 3,979     | 4,433     | 3,113     | 109        | 291     | 1,618     | 1,968     | 21,924         |
| All other Diseases                   | 161,973     | 157,703   | 68,353    | 115,781   | 759        | 9,601   | 19,881    | 62,008    | 596,059        |
| Revisits                             | 569,415     | 644,025   | 285,019   | 465,119   | 4,529      | 53,268  | 86,206    | 174,618   | 2,282,397      |
| Referrals                            | 5,437,821   | 5,150,472 | 3,130,190 | 5,202,035 | 78,263     | 422,137 | 1,098,554 | 2,229,513 | 22,748,985     |
| 1st Attendances                      | 1,240,012   | 1,335,375 | 738,345   | 1,071,995 | 6,285      | 141,370 | 300,746   | 416,903   | 5,251,031      |
|                                      | 215,037     | 39,053    | 45,795    | 59,505    | 491        | 8,245   | 8,641     | 28,023    | 404,790        |
|                                      | 2,514,589   | 2,316,742 | 1,055,487 | 2,680,027 | 7,161      | 483,627 | 110,144   | 939,882   | 10,117,679     |

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Table 165 (f)  
OUT-PATIENT MORBIDITY STATISTICS BY PROVINCE-2005

| DISEASE           | Nairobi | Central    | Coast     | Eastern   | N. Eastern | Nyanza    | R. Valley | Western   | Total      |
|-------------------|---------|------------|-----------|-----------|------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|------------|
| Received Reports: | 191     | 118        | 363       | 5,975     | 315        | 315       | 4,428     | 1,852     | 13,242     |
| Ave. Report Rate: | 0       | 453,152    | 123,125   | 203,184   | 1          | 158,855   | 329,833   | 72,130    | 1,378,620  |
| Diarrhoea         | 38,341  | 13,432     | 4,058     | 9,463     | 13,216     | 7,383     | 7,383     | 8,288     | 80,490     |
| Tuberculosis      | 24,550  | 550        | 629       | 33        | 135        | 417       | 331       | 35        | 1,983      |
| Leishmaniasis     | 184     | 46         | 526       | 191       | 1,955      | 269       | 331       | 53        | 2,428      |
| Whooping Cough    | 3       | 288        | 569       | 65        | 445        | 146       | 269       | 154       | 1,863      |
| Measles           | 10      | 290        | 599       | 24        | 288        | 41        | 146       | 198       | 1,848      |
| Tetanus           | 264     | 1          | 18,802    | 9,874     | 9,363      | 33,047    | 33,047    | 3,696     | 128,701    |
| Polio             | 1,547   | 52,402     | 1,832     | 421       | 722        | 1,496     | 1,496     | 179       | 4,828      |
| Chickenpox        | 176     | 1,394      | 1,047     | 652       | 993        | 1,067     | 1,067     | 150       | 6,396      |
| Measles           | 1,073   | 36,386     | 3,033     | 4,728     | 3,077      | 39,532    | 39,532    | 1,476     | 89,010     |
| Hepatitis         | 778     | 2,240,934  | 944,033   | 2,047,156 | 1,327,696  | 1,899,919 | 1,899,919 | 596,141   | 9,147,412  |
| Mumps             | 101,533 | 20,718     | 34,343    | 11,098    | 18,825     | 24,200    | 99,430    | 3,993     | 116,488    |
| Malaria           | 15,753  | 159,400    | 50,981    | 84,509    | 58,278     | 99,430    | 3,339     | 216       | 489,980    |
| Gonorrhoea        | 494     | 10,280     | 11,272    | 3,956     | 89,447     | 165,128   | 3,339     | 30,571    | 33,229     |
| Urinary           | 19,844  | 791,532    | 71,072    | 391,678   | 20,366     | 7,426     | 7,426     | 3,119     | 1,559,272  |
| Bilharzia         | 2,267   | 9,216      | 3,397     | 4,828     | 7,676      | 17,165    | 17,165    | 12,908    | 37,923     |
| Worms             | 1,510   | 18,920     | 35,883    | 17,466    | 41,360     | 111,713   | 111,713   | 12,275    | 124,218    |
| Malnutrition      | 12,774  | 180,130    | 38,101    | 92,231    | 1,872      | 4,553     | 4,553     | 227       | 488,584    |
| Anaemia           | 522     | 5,126      | 5,126     | 4,794     | 31,273     | 66,831    | 66,831    | 10,043    | 17,094     |
| Eye Infection     | 8,417   | 122,246    | 31,384    | 57,796    | 21,341     | 39,181    | 39,181    | 3,471     | 327,960    |
| Cataract          | 8,543   | 148,090    | 13,859    | 31,934    | 506,964    | 1,641,806 | 1,641,806 | 188,076   | 264,419    |
| Ear Infection     | 145,050 | 3,560,638  | 626,921   | 1,301,988 | 74,391     | 200,247   | 200,247   | 56,685    | 7,972,443  |
| Circulatory       | 13,196  | 213,026    | 70,580    | 137,032   | 4,402      | 10,514    | 10,514    | 2,381     | 765,157    |
| Respiratory       | 207     | 10,084     | 3,402     | 3,414     | 3,989      | 9,057     | 9,057     | 1,356     | 35,124     |
| Pneumonia         | 364     | 9,088      | 4,806     | 1,107     | 1,266      | 1,842     | 1,842     | 216       | 32,084     |
| Abortion          | 258     | 3,032      | 2,896     | 2,650     | 2,882      | 4,500     | 4,500     | 831       | 7,721      |
| Puerperium        | 490     | 36,432     | 19,381    | 12,752    | 2,830      | 10,677    | 10,677    | 1,927     | 23,171     |
| Neonatal          | 379     | 129,254    | 19,381    | 60,295    | 31,052     | 89,898    | 89,898    | 8,814     | 323,163    |
| Blood             | 4,489   | 782,232    | 193,169   | 307,553   | 172,701    | 380,155   | 380,155   | 79,811    | 1,960,723  |
| Mental            | 45,102  | 216,550    | 32,550    | 155,668   | 45,657     | 92,699    | 92,699    | 12,131    | 569,411    |
| Dental            | 14,156  | 4,102      | 2,365     | 1,890     | 1,593      | 2,207     | 2,207     | 254       | 12,579     |
| Skin              | 168     | 23,238     | 4,102     | 7,088     | 12,822     | 12,199    | 12,199    | 1,615     | 66,462     |
| Rheumatism        | 11,500  | 5,410      | 2,134     | 3,422     | 3,730      | 7,639     | 7,639     | 920       | 23,646     |
| Conosental        | 391     | 338,470    | 46,343    | 110,430   | 69,381     | 187,777   | 187,777   | 35,128    | 796,724    |
| Pyrexia           | 9,195   | 1,350,080  | 301,737   | 459,805   | 2,991,367  | 3,623,468 | 3,623,468 | 140,194   | 6,218,939  |
| Poisoning         | 96,049  | 10,955,722 | 2,698,997 | 5,545,359 | 9,107,101  | 9,107,101 | 9,107,101 | 1,301,252 | 33,183,766 |
| Accidents         | 583,968 | 3,252,480  | 607,643   | 1,105,300 | 67,069     | 2,012,079 | 2,012,079 | 231,899   | 7,680,269  |
| All Others        | 203,799 | 153,740    | 35,679    | 50,532    | 25,712     | 3,381,877 | 3,381,877 | 13,744    | 3,688,775  |
| TOTAL NEW CASES   | 7,381   | 6,955,276  | 1,412,409 | 2,768,734 | 25,712     | 4,846,134 | 4,846,134 | 573,578   | 16,774,064 |
| Revisits          | 217,933 |            |           |           |            |           |           |           |            |
| Referrals         |         |            |           |           |            |           |           |           |            |
| 1st Attendances   |         |            |           |           |            |           |           |           |            |

## Notes and Definitions

The form in which the Government accounts are kept and published is determined by the administrative structure, and the requirements of financial control. Tables 166(a) – 169(a) and 169(b) of this section accounts have been rearranged into a format which makes analysis of revenue and expenditure more convenient. In carrying out this reclassification, the recommendations of the United Nations for the analysis of Government accounts have been followed.

Table 166(a) is a summary of the Appropriation Accounts while Table 166(b) and 166(c) summarizes the results of the reclassification of revenue and expenditure. The totals of revenue and expenditure as shown in the following tables differ from the totals shown in the Government Appropriation Accounts and in the published estimates of expenditure and revenue. The principle reasons for these differences are:-

The divisions of the budget into Recurrent and Development Accounts causes transfer of various expenditure items from one account to the other. The figures included in these tables eliminate any resultant double counting in the Appropriation Accounts;

Both revenue and expenditure are gross of Appropriation-in-Aid (the revenue earned by Departments and Ministries by the provision of goods and services appropriate to meet their own expenditure) instead of net as voted in the Budget;

Expenditure under Consolidated Fund Services has been included with the Central Government figures, to give a complete picture of Budget.

The figures for the year 2000/01 – 2003/04 reconcile total revenue and expenditure as shown by the reclassification with the accounting figures in the Appropriation Accounts. From them it is possible to see, firstly, revenue and expenditure (reclassified) net of Appropriation-in-Aid and, secondly, the amount of double-counting arising from inter-account and other internal transfers.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

DERIVATION OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE  
FROM FIGURES IN APPROPRIATION ACCOUNTS, 2000/01-2003/04

| Table 166 (a)                                                                                        | 2000/01           |                     | 2001/02           |                     | 2002/03           |                     | 2003/04           |                     | KSh million |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|-------------|
|                                                                                                      | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Recurrent Account | Development Account |             |
| <b>REVENUE</b>                                                                                       |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |                     |             |
| As per Published Appropriation Account                                                               | 182,292.72        | 9,203.12            | 182,161.88        | 3,987.97            | 196,586.54        | 5,535.96            | 242,635.35        | 7,404.17            |             |
| Add: Tax Reserve Certificates (Net) ...                                                              | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00                |             |
| Treasury Bills (Net) ...                                                                             | 6,352.00          | 0.00                | (18,207.00)       | 0.00                | (11,522.00)       | 0.00                | (4,999.00)        | 0.00                |             |
| Advances from Cereals and Sugar Finance Corporations ...                                             | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00              | 0.00                |             |
| Proceeds from stock issues/Treasury bonds ...                                                        | 0.00              | 6,095.00            | 0.00              | 61,748.00           | 0.00              | 55,951.00           | 0.00              | 28,033.00           |             |
| Less: Items ignored* ...                                                                             | 297.77            | 0.03                | 46.19             | 0.09                | 336.21            | 6.00                | 18,387.20         | (0.00)              |             |
| = Revenue as shown in Table 166 (b) ...                                                              | 188,345.95        | 15,298.09           | 163,908.69        | 65,735.88           | 184,728.33        | 61,480.96           | 219,249.15        | 35,437.17           |             |
| Add: Appropriation in Aid Applied ...                                                                | 16,851.07         | 17,264.47           | 17,710.13         | 17,361.67           | 16,109.48         | 16,548.84           | 21,235.87         | 12,008.38           |             |
| Add: Excess Appropriation in Aid ...                                                                 | 547.01            | 28.42               | 553.99            | 21.74               | 29.72             | 36.45               | 151.27            | 0.61                |             |
| Less: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid**                                                      | 10.66             | 86.40               | 1,000.84          | 133.42              | 269.80            | (36.20)             | (265.03)          | 0.61                |             |
| = Revenue as shown in table 166 (c) ...                                                              | 205,734.37        | 32,504.58           | 181,171.97        | 82,985.87           | 200,719.28        | 78,066.61           | 240,750.05        | 47,444.94           |             |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>                                                                                   |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |                     |                   |                     |             |
| Gross Expenditure as per Published Appropriation Accounts (including Consolidated Fund services) ... | 235,062.03        | 33,366.82           | 282,983.20        | 27,821.52           | 274,199.29        | 32,529.59           | 312,789.72        | 34,575.43           |             |
| Less: Items ignored-Interdepartment transfers** ...                                                  | (3.93)            | 2.29                | 133.21            | 3.94                | 80.83             | (0.90)              | (2,166.96)        | (11,592.16)         |             |
| = Expenditure as shown in Table 166(c) ...                                                           | 235,065.96        | 33,364.53           | 282,849.99        | 27,817.58           | 274,118.46        | 32,530.49           | 314,956.68        | 46,167.59           |             |
| Less: Appropriation in Aid Applied ...                                                               | 16,851.07         | 17,264.47           | 17,710.13         | 17,361.67           | 16,109.48         | 16,548.84           | 21,235.87         | 12,008.38           |             |
| Excess Appropriation in Aid ...                                                                      | 547.01            | 28.42               | 553.99            | 21.74               | 29.72             | 36.45               | 151.27            | 0.61                |             |
| Add: Items ignored from Appropriation in Aid ...                                                     | 10.66             | 86.40               | 1,000.84          | 133.42              | 269.80            | (36.20)             | (265.03)          | 0.61                |             |
| = Expenditure as shown in Table 166 (b) ...                                                          | 217,678.54        | 16,158.04           | 265,586.71        | 10,567.59           | 258,127.51        | 15,944.84           | 293,455.78        | 34,159.82           |             |

\* Unspent balances surrendered to the Exchequer.

\*\* Including error in analysis.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS

Appropriation Account- Net of Appropriations in Aid, 1999/00- 2003/04

4

Table 166 (b)

|                                | Kshs million      |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                | 1999/00           | 2000/01           | 2001/02           | 2002/03           | 2003/04           |
| <b>REVENUE</b>                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Recurrent Account              | 192,031.07        | 188,346.95        | 163,908.70        | 184,728.33        | 219,249.15        |
| Development Account            | 14,180.32         | 15,298.10         | 65,735.88         | 61,480.96         | 35,437.17         |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>206,211.39</b> | <b>203,645.05</b> | <b>229,644.58</b> | <b>246,209.29</b> | <b>254,686.32</b> |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Recurrent Account              | 191,728.90        | 217,678.54        | 265,586.70        | 258,278.78        | 293,455.78        |
| Development Account            | 6,780.86          | 16,158.04         | 10,567.57         | 15,945.45         | 34,159.82         |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>198,509.76</b> | <b>233,836.58</b> | <b>276,154.27</b> | <b>274,224.23</b> | <b>327,615.60</b> |
| <b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)</b> | <b>7,701.63</b>   | <b>-30,191.53</b> | <b>-46,509.69</b> | <b>-28,014.94</b> | <b>-72,929.28</b> |

Appropriation Account- Gross of Appropriation in Aid, 1999/00- 2003/04

Table 166 (c)

|                                | Ksh million       |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
|                                | 1999/00           | 2000/01           | 2001/02           | 2002/03           | 2003/04           |
| <b>REVENUE</b>                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Recurrent Account              | 206,873.67        | 205,734.37        | 181,171.99        | 200,568.01        | 240,750.05        |
| Development Account            | 26,983.03         | 32,504.59         | 82,985.88         | 78,066.00         | 47,444.94         |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>233,856.70</b> | <b>238,238.96</b> | <b>264,157.87</b> | <b>278,634.01</b> | <b>288,194.99</b> |
| <b>EXPENDITURE</b>             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Recurrent Account              | 206,571.50        | 235,062.03        | 282,983.20        | 274,118.46        | 314,956.68        |
| Development Account            | 19,583.57         | 33,366.82         | 27,821.52         | 32,530.49         | 46,167.59         |
| <b>Total</b>                   | <b>226,155.07</b> | <b>268,428.85</b> | <b>310,804.72</b> | <b>306,648.95</b> | <b>361,124.27</b> |
| <b>SURPLUS (+) DEFICIT (-)</b> | <b>7,701.63</b>   | <b>-30,189.89</b> | <b>-46,646.85</b> | <b>-28,014.94</b> | <b>-72,929.28</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Statement of Government operations 2001/02-2005/06

Table 167

KSh Million

|                                          | 2001/02    | 2002/03    | 2003/04    | 2004/05**  | 2005/06+   |
|------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| Revenue*                                 | 210,785.48 | 228,163.39 | 270,920.22 | 307,147.42 | 342,340.20 |
| Expense                                  | 202,535.36 | 229,557.92 | 265,759.63 | 314,778.52 | 356,160.57 |
| Current Expenditure                      | 196,563.38 | 223,164.19 | 258,474.85 | 307,080.80 | 337,624.42 |
| Capital Transfers                        | 5,971.98   | 6,393.73   | 7,284.78   | 7,697.72   | 18,536.14  |
| Net Operating Balance(N.O.B)             | 8,250.12   | -1,394.53  | 5,160.59   | -7,631.10  | -13,820.37 |
| Acquisition of Non-Financial Assets(net) | 21,151.13  | 24,154.55  | 24,381.40  | 29,777.35  | 57,091.47  |
| Net lending/Borrowing                    | -12,901.01 | -25,549.08 | -19,220.81 | -37,408.45 | -70,911.84 |
| FINANCING                                |            |            |            |            |            |
| Net Acquisition of financial assets      | -1,984.91  | -779.92    | 5,312.14   | 256.20     | 246.00     |
| Domestic                                 | -1,984.91  | -779.92    | 5,312.14   | 256.20     | 246.00     |
| Foreign                                  | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       | 0.00       |
| Net Incurrence of liabilities            | 26,454.00  | 34,779.00  | -0.36      | -7,298.00  | 45,680.23  |
| Domestic                                 | 39,768.00  | 46,922.00  | 8,808.64   | -6,673.00  | 16,704.00  |
| Foreign                                  | -13,314.00 | -12,143.00 | -8,809.00  | -625.00    | 28,976.23  |
| MEMORANDUM ITEMS:                        |            |            |            |            |            |
| Public debt Redemption                   | 84,502.00  | 55,063.23  | 86,635.67  | 78,822.93  | 78,987.94  |
| (a) External                             | 22,313.24  | 21,384.89  | 20,912.06  | 18,076.33  | 19,066.06  |
| (b) Internal                             | 62,188.75  | 33,678.34  | 65,723.60  | 60,746.60  | 59,921.88  |

Source: CBS and MoF

\* Includes grants and A-I-A

\*\* Provisional

+Revised estimates

Expense= current expenditure + capital transfers

Net operating Balance=Revenue-Expense

Acquisition of Non financial assets(net)=Acquisition of Non financial assets-Disposal of Non financial assets

Net Lending=Net Operating Balance (N.O.B) -Acquisition of Non- financial assets

Financing=Net acquisition of financial assets+Net incurrence of liabilities

## EXCISE REVENUE BY COMMODITY, 2001 - 2005

Table 168

KSh million

|                   | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005             |
|-------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Beer              | 7,307.21         | 7,779.65         | 7,907.96         | 8,350.80         | 9,325.11         |
| Sugar             | 39.43            | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Cigarettes        | 3,829.85         | 3,577.91         | 3,629.44         | 4,345.23         | 4,763.01         |
| Tobacco           | 1.02             | 0.65             | 0.56             | 0.56             | -                |
| Matches           | -                | -                | 14.32            | 23.40            | -                |
| Spirits           | 233.15           | 245.07           | 351.24           | 532.14           | 574.82           |
| Mineral Waters    | 797.67           | 1,060.19         | 1,000.49         | 1,012.23         | 1,119.88         |
| Other commodities | 237.86           | 261.57           | 541.48           | 578.19           | 450.93           |
| <b>Total</b>      | <b>12,446.18</b> | <b>12,925.05</b> | <b>13,445.49</b> | <b>14,842.55</b> | <b>16,233.75</b> |

Source: Customs and Excise Department

\* Provisional

Table 169(a)

Recurrent Account

|                                                                                                | 2001/02           | 2002/03           | 2003/04           | 2004/05**         | 2005/06*          |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Taxes on income, Profits and Capital gains</b>                                              | <b>55,861.98</b>  | <b>70,140.28</b>  | <b>77,409.73</b>  | <b>100,702.00</b> | <b>115,600.50</b> |
| Income Tax from individuals(P.A.Y.E.)                                                          | 30,903.39         | 34,400.06         | 41,627.10         | 53,764.00         | 62,909.50         |
| Income Tax from corporations(other income tax)                                                 | 24,958.59         | 35,740.22         | 35,782.63         | 46,938.00         | 52,691.00         |
| <b>Taxes on property</b>                                                                       | <b>88.94</b>      | <b>71.66</b>      | <b>130.65</b>     | <b>168.26</b>     | <b>297.43</b>     |
| Immovable property                                                                             | 0.00              | 0.00              | 24.74             | 6.29              | 116.83            |
| Financial and capital transactions                                                             | 88.94             | 71.66             | 105.91            | 161.97            | 180.60            |
| <b>Taxes on Goods and services</b>                                                             | <b>92,050.78</b>  | <b>101,524.94</b> | <b>110,102.48</b> | <b>133,748.05</b> | <b>146,727.49</b> |
| VAT on domestic goods and services                                                             | 26,325.46         | 26,698.01         | 31,529.08         | 40,200.00         | 43,286.00         |
| VAT on imported goods and services                                                             | 24,546.22         | 29,437.24         | 27,324.29         | 32,091.00         | 35,317.00         |
| <b>Total VAT</b>                                                                               | <b>50,871.68</b>  | <b>56,135.25</b>  | <b>58,853.37</b>  | <b>72,291.00</b>  | <b>78,603.00</b>  |
| Excise taxes                                                                                   | 39,979.80         | 44,042.89         | 40,085.26         | 49,608.00         | 55,557.00         |
| Taxes on specific services                                                                     | 555.44            | 368.88            | 459.54            | 456.59            | 509.13            |
| Taxes on use of goods and on permission to use the goods or to perform services and activities | 428.91            | 744.95            | 1,617.90          | 1,732.45          | 1,697.35          |
| Royalties                                                                                      | 48.41             | 121.75            | 185.41            | 360.00            | 400.99            |
| Taxes on goods and services collected as AIA                                                   | 0.00              | 0.00              | 8,900.00          | 9,300.00          | 9,960.00          |
| Other taxes on goods and services                                                              | 166.54            | 111.22            | 0.00              | 0.01              | 0.02              |
| <b>Taxes on international Trade Transactions</b>                                               | <b>27,302.31</b>  | <b>24,396.09</b>  | <b>30,264.00</b>  | <b>30,203.00</b>  | <b>36,276.00</b>  |
| custom duties                                                                                  | 27,302.31         | 24,396.09         | 25,214.00         | 23,203.00         | 25,732.00         |
| Export levies                                                                                  | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Exemptions on customs and other import duties                                                  | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Other taxes on international trade and transactions                                            | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Other taxes not elsewhere classified                                                           | 712.28            | 842.00            | 1,244.38          | 1,310.43          | 1,461.25          |
| <b>Social security contributions</b>                                                           | <b>423.72</b>     | <b>459.90</b>     | <b>239.12</b>     | <b>459.00</b>     | <b>500.00</b>     |
| <b>Property income</b>                                                                         | <b>2,660.06</b>   | <b>1,354.13</b>   | <b>5,095.46</b>   | <b>5,035.10</b>   | <b>5,025.07</b>   |
| Sale of goods and services                                                                     | 20,824.38         | 13,572.80         | 25,385.81         | 12,332.24         | 4,071.25          |
| Fines penalties and forfeitures                                                                | 109.41            | 100.46            | 199.00            | 280.00            | 312.00            |
| Repayments from domestic lending and on-lending                                                | 1,014.84          | 806.13            | 719.40            | 1,706.77          | 1,901.85          |
| Other receipts not elsewhere classified                                                        | 6,002.63          | 880.86            | 3,906.19          | 6,298.00          | 2,674.00          |
| <b>Current Transfers From:</b>                                                                 |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including                                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Private Non-profit Institutions                                                                | 0.16              | 0.00              |                   | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Financial Enterprises                                                                          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Non-Financial Enterprises                                                                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| General Government Agencies                                                                    |                   |                   | 41.32             |                   | 5,613.00          |
| Rest of the world                                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                   | <b>0.16</b>       | <b>0.00</b>       | <b>41.32</b>      | <b>0.00</b>       | <b>5,613.00</b>   |
| Reimbursement of Expenditure                                                                   | 3,600.46          | 5,473.42          | 6,903.96          | 7,172.31          | 94.75             |
| Short Term Borrowing                                                                           | -22,045.00        | -9,028.00         | -19,316.00        | -6,672.20         | -509.00           |
| Loan Repayment from:                                                                           |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Household and Unincorporated Enterprises including Private Non- Profit Institutions            |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial Enterprises                                                                          | 34.88             | 2.07              |                   | -0.46             | 0.31              |
| Non-Financial Enterprises                                                                      | 585.25            | 387.53            | 719.40            | 1,706.30          | 1,901.54          |
| General Government Agencies                                                                    |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Rest of the world                                                                              |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                   | <b>-17,824.41</b> | <b>-3,164.98</b>  | <b>-11,692.64</b> | <b>2,206.88</b>   | <b>1,487.59</b>   |
| External Borrowing (Net)                                                                       | -13,314.00        | -12,143.00        | -8,809.00         | -625.00           | 28,976.20         |
| Credit Purchase for Military Hardware                                                          |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Sales of Capital Assets                                                                        | 61.36             | 31.06             | 20.33             | 163.08            | 1,778.86          |
| Withdrawal from Funds                                                                          | 4,919.00          | 0.00              | 0.72              | 14,902.46         | 0.00              |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                   | <b>-8,333.64</b>  | <b>-12,111.95</b> | <b>-8,787.95</b>  | <b>14,440.54</b>  | <b>30,755.06</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                   | <b>180,181.15</b> | <b>198,030.34</b> | <b>233,012.58</b> | <b>307,579.83</b> | <b>351,241.24</b> |

\*Provisional

\*\*Estimates

PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2000/01 - 2004/2005  
(b) Current Expenditure

Table 169(b)

|                                                             | 2000/01           | 2001/02           | 2002/03           | 2003/04           | 2004/05*          |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Labour Costs</b>                                         | <b>55,413.00</b>  | <b>79,351.28</b>  | <b>75,874.72</b>  | <b>98,818.30</b>  | <b>122,804.23</b> |
| Personal Emoluments                                         | 15,872.62         | 30,031.95         | 29,160.85         | 31,715.76         | 35,868.29         |
| House Allowances                                            | 400.23            | 553.88            | 450.99            | 531.48            | 1,415.97          |
| Passages and Leave Expenses                                 | 299.74            | 458.81            | 434.52            | 527.33            | 440.24            |
| Rations and Uniforms-Armed Forces                           | 30.13             | 22.05             | 40.28             | 80.00             | 50.00             |
| National Social Security Fund Contributions                 | 72,015.72         | 110,417.97        | 105,961.36        | 131,672.87        | 160,578.73        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                | <b>72,015.72</b>  | <b>110,417.97</b> | <b>105,961.36</b> | <b>131,672.87</b> | <b>160,578.73</b> |
| <b>Other Goods and Services</b>                             | <b>2,255.57</b>   | <b>2,738.15</b>   | <b>3,547.50</b>   | <b>4,034.83</b>   | <b>3,077.00</b>   |
| Transport Operating Expenses                                | 2,228.42          | 3,312.18          | 4,380.03          | 5,856.35          | 5,274.43          |
| Travelling and Accommodation Expenses                       | 1,021.30          | 1,005.05          | 1,517.04          | 1,903.54          | 2,047.49          |
| Postal and Telecommunication Expenses                       | 281.54            | 369.36            | 377.64            | 488.31            | 418.52            |
| Official Entertainment                                      | 1,681.05          | 1,858.47          | 1,890.21          | 2,599.71          | 2,405.09          |
| Electricity, Water and Conservancy                          | 467.53            | 4,435.08          | 1,065.68          | 4,672.15          | 3,059.98          |
| Purchase of Stores for Production                           | 7,498.25          | 712.57            | 3,442.99          | 806.01            | 191.43            |
| Purchase of Food and Rations                                | 615.17            | 605.63            | 650.31            | 533.97            | 1,033.14          |
| Uniforms and Clothing                                       | 3,360.49          | 2,013.03          | 3,725.91          | 4,396.94          | 14,290.37         |
| Other Consumable stores                                     | 2,451.40          | 1,833.49          | 1,846.81          | 2,175.33          | 3,346.54          |
| Other Hiring, Rents and Rates                               |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Maintenance of Plant, Machinery, Equipment, Buildings etc.  | 1,662.61          | 5,449.24          | 2,675.37          | 2,226.33          | 2,245.11          |
| Commission to Agents, Consultancy, Design etc.              | 2,079.48          | 2,351.92          | 5,199.95          | 11,075.01         | 2,110.65          |
| Advertising, Publicity and Training Expenses                | 1,276.27          | 1,328.69          | 3,096.23          | 3,309.52          | 1,099.28          |
| Expense of Boards, Committees, Conferences etc              | 160.93            | 318.40            | 1,013.49          | 1,275.50          | 934.83            |
| Military Construction and Equipment                         | 12,465.11         | 14,150.01         | 19,079.73         | 23,121.20         | 25,440.63         |
| Other Miscellaneous Expenses                                | 3,774.80          | 2,369.55          | 9,796.95          | 7,580.65          | 10,430.47         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                | <b>43,279.92</b>  | <b>44,850.82</b>  | <b>63,305.84</b>  | <b>76,055.34</b>  | <b>77,404.97</b>  |
| <b>Subsidies</b>                                            | <b>200.00</b>     | <b>4,423.56</b>   | <b>6,553.68</b>   | <b>10,253.06</b>  | <b>10,122.94</b>  |
| <b>Interest</b>                                             | <b>3,848.58</b>   | <b>6,948.21</b>   | <b>9,849.20</b>   | <b>5,822.54</b>   | <b>5,327.86</b>   |
| External Debt                                               | 20,576.91         | 22,902.76         | 25,828.67         | 21,920.92         | 28,076.74         |
| Internal Debt                                               | 24,425.49         | 29,850.97         | 35,677.87         | 27,743.46         | 33,404.60         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                | <b>24,425.49</b>  | <b>29,850.97</b>  | <b>35,677.87</b>  | <b>27,743.46</b>  | <b>33,404.60</b>  |
| <b>Current Transfers to:</b>                                |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| <b>Households and Un-incorporated Enterprises including</b> | <b>13,748.18</b>  | <b>8,727.76</b>   | <b>12,653.60</b>  | <b>16,189.43</b>  | <b>15,688.08</b>  |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions                             |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Financial Enterprises                                       |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| Non-Financial Enterprises                                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
| General Government Agencies**                               | 20,379.32         | 1,020.60          | 4,542.96          | 5,842.14          | 17,951.74         |
| Rest of the World                                           | 838.53            | 880.54            | 571.03            | 678.67            | 1,715.11          |
| Funds                                                       | 1,628.29          | 814.72            | 451.53            | 292.94            | 337.57            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                | <b>36,994.32</b>  | <b>11,443.62</b>  | <b>18,219.12</b>  | <b>23,003.18</b>  | <b>35,692.50</b>  |
| Refund and Rebates and Loss of Cash                         | 14.52             | 2.95              | 0.02              | 21.24             | 265.07            |
| <b>Total</b>                                                | <b>176,315.45</b> | <b>196,563.38</b> | <b>223,164.19</b> | <b>258,474.85</b> | <b>307,080.80</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 2001/02 - 2005/06

(a) Capital Revenue

Table 170(a)

|                                                   | 2001/02          | 2002/03          | 2003/04          | 2004/05*         |
|---------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>External Borrowing</b>                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Long Term (net) .. .. .                           | -13,314.00       | -12,143.00       | -8,809.00        | -625.00          |
| <b>Internal Borrowing</b>                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Long Term (Net) .. .. .                           | 61,748.00        | 55,951.00        | 28,033.00        | 718.90           |
| Short Term (Net) .. .. .                          | -22,045.00       | -9,028.00        | -19,224.00       | -6,672.20        |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                              | <b>39,703.00</b> | <b>46,923.00</b> | <b>8,809.00</b>  | <b>-5,953.30</b> |
| <b>Loan Repayments</b>                            |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Households and Unincorporated Enterprises .. .. . | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Financial Enterprises .. .. .                     | 34.90            | 2.10             | 0.00             | 0.46             |
| Non-Financial Enterprises .. .. .                 | 585.20           | 387.50           | 719.40           | 1,706.30         |
| General Government Agencies .. .. .               | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Rest of the World .. .. .                         | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                              | <b>620.10</b>    | <b>389.60</b>    | <b>719.40</b>    | <b>1,706.77</b>  |
| Capital Transfers from Abroad .. .. .             | 11,537.60        | 12,729.47        | 21,102.30        | 7,148.23         |
| Capital Transfers-Local .. .. .                   | 4,824.90         | 1,820.68         | 0.00             | 3,189.58         |
| Sale of Capital Assets .. .. .                    | 61.36            | 31.06            | 20.33            | 163.08           |
| Withdrawal from Funds .. .. .                     | 4,919.20         | 0.00             | 0.72             | 4.20             |
| <b>Total .. .. .</b>                              | <b>21,343.10</b> | <b>14,642.94</b> | <b>21,123.35</b> | <b>10,505.08</b> |
| <b>TOTAL .. .. .</b>                              | <b>48,352.20</b> | <b>49,812.54</b> | <b>21,842.75</b> | <b>5,633.55</b>  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 2000/01-2004/05  
(b) Capital Expenditure

Ksh million

Table 170(b)

|                                       | 1999/00          | 2000/01          | 2001/02          | 2002/03          | 2003/04          | 2004/05*         |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>Gross Fixed Capital Formation</b>  | 87.60            | 189.80           | 265.60           | 213.60           | 213.60           | 902.04           |
| Residential Buildings                 | 572.10           | 969.80           | 880.80           | 1,003.50         | 1,003.50         | 1,768.94         |
| Non- Residential Buildings            | 13,911.70        | 16,129.30        | 15,342.00        | 17,358.00        | 17,015.70        | 20,835.98        |
| Construction and Works                | 1,276.00         | 10,015.30        | 2,919.50         | 2,968.70         | 2,968.70         | 2,825.54         |
| Plant, Machinery and Equipment        | 1,160.70         | 1,227.30         | 1,308.60         | 1,986.10         | 1,986.10         | 2,508.25         |
| Transport Equipment                   | 0.00             | 71.00            | 251.90           | 593.80           | 593.80           | 792.48           |
| Land                                  | 17,008.10        | 28,602.50        | 20,968.40        | 24,123.70        | 23,781.40        | 29,633.23        |
| <b>Total</b>                          |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Purchase of Equity and Capital</b> |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Contribution to:                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Financial Enterprises                 | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             | 4,500.00         | 0.00             |
| Non- Financial Enterprises            | 0.60             | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>0.60</b>      | <b>0.00</b>      | <b>0.00</b>      | <b>0.00</b>      | <b>4,500.00</b>  | <b>0.00</b>      |
| <b>Loans to:</b>                      |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Enterprises</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| including                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions       | 0.00             | 49.00            | 586.90           | 616.40           | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| Financial Enterprises                 | -                | -                | -                | -                | 772.06           | -                |
| Non-Financial Enterprises             | 0.00             | 2,608.90         | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00             |
| General Government Agencies           | 34.90            | 96.70            | 436.70           | 23.00            | 83.48            | 0.00             |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>34.90</b>     | <b>2,754.60</b>  | <b>1,023.60</b>  | <b>639.40</b>    | <b>855.54</b>    | <b>0.00</b>      |
| <b>Loans Repayments</b>               |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| External Debt                         | 26,471.50        | 12,267.90        | 22,313.24        | 21,384.89        | 20,912.06        | 18,076.33        |
| Internal Debts                        | 23,460.30        | 43,809.90        | 62,188.75        | 33,678.34        | 65,723.60        | 60,746.60        |
| Sinking Fund                          | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| External                              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| Internal                              | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>49,931.80</b> | <b>56,077.80</b> | <b>84,502.00</b> | <b>55,063.23</b> | <b>86,635.67</b> | <b>78,822.93</b> |
| <b>Transfers to:</b>                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Household and Un-incorporated</b>  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Enterprises</b>                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| including                             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Private Non-Profit Institutions       | 1,987.70         | 9.70             | 0.00             | 985.10           | 29.81            | 35.60            |
| Financial Enterprises                 | -                | 2,000.00         | 8.80             | -                | 3.75             | 167.18           |
| Non- Financial Enterprises            | -                | 11.30            | -                | 1.20             | -                | 135.00           |
| General Government                    | 384.40           | 2,123.70         | 1,258.40         | 6,820.30         | 1,348.85         | 3,593.77         |
| Rest of the World                     | -                | 3.00             | 0.80             | 15.90            | 819.73           | 244.50           |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>2,372.10</b>  | <b>4,147.70</b>  | <b>1,268.00</b>  | <b>7,822.50</b>  | <b>2,202.14</b>  | <b>4,176.05</b>  |
| <b>Transfers to Funds</b>             | <b>2,019.50</b>  | <b>317.70</b>    | <b>528.20</b>    | <b>118.10</b>    | <b>1,736.59</b>  | <b>9,494.27</b>  |
| <b>Total</b>                          | <b>71,367.0</b>  | <b>91,900.3</b>  | <b>108,290.2</b> | <b>87,766.9</b>  | <b>119,711.3</b> | <b>122,126.5</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Purpose and Economic Analysis of  
Expenditure - Summary, 2000/01-2004/05

Table 171

|                                               | 2000/01           | 2001/02           | 2002/03           | 2003/04           | KSh million<br>2004/05* |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------------|
| General Public Administration                 | 63,223.97         | 56,198.16         | 51,619.04         | 56,895.70         | 74,301.48               |
| Defence                                       | 14,261.08         | 16,265.00         | 21,079.25         | 23,397.08         | 28,375.01               |
| Education                                     | 49,888.21         | 55,596.46         | 66,806.10         | 78,138.64         | 84,726.65               |
| Health                                        | 11,868.21         | 15,188.40         | 13,988.63         | 15,304.38         | 15,598.85               |
| Housing, Community and Social Welfare         | 2,489.44          | 3,147.90          | 3,493.20          | 6,725.32          | 11,423.97               |
| Economic Services                             | 40,102.96         | 39,043.69         | 36,483.60         | 51,418.05         | 59,386.00               |
| Other Service, including Public Debt          | 86,616.40         | 123,839.57        | 124,015.00        | 156,581.32        | 165,783.33              |
| <b>Total</b>                                  | <b>268,430.27</b> | <b>309,279.18</b> | <b>317,484.82</b> | <b>388,460.49</b> | <b>439,595.29</b>       |
| of which                                      |                   |                   |                   |                   |                         |
| Consumption Expenditure on Goods and Services |                   |                   |                   |                   |                         |
| (i) Labour Costs                              | 72,015.72         | 110,417.00        | 105,961.36        | 131,672.87        | 160,578.73              |
| (ii) Other                                    | 43,279.92         | 44,850.85         | 63,305.84         | 76,055.34         | 77,404.97               |
| Subsidies +                                   | 200.00            | 4,423.56          | 6,553.68          | 10,253.06         | 10,122.94               |
| Interest                                      | 24,425.49         | 29,850.97         | 35,677.87         | 27,743.46         | 33,404.60               |
| Current Transfers                             | 36,594.32         | 11,443.62         | 18,219.12         | 23,003.18         | 35,692.50               |
| Refund/Loss of cash                           | 14.52             | 2.95              | 0.02              | 21.24             | 265.07                  |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation                 | 28,602.50         | 20,968.40         | 24,123.70         | 23,781.40         | 29,633.23               |
| Purchase of Equity in Enterprises             |                   |                   |                   | 4,500.00          |                         |
| Loans                                         | 2,754.60          | 1,023.63          | 639.40            | 855.54            |                         |
| Loan Repayments                               | 56,077.80         | 84,502.00         | 55,063.23         | 86,635.67         | 78,822.93               |
| Capital Transfers to Funds                    | 317.70            | 528.20            | 118.10            | 1,736.59          | 9,494.27                |
| Capital Transfers                             | 4,147.70          | 1,268.00          | 7,822.50          | 2,202.14          | 4,176.05                |

Source: Central Government Appropriation Accounts and Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

+ Excludes Export Compensation

## PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Classification of Revenue, 2000/01 - 2005/06  
(b) Development Account

Table 172

|                                       | 2000/01          | 2001/02          | 2002/03          | 2003/04          | 2004/05*         | 2005/06**        |
|---------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>LOANS RAISED</b>                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Bilateral Sources</b>              |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Governments:</b>                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| United Kingdom                        | 12.24            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| U.S.A.                                | 42.42            | 69.29            |                  | 660.74           |                  |                  |
| Germany                               | 961.80           | 523.01           | 610.95           |                  |                  |                  |
| Sweden                                | 25.43            |                  | 292.22           |                  |                  |                  |
| Denmark                               | 329.70           | 72.12            | 48.13            |                  |                  |                  |
| Canada                                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Japan                                 | 268.54           | 226.66           |                  |                  |                  | 82.00            |
| Netherlands                           | 0.08             |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Other                                 | 155.85           | 451.24           | 1,713.31         | 900.68           | 913.36           | 3,755.59         |
| <b>Total Bilateral Sources</b>        | <b>1,796.06</b>  | <b>1,342.32</b>  | <b>2,664.61</b>  | <b>1,561.42</b>  | <b>913.36</b>    | <b>3,837.59</b>  |
| <b>Multilateral Sources</b>           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| International Development Association | 10,782.91        | 5,556.00         | 3,954.60         | 6,145.34         | 1,774.18         | 9,122.50         |
| African Development Bank              |                  | 19.26            | 68.98            | 90.08            |                  | 1,338.34         |
| E.E.C.                                | 532.48           | 4,099.41         | 227.99           |                  | 7.27             | 1,932.54         |
| Other                                 | 2,199.68         | 1,054.23         | 1,096.46         | 975.08           |                  | 1,642.21         |
| <b>Total Multilateral Sources</b>     | <b>13,515.07</b> | <b>10,728.90</b> | <b>5,348.03</b>  | <b>7,210.50</b>  | <b>1,781.44</b>  | <b>14,035.58</b> |
| <b>TOTAL LOANS RAISED</b>             | <b>15,311.13</b> | <b>12,071.22</b> | <b>8,012.64</b>  | <b>8,771.92</b>  | <b>2,694.81</b>  | <b>17,873.18</b> |
| <b>GRANTS RECEIVED</b>                |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| U.K. Government                       | 287.57           | 97.77            | 1,710.03         | 676.21           | 59.71            | 3,208.30         |
| West Germany                          | 20.00            | 495.88           |                  | 149.15           |                  |                  |
| Norway                                |                  |                  |                  |                  | 72.57            |                  |
| Denmark                               | 61.83            | 161.04           | 42.50            | 284.40           | 112.65           |                  |
| Sweden                                | 141.26           | 441.90           | 237.17           | 467.90           | 267.40           | 1,235.01         |
| Other from Abroad and Local           | 4,884.76         | 7,924.76         | 3,601.81         | 6,385.34         | 9,825.48         | 30,895.29        |
| <b>TOTAL GRANTS RECEIVED</b>          | <b>5,395.42</b>  | <b>9,121.35</b>  | <b>5,591.51</b>  | <b>7,963.00</b>  | <b>10,337.81</b> | <b>35,338.60</b> |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                          | <b>20,706.55</b> | <b>21,192.57</b> | <b>13,604.15</b> | <b>16,734.92</b> | <b>13,032.61</b> | <b>53,211.77</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

\*\* Estimates

Table 173

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Classification of Expenditure By Purpose, 2000/01 - 2001/02

| Line Reference***                             | 2000/01           |                     |            | 2001/02           |                     |            | KSh Million |  |  |
|-----------------------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------|-------------|--|--|
|                                               | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total      | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total      |             |  |  |
| <b>General Public Administration</b>          |                   |                     |            |                   |                     |            |             |  |  |
| 1 General Administration                      | 30,724.50         | 12,254.40           | 42,978.90  | 26,060.40         | 7,864.30            | 33,924.70  |             |  |  |
| 2 External Affairs                            | 3,313.50          | 62.10               | 3,375.60   | 4,480.40          | 161.20              | 4,641.60   |             |  |  |
| 3 Public Order and Safety                     | 16,541.70         | 298.00              | 16,839.70  | 18,899.50         | 562.10              | 19,461.60  |             |  |  |
| 4 Total                                       | 50,579.70         | 12,614.50           | 63,194.20  | 49,440.30         | 8,587.60            | 58,027.90  |             |  |  |
| 5 Defence                                     | 14,261.10         | 0.00                | 14,261.10  | 16,265.40         | 0.00                | 16,265.40  |             |  |  |
| 6 Education                                   | 49,094.70         | 773.50              | 49,868.20  | 54,230.00         | 1,366.50            | 55,596.50  |             |  |  |
| 7 Health                                      | 10,866.70         | 1,031.60            | 11,898.30  | 12,619.60         | 2,568.60            | 15,188.20  |             |  |  |
| 8 Social Security and Welfare                 | 19.70             | 0.00                | 19.70      | 22.00             | 0.00                | 22.00      |             |  |  |
| 9 Total                                       | 74,242.20         | 1,805.10            | 76,047.30  | 83,137.00         | 3,935.10            | 87,072.10  |             |  |  |
| <b>Housing and Community Welfare</b>          |                   |                     |            |                   |                     |            |             |  |  |
| 10 Housing                                    | 71.60             | 0.00                | 71.60      | 88.10             | 10.30               | 98.40      |             |  |  |
| 11 Community Development                      | 185.40            | 1.10                | 186.50     | 206.10            | 16.20               | 222.30     |             |  |  |
| 12 Sanitary Service                           |                   |                     |            |                   |                     |            |             |  |  |
| 13 Total                                      | 257.00            | 1.10                | 258.10     | 294.20            | 26.50               | 320.70     |             |  |  |
| 14 Other Community and Social Welfare         | 1,837.50          | 374.20              | 2,211.70   | 2,319.80          | 507.50              | 2,827.30   |             |  |  |
| <b>Economic Services</b>                      |                   |                     |            |                   |                     |            |             |  |  |
| 15 General Administration                     | 3,321.00          | 11,446.70           | 14,767.70  | 4,093.50          | 8,793.40            | 12,886.90  |             |  |  |
| 16 Agriculture and Forestry                   | 5,396.90          | 2,220.80            | 7,617.70   | 6,406.40          | 1,463.80            | 7,870.20   |             |  |  |
| 17 Game and Fisheries                         | 588.80            | 29.40               | 618.20     | 623.10            | 183.20              | 806.30     |             |  |  |
| 18 Mining, Manufacturing and Construction     | 2,247.20          | 961.70              | 3,208.90   | 1,836.30          | 1,234.10            | 3,070.40   |             |  |  |
| 19 Electricity, Gas, Steam and Waterways      | 1,099.90          | 1,276.80            | 2,376.70   | 1,343.50          | 1,343.10            | 2,686.60   |             |  |  |
| 20 Roads                                      | 6,834.80          | 2,624.30            | 9,459.10   | 7,376.10          | 1,480.60            | 8,856.70   |             |  |  |
| 21 Inland and Coastal Waterways               | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00       | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00       |             |  |  |
| 22 Other Transportation and Communications    | 783.70            | 0.00                | 783.70     | 757.50            | 11.70               | 769.20     |             |  |  |
| 23 Other Economic Services                    | 1,261.00          | 10.00               | 1,271.00   | 1,846.60          | 251.00              | 2,097.60   |             |  |  |
| 24 Total                                      | 21,533.30         | 18,569.70           | 40,103.00  | 24,283.00         | 14,760.90           | 39,043.90  |             |  |  |
| <b>Other Services</b>                         |                   |                     |            |                   |                     |            |             |  |  |
| 25 Public Debt                                | 80,503.30         | 0.00                | 80,503.30  | 115,258.20        | 0.00                | 115,258.20 |             |  |  |
| 26 Transfers to other Government Organization | 0.00              | 0.00                | 0.00       | 197.70            | 0.00                | 197.70     |             |  |  |
| 27 Other Purposes                             | 6,113.00          | 0.00                | 6,113.00   | 8,383.70          | 0.00                | 8,383.70   |             |  |  |
| 28 Total                                      | 86,616.30         | 0.00                | 86,616.30  | 123,839.60        | 0.00                | 123,839.60 |             |  |  |
| 29 Total                                      | 235,066.00        | 33,364.60           | 268,430.60 | 263,313.90        | 27,817.60           | 311,131.50 |             |  |  |

\*\*\*\* Refers to Table 181(b) Line Reference

## PUBLIC FINANCE

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2002/03 - 2004/05

| Line Reference | 2002/03           |                     |           | 2003/04           |                     |           | 2004/05*          |                     |           | 2005/06**         |                     |         |
|----------------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|
|                | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total     | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total     | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total     | Recurrent Account | Development Account | Total   |
| 1              | 30,152.9          | 10,695.4            | 40,848.3  | 25,708.8          | 14,154.4            | 39,863.2  | 35,874.2          | 16,519.0            | 52,393.2  | 49,930.8          | 20,842              | 70,773  |
| 2              | 3,989.0           | 122.1               | 4,111.1   | 4,768.0           | 89.2                | 4,857.1   | 5,722.7           | 26.0                | 5,748.8   | 7,297.6           | 0                   | 7,298   |
| 3              | 18,439.5          | 173.3               | 18,612.9  | 23,935.1          | 736.9               | 24,672.1  | 27,380.7          | 820.0               | 28,200.7  | 35,218.3          | 3,714               | 38,933  |
| 4              | 52,581.3          | 10,990.9            | 63,572.2  | 54,412.0          | 14,980.5            | 69,392.4  | 68,977.6          | 17,365.0            | 86,342.6  | 92,446.7          | 24,556.4            | 117,003 |
| 5              | 21,079.3          | 0.0                 | 21,079.3  | 23,397.1          | 0.0                 | 23,397.1  | 28,375.0          | 0.0                 | 28,375.0  | 26,976.8          | 0                   | 26,977  |
| 6              | 63,930.4          | 2,875.7             | 66,806.1  | 71,101.9          | 7,036.7             | 78,138.6  | 80,023.3          | 4,703.4             | 84,726.7  | 90,349.2          | 10,556              | 100,905 |
| 7              | 12,870.5          | 1,118.2             | 13,988.6  | 13,567.5          | 1,736.9             | 15,304.4  | 13,619.0          | 1,979.8             | 15,598.9  | 20,322.9          | 12,270              | 32,592  |
| 8              | 40.3              | 0.0                 | 40.3      | 80.0              | 0.0                 | 80.0      | 50.0              | 0.0                 | 50.0      | 50.0              | 0                   | 50      |
| 9              | 97,920.4          | 3,993.9             | 101,914.3 | 108,146.5         | 8,773.8             | 116,920.1 | 122,067.3         | 6,883.2             | 128,750.5 | 137,698.9         | 22,825.3            | 160,524 |
| 10             | 1,200.3           | 2,293.0             | 3,493.2   | 3,067.8           | 3,657.5             | 6,725.3   | 7,136.8           | 4,287.2             | 11,424.0  | 690.0             | 2,972               | 3,662   |
| 11             | 470.1             | 938.3               | 1,408.4   | 458.7             | 393.8               | 852.5     | 531.2             | 759.0               | 1,290.2   | 0.0               | 0                   | 0       |
| 12             | 1,670.4           | 3,231.2             | 4,901.6   | 3,526.6           | 4,051.3             | 7,577.9   | 7,668.0           | 5,046.2             | 12,714.2  | 690.0             | 2,972.5             | 3,662   |
| 13             | 725.9             | 264.4               | 990.2     | 816.4             | 125.3               | 941.7     | 943.3             | 195.0               | 1,138.2   | 3,458.7           | 785                 | 4,244   |
| 14             | 4,851.6           | 596.2               | 5,437.8   | 5,492.7           | 1,053.3             | 6,546.0   | 8,116.4           | 1,901.8             | 10,018.2  | 4,746.8           | 1,261               | 6,007   |
| 15             | 8,262.9           | 1,868.8             | 10,131.7  | 8,337.9           | 3,868.7             | 12,206.6  | 7,968.8           | 3,313.5             | 11,282.3  | 9,681.5           | 5,372               | 15,054  |
| 16             |                   |                     |           |                   |                     |           |                   |                     |           | 1,449.0           | -159                | 1,290   |
| 17             | 56.4              | 12.8                | 69.2      | 52.5              | 37.7                | 90.3      | 62.6              | 53.1                | 115.6     | 122.7             | 78                  | 201     |
| 18             | 330.3             | 5,476.5             | 5,806.8   | 184.5             | 9,821.4             | 10,005.9  | 346.9             | 11,053.4            | 11,400.3  | 2,439.6           | 14,408              | 16,848  |
| 19             | 11,474.4          | 2,255.6             | 13,730.1  | 9,753.0           | 10,881.0            | 20,633.9  | 18,751.8          | 6,934.9             | 25,686.7  | 13,494.7          | 15,831              | 29,326  |
| 20             |                   |                     |           | 0.0               |                     | 0.0       |                   |                     | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0                   | 0       |
| 21             |                   |                     |           | 0.0               |                     | 0.0       |                   |                     | 0.0       | 0.0               | 0                   | 0       |
| 22             | 590.7             | 717.3               | 1,308.1   | 1,034.5           | 901.0               | 1,935.4   | 368.0             | 485.0               | 882.9     | 4,702.7           | 3,135               | 7,838   |
| 23             | 25,566.3          | 10,917.3            | 36,483.6  | 24,855.0          | 26,563.0            | 51,418.1  | 35,644.4          | 23,741.5            | 59,386.0  | 36,870.4          | 40,258.6            | 77,129  |
| 24             | 90,190.5          | 2,969.2             | 93,159.7  | 114,379.1         | 3,718.8             | 118,097.9 | 112,227.5         | 0.0                 | 112,227.5 | 109,801.6         | 0                   | 109,802 |
| 25             | 2,969.2           | 125.6               | 3,094.8   | 3,718.8           | 64.3                | 3,783.1   | 4,000.0           | 69.1                | 4,069.1   | 17,199.0          | 0                   | 17,199  |
| 26             | 9,677.9           | 125.6               | 9,803.5   | 129,970.8         | 64.3                | 130,035.1 | 135,035.1         | 89.1                | 135,124.2 | 127,000.6         | 0.0                 | 127,001 |
| 27             | 102,837.7         | 29,523.2            | 132,360.9 | 321,727.2         | 54,558.0            | 376,285.2 | 370,335.7         | 53,100.1            | 423,435.7 | 409,865.6         | 91,910              | 492,795 |
| 28             | 281,301.9         | 29,523.2            | 310,825.2 |                   |                     |           |                   |                     |           |                   |                     |         |
| 29             |                   |                     |           |                   |                     |           |                   |                     |           |                   |                     |         |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provision

\*\* Estimates

Table 174 (a)  
CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2003/04 Actuals

| Line Reference | PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION                      | CONSUMPTION EXP. |           |           | CURRENT EXPENDITURE     |                         |                          |                                 |                                | KSh million       |                           |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|
|                |                                             | Labour costs     | Others    | Subsidies | Interest on Public Debt | Transfers to Households | Transfers to Enterprises | Transfers to General Government | Transfers to Rest of the World | Transfer to Funds | Total Current Expenditure |
| 1              | General Public Administration               | 8,766.81         | 4,081.05  |           |                         | 631.14                  |                          | 8,930.61                        | 188.52                         | 278.32            | 22,876.46                 |
| 2              | General Administration                      | 2,231.79         | 2,055.55  |           |                         | 0.70                    |                          |                                 | 265.35                         | 0.50              | 4,593.89                  |
| 3              | External Affairs                            | 9,596.18         | 4,718.63  |           |                         | 11.67                   |                          | 2,857.34                        | 28.19                          |                   | 17,212.01                 |
| 4              | Public Order and Safety                     | 20,594.78        | 10,895.24 | 0.00      | 0.00                    | 643.51                  | 0.00                     | 11,787.95                       | 482.06                         | 278.82            | 44,682.36                 |
| 5              | Defence                                     | 6,391.63         | 16,994.70 |           |                         | 0.01                    |                          |                                 | 10.73                          |                   | 23,397.08                 |
| 6              | Education                                   | 56,843.36        | 4,985.03  |           |                         | 1,169.40                |                          | 12,678.27                       | 86.04                          | 20.19             | 75,802.28                 |
| 7              | Health                                      | 8,061.67         | 3,643.58  |           |                         | 3.54                    |                          | 4,307.98                        | 13.80                          | 0.53              | 16,031.29                 |
| 8              | Social Security and Welfare                 | 31.36            |           |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   | 31.36                     |
| 9              | Housing and Community Welfare               | 21.85            | 49.69     |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   | 105.20                    |
| 10             | Housing                                     | 3,243.88         | 3,296.50  |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   | 6,540.46                  |
| 11             | Sanitary Services                           |                  |           |           |                         | 0.07                    |                          |                                 | 33.66                          |                   | 0.00                      |
| 12             | Other Community and Social Welfare          | 238.73           | 319.19    | 0.00      | 0.00                    | 0.07                    | 0.00                     | 0.00                            | 33.66                          | 0.00              | 591.66                    |
| 13             | Economic Services                           |                  |           |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   |                           |
| 14             | General Administration                      | 8,725.69         | 1,158.25  |           |                         | 15.14                   |                          | 551.64                          | 22.30                          | 3.44              | 10,477.46                 |
| 15             | Agriculture and Forestry                    | 9,348.03         | 3,954.68  |           |                         | 10.45                   |                          | 1,546.35                        | 10.58                          | 2.00              | 14,872.08                 |
| 16             | Game and Fisheries                          | 296.99           | 577.75    |           |                         | 10.48                   |                          | 310.09                          |                                |                   | 1,195.31                  |
| 17             | Mining Manufacturing and Construction       | 1,052.79         | 1,560.83  |           |                         | 13.71                   |                          | 1,307.10                        | 9.09                           | 2.00              | 3,945.52                  |
| 18             | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water           | 888.63           | 660.30    |           |                         |                         |                          | 33.74                           | 0.01                           |                   | 1,582.68                  |
| 19             | Roads                                       | 3,086.86         | 2.01      |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   | 3,088.87                  |
| 20             | Inland and Coastal Waterways                |                  |           |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   | 0.00                      |
| 21             | Other Transportation and Communication      |                  |           |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   |                           |
| 22             | Other Economic Services                     | 7.19             | 25.10     |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   | 32.29                     |
| 23             | Total                                       | 309.05           | 445.93    |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   | 762.19                    |
| 24             | Other Services                              | 23,417.18        | 7,938.92  | 0.00      | 0.00                    | 49.77                   | 0.00                     | 3,748.91                        | 41.98                          | 7.21              | 35,204.21                 |
| 25             | Public Debt                                 |                  |           |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                | 7.44              |                           |
| 26             | Transfers to other Government Organizations |                  |           |           | 27,743.47               |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   |                           |
| 27             | Other Purposes                              |                  |           |           |                         |                         |                          |                                 |                                |                   |                           |
| 28             | TOTAL                                       | 115,578.92       | 44,776.66 | 0.00      | 27,743.47               | 41,723.24               | 0.00                     | 32,523.10                       | 568.27                         | 306.97            | 255,205.94                |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
\* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.

Table 174 (b)

CENTRAL GOVERNMENT ACCOUNTS  
Economic Classification of Expenditure by Purpose, 2003/2004 Actuals

| Line Reference | PURPOSE CLASSIFICATION                      | CAPITAL EXPENDITURE           |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | KSh million               |                                    |
|----------------|---------------------------------------------|-------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|----------------|-------------------|---------------------------|------------------------------------|
|                |                                             | Gross Fixed Capital Formation | Purchase of Equity | Loans to Household and private Non-Profit I. | Loans to Enterprises | Loans to General Government | Loan Repayment | Capital transfers | Total Capital Expenditure | Total Current and Cap. Expenditure |
| 1              | General Public Administration               | 2,928.86                      | 4,500.00           |                                              |                      |                             |                | 2,665.80          | 10,094.66                 | 32,971.12                          |
| 2              | General Administration                      | 263.25                        |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 263.25                    | 4,857.14                           |
| 3              | External Affairs                            | 1,850.90                      |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                | 4.53              | 1,855.43                  | 19,067.444                         |
| 4              | Public Order and Safety                     | 5,043.01                      | 4,500.00           | 0.00                                         | 0.00                 | 0.00                        | 0.00           | 2,670.33          | 12,213.34                 | 56,895.70                          |
| 5              | Defence                                     | 10.08                         |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 10.08                     | 23,397.08                          |
| 6              | Education                                   | 1,437.88                      |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                | 898.48            | 2,336.36                  | 78,138.64                          |
| 7              | Health                                      | 211.76                        |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                | 50.00             | 261.76                    | 15,304.38                          |
| 8              | Social Security and Welfare                 |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 0.00                      | 31.36                              |
| 9              | Housing and Community Welfare               |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   |                           |                                    |
| 10             | Housing                                     | 2.97                          |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 2.97                      | 106.18                             |
| 11             | Community Development                       | 77.17                         |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 77.17                     | 6,617.63                           |
| 12             | Sanitary Services                           |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 0.00                      | 0.00                               |
| 13             | Total                                       | 80.15                         | 0.00               | 0.00                                         | 0.00                 | 0.00                        | 0.00           | 0.00              | 80.15                     | 6,725.81                           |
| 14             | Other Community and Social Welfare          | 0.00                          |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 0.00                      | 0.00                               |
| 15             | Economic Services                           |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   |                           |                                    |
| 16             | General Administration                      | 2,414.54                      |                    |                                              |                      | 18.40                       |                | 157.67            | 2,590.61                  | 13,068.06                          |
| 17             | Agriculture and Forestry                    | 915.77                        |                    |                                              | 772.06               | 65.08                       |                | 81.64             | 1,834.55                  | 16,706.63                          |
| 18             | Game and Fisheries                          | 298.04                        |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 298.04                    | 1,493.35                           |
| 19             | Mining Manufacturing and Construction       | 803.11                        |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                | 23.60             | 826.71                    | 4,772.22                           |
| 20             | Electricity, Gas, Steam and Water           | 8,365.12                      |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                | 58.06             | 8,423.18                  | 10,005.86                          |
| 21             | Roads                                       | 2,738.95                      |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 2,738.95                  | 4,321.63                           |
| 22             | Inland and Coastal Waterways                |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 0.00                      | 0.00                               |
| 23             | Other Transportation and Communication      |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 0.00                      | 0.00                               |
| 24             | Other Economic Services                     | 165.01                        |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   | 165.01                    | 197.30                             |
| 25             | Total                                       | 91.05                         |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                | 91.05             | 91.05                     | 853.24                             |
| 26             | Other Services                              | 15,700.53                     | 0.00               | 0.00                                         | 772.06               | 83.48                       | 0.00           | 320.97            | 16,877.04                 | 51,418.29                          |
| 27             | Public Debt                                 |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   |                           |                                    |
| 28             | Transfers to other Government Organizations |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   |                           |                                    |
| 29             | Other Purposes                              |                               |                    |                                              |                      |                             |                |                   |                           |                                    |
| 30             | TOTAL                                       | 22,483.40                     | 4,500.00           | 0.00                                         | 772.06               | 83.48                       | 0.00           | 3,939.78          | 118,894.10                | 388,493.34                         |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
\* Includes Grants to Teachers Service Commission.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

(b) Annual Debt Servicing Charges, 1999/00 - 2004/05

Table 175

Ksh million

|                                      | 1999/00          | 2000/01          | 2001/02           | 2002/03          | 2003/04           | 2004/05*          |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| <b>Annual Debt Servicing Charges</b> |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| External .....                       | 33,979.93        | 16,116.48        | 29,261.45         | 32,256.18        | 26,734.60         | 23,404.19         |
| Internal .....                       | 44,869.70        | 64,386.83        | 85,996.74         | 59,340.76        | 88,124.23         | 88,823.34         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                   | <b>78,849.63</b> | <b>80,503.31</b> | <b>115,258.19</b> | <b>91,596.94</b> | <b>114,858.83</b> | <b>112,227.53</b> |
| <b>Interest and Loan Repayment</b>   |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| <b>Receipts:</b>                     |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| External .....                       | 0.00             | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00             | 0.00              | 0.00              |
| Internal .....                       | 418.30           | 438.10           | 1,014.84          | 389.61           | 719.40            | 1,706.77          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                   | <b>418.30</b>    | <b>438.10</b>    | <b>1,014.84</b>   | <b>389.61</b>    | <b>719.40</b>     | <b>1,706.77</b>   |
| <b>Net Servicing Charges</b>         |                  |                  |                   |                  |                   |                   |
| External .....                       | 33,979.93        | 16,116.48        | 29,261.45         | 32,256.18        | 26,734.60         | 23,404.19         |
| Internal .....                       | 44,451.40        | 63,948.73        | 84,981.90         | 58,951.15        | 87,404.92         | 87,116.58         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                   | <b>78,431.33</b> | <b>80,065.21</b> | <b>114,243.35</b> | <b>91,207.33</b> | <b>114,139.52</b> | <b>110,520.77</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Provisional

## Central Government Outstanding Debt by Source, 2001-2005

KSh Million

Table 176

Outstanding as at 30th June

|                                 | 2001              | 2002              | 2003              | 2004                | 2005                |
|---------------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------------------|
| <b>EXTERNAL DEBT</b>            |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |
| Lending Countries:              |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |
| Germany                         | 7,652.00          | 7,550.20          | 8,823.00          | 11,482.58           | 12,926.76           |
| Japan                           | 47,837.00         | 50,790.00         | 50,514.00         | 88,652.17           | 84,550.11           |
| France                          | 16,301.00         | 9,618.00          | 9,604.00          | 16,831.19           | 18,085.88           |
| USA                             | 5,172.00          | 4,761.00          | 6,651.70          | 6,241.99            | 6,050.72            |
| Netherlands                     | 4,087.00          | 2,922.00          | 3,738.00          | 4,420.05            | 2,205.39            |
| Denmark                         | 2,527.00          | 1,947.00          | 1,935.75          | 2,195.37            | 2,362.37            |
| Finland                         | 195.00            | 333.00            | 267.00            | 257.89              | 134.12              |
| Other                           | 24,405.40         | 23,817.30         | 23,765.17         | 36,791.95           | 31,353.27           |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>108,176.40</b> | <b>101,738.50</b> | <b>105,298.62</b> | <b>166,873.19</b>   | <b>157,668.62</b>   |
| International Organisations:    |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |
| IDA                             | 179,930.40        | 186,319.00        | 186,648.00        | 212,607.38          | 210,098.84          |
| IBRD                            | 1,560.00          | 3,299.00          | 8,566.25          | 33.26               | 38.10               |
| African Development Bank        |                   |                   | 295.50            | 82.24               | 76.27               |
| OPEC                            | 421.80            | 394.29            | 8,566.25          | 9,199.34            | 8,458.82            |
| EEC                             | 11,735.00         | 9,492.00          | 5,989.23          | 7,913.11            | 13,107.36           |
| IMF                             | 8,681.40          | 7,318.50          | 0.78              | 371.00              | 9.22                |
| Badea                           | 39.40             | 14.74             |                   | 24,692.00           | 23,623.74           |
| ADF                             | 24,882.00         | 23,943.00         | 23,844.00         | 254,898.33          | 255,412.35          |
| <b>Total</b>                    | <b>227,250.00</b> | <b>230,780.53</b> | <b>233,910.01</b> | <b>21,385.49</b>    | <b>21,372.03</b>    |
| Others                          | 30,701.00         | 26,851.44         | 14,055.50         | 443,157.01          | 434,453.00          |
| <b>Total External</b>           | <b>366,127.40</b> | <b>359,370.47</b> | <b>353,264.13</b> | <b>62,937.00</b>    | <b>71,938.00</b>    |
| <b>INTERNAL DEBT</b>            |                   |                   |                   |                     |                     |
| Treasury Bills                  | 116,440.00        | 82,050.00         | 78,744.00         | 188,626.00          | 193,358.00          |
| Treasury Bonds                  | 44,499.00         | 106,333.00        | 36,917.00         | 36,917.00           | 35,917.00           |
| Non-Interest bearing debt       | 36,917.00         | 36,917.00         | 12,167.30         | 20,086.00           | 16,580.00           |
| Others (including stocks)       | 13,957.00         | 10,668.00         | (43,747.00)       | (53,919.00)         | (64,309.00)         |
| Less govt deposits & on-lending | (49,578.00)       | (35,360.00)       | 245,630.40        | 254,647.00          | 253,493.00          |
| <b>TOTAL INTERNAL</b>           | <b>162,235.00</b> | <b>200,608.00</b> | <b>598,894.53</b> | <b>697,804.01</b>   | <b>687,946.00</b>   |
| <b>TOTAL UNFUNDED DEBT ..</b>   | <b>528,362.40</b> | <b>559,978.47</b> | <b>952,158.66</b> | <b>1,360,681.20</b> | <b>1,459,884.60</b> |

Source: Debt Management Department

## PUBLIC FINANCE

ANALYSIS OF PUBLIC FUNDED DEBT (LOCAL ISSUES) AT BOOK VALUE BY HOLDERS  
AS AT 30th JUNE, 2000 - 2005

Table 177

|                                     | 2000            | 2001            | 2002            | 2003            | 2004            | 2005**          |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Ksh Million                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>BANKS</b>                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Central Bank of Kenya               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Commercial Banks                    | 94.97           | 30.70           | 30.70           | 28.68           | 28.68           | 28.68           |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>94.97</b>    | <b>30.70</b>    | <b>30.70</b>    | <b>28.68</b>    | <b>28.68</b>    | <b>28.68</b>    |
| <b>OTHER</b>                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| N.S.S.F.                            | 1,936.39        | 758.80          | 758.80          | 408.80          | 408.80          | 408.80          |
| Central Government                  | 766.78          | 650.28          | 650.28          | 615.58          | 615.58          | 615.58          |
| Local Government                    | 1.00            | 1.00            | 1.00            | 1.00            | 1.00            | 1.00            |
| Kenya Post Office Saving Bank       | 33.00           | 15.00           | 15.00           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            |
| East African Community Institutions | 51.15           | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            |
| Other Public Sector                 | 16.43           | 7.32            | 7.32            | 2.20            | 2.20            | 2.20            |
| Insurance Companies                 | 46.20           | 3.70            | 3.70            | 1.70            | 1.70            | 1.70            |
| Other Companies                     | 59.35           | 1.00            | 1.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            | 0.00            |
| Private                             | 0.43            | 0.03            | 0.03            | 0.03            | 0.03            | 0.03            |
| Other East Africa                   | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Other Sterling Area                 | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Non-Sterling Area                   | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>2,910.73</b> | <b>1,437.13</b> | <b>1,437.13</b> | <b>1,029.31</b> | <b>1,029.31</b> | <b>1,029.31</b> |
| <b>Total</b>                        | <b>3,005.70</b> | <b>1,467.83</b> | <b>1,467.83</b> | <b>1,057.99</b> | <b>1,057.99</b> | <b>1,057.99</b> |

Source: Central Bank of Kenya.

## CENTRAL GOVERNMENT

Debt Service Charges on External Debt related to Export of Goods  
and Services, 2000 - 2005

Table 178

|                                                                              | 2000       | 2001       | 2002       | 2003       | 2004       | 2005**     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| KShs million                                                                 |            |            |            |            |            |            |
| Debt Service charges on External Debt<br>* (Financial year)                  | 26,471.50  | 16,116.50  | 29,261.45  | 32,256.18  | 26,734.60  | 23,404.19  |
| Export of goods and services (calendar<br>year)                              | 211,432.70 | 234,175.25 | 250,429.16 | 271,784.55 | 338,647.00 | 387,237.58 |
| Debt Service charges as a percentage<br>of Exports of Goods and services (%) | 12.52      | 6.88       | 11.68      | 11.87      | 7.89       | 6.04       |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Including debt redemption. Interest payments on drawing on IMF are, however, excluded.

\*\* Provisional

## PUBLIC FINANCE

## MUNICIPAL COUNCILS

## Current and Capital Expenditure on main services, 1998/99 - 2004/05\*

Table 179

|                                              | 1998/99         | 1999/00         | 2000/01         | 2001/02         | 2002/03         | 2003/04          | 2004/05*        |
|----------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
| KSh Million                                  |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |
| Administration                               | 2,236.90        | 2,145.80        | 2,226.20        | 2,345.10        | 2,651.23        | 2,847.36         | 2,466.10        |
| Community services                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |
| Roads                                        | 354.28          | 347.30          | 405.30          | 418.10          | 582.51          | 718.25           | 826.16          |
| Sanitary service                             | 546.22          | 572.70          | 583.20          | 591.00          | 529.64          | 723.24           | 569.70          |
| Other                                        | 136.10          | 127.20          | 133.50          | 148.70          | 298.60          | 357.21           | 197.20          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>1,036.60</b> | <b>1,047.20</b> | <b>1,122.00</b> | <b>1,157.80</b> | <b>1,410.75</b> | <b>1,798.70</b>  | <b>1,593.06</b> |
| Social services                              |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |
| Education                                    | 443.90          | 425.30          | 458.30          | 471.60          | 509.10          | 728.05           | 569.30          |
| Health                                       | 750.60          | 774.30          | 746.60          | 788.50          | 762.54          | 964.00           | 917.80          |
| Other                                        | 98.70           | 84.10           | 121.40          | 162.80          | 182.60          | 452.92           | 247.80          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>1,293.20</b> | <b>1,283.70</b> | <b>1,326.30</b> | <b>1,422.90</b> | <b>1,454.24</b> | <b>2,144.97</b>  | <b>1,734.90</b> |
| Economic services                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |
| General Administration                       | 426.20          | 475.10          | 497.50          | 511.90          | 592.01          | 887.29           | 583.70          |
| Water Undertakings                           | 1,198.30        | 1,025.90        | 1,208.90        | 1,211.00        | 1,294.57        | 1,405.41         | 1,143.90        |
| Housing Estates (including staff<br>housing) | 655.80          | 662.40          | 578.70          | 687.20          | 971.60          | 721.56           | 492.32          |
| Other                                        | 637.40          | 627.60          | 458.00          | 521.80          | 416.07          | 515.77           | 421.95          |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>2,917.70</b> | <b>2,791.00</b> | <b>2,743.10</b> | <b>2,931.90</b> | <b>3,274.25</b> | <b>3,530.03</b>  | <b>2,641.87</b> |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                           | <b>7,484.40</b> | <b>7,267.70</b> | <b>7,417.60</b> | <b>7,857.70</b> | <b>8,790.47</b> | <b>10,321.06</b> | <b>8,435.93</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
Economic Analysis of Expenditure, 1999/00 - 2004/05

Table 180 (a)

|                                        | 1999/00         | 2000/01         | 2001/02         | 2002/03         | 2003/04          | 2004/05*        |
|----------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-----------------|
|                                        | KSh Million     |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |
| <b>Current Expenditure</b>             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |
| Labour costs                           | 3,853.40        | 3,618.20        | 4,011.80        | 4,978.95        | 5,394.51         | 4,517.67        |
| Other Goods and Services               | 2,171.40        | 2,825.90        | 2,838.00        | 2,567.27        | 4,067.51         | 2,651.85        |
| Transfer to Households and Enterprises | 28.40           | 46.80           | 48.03           | 49.90           | 62.30            | 65.40           |
| Transfer to Funds (current)            | 57.70           | 62.50           | 33.98           | 54.20           | 75.43            | 53.50           |
| Interest                               | 10.40           | 7.20            | 4.80            | 6.80            | 47.00            | 31.70           |
| <b>Total Current</b>                   | <b>6,121.30</b> | <b>6,560.60</b> | <b>6,936.61</b> | <b>7,657.12</b> | <b>9,646.75</b>  | <b>7,320.12</b> |
| <b>Capital Expenditure</b>             |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation          | 1,052.40        | 755.40          | 804.70          | 1,074.12        | 389.95           | 912.24          |
| Loan Repayment                         | 94.10           | 101.30          | 116.40          | 59.17           | 284.36           | 203.57          |
| Transfer to Funds (capital)            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                  |                 |
| <b>Total Capital</b>                   | <b>1,146.50</b> | <b>856.70</b>   | <b>921.10</b>   | <b>1,133.29</b> | <b>674.31</b>    | <b>1,115.81</b> |
| <b>Total Expenditure</b>               | <b>7,267.80</b> | <b>7,417.30</b> | <b>7,857.71</b> | <b>8,790.41</b> | <b>10,321.06</b> | <b>8,435.93</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*Provisional

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
Economic Analysis of Revenue, 1999/00 - 2004/05

Table 180 (b)

|                                      | 1999/00         | 2000/01         | 2001/02         | 2002/03         | 2003/04         | 2004/05*        |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                      | KSh Million     |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Current Revenue</b>               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Direct Taxes (Rates**)               | 1,723.54        | 1,821.17        | 2,005.21        | 2,119.87        | 1,666.12        | 1,674.27        |
| Indirect Taxes (Licences and cesses) | 623.44          | 689.66          | 712.53          | 792.35          | 642.12          | 411.97          |
| Income from property                 | 389.99          | 423.66          | 480.33          | 543.66          | 552.80          | 531.93          |
| Current Transfers                    | 299.86          | 1,449.41        | 1,490.58        | 1,356.13        | 1,046.70        | 1,236.84        |
| Sale of Goods and Services           | 3,103.19        | 2,756.73        | 3,457.08        | 3,461.73        | 2,971.00        | 2,369.69        |
| <b>Total Current</b>                 | <b>6,140.02</b> | <b>7,140.63</b> | <b>8,145.73</b> | <b>8,273.74</b> | <b>6,878.74</b> | <b>6,224.70</b> |
| <b>Capital Revenue</b>               |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Loans Raised                         | 403.52          | 289.26          | 211.79          | 208.65          | 287.09          | 291.52          |
| Grants                               | 6.41            | 3.55            | 2.86            | 2.25            | 2.99            | 3.10            |
| Loan Repayment                       |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Total Capital</b>                 | <b>409.93</b>   | <b>292.81</b>   | <b>214.65</b>   | <b>210.90</b>   | <b>290.08</b>   | <b>294.62</b>   |
| <b>Total Revenue</b>                 | <b>6,549.95</b> | <b>7,433.44</b> | <b>8,360.38</b> | <b>8,484.64</b> | <b>7,168.82</b> | <b>6,519.32</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\*Provisional

\*\*Paid by households and enterprises

Table 181 (a)

| Table 181 (a) |                |          |           |          |         |          |          |          |              | KSh Million |
|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|-------------|
| Municipality  | SERVICES       |          |           |          |         |          |          |          |              |             |
|               | Administration |          | Community |          | Social  |          | Economic |          | All Services |             |
|               | 2003/04        | 2004/05* | 2003/04   | 2004/05* | 2003/04 | 2004/05* | 2003/04  | 2004/05* | 2003/04      | 2004/05*    |
| Nairobi       | 1,627.25       | 1,343.64 | 983.82    | 851.21   | 895.27  | 634.29   | 1,954.38 | 1,287.52 | 5,460.72     | 4,116.66    |
| Mombasa       | 271.82         | 215.55   | 295.67    | 291.63   | 451.20  | 341.27   | 435.44   | 295.35   | 1,454.13     | 1,143.80    |
| Nakuru        | 74.14          | 69.65    | 87.52     | 65.23    | 124.56  | 137.60   | 125.14   | 95.27    | 411.36       | 367.75      |
| Kisumu        | 84.78          | 79.25    | 96.57     | 78.23    | 97.85   | 88.79    | 95.88    | 85.23    | 375.08       | 331.50      |
| Eldoret       | 69.74          | 68.77    | 42.56     | 38.00    | 77.79   | 71.23    | 99.21    | 91.57    | 289.30       | 269.57      |
| Kitale        | 22.52          | 20.37    | 13.25     | 21.00    | 25.69   | 19.23    | 30.11    | 28.81    | 91.57        | 89.41       |
| Thika         | 77.32          | 74.47    | 20.15     | 15.32    | 71.45   | 64.23    | 65.34    | 62.54    | 234.26       | 216.56      |
| Nyeri         | 29.93          | 25.55    | 39.25     | 33.27    | 12.35   | 11.47    | 44.15    | 42.15    | 125.68       | 112.44      |
| Embu          | 25.48          | 23.33    | 20.14     | 14.46    | 18.69   | 12.77    | 25.38    | 25.14    | 89.69        | 75.70       |
| Meru          | 17.65          | 18.82    | 11.58     | 9.34     | 11.54   | 11.20    | 19.87    | 18.74    | 60.64        | 58.10       |
| Kakamega      | 22.56          | 24.24    | 9.36      | 8.85     | 13.58   | 13.54    | 21.28    | 18.85    | 66.78        | 65.48       |
| Bungoma       | 17.63          | 15.51    | 4.20      | 3.51     | 5.35    | 5.96     | 17.87    | 16.53    | 45.05        | 41.51       |
| Kericho       | 33.57          | 34.28    | 14.15     | 12.22    | 11.27   | 10.24    | 28.98    | 25.00    | 87.97        | 81.74       |
| Kisii         | 15.41          | 15.42    | 2.15      | 2.17     | 13.65   | 12.48    | 17.75    | 44.00    | 48.96        | 74.07       |
| Malindi       | 34.68          | 35.52    | 15.23     | 14.24    | 31.98   | 31.28    | 44.58    | 42.35    | 126.47       | 123.39      |
| Kiambu        | 16.32          | 14.51    | 7.99      | 7.24     | 14.41   | 13.47    | 17.25    | 16.52    | 55.97        | 51.74       |
| Machakos      | 24.97          | 24.17    | 10.25     | 9.24     | 21.69   | 20.87    | 8.45     | 7.78     | 65.36        | 62.06       |
| Muranga       | 19.54          | 18.89    | 4.12      | 3.68     | 4.56    | 4.05     | 9.79     | 8.54     | 38.01        | 35.16       |
| Nyahururu     | 20.16          | 17.54    | 6.58      | 5.58     | 12.41   | 12.47    | 31.27    | 29.65    | 70.42        | 65.24       |
| Nanyuki       | 27.68          | 23.47    | 33.29     | 32.54    | 25.87   | 24.15    | 47.01    | 44.15    | 133.85       | 124.31      |
| Kapsabet      | 7.94           | 6.84     | 8.25      | 8.21     | 5.75    | 5.49     | 8.46     | 7.23     | 30.40        | 27.77       |

**MUNICIPAL COUNCILS**  
Expenditure on Main Services, 2003/04 and 2004/05

## PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS  
Expenditure on Main Services, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 181 (a) cont.

| Municipality   | SERVICES       |          |           |          |          |          |          |          |           |              | KSh million |  |
|----------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|--------------|-------------|--|
|                | Administration |          | Community |          | Social   |          | Economic |          |           | All Services |             |  |
|                | 2003/04        | 2004/05* | 2003/04   | 2004/05* | 2003/04  | 2004/05* | 2003/04  | 2004/05* | 2003/04   | 2004/05*     |             |  |
| Busia          | 11.44          | 10.20    | 5.56      | 4.65     | 6.36     | 5.41     | 18.53    | 16.53    | 41.94     | 36.79        |             |  |
| Kerugoya/Kutus | 8.88           | 7.96     | 3.12      | 3.11     | 6.57     | 5.55     | 17.96    | 15.42    | 36.53     | 32.04        |             |  |
| Vol            | 6.57           | 6.35     | 3.35      | 2.87     | 4.52     | 4.27     | 9.65     | 7.25     | 24.09     | 20.74        |             |  |
| Vihiga         | 7.94           | 7.21     | 0.91      | 0.96     | 4.87     | 4.58     | 13.58    | 12.22    | 27.30     | 24.97        |             |  |
| Kabarnet       | 6.77           | 5.24     | 0.56      | 0.51     | 3.59     | 3.54     | 8.89     | 7.45     | 19.81     | 16.74        |             |  |
| Kitui          | 16.56          | 15.57    | 2.12      | 1.85     | 16.54    | 16.52    | 12.87    | 11.62    | 48.09     | 45.56        |             |  |
| Homa Bay       | 14.27          | 13.96    | 4.25      | 3.27     | 5.25     | 5.13     | 19.97    | 17.40    | 43.74     | 39.76        |             |  |
| Webuye         | 13.47          | 13.54    | 1.02      | 1.03     | 8.49     | 8.14     | 15.54    | 14.67    | 38.52     | 37.38        |             |  |
| Naiyasha       | 27.82          | 26.47    | 6.23      | 5.74     | 15.48    | 14.44    | 28.17    | 24.56    | 77.70     | 71.21        |             |  |
| Mavoko         | 23.55          | 24.63    | 8.13      | 7.73     | 20.47    | 18.75    | 42.12    | 39.87    | 94.27     | 90.98        |             |  |
| Siaya          | 7.71           | 7.72     | 0.75      | 0.74     | 5.69     | 5.23     | 4.42     | 4.27     | 18.57     | 17.96        |             |  |
| Garissa        | 13.33          | 14.69    | 3.89      | 3.57     | 6.87     | 6.51     | 20.57    | 17.49    | 44.66     | 42.26        |             |  |
| Maua           | 11.19          | 10.38    | 2.13      | 2.14     | 4.25     | 4.15     | 6.87     | 6.89     | 24.44     | 23.56        |             |  |
| Bomet          | 12.34          | 11.68    | 3.12      | 2.86     | 7.35     | 7.36     | 7.23     | 6.94     | 30.04     | 28.84        |             |  |
| Kehancha       | 15.52          | 14.42    | 5.23      | 4.75     | 9.24     | 9.00     | 30.54    | 29.61    | 60.53     | 57.78        |             |  |
| Runyenjes      | 9.54           | 8.83     | 0.79      | 0.74     | 5.56     | 5.52     | 8.87     | 7.28     | 24.76     | 22.37        |             |  |
| Kapenguria     | 7.73           | 7.49     | 1.01      | 0.98     | 3.87     | 4.52     | 4.27     | 3.57     | 16.88     | 16.56        |             |  |
| Kimili         | 6.01           | 5.97     | 1.02      | 0.82     | 2.65     | 2.45     | 10.65    | 9.36     | 20.33     | 18.60        |             |  |
| Chuka          | 8.25           | 8.56     | 0.39      | 0.35     | 1.97     | 1.96     | 7.25     | 6.07     | 17.86     | 16.94        |             |  |
| Karatina       | 18.66          | 17.77    | 5.99      | 5.87     | 9.56     | 8.73     | 20.56    | 18.73    | 54.77     | 51.10        |             |  |
| Limuru         | 9.93           | 9.95     | 1.52      | 1.46     | 7.02     | 7.45     | 13.57    | 12.23    | 32.04     | 31.09        |             |  |
| Ruiru          | 16.66          | 15.54    | 1.70      | 1.67     | 21.54    | 18.88    | 15.54    | 14.49    | 55.44     | 50.58        |             |  |
| Mumias         | 10.06          | 10.24    | 4.26      | 4.58     | 7.38     | 7.85     | 18.89    | 17.82    | 40.59     | 40.49        |             |  |
| Lodwar         | 7.58           | 7.36     | 2.12      | 2.10     | 3.64     | 3.64     | 4.14     | 4.56     | 17.48     | 17.66        |             |  |
| Migori         | 14.49          | 14.58    | 3.45      | 3.54     | 9.33     | 9.24     | 21.74    | 22.65    | 49.01     | 50.01        |             |  |
| TOTAL          | 2,847.36       | 2,466.10 | 1,798.70  | 1,593.06 | 2,144.97 | 1,734.90 | 3,530.03 | 2,641.87 | 10,321.06 | 8,435.93     |             |  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## PUBLIC FINANCE

MUNICIPAL COUNCILS  
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 181 (b)

| Municipality | SERVICES       |          |           |          |         |          |          |          |              |          |
|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
|              | Administration |          | Community |          | Social  |          | Economic |          | All Services |          |
|              | 2003/04        | 2004/05* | 2003/04   | 2004/05* | 2003/04 | 2004/05* | 2003/04  | 2004/05* | 2003/04      | 2004/05* |
| Nairobi      | 29.8           | 32.6     | 18.0      | 20.7     | 16.4    | 15.4     | 35.8     | 31.3     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Mombasa      | 18.7           | 18.8     | 20.3      | 25.5     | 31.0    | 29.8     | 29.9     | 25.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Nakuru       | 18.0           | 18.9     | 21.3      | 17.7     | 30.3    | 37.4     | 30.4     | 25.9     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Kisumu       | 22.6           | 23.9     | 25.7      | 23.6     | 26.1    | 26.8     | 25.6     | 25.7     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Eldoret      | 24.1           | 25.5     | 14.7      | 14.1     | 26.9    | 26.4     | 34.3     | 34.0     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Kitale       | 24.6           | 22.8     | 14.5      | 23.5     | 28.1    | 21.5     | 32.9     | 32.2     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Thika        | 33.0           | 34.4     | 8.6       | 7.1      | 30.5    | 29.7     | 27.9     | 28.9     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Nyeri        | 23.8           | 22.7     | 31.2      | 29.6     | 9.8     | 10.2     | 35.1     | 37.5     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Embu         | 28.4           | 30.8     | 22.5      | 19.1     | 20.8    | 16.9     | 28.3     | 33.2     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Meru         | 29.1           | 32.4     | 19.1      | 16.1     | 19.0    | 19.3     | 32.8     | 32.3     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Kakamega     | 33.8           | 37.0     | 14.0      | 13.5     | 20.3    | 20.7     | 31.9     | 28.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Bungoma      | 39.1           | 37.4     | 9.3       | 8.5      | 11.9    | 14.4     | 39.7     | 39.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Kericho      | 38.2           | 41.9     | 16.1      | 14.9     | 12.8    | 12.5     | 32.9     | 30.6     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Kisii        | 31.5           | 20.8     | 4.4       | 2.9      | 27.9    | 16.8     | 36.3     | 59.4     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Malindi      | 27.4           | 28.8     | 12.0      | 11.5     | 25.3    | 25.4     | 35.2     | 34.3     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Kiambu       | 29.2           | 28.0     | 14.3      | 14.0     | 25.7    | 26.0     | 30.8     | 31.9     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Machakos     | 38.2           | 38.9     | 15.7      | 14.9     | 33.2    | 33.6     | 12.9     | 12.5     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Muranga      | 51.4           | 53.7     | 10.8      | 10.5     | 12.0    | 11.5     | 25.8     | 24.3     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Nyahururu    | 28.6           | 26.9     | 9.3       | 8.6      | 17.6    | 19.1     | 44.4     | 45.4     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Nanyuki      | 20.7           | 18.9     | 24.9      | 26.2     | 19.3    | 19.4     | 35.1     | 35.5     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Kapsabet     | 26.1           | 24.6     | 27.1      | 29.6     | 18.9    | 19.8     | 27.8     | 26.0     | 100.0        | 100.0    |

Table 181 (b) cont

| Municipality | SERVICES       |          |           |          |         |          |          |          |              |          | Percentage |
|--------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|------------|
|              | Administration |          | Community |          | Social  |          | Economic |          | All Services |          |            |
|              | 2003/04        | 2004/05* | 2003/04   | 2004/05* | 2003/04 | 2004/05* | 2003/04  | 2004/05* | 2003/04      | 2004/05* |            |
|              |                |          |           |          |         |          |          |          |              |          |            |
| Busia        | 27.3           | 27.7     | 13.3      | 12.6     | 15.2    | 14.7     | 44.3     | 44.9     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Kenya/Kutus  | 24.3           | 24.8     | 8.5       | 9.7      | 18.0    | 17.3     | 49.2     | 48.1     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Voi          | 27.3           | 30.6     | 13.9      | 13.8     | 18.8    | 20.6     | 40.1     | 35.0     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Vihiga       | 29.1           | 28.9     | 3.3       | 3.8      | 17.8    | 18.3     | 49.7     | 48.9     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Kabarnet     | 34.2           | 31.3     | 2.8       | 3.0      | 18.1    | 21.1     | 44.9     | 44.5     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Kitui        | 34.4           | 34.2     | 4.4       | 4.1      | 34.4    | 36.3     | 26.8     | 25.5     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Homa Bay     | 32.6           | 35.1     | 9.7       | 8.2      | 12.0    | 12.9     | 45.7     | 43.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Webuye       | 35.0           | 36.2     | 2.6       | 2.8      | 22.0    | 21.8     | 40.3     | 39.2     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Narivasha    | 35.8           | 37.2     | 8.0       | 8.1      | 19.9    | 20.3     | 36.3     | 34.5     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Mavoko       | 25.0           | 27.1     | 8.6       | 8.5      | 21.7    | 20.6     | 44.7     | 43.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Siaya        | 41.5           | 43.0     | 4.0       | 4.1      | 30.6    | 29.1     | 23.8     | 23.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Garissa      | 29.8           | 34.8     | 8.7       | 8.4      | 15.4    | 15.4     | 46.1     | 41.4     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Maua         | 45.8           | 44.1     | 8.7       | 9.1      | 17.4    | 17.6     | 28.1     | 29.2     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Bomet        | 41.1           | 40.5     | 10.4      | 9.9      | 24.5    | 25.5     | 24.1     | 24.1     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Kehancha     | 25.6           | 25.0     | 8.6       | 8.2      | 15.3    | 15.6     | 50.5     | 51.2     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Runyenjes    | 38.5           | 39.5     | 3.2       | 3.3      | 22.5    | 24.7     | 35.8     | 32.5     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Kapenguria   | 45.8           | 45.2     | 6.0       | 5.9      | 22.9    | 27.3     | 25.3     | 21.6     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Kimilili     | 29.6           | 32.1     | 5.0       | 4.4      | 13.0    | 13.2     | 52.4     | 50.3     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Chuka        | 46.2           | 50.5     | 2.2       | 2.1      | 11.0    | 11.6     | 40.6     | 35.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Karatina     | 34.1           | 34.8     | 10.9      | 11.5     | 17.5    | 17.1     | 37.5     | 36.7     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Limuru       | 31.0           | 32.0     | 4.7       | 4.7      | 21.9    | 24.0     | 42.4     | 39.3     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Ruiru        | 30.1           | 30.7     | 3.1       | 3.3      | 38.9    | 37.3     | 28.0     | 28.6     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Mumias       | 24.8           | 25.3     | 10.5      | 11.3     | 18.2    | 19.4     | 46.5     | 44.0     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Lodwar       | 43.4           | 41.7     | 12.1      | 11.9     | 20.8    | 20.6     | 23.7     | 25.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |
| Migori       | 29.6           | 29.2     | 7.0       | 7.1      | 19.0    | 18.5     | 44.4     | 45.3     | 100.0        | 100.0    | 100.0      |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Table 182 (a)

|                                           | Kshs Million |          |          |          |          |          |
|-------------------------------------------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
|                                           | 1999/00      | 2000/01  | 2001/02  | 2002/03  | 2003/04  | 2004/05* |
| Administration                            | 1,173.52     | 1,180.14 | 1,428.12 | 1,529.40 | 2,046.45 | 2,188.30 |
| Community Services                        |              |          |          |          |          |          |
| Roads                                     | 275.65       | 279.00   | 337.63   | 361.57   | 483.81   | 517.34   |
| Sanitary Services                         | 71.23        | 89.00    | 107.70   | 115.34   | 154.33   | 165.03   |
| Other                                     | 154.78       | 156.03   | 188.82   | 202.21   | 270.57   | 289.33   |
| Total                                     | 501.66       | 524.03   | 634.15   | 679.12   | 908.71   | 971.70   |
| Social Services                           |              |          |          |          |          |          |
| Health                                    | 13.65        | 14.08    | 17.04    | 18.25    | 24.42    | 26.11    |
| Education                                 | 204.56       | 206.71   | 250.15   | 267.89   | 358.45   | 383.30   |
| Other                                     | 33.44        | 26.85    | 32.49    | 34.80    | 46.56    | 49.78    |
| Total                                     | 251.65       | 247.64   | 299.68   | 320.94   | 429.43   | 459.19   |
| Economic Services                         |              |          |          |          |          |          |
| General Administration                    | 102.35       | 105.13   | 127.22   | 136.24   | 182.30   | 194.94   |
| Water Undertakings                        | 185.65       | 193.10   | 233.68   | 250.25   | 334.85   | 358.06   |
| Housing Estates (including staff housing) | 216.52       | 218.40   | 264.29   | 283.04   | 378.72   | 404.97   |
| Other                                     | 178.45       | 179.91   | 217.71   | 233.14   | 311.98   | 333.61   |
| Total                                     | 682.97       | 696.54   | 842.90   | 902.67   | 1,207.85 | 1,291.58 |
| Total                                     | 2,609.80     | 2,648.35 | 3,204.85 | 3,432.13 | 4,592.44 | 4,910.77 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
\*Provisional.

|                                        | Ksh Million |          |          |          |          |          |           |
|----------------------------------------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|
|                                        | 1999/00     | 2000/01  | 2001/02  | 2002/03  | 2003/04  | 2004/05* | 2005/06*  |
| Current Expenditure                    |             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| Labour Costs                           | 1,436.66    | 1,401.00 | 1,798.57 | 1,342.52 | 1,858.99 | 1,790.07 | 1,719.68  |
| Other Goods and Services               | 681.42      | 497.74   | 637.59   | 776.09   | 1,347.33 | 1,352.25 | 1,253.43  |
| Transfer to Households and Enterprises | 164.74      | 70.90    | 186.44   | 258.37   | 415.55   | 392.54   | 305.56    |
| Transfer to Funds (current)            | 34.86       | 35.18    | 21.45    | 31.88    | 22.37    | 82.09    | 65.71     |
| Interest                               |             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| Total Current                          | 2,317.68    | 2,004.82 | 2,644.05 | 2,408.86 | 3,644.24 | 3,616.95 | 3,344.37  |
| Capital Expenditure                    |             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| Gross Fixed Capital Formation          | 263.42      | 641.61   | 541.83   | 1,010.40 | 936.66   | 1,278.49 | 1,057.699 |
| Loans Repayment**                      | 28.70       | 1.92     | 18.97    | 12.87    | 11.54    | 15.33    | 14.27     |
| Transfer to Funds (capital)            |             |          |          |          |          |          |           |
| Total Capital                          | 292.12      | 643.53   | 560.80   | 1,023.27 | 948.20   | 1,293.82 | 1,071.969 |
| Total Expenditure                      | 2,609.80    | 2,648.35 | 3,204.85 | 3,432.13 | 4,592.44 | 4,910.77 | 4,416.339 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
\* Provisional.  
\*\* Includes Interest.

**TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**  
Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 183 (a)

| PROVINCE      | Administration |          | Community |          | Social  |          | Economic |          | All Services |          |
|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
|               | 2003/04        | 2004/05* | 2003/04   | 2004/05* | 2003/04 | 2004/05* | 2003/04  | 2004/05* | 2003/04      | 2004/05* |
| Nyanza        | 240.22         | 250.13   | 168.29    | 180.23   | 49.15   | 51.35    | 142.13   | 168.32   | 599.79       | 650.04   |
| Western       | 203.38         | 209.45   | 100.85    | 121.69   | 45.23   | 48.15    | 135.54   | 142.25   | 485.00       | 521.54   |
| Rift Valley   | 386.50         | 390.58   | 209.25    | 223.54   | 105.36  | 115.36   | 315.23   | 323.35   | 1,016.34     | 1,052.83 |
| Central       | 389.90         | 392.68   | 188.35    | 187.56   | 92.06   | 99.31    | 234.85   | 244.02   | 905.16       | 923.57   |
| Eastern       | 301.58         | 310.58   | 193.16    | 192.45   | 93.02   | 100.68   | 111.02   | 127.28   | 698.78       | 730.99   |
| Coast         | 162.89         | 192.56   | 100.25    | 121.65   | 86.15   | 87.58    | 152.39   | 164.23   | 501.68       | 586.02   |
| North Eastern | 112.69         | 175.75   | 88.34     | 94.05    | 47.82   | 52.31    | 136.84   | 143.67   | 385.69       | 465.78   |
| All Provinces | 1,797.16       | 1,921.73 | 1,048.49  | 1,121.17 | 518.79  | 554.75   | 1,228.00 | 1,313.12 | 4,592.44     | 4,910.77 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
\* Provisional.

**TOWN AND COUNTY COUNCILS**  
Percentage Expenditure on Main Services by Provinces, 2003/04 and 2004/05

Table 183 (b)

| PROVINCE      | Administration |          | Community |          | Social  |          | Economic |          | All Services |          |
|---------------|----------------|----------|-----------|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|--------------|----------|
|               | 2003/04        | 2004/05* | 2003/04   | 2004/05* | 2003/04 | 2004/05* | 2003/04  | 2004/05* | 2003/04      | 2004/05* |
| Nyanza        | 40.1           | 38.5     | 28.1      | 27.7     | 8.2     | 7.9      | 23.7     | 25.9     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Western       | 41.9           | 40.2     | 20.8      | 23.3     | 9.3     | 9.2      | 27.9     | 27.3     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Rift Valley   | 38.0           | 37.1     | 20.6      | 21.2     | 10.4    | 11.0     | 31.0     | 30.7     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Central       | 43.1           | 42.5     | 20.8      | 20.3     | 10.2    | 10.8     | 25.9     | 26.4     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Eastern       | 43.2           | 42.5     | 27.5      | 26.3     | 13.3    | 13.8     | 15.9     | 17.4     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| Coast         | 32.5           | 34.0     | 20.0      | 21.5     | 17.2    | 15.5     | 30.4     | 29.0     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| North Eastern | 29.2           | 37.7     | 22.9      | 20.2     | 12.4    | 11.2     | 35.5     | 30.8     | 100.0        | 100.0    |
| All Provinces | 39.1           | 39.1     | 22.8      | 22.8     | 11.3    | 11.3     | 26.7     | 26.7     | 100.0        | 100.0    |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
\* Provisional.

## LABOUR

## Notes, Definitions and Coverage

Most of the tables in this section are derived from the **Annual Enumeration of Employees and Self-employed Persons**. This enumeration takes place at the end of June. The annual wage bill is estimated from monthly data - the reported earnings for the month of June being multiplied by twelve.

Wage employment figures as shown in this section may not compare with those shown elsewhere in the Abstract, e.g. in the Industrial Production Section. This is due to differences in coverage, timing, etc. between the annual enumeration of employees and the other enquiries in which information on employment is also collected.

Public services include **Central Government, Parastatal Bodies, Local Government, E.A. Development Bank and Kenya National Examinations Council**.

All private establishments in urban areas, large-scale farmers and other large-scale enterprises located in the rural areas as well as establishments of the public sector engaged in industrial, commercial, agricultural and other activities are asked to state their main activity, and this is the basis of industrial classification.

Wage employment figures include casual employees, part-time workers, directors and partners serving on a regular basic salary contract. Self-employed persons and family workers who do not receive regular wages or salaries are excluded. Employment in the informal sector of the economy is not included in the Abstract. Also excluded are employment figures for rural small-scale agriculture and pastoralists activities.

Earnings or wages cover **all cash payments**, including basic salary, cost of living allowances, profit bonus, together with the value of rations and free board, and an estimate of the employer's contribution towards housing. Earnings as shown in this section are lower than the estimate of factor income going to employees because they exclude pensions, employers' contributions to the National Social Security Fund or private provident funds and personal emoluments for the armed forces. Earnings in informal sector, rural small scale agriculture and pastoralists activities are excluded.

The economic classification used in this chapter from 1976 is a slightly modified version of the United Nations' 4-digit international Standard industrial Classification.

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR\*\*, 2001 - 2005

Table 184(a)

|                                  | Number 000's   |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                  | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
| Private agriculture and forestry | 254.7          | 256.3          | 259.6          | 264.8          | 272.4          |
| Rest of private sector           | 764.0          | 784.6          | 808.6          | 840.7          | 881.1          |
| Public service                   | 658.4          | 658.8          | 659.1          | 658.2          | 654.2          |
| <b>Total</b>                     | <b>1,677.1</b> | <b>1,699.7</b> | <b>1,727.3</b> | <b>1,763.7</b> | <b>1,807.7</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SECTOR\*\*, 2001 - 2005

Table 184(b)

| Sector                                       | Number 000's   |                |                |                |                |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                              | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
| <b>Private</b>                               |                |                |                |                |                |
| Minority shareholding by the public sector.. | 71.1           | 72.6           | 74.5           | 77.2           | 80.5           |
| Incorporated Companies                       |                |                |                |                |                |
| Local public .....                           | 98.5           | 101.0          | 103.4          | 107.1          | 111.7          |
| Local private .....                          | 386.0          | 387.6          | 402.4          | 416.2          | 433.9          |
| Foreign public .....                         | 86.3           | 87.5           | 90.3           | 93.1           | 97.4           |
| Foreign private .....                        | 101.6          | 104.0          | 106.6          | 110.3          | 115.1          |
| Co-operatives .....                          | 73.1           | 76.7           | 77.4           | 80.2           | 83.8           |
| Other private sector .....                   | 202.1          | 211.3          | 213.6          | 221.4          | 231.1          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>1,018.7</b> | <b>1,040.7</b> | <b>1,068.2</b> | <b>1,105.5</b> | <b>1,153.5</b> |
| <b>Public</b>                                |                |                |                |                |                |
| Central Government .....                     | 195.7          | 194.9          | 195.0          | 194.2          | 189.5          |
| TSC .....                                    | 231.3          | 234.3          | 234.8          | 234.5          | 232.8          |
| Parastatal Bodies* .....                     | 101.6          | 99.0           | 97.3           | 96.0           | 97.5           |
| Majority Control by the public sector .....  | 47.5           | 46.7           | 46.4           | 46.1           | 46.9           |
| Local Government .....                       | 82.3           | 83.9           | 85.6           | 87.4           | 87.5           |
| Others .....                                 |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>658.4</b>   | <b>658.8</b>   | <b>659.1</b>   | <b>658.2</b>   | <b>654.2</b>   |
| <b>Total .....</b>                           | <b>1,677.1</b> | <b>1,699.5</b> | <b>1,727.3</b> | <b>1,763.7</b> | <b>1,807.7</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*\*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority, Telkom, Posta, etc

\* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2005

Table 185

|                                                                          | Number         |                |                |                |                |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
|                                                                          | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
| <b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>                                          |                |                |                |                |                |
| Coffee plantations .....                                                 | 60,584         | 60,107         | 60,310         | 61,085         | 62,628         |
| Tea plantations .....                                                    | 80,915         | 81,402         | 82,314         | 83,742         | 86,058         |
| Sugar plantations .....                                                  | 28,591         | 28,488         | 28,355         | 28,437         | 28,533         |
| Sisal plantations .....                                                  | 16,064         | 15,908         | 15,896         | 15,939         | 16,149         |
| Mixed farming .....                                                      | 38,870         | 39,338         | 39,885         | 40,649         | 41,738         |
| Ranches .....                                                            | 17,788         | 17,799         | 17,879         | 18,021         | 18,304         |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c .....                                | 22,785         | 23,604         | 24,558         | 25,677         | 27,175         |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms .....                            | 6,744          | 6,786          | 6,861          | 6,965          | 7,155          |
| Agricultural services .....                                              | 18,425         | 18,421         | 18,375         | 18,366         | 18,182         |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation .....                             | 3,599          | 3,596          | 3,676          | 3,733          | 3,727          |
| Forestry .....                                                           | 16,836         | 16,728         | 16,771         | 16,759         | 16,399         |
| Charcoal burning .....                                                   | 203            | 202            | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| Logging .....                                                            | 750            | 773            | 802            | 835            | 882            |
| Ocean and coastal fishing .....                                          | 177            | 181            | 180            | 185            | 192            |
| Inland water fishing .....                                               | 240            | 238            | 237            | 237            | 239            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                       | <b>312,571</b> | <b>313,571</b> | <b>316,097</b> | <b>320,630</b> | <b>327,361</b> |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying</b>                                              |                |                |                |                |                |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits .....                                | 1,723          | 1,712          | 1,701          | 1,770          | 1,870          |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining .....                             | 1,820          | 1,872          | 1,945          | 2,024          | 2,119          |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c .....                                         | 1,716          | 1,713          | 1,711          | 1,719          | 1,745          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                       | <b>5,259</b>   | <b>5,297</b>   | <b>5,357</b>   | <b>5,513</b>   | <b>5,734</b>   |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                                                     |                |                |                |                |                |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat .....                     | 4,031          | 3,980          | 3,934          | 3,912          | 3,928          |
| Manufacturing of dairy products .....                                    | 4,458          | 4,482          | 4,501          | 4,551          | 4,653          |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .....                    | 5,442          | 5,817          | 5,539          | 5,977          | 6,551          |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish .....                         | 164            | 153            | 244            | 285            | 340            |
| Manufacture of vegetables and animal oils and fats .....                 | 2,123          | 2,143          | 2,160          | 2,192          | 2,250          |
| Grain mill products .....                                                | 6,205          | 6,267          | 6,318          | 6,402          | 6,531          |
| Manufacture of bakery products .....                                     | 2,749          | 2,725          | 2,702          | 2,707          | 2,739          |
| Sugar factories and refineries .....                                     | 15,902         | 16,141         | 16,311         | 16,524         | 16,504         |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries .....          | 895            | 883            | 873            | 868            | 872            |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c .....                                 | 29,839         | 30,337         | 30,769         | 31,360         | 32,101         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds .....                               | 1,194          | 1,181          | 1,169          | 1,164          | 1,169          |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco .....                                          | 6,139          | 5,859          | 5,821          | 5,425          | 5,279          |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .....                       | 2,464          | 2,433          | 2,401          | 2,383          | 2,380          |
| Cotton ginneries .....                                                   | 662            | 652            | 632            | 625            | 615            |
| Spinning, Weaving and finishing textiles .....                           | 13,285         | 20,123         | 26,404         | 26,518         | 26,825         |
| Manufacture of made up textile goods except wearing apparel .....        | 2,606          | 4,183          | 5,658          | 5,708          | 5,823          |
| Knitting mills .....                                                     | 7,497          | 7,282          | 7,096          | 7,167          | 7,319          |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries .....                                 | 2,131          | 2,077          | 2,030          | 2,048          | 2,089          |
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c .....                                      | 382            | 616            | 833            | 848            | 873            |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear .....                    | 7,194          | 11,518         | 15,578         | 15,634         | 15,856         |
| Tanneries and leather finishing .....                                    | 1,265          | 1,226          | 1,193          | 0              | 0              |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing .....    | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| Manufacture of footwear except plastic .....                             | 2,231          | 2,123          | 2,032          | 1,965          | 1,894          |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills .....                             | 9,614          | 9,607          | 9,595          | 9,545          | 9,589          |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers .....                          | 29             | 30             | 31             | 32             | 33             |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c .....                        | 119            | 117            | 115            | 113            | 112            |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures except primarily of metal or ..... | 4,350          | 4,338          | 4,325          | 4,339          | 4,396          |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard .....                          | 4,114          | 4,062          | 4,015          | 3,993          | 4,013          |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c .....           | 4,216          | 4,230          | 4,238          | 4,274          | 4,354          |

## LABOUR

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2005

Table 185 (cont.)

|                                                               | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*          |
|---------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Printing, publishing and allied industries                    | 7,700          | 7,881          | 8,046          | 8,264          | 8,559          |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers | 2,863          | 2,848          | 2,081          | 2,075          | 2,081          |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides                     | 1,198          | 1,184          | 1,277          | 1,275          | 1,254          |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers                 | 1,179          | 1,173          | 1,168          | 1,250          | 1,358          |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines                            | 2,897          | 2,881          | 2,866          | 2,958          | 3,088          |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations etc.            | 4,850          | 4,842          | 4,834          | 4,856          | 4,929          |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.                       | 2,225          | 2,215          | 2,206          | 2,212          | 2,241          |
| Petroleum refineries                                          | 259            | 258            | 256            | 253            | 245            |
| Manufacture of rubber products                                | 2,372          | 2,286          | 2,211          | 2,552          | 3,006          |
| Manufacture of plastic products                               | 5,816          | 6,132          | 6,425          | 6,883          | 7,488          |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware                 | 232            | 233            | 233            | 231            | 231            |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products                       | 1,563          | 1,523          | 1,488          | 1,461          | 1,447          |
| Manufacture of structural clay products                       | 962            | 956            | 951            | 952            | 963            |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster                       | 4,119          | 4,072          | 3,179          | 3,302          | 3,447          |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products n.e.c.           | 1,144          | 1,095          | 1,053          | 1,319          | 1,696          |
| Basic metal industries                                        | 5,621          | 5,489          | 5,374          | 5,293          | 5,261          |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware       | 1,081          | 1,073          | 1,055          | 1,065          | 1,087          |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures                         | 975            | 972            | 968            | 1,072          | 1,207          |
| Manufacture of structural metal products                      | 3,346          | 3,302          | 3,260          | 3,236          | 3,238          |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products except machinery and | 8,558          | 8,536          | 8,510          | 8,539          | 8,652          |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical                   | 1,524          | 1,508          | 1,494          | 1,489          | 1,500          |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances            | 3,178          | 3,122          | 3,073          | 3,042          | 3,039          |
| Ship building and repairing                                   | 523            | 509            | 497            | 488            | 484            |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment                             | 3,445          | 3,424          | 3,321          | 3,226          | 3,061          |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles                    | 3,311          | 3,251          | 3,190          | 3,148          | 3,125          |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles          |                |                | 0              | 0              | 0              |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft                           | 137            | 134            | 131            | 128            | 126            |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment etc.     | 353            | 359            | 364            | 371            | 382            |
| Other manufacturing industries                                | 3,855          | 3,903          | 3,927          | 4,490          | 5,233          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                  | <b>216,586</b> | <b>229,746</b> | <b>239,755</b> | <b>241,979</b> | <b>247,516</b> |
| <b>Electricity and Water</b>                                  |                |                |                |                |                |
| Electric light and power                                      | 9,875          | 9,926          | 10,097         | 10,250         | 10,257         |
| Water works and supply                                        | 11,523         | 11,376         | 10,997         | 10,641         | 10,032         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                  | <b>21,398</b>  | <b>21,302</b>  | <b>21,094</b>  | <b>20,891</b>  | <b>20,289</b>  |
| <b>Construction</b>                                           |                |                |                |                |                |
| Electrical contractors                                        | 2,805          | 2,831          | 2,851          | 2,896          | 2,975          |
| Plumbers                                                      | 1,351          | 1,328          | 1,305          | 1,293          | 1,293          |
| Structural steel erectors                                     | 1,809          | 1,773          | 1,736          | 1,713          | 1,706          |
| Painters, roof tilers and minor repairs                       | 1,027          | 1,007          | 984            | 967            | 955            |
| Borehole drilling                                             | 381            | 386            | 390            | 397            | 408            |
| Construction of buildings                                     | 25,033         | 24,507         | 23,960         | 24,618         | 25,588         |
| All other construction                                        | 44,319         | 44,675         | 45,413         | 45,465         | 45,263         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                  | <b>76,725</b>  | <b>76,508</b>  | <b>76,639</b>  | <b>77,349</b>  | <b>78,188</b>  |
| <b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>     |                |                |                |                |                |
| <b>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</b>                       |                |                |                |                |                |
| Motor vehicles                                                | 5,733          | 5,769          | 5,921          | 6,019          | 6,195          |
| Non-electrical machinery and appliances                       | 6,767          | 6,827          | 7,019          | 7,150          | 7,374          |
| Electrical machinery and appliances                           | 2,445          | 2,484          | 2,592          | 2,675          | 2,799          |
| <b>Wholesale Trade</b>                                        |                |                |                |                |                |
| Food, drink and tobacco                                       | 4,813          | 4,855          | 4,993          | 5,087          | 5,242          |
| Agricultural produce                                          | 22,148         | 22,535         | 23,642         | 24,549         | 25,741         |
| Oil and petrol                                                | 2,832          | 2,862          | 2,955          | 3,022          | 3,129          |

## LABOUR

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2005

Table 185 (Cont.)

|                                                              | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*          |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------|
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes               | 892           | 901           | 929           | 949           | 983            |
| Building materials, hardware and timber                      | 3,057         | 3,089         | 3,186         | 3,254         | 3,365          |
| Domestic hardware                                            | 698           | 710           | 743           | 769           | 807            |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods                        | 2,619         | 2,650         | 2,742         | 2,809         | 2,914          |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural     | 3,753         | 3,806         | 3,957         | 4,073         | 4,247          |
| General wholesale                                            | 8,469         | 8,589         | 8,937         | 9,207         | 9,598          |
| Wholesale n.e.c.                                             | 2,172         | 2,196         | 2,268         | 2,321         | 2,404          |
| <b>Retail Trade</b>                                          | <b>1,826</b>  | <b>1,899</b>  | <b>2,079</b>  | <b>2,243</b>  | <b>2,468</b>   |
| Food, drink and tobacco                                      | 1,166         | 1,219         | 1,349         | 1,469         | 1,632          |
| Butcheries                                                   | 4,335         | 4,415         | 4,627         | 5,209         | 6,000          |
| Oil and petrol                                               | 4,422         | 4,342         | 4,395         | 4,398         | 4,447          |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes               | 4,041         | 4,116         | 4,319         | 4,482         | 4,722          |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware             | 1,829         | 1,875         | 1,993         | 2,094         | 2,237          |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods                        | 17,073        | 17,348        | 18,102        | 18,687        | 19,556         |
| General retail                                               | 6,400         | 6,583         | 7,046         | 7,446         | 8,003          |
| Retail n.e.c.                                                | 10,992        | 11,123        | 11,508        | 11,791        | 12,244         |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places      | 38,417        | 37,332        | 37,511        | 38,308        | 39,582         |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places       | 156,899       | 157,525       | 162,813       | 168,011       | 175,690        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                 | <b>1,334</b>  | <b>1,315</b>  | <b>1,307</b>  | <b>1,299</b>  | <b>1,263</b>   |
| <b>Transport and Communication</b>                           | <b>1,334</b>  | <b>1,315</b>  | <b>1,307</b>  | <b>1,299</b>  | <b>1,263</b>   |
| K.R. Central Administration                                  | 6,247         | 6,006         | 5,479         | 5,051         | 4,500          |
| Railway transport                                            | 5,777         | 5,728         | 5,573         | 5,506         | 5,842          |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport | 4,238         | 4,333         | 4,335         | 5,413         | 7,040          |
| Other passenger land transport                               | 6,467         | 6,428         | 6,262         | 7,200         | 8,538          |
| Freight transport by road                                    | 1,245         | 1,365         | 1,456         | 1,563         | 1,661          |
| Pipeline transport                                           | 201           | 196           | 193           | 192           | 193            |
| Supporting services to land transport                        |               |               |               |               |                |
| Ocean and coastal water transport                            | 833           | 825           | 813           | 809           | 806            |
| Inland water transport                                       | 359           | 350           | 348           | 345           | 335            |
| Supporting services to water transport                       | 10,473        | 10,504        | 10,551        | 10,639        | 10,600         |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental             | 4,425         | 4,422         | 4,389         | 4,394         | 4,390          |
| Supporting services to air transport                         | 2,840         | 2,619         | 2,376         | 2,671         | 3,048          |
| Booking and travel agencies                                  | 1,161         | 1,139         | 1,119         | 1,407         | 1,844          |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c.                      | 4,365         | 4,362         | 4,318         | 4,322         | 4,344          |
| Storage and warehousing                                      | 1,805         | 1,779         | 1,738         | 2,319         | 3,248          |
| Communications                                               | 28,555        | 28,211        | 30,664        | 38,349        | 49,543         |
| K.P. & T. administrative services                            | 5,959         | 5,903         | 5,877         | 5,853         | 5,703          |
| <b>Total</b>                                                 | <b>84,284</b> | <b>85,485</b> | <b>86,798</b> | <b>98,332</b> | <b>114,898</b> |
| <b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services</b> | <b>15,529</b> | <b>15,080</b> | <b>14,662</b> | <b>14,980</b> | <b>15,320</b>  |
| Monetary institutions                                        | 7,630         | 7,288         | 6,983         | 6,999         | 7,026          |
| Other financial institutions except holding companies        | 1,561         | 1,507         | 1,439         | 1,446         | 1,437          |
| Financial services                                           | 311           | 306           | 303           | 301           | 302            |
| Holding companies                                            | 8,222         | 8,268         | 7,520         | 7,615         | 7,792          |
| Insurance companies                                          | 1,915         | 1,888         | 3,269         | 3,294         | 3,313          |
| Other insurance                                              | 2,445         | 2,425         | 2,418         | 2,417         | 2,441          |
| Property companies                                           | 908           | 908           | 912           | 919           | 936            |
| House and estate agents                                      | 1,414         | 1,441         | 1,477         | 1,659         | 1,902          |
| Legal services                                               | 5,314         | 5,331         | 5,385         | 5,478         | 5,563          |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services               | 981           | 1,001         | 1,028         | 1,247         | 1,555          |
| Data processing and tabulating services                      | 8,514         | 8,552         | 8,649         | 8,653         | 8,668          |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services            | 755           | 769           | 787           | 808           | 840            |
| Advertising services                                         | 28,010        | 28,237        | 28,612        | 29,055        | 29,815         |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and | 257           | 266           | 277           | 298           | 326            |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing                   | 83,766        | 83,267        | 83,721        | 85,169        | 87,236         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                 | <b>83,766</b> | <b>83,267</b> | <b>83,721</b> | <b>85,169</b> | <b>87,236</b>  |

Table 185 (Contd.)

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2005

|                                                            | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Community, Social and Personal Services                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Government services                                        | 55,524           | 55,161           | 53,780           | 52,272           | 49,596           |
| Law and order                                              | 55,195           | 55,012           | 55,359           | 55,263           | 54,002           |
| Defence                                                    | 4,071            | 4,044            | 4,064            | 4,050            | 3,954            |
| Other public administration                                | 36,811           | 36,562           | 36,742           | 36,616           | 35,745           |
| Education services                                         | 311,691          | 318,823          | 326,969          | 334,572          | 338,365          |
| Research and scientific institutes                         | 3,249            | 3,264            | 3,294            | 3,332            | 3,335            |
| Medical, dental and other health services                  | 93,533           | 95,156           | 97,542           | 100,490          | 103,028          |
| Veterinary services                                        | 1,500            | 1,506            | 1,508            | 1,535            | 1,570            |
| Welfare institutions                                       | 4,845            | 4,809            | 4,736            | 4,782            | 4,884            |
| Business, professional and labour associations             | 1,957            | 2,037            | 2,112            | 2,245            | 2,424            |
| Religious organizations                                    | 7,495            | 7,498            | 7,444            | 7,576            | 7,806            |
| Social and related community services n.e.c.               | 865              | 859              | 845              | 853              | 871              |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services            | 1,083            | 1,065            | 1,040            | 1,040            | 1,049            |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens       | 1,318            | 1,331            | 1,357            | 1,386            | 1,400            |
| Pleasure boat hire                                         | 471              | 471              | 468              | 476              | 490              |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c.           | 2,837            | 2,816            | 2,772            | 2,798            | 2,855            |
| Repair of footwear and other leather goods                 | 50               | 50               | 49               | 49               | 49               |
| Electrical repair shops                                    | 7,605            | 7,542            | 7,401            | 7,312            | 7,144            |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles                  | 20,703           | 20,986           | 21,242           | 21,932           | 22,823           |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair                          | 488              | 480              | 469              | 469              | 474              |
| Other repair shops n.e.c.                                  | 541              | 540              | 534              | 542              | 557              |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants | 3,221            | 3,265            | 3,288            | 3,395            | 3,553            |
| Domestic services                                          | 100,462          | 99,540           | 97,824           | 98,574           | 100,467          |
| Barber and beauty shops                                    | 378              | 378              | 375              | 381              | 391              |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography     | 1,078            | 1,090            | 1,093            | 1,124            | 1,171            |
| Hunting and tourist guide services                         | 1,357            | 1,387            | 1,410            | 1,468            | 1,550            |
| Personal services n.e.c.                                   | 404              | 403              | 399              | 389              | 382              |
| International and other extra territorial bodies           | 883              | 883              | 876              | 866              | 865              |
| <b>Total</b>                                               | <b>719,615</b>   | <b>726,958</b>   | <b>734,992</b>   | <b>745,787</b>   | <b>750,800</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total</b>                                         | <b>1,677,103</b> | <b>1,699,659</b> | <b>1,727,266</b> | <b>1,763,661</b> | <b>1,807,712</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

Table 186

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001 - 2005

|                                                              | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005*         |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Agriculture and Forestry                                     |               |               |               |               |               |
| Coffee plantations                                           | 4,689         | 4,637         | 4,468         | 4,373         | 4,363         |
| Tea plantations                                              | 9,535         | 9,411         | 9,138         | 8,931         | 8,770         |
| Sugar plantations                                            | -             | -             | -             | -             | -             |
| Sisal plantations                                            | 6,099         | 6,038         | 5,924         | 5,842         | 5,841         |
| Mixed farming                                                | 2,144         | 2,120         | 2,056         | 2,016         | 1,992         |
| Ranches                                                      | 2,710         | 2,686         | 2,616         | 2,579         | 2,654         |
| Other agricultural activities, n.e.c.                        | 12,549        | 12,386        | 12,164        | 11,934        | 11,685        |
| Agricultural services                                        | 3,427         | 3,417         | 3,489         | 3,537         | 3,525         |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation                       | 16,655        | 16,538        | 16,572        | 16,549        | 16,187        |
| Forestry                                                     | 29            | 29            | 29            | 30            | 30            |
| Ocean and coastal fishing                                    | 57,837        | 57,262        | 56,456        | 55,791        | 55,047        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                 | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      |
| Mining and Quarrying                                         |               |               |               |               |               |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits                          | 596           | 595           | 598           | 603           | 618           |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining                       | 53            | 53            | 52            | 52            | 51            |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c.                                  | 649           | 648           | 650           | 655           | 669           |
| <b>Total</b>                                                 | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>      |
| Manufacturing                                                |               |               |               |               |               |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat               | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Manufacture of dairy products                                | 656           | 656           | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables              | 885           | 881           | 876           | 867           | 862           |
| Grain mill products                                          | 13,752        | 13,700        | 13,543        | 13,369        | 13,273        |
| Sugar factories and refineries                               | 6,665         | 6,645         | 6,646         | 6,612         | 6,603         |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c.                          | 26            | 26            | 25            | 24            | 23            |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds                         | 271           | 270           | 258           | 250           | 243           |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries                 | 314           | 312           | 302           | 301           | 292           |
| Cotton ginneries                                             | 2,241         | 2,232         | 2,208         | 2,180         | 2,143         |
| Spinning weaving and finishing textiles                      | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel, except footwear              | 145           | 144           | 142           | 139           | 135           |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills                       | 54            | 54            | 54            | 54            | 53            |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c.    | 971           | 968           | 968           | 966           | 973           |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries                   | 1,049         | 1,044         | 302           | 300           | 293           |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals except fertilizers | 1,046         | 1,044         | 1,027         | 1,020         | 997           |
| Pyrethrum extraction                                         | 69            | 69            | 68            | 67            | 69            |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines                           | 259           | 258           | 256           | 253           | 245           |
| Petroleum refineries                                         | 176           | 175           | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware                | 1,985         | 1,973         | 943           | 894           | 913           |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster                      | 10            | 10            | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Manufacture of cutlery, handtools and general H/ware         | 161           | 160           | 152           | 147           | 143           |
| Manufacture of structural metal products                     | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Shipbuilding and repairing                                   | 3,445         | 3,424         | 3,321         | 3,226         | 3,061         |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment                            | 355           | 353           | 347           | 340           | 328           |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles                   | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircraft                          | 34,535        | 34,398        | 31,438        | 31,009        | 30,649        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                 | <b>34,535</b> | <b>34,398</b> | <b>31,438</b> | <b>31,009</b> | <b>30,649</b> |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 186 (Cont.)

|                                                                                    | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | Number<br>2005* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Electricity and Water</b>                                                       |               |               |               |               |                 |
| Electric light and power .....                                                     | 9,277         | 9,231         | 9,306         | 9,322         | 9,301           |
| Water works and supply .....                                                       | 10,488        | 10,352        | 9,981         | 9,624         | 9,046           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                 | <b>19,765</b> | <b>19,583</b> | <b>19,287</b> | <b>18,946</b> | <b>18,347</b>   |
| <b>Construction</b>                                                                |               |               |               |               |                 |
| Electrical contractors .....                                                       |               |               | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Plumbers .....                                                                     | 6             | 6             | 6             | 6             | 6               |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs .....                                      | 160           | 156           | 151           | 144           | 139             |
| Borehole drilling .....                                                            | 35            | 34            | 34            | 34            | 34              |
| Construction of buildings .....                                                    | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| All other construction .....                                                       | 24,152        | 23,846        | 23,330        | 22,794        | 22,340          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                 | <b>24,353</b> | <b>24,042</b> | <b>23,521</b> | <b>22,978</b> | <b>22,519</b>   |
| <b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>                          |               |               |               |               |                 |
| <b>Wholesale Trade</b>                                                             |               |               |               |               |                 |
| Food, drink and tobacco .....                                                      | 163           | 161           | 159           | 157           | 157             |
| Agricultural produce .....                                                         | 3,798         | 3,774         | 3,792         | 3,811         | 3,892           |
| Oil and petrol .....                                                               | 108           | 107           | 107           | 107           | 108             |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed etc ..... | 76            | 75            | 74            | 73            | 73              |
| General wholesale .....                                                            | 560           | 556           | 554           | 552           | 559             |
| Wholesale n.e.c .....                                                              | 51            | 50            | 50            | 50            | 50              |
| <b>Retail Trade</b>                                                                |               |               |               |               |                 |
| Butcheries .....                                                                   | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Oil and petrol .....                                                               | 0             | 0             | 0             | 252           | 282             |
| General retail .....                                                               | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Retail n.e.c .....                                                                 | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places .....                       | 1,396         | 1,376         | 1,353         | 1,327         | 1,330           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                 | <b>6,147</b>  | <b>6,099</b>  | <b>6,089</b>  | <b>6,329</b>  | <b>6,451</b>    |
| <b>Transport and Communications</b>                                                |               |               |               |               |                 |
| K.R. central administration .....                                                  | 1,334         | 1,315         | 1,307         | 1,299         | 1,263           |
| Railway transport .....                                                            | 6,247         | 6,003         | 5,479         | 5,051         | 4,500           |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport .....                 | 157           | 147           | 141           | 133           | 156             |
| Other passenger land transport .....                                               | 212           | 202           | 200           | 194           | 245             |
| Freight transport by road .....                                                    | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Pipeline transport .....                                                           | 1,245         | 1,365         | 1,456         | 1,563         | 1,661           |
| Supporting services to land transport .....                                        | 33            | 26            | 24            | 21            | 21              |
| Ocean and coastal water transport .....                                            | 187           | 178           | 174           | 169           | 164             |
| Inland water transport .....                                                       | 359           | 350           | 348           | 345           | 335             |
| Supporting services to water transport .....                                       | 7,912         | 7,808         | 7,830         | 7,785         | 7,691           |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental .....                             | 1,773         | 1,740         | 1,716         | 1,688         | 1,654           |
| Supporting services to air transport .....                                         | 1,428         | 1,366         | 1,204         | 1,094         | 1,226           |
| Booking and travel agencies .....                                                  | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0             | 0               |
| Services incidental to transport n.e.c .....                                       | 878           | 859           | 846           | 831           | 815             |
| Storage and warehousing .....                                                      | 5             | 5             | 5             | 5             | 6               |
| Communications .....                                                               | 10,377        | 10,516        | 11,019        | 11,588        | 14,646          |
| K.P. & T. administration services .....                                            | 5,959         | 5,903         | 5,877         | 5,853         | 5,703           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                 | <b>38,106</b> | <b>37,783</b> | <b>37,626</b> | <b>37,619</b> | <b>40,086</b>   |

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 186 (Cont.)

|                                                                                              | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | Number<br>2005* |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, Business services</b>                                    |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Monetary institutions .....                                                                  | 5,562          | 5,412          | 5,238          | 5,503          | 5,518           |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies .....                                 | 1,909          | 1,850          | 1,745          | 1,873          | 1,838           |
| Financial services .....                                                                     | 1,133          | 1,093          | 1,030          | 989            | 973             |
| Holding companies .....                                                                      | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Insurance companies .....                                                                    | 1,257          | 1,244          | 262            | 251            | 250             |
| Other insurance .....                                                                        | 0              | 0              | 1,380          | 1,443          | 1,426           |
| Property companies .....                                                                     | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Legal services .....                                                                         | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services .....                                         | 2,466          | 2,432          | 2,426          | 2,404          | 2,399           |
| Engineering, Architectural and Technical Services .....                                      | 2,514          | 2,476          | 2,468          | 2,346          | 2,297           |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing .....                   | 121            | 119            | 118            | 117            | 117             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                           | <b>14,962</b>  | <b>14,626</b>  | <b>14,667</b>  | <b>14,926</b>  | <b>14,818</b>   |
| <b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>                                               |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Government services .....                                                                    | 55,524         | 55,161         | 53,780         | 52,272         | 49,596          |
| Law and order .....                                                                          | 55,195         | 55,012         | 55,359         | 55,263         | 54,002          |
| Defence .....                                                                                | 4,071          | 4,044          | 4,064          | 4,050          | 3,954           |
| Other public administration .....                                                            | 36,811         | 36,562         | 36,742         | 36,616         | 35,745          |
| Education services .....                                                                     | 243,991        | 247,003        | 251,017        | 252,291        | 253,174         |
| Research and scientific institutes .....                                                     | 2,379          | 2,360          | 2,365          | 2,348          | 2,328           |
| Medical, dental and other health services .....                                              | 55,609         | 55,842         | 56,669         | 57,145         | 57,800          |
| Veterinary services .....                                                                    | 399            | 397            | 399            | 398            | 398             |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services .....                                        | 64             | 63             | 63             | 62             | 61              |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services n.e.c ..... | 1,022          | 1,017          | 1,023          | 1,024          | 1,026           |
| Electrical repair shops .....                                                                | 5,089          | 5,034          | 4,908          | 4,780          | 4,620           |
| Repair of motor vehicles and motor cycles .....                                              | 2,971          | 2,957          | 2,929          | 2,926          | 2,953           |
| Activities not adequately defined .....                                                      | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0              | 0               |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                           | <b>463,125</b> | <b>465,452</b> | <b>469,318</b> | <b>469,175</b> | <b>465,657</b>  |
| <b>Grand Total .....</b>                                                                     | <b>659,479</b> | <b>659,893</b> | <b>659,052</b> | <b>657,428</b> | <b>654,243</b>  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT\*, 2000-2005

Table 187

| Province/District     | 2000    | 2001    | 2002    | 2003    | 2004    | 2005*   |
|-----------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Nairobi .....         | 425,399 | 419,932 | 425,632 | 433,473 | 443,372 | 453,415 |
| Central               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Kiambu .....          | 108,732 | 107,622 | 107,825 | 110,150 | 111,943 | 115,321 |
| Murang'a .....        | 47,469  | 46,985  | 47,074  | 48,081  | 48,863  | 50,343  |
| Nyeri .....           | 46,061  | 45,591  | 45,677  | 46,672  | 47,432  | 48,857  |
| Kirinyaga .....       | 20,917  | 20,704  | 20,743  | 21,186  | 21,539  | 22,185  |
| Nyandarua .....       | 19,562  | 19,362  | 19,399  | 19,819  | 20,132  | 20,746  |
| Total .....           | 242,741 | 240,264 | 240,718 | 245,908 | 249,909 | 257,452 |
| Nyanza                |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Kisumu .....          | 63,397  | 62,714  | 63,472  | 64,164  | 65,286  | 67,350  |
| Siaya .....           | 58,907  | 58,272  | 58,975  | 59,610  | 60,652  | 62,575  |
| South-Nyanza .....    | 15,449  | 15,283  | 15,467  | 15,623  | 15,905  | 16,409  |
| Kisii .....           | 31,477  | 31,138  | 31,513  | 31,891  | 32,456  | 33,455  |
| Total .....           | 169,230 | 167,407 | 169,427 | 171,288 | 174,299 | 179,789 |
| Western               |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Kakamega .....        | 59,437  | 58,777  | 59,749  | 60,725  | 62,183  | 63,516  |
| Bungoma .....         | 39,096  | 38,665  | 39,304  | 39,935  | 40,876  | 41,773  |
| Busia .....           | 13,244  | 13,101  | 13,318  | 13,529  | 13,849  | 14,153  |
| Total .....           | 111,777 | 110,543 | 112,371 | 114,189 | 116,908 | 119,441 |
| Coast                 |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Mombasa .....         | 158,002 | 156,672 | 159,342 | 161,725 | 165,421 | 169,130 |
| Kilifi .....          | 20,302  | 20,127  | 20,470  | 20,740  | 21,210  | 21,712  |
| Kwale .....           | 12,258  | 12,153  | 12,360  | 12,493  | 12,785  | 13,099  |
| Lamu .....            | 4,158   | 4,122   | 4,192   | 4,250   | 4,347   | 4,448   |
| Tana-River .....      | 4,411   | 4,373   | 4,447   | 4,510   | 4,612   | 4,719   |
| Taita Taveta .....    | 10,345  | 10,256  | 10,431  | 10,579  | 10,813  | 11,067  |
| Total .....           | 209,476 | 207,703 | 211,242 | 214,297 | 219,188 | 224,175 |
| Rift Valley           |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Laikipia .....        | 13,962  | 13,819  | 14,054  | 14,269  | 14,590  | 14,924  |
| Narok .....           | 35,293  | 34,932  | 35,525  | 35,943  | 36,735  | 37,667  |
| Kajiado .....         | 5,857   | 5,797   | 5,895   | 5,985   | 6,120   | 6,260   |
| Turkana .....         | 4,497   | 4,451   | 4,527   | 4,596   | 4,699   | 4,807   |
| Samburu .....         | 3,462   | 3,427   | 3,486   | 3,537   | 3,616   | 3,700   |
| Nakuru .....          | 94,151  | 93,212  | 94,796  | 96,216  | 98,373  | 100,644 |
| Baringo .....         | 10,687  | 10,578  | 10,757  | 10,924  | 11,169  | 11,424  |
| Kericho .....         | 79,517  | 78,703  | 80,039  | 81,257  | 83,081  | 84,991  |
| Uasin Gishu .....     | 55,005  | 54,444  | 55,366  | 56,233  | 57,499  | 58,803  |
| Nandi .....           | 41,617  | 41,191  | 41,890  | 42,541  | 43,497  | 44,488  |
| Trans-Nzoia .....     | 22,046  | 21,820  | 22,191  | 22,531  | 23,037  | 23,565  |
| Elgeyo-Marakwet ..... | 7,829   | 7,749   | 7,881   | 7,996   | 8,175   | 8,366   |
| West Pokot .....      | 5,934   | 5,873   | 5,972   | 6,071   | 6,203   | 6,344   |
| Total .....           | 379,857 | 375,996 | 382,379 | 388,099 | 396,794 | 405,983 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT\*, 2000-2005

Table 187 (Contd.)

| Province/District | 2000      | 2001      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005*     |
|-------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Eastern           |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Embu .....        | 18,818    | 18,615    | 18,933    | 19,199    | 19,576    | 20,085    |
| Meru .....        | 51,137    | 50,564    | 51,424    | 52,114    | 53,150    | 54,547    |
| Isiolo .....      | 6,245     | 6,178     | 6,284     | 6,363     | 6,491     | 6,663     |
| Kitui .....       | 17,741    | 17,550    | 17,850    | 18,111    | 18,468    | 18,940    |
| Machakos .....    | 42,726    | 42,266    | 42,988    | 43,565    | 44,442    | 45,596    |
| Marsabit .....    | 4,685     | 4,635     | 4,714     | 4,771     | 4,874     | 4,999     |
| Total .....       | 141,352   | 139,808   | 142,193   | 144,123   | 147,001   | 150,830   |
| North-Eastern     |           |           |           |           |           |           |
| Garissa .....     | 7,975     | 7,975     | 8,103     | 8,199     | 8,344     | 8,570     |
| Wajir .....       | 3,816     | 3,775     | 3,835     | 3,885     | 3,962     | 4,069     |
| Mandera .....     | 3,740     | 3,700     | 3,759     | 3,805     | 3,884     | 3,987     |
| Total .....       | 15,531    | 15,450    | 15,697    | 15,889    | 16,190    | 16,626    |
| Total .....       | 1,695,363 | 1,677,103 | 1,699,659 | 1,727,266 | 1,763,661 | 1,807,712 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS\*, 1997 - 2005

Table 188

| Province/Town  | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | Number<br>2005* |
|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Nairobi</b> | 412,626        | 421,651        | 424,624        | 425,399        | 419,932        | 425,632        | 433,473        | 443,372        | 453,415         |
| <b>Central</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Thika          | 28,290         | 29,079         | 29,229         | 29,362         | 29,062         | 29,353         | 29,829         | 30,454         | 31,246          |
| Kiambu         | 4,733          | 4,865          | 4,890          | 4,912          | 4,862          | 4,911          | 4,990          | 5,034          | 5,219           |
| Limuru         | 5,332          | 5,481          | 5,509          | 5,534          | 5,478          | 5,533          | 5,622          | 5,699          | 5,884           |
| Murang'a       | 5,065          | 5,206          | 5,233          | 5,257          | 5,203          | 5,255          | 5,340          | 5,413          | 5,589           |
| Nyahururu      | 4,703          | 4,834          | 4,859          | 4,881          | 4,831          | 4,879          | 4,959          | 4,989          | 5,184           |
| Nyeri          | 10,298         | 10,585         | 10,640         | 10,688         | 10,579         | 10,685         | 10,858         | 11,062         | 11,371          |
| Karatina       | 3,364          | 3,458          | 3,476          | 3,492          | 3,456          | 3,491          | 3,547          | 3,553          | 3,707           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>61,785</b>  | <b>63,508</b>  | <b>63,836</b>  | <b>64,126</b>  | <b>63,471</b>  | <b>64,107</b>  | <b>65,145</b>  | <b>66,204</b>  | <b>68,200</b>   |
| <b>Coast</b>   |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Kilifi         | 7,141          | 7,289          | 7,336          | 7,372          | 7,310          | 7,420          | 7,499          | 7,672          | 7,861           |
| Malindi        | 9,420          | 9,614          | 9,677          | 9,724          | 9,642          | 9,787          | 9,892          | 10,078         | 10,364          |
| Kinango        | 718            | 733            | 738            | 742            | 736            | 747            | 755            | 771            | 791             |
| Lamu           | 1,524          | 1,555          | 1,565          | 1,573          | 1,560          | 1,583          | 1,600          | 1,627          | 1,676           |
| Mombasa        | 156,997        | 160,238        | 161,282        | 162,063        | 158,314        | 159,756        | 163,690        | 167,494        | 171,750         |
| Voi            | 1,907          | 1,946          | 1,959          | 1,968          | 1,951          | 1,980          | 2,002          | 2,029          | 2,096           |
| Wundanyi       | 461            | 471            | 474            | 476            | 472            | 479            | 484            | 495            | 508             |
| Hola           | 366            | 374            | 376            | 378            | 375            | 381            | 385            | 393            | 403             |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>178,534</b> | <b>182,220</b> | <b>183,407</b> | <b>184,296</b> | <b>180,360</b> | <b>182,133</b> | <b>186,307</b> | <b>190,560</b> | <b>195,449</b>  |
| <b>Eastern</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Embu           | 6,149          | 6,060          | 6,087          | 6,108          | 6,041          | 6,132          | 6,213          | 6,362          | 6,545           |
| Isiolo         | 1,721          | 1,699          | 1,707          | 1,713          | 1,694          | 1,719          | 1,742          | 1,779          | 1,834           |
| Kitui          | 2,436          | 2,401          | 2,412          | 2,420          | 2,393          | 2,429          | 2,462          | 2,533          | 2,595           |
| Machakos       | 5,815          | 5,731          | 5,756          | 5,776          | 5,713          | 5,799          | 5,876          | 5,947          | 6,180           |
| Athi River     | 2,569          | 2,532          | 2,543          | 2,552          | 2,524          | 2,562          | 2,596          | 2,665          | 2,735           |
| Marsabit       | 1,127          | 1,111          | 1,116          | 1,120          | 1,108          | 1,125          | 1,139          | 1,165          | 1,200           |
| Meru           | 4,247          | 4,186          | 4,205          | 4,220          | 4,174          | 4,237          | 4,293          | 4,356          | 4,516           |
| <b>Total</b>   | <b>24,067</b>  | <b>23,720</b>  | <b>23,826</b>  | <b>23,909</b>  | <b>23,647</b>  | <b>24,003</b>  | <b>24,321</b>  | <b>24,807</b>  | <b>25,605</b>   |

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS\*, 1997 - 2005

Table 188 (cont.)

| Province/Town      | 1997           | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | Number<br>2005* |
|--------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Nyanza</b>      |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Kisii              | 10,027         | 10,314         | 10,363         | 10,407         | 10,295         | 10,398         | 10,572         | 10,635         | 11,053          |
| Kisumu             | 44,674         | 45,951         | 46,167         | 46,365         | 45,866         | 46,325         | 47,102         | 48,086         | 49,339          |
| Homa Bay           | 4,566          | 4,696          | 4,718          | 4,738          | 4,687          | 4,734          | 4,813          | 4,841          | 5,032           |
| Migori             | 2,089          | 2,128          | 2,138          | 2,147          | 2,124          | 2,145          | 2,181          | 2,243          | 2,287           |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>61,336</b>  | <b>63,089</b>  | <b>63,386</b>  | <b>63,657</b>  | <b>62,972</b>  | <b>63,602</b>  | <b>64,668</b>  | <b>65,805</b>  | <b>67,711</b>   |
| <b>Rift Valley</b> |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Kericho            | 31,252         | 32,088         | 32,335         | 32,521         | 32,190         | 32,673         | 33,040         | 33,944         | 34,626          |
| Kipkelion          | 297            | 305            | 307            | 309            | 306            | 311            | 314            | 322            | 329             |
| Londiani           | 187            | 192            | 193            | 194            | 192            | 195            | 197            | 201            | 207             |
| Nanyuki            | 4,186          | 4,298          | 4,331          | 4,356          | 4,312          | 4,377          | 4,426          | 4,524          | 4,635           |
| Nakuru             | 41,852         | 42,973         | 43,303         | 43,552         | 43,109         | 43,756         | 44,247         | 45,507         | 46,378          |
| Gilgil             | 3,426          | 3,517          | 3,544          | 3,564          | 3,528          | 3,581          | 3,621          | 3,694          | 3,792           |
| Naivasha           | 4,179          | 4,291          | 4,324          | 4,349          | 4,305          | 4,370          | 4,418          | 4,369          | 4,608           |
| Elburgon           | 965            | 991            | 999            | 1,005          | 995            | 1,010          | 1,021          | 1,030          | 1,067           |
| Njoro              | 2,707          | 2,779          | 2,800          | 2,816          | 2,787          | 2,829          | 2,861          | 2,941          | 2,999           |
| Molo               | 4,607          | 4,731          | 4,767          | 4,794          | 4,745          | 4,816          | 4,871          | 4,892          | 5,090           |
| Narok              | 1,745          | 1,792          | 1,806          | 1,816          | 1,798          | 1,825          | 1,845          | 1,808          | 1,922           |
| Kitale             | 8,413          | 8,638          | 8,704          | 8,754          | 8,665          | 8,795          | 8,894          | 9,071          | 9,312           |
| Eldoret            | 33,266         | 34,157         | 34,420         | 34,618         | 34,266         | 34,780         | 35,170         | 35,975         | 36,838          |
| Eldama Ravine      | 1,588          | 1,631          | 1,644          | 1,653          | 1,636          | 1,661          | 1,679          | 1,715          | 1,759           |
| Kapsabet           | 2,020          | 2,074          | 2,090          | 2,102          | 2,081          | 2,112          | 2,136          | 2,094          | 2,225           |
| Wamba              | 369            | 378            | 381            | 383            | 379            | 385            | 389            | 379            | 405             |
| Maralal            | 241            | 248            | 250            | 251            | 248            | 252            | 255            | 263            | 267             |
| Baragoi            | 38             | 39             | 39             | 39             | 39             | 40             | 40             | 41             | 42              |
| Lokitaung          | 55             | 56             | 56             | 56             | 55             | 56             | 57             | 59             | 60              |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>141,392</b> | <b>145,178</b> | <b>146,293</b> | <b>147,132</b> | <b>145,636</b> | <b>147,824</b> | <b>149,481</b> | <b>152,829</b> | <b>156,561</b>  |
| <b>Western</b>     |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Bungoma            | 3,059          | 3,124          | 3,135          | 3,146          | 3,111          | 3,158          | 3,200          | 3,344          | 3,366           |
| Webuye             | 7,061          | 7,210          | 7,235          | 7,260          | 7,180          | 7,288          | 7,386          | 7,729          | 7,770           |
| Kakamega           | 7,006          | 7,154          | 7,179          | 7,203          | 7,123          | 7,230          | 7,328          | 7,268          | 7,655           |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>17,126</b>  | <b>17,488</b>  | <b>17,549</b>  | <b>17,609</b>  | <b>17,414</b>  | <b>17,676</b>  | <b>17,914</b>  | <b>18,341</b>  | <b>18,791</b>   |
| <b>Total</b>       | <b>896,865</b> | <b>916,854</b> | <b>922,921</b> | <b>926,128</b> | <b>913,432</b> | <b>924,977</b> | <b>941,309</b> | <b>961,918</b> | <b>985,732</b>  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

Figures for 1997-2000 are revised following the revision of the public sector employment

\* Provisional

LABOUR

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2004 - 2005

| Table 189 (a)  |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |                 |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|-----------------|
| (a) 2004       |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |                 |
| Province /Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Number<br>Total |
| Nairobi        | 9,483                    | 350                  | 79,731        | 11,701                | 40,883       | 61,712                                             | 30,668                       | 41,717                                                | 167,127                                 | 443,372         |
| Central        |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |                 |
| Thika          | 2,361                    | 0                    | 16,153        | 241                   | 557          | 3,142                                              | 405                          | 1,781                                                 | 5,814                                   | 30,454          |
| Murang'a       | 238                      | 0                    | 65            | 247                   | 54           | 1,071                                              | 250                          | 383                                                   | 3,105                                   | 5,413           |
| Nyahururu      | 10                       | 0                    | 789           | 64                    | 36           | 1,068                                              | 114                          | 315                                                   | 2,593                                   | 4,989           |
| Nyeri          | 3,851                    | 0                    | 684           | 273                   | 816          | 1,578                                              | 136                          | 1,342                                                 | 2,382                                   | 11,062          |
| Total          | 6,460                    |                      | 17,691        | 825                   | 1,463        | 6,859                                              | 905                          | 3,821                                                 | 13,894                                  | 51,918          |
| Coast          |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |                 |
| Malindi        | 152                      | 0                    | 595           | 116                   | 373          | 3,924                                              | 427                          | 482                                                   | 4,008                                   | 10,077          |
| Mombasa        | 909                      | 1,319                | 33,492        | 1,808                 | 6,862        | 24,265                                             | 32,648                       | 13,304                                                | 52,887                                  | 167,494         |
| Voi            | 14                       | 0                    | 235           | 27                    | 12           | 911                                                | 86                           | 60                                                    | 684                                     | 2,029           |
| Total          | 1,075                    | 1,319                | 34,322        | 1,951                 | 7,247        | 29,100                                             | 33,161                       | 13,846                                                | 57,579                                  | 179,600         |
| Eastern        |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |                 |
| Embu           | 72                       | 0                    | 163           | 96                    | 194          | 2,649                                              | 283                          | 632                                                   | 2,273                                   | 6,362           |
| Machakos       | 68                       | 0                    | 1,782         | 78                    | 32           | 1,568                                              | 197                          | 404                                                   | 1,818                                   | 5,947           |
| Athi River     | 0                        | 0                    | 1,702         | 0                     | 0            | 162                                                | 21                           | 111                                                   | 669                                     | 2,665           |
| Meru           | 107                      | 0                    | 660           | 136                   | 160          | 960                                                | 151                          | 676                                                   | 1,505                                   | 4,355           |
| Total          | 247                      | 0                    | 4,307         | 310                   | 386          | 5,339                                              | 652                          | 1,823                                                 | 6,265                                   | 19,329          |
| Nyanza         |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |                 |
| Kisii          | 256                      | 158                  | 2,088         | 0                     | 285          | 1,721                                              | 333                          | 695                                                   | 5,099                                   | 10,635          |
| Kisumu         | 237                      | 30                   | 8,620         | 64                    | 2,692        | 5,187                                              | 2,145                        | 3,007                                                 | 26,105                                  | 48,087          |
| Total          | 493                      | 188                  | 10,708        | 64                    | 2,977        | 6,908                                              | 2,478                        | 3,702                                                 | 31,204                                  | 58,722          |
| Rift Valley    |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |                 |
| Kericho        | 7,524                    | 0                    | 8,350         | 88                    | 2,131        | 2,836                                              | 428                          | 1,012                                                 | 11,575                                  | 33,944          |
| Nanyuki        | 0                        | 0                    | 1,353         | 14                    | 78           | 1,341                                              | 44                           | 220                                                   | 1,474                                   | 4,524           |
| Nakuru         | 1,045                    | 717                  | 11,071        | 30                    | 3,301        | 7,236                                              | 2,011                        | 3,265                                                 | 16,831                                  | 45,507          |
| Naivasha       | 391                      | 0                    | 946           | 29                    | 14           | 929                                                | 55                           | 182                                                   | 1,824                                   | 4,370           |
| Kitale         | 1,722                    | 0                    | 639           | 41                    | 252          | 2,479                                              | 164                          | 532                                                   | 3,241                                   | 9,070           |
| Eldoret        | 66                       | 0                    | 18,797        | 162                   | 2,148        | 4,720                                              | 1,083                        | 3,317                                                 | 5,681                                   | 35,974          |
| Total          | 10,748                   | 717                  | 41,156        | 364                   | 7,924        | 19,541                                             | 3,785                        | 8,528                                                 | 40,626                                  | 133,389         |
| Western        |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |                 |
| Kakamega       | 0                        | 0                    | 325           | 628                   | 464          | 948                                                | 265                          | 252                                                   | 4,385                                   | 7,267           |
| Webuye         | 0                        | 0                    | 4,374         | 3                     | 0            | 2,141                                              | 270                          | 92                                                    | 848                                     | 7,728           |
| Total          | 0                        | 0                    | 4,699         | 631                   | 464          | 3,089                                              | 535                          | 344                                                   | 5,233                                   | 14,995          |
| Total          | 28,506                   | 2,574                | 192,614       | 15,846                | 61,344       | 132,548                                            | 72,184                       | 73,781                                                | 321,928                                 | 901,325         |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2004 - 2005

| Table 189 (b)  |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         | Number  |
|----------------|--------------------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|--------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|---------|
| (b) 2005 *     |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |         |
| Province /Town | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity and Water | Construction | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services | Community, Social and Personal Services | Total   |
| Nairobi        | 9,691                    | 358                  | 81,265        | 12,056                | 41,953       | 63,512                                             | 31,915                       | 43,306                                                | 169,359                                 | 453,415 |
| Central        |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |         |
| Thika          | 2,422                    | 0                    | 16,574        | 247                   | 572          | 3,223                                              | 415                          | 1,828                                                 | 5,964                                   | 31,246  |
| Murang'a       | 246                      | 0                    | 67            | 255                   | 54           | 1,106                                              | 259                          | 396                                                   | 3,206                                   | 5,589   |
| Nyahururu      | 10                       | 0                    | 820           | 67                    | 38           | 1,109                                              | 118                          | 327                                                   | 2,695                                   | 5,184   |
| Nyeri          | 3,959                    | 0                    | 703           | 281                   | 839          | 1,622                                              | 139                          | 1,379                                                 | 2,450                                   | 11,371  |
| Total          | 6,636                    |                      | 18,159        | 850                   | 1,503        | 7,062                                              | 931                          | 3,930                                                 | 14,319                                  | 53,390  |
| Coast          |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |         |
| Malindi        | 183                      | 0                    | 691           | 139                   | 437          | 4,098                                              | 439                          | 555                                                   | 3,820                                   | 10,364  |
| Mombasa        | 905                      | 1,324                | 33,891        | 1,815                 | 6,666        | 24,897                                             | 34,118                       | 14,582                                                | 53,549                                  | 171,750 |
| Voi            | 15                       | 0                    | 243           | 28                    | 13           | 941                                                | 89                           | 63                                                    | 705                                     | 2,096   |
| Total          | 1,104                    | 1,324                | 34,824        | 1,983                 | 7,115        | 29,941                                             | 34,643                       | 15,200                                                | 58,074                                  | 184,210 |
| Eastern        |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |         |
| Embu           | 74                       | 0                    | 167           | 100                   | 199          | 2,725                                              | 292                          | 650                                                   | 2,338                                   | 6,545   |
| Machakos       | 70                       | 0                    | 1,852         | 81                    | 34           | 1,629                                              | 204                          | 420                                                   | 1,890                                   | 6,180   |
| Athi River     | 0                        | 0                    | 1,747         | 0                     | 0            | 167                                                | 22                           | 114                                                   | 686                                     | 2,735   |
| Meru           | 110                      | 0                    | 684           | 141                   | 167          | 995                                                | 157                          | 701                                                   | 1,561                                   | 4,516   |
| Total          | 327                      | 0                    | 4,354         | 416                   | 503          | 4,883                                              | 655                          | 2,279                                                 | 6,558                                   | 19,976  |
| Nyanza         |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |         |
| Kisii          | 267                      | 163                  | 2,169         | 0                     | 296          | 1,789                                              | 347                          | 722                                                   | 5,300                                   | 11,053  |
| Kisumu         | 243                      | 31                   | 8,845         | 66                    | 2,761        | 5,321                                              | 2,201                        | 3,085                                                 | 26,785                                  | 49,339  |
| Total          | 510                      | 195                  | 11,015        | 66                    | 3,057        | 7,111                                              | 2,548                        | 3,807                                                 | 32,084                                  | 60,392  |
| Rift Valley    |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |         |
| Kericho        | 7,675                    | 0                    | 8,517         | 90                    | 2,174        | 2,894                                              | 437                          | 1,032                                                 | 11,807                                  | 34,626  |
| Nanyuki        | 0                        | 0                    | 1,387         | 15                    | 80           | 1,374                                              | 45                           | 226                                                   | 1,509                                   | 4,635   |
| Nakuru         | 1,065                    | 731                  | 11,283        | 31                    | 3,365        | 7,375                                              | 2,049                        | 3,328                                                 | 17,152                                  | 46,378  |
| Naivasha       | 412                      | 0                    | 997           | 31                    | 15           | 979                                                | 57                           | 192                                                   | 1,923                                   | 4,608   |
| Kitale         | 1,767                    | 0                    | 656           | 42                    | 258          | 2,545                                              | 169                          | 545                                                   | 3,328                                   | 9,312   |
| Eldoret        | 68                       | 0                    | 19,248        | 167                   | 2,200        | 4,834                                              | 1,109                        | 3,397                                                 | 5,816                                   | 36,838  |
| Total          | 10,987                   | 730                  | 42,089        | 376                   | 8,088        | 20,004                                             | 3,866                        | 8,721                                                 | 41,536                                  | 136,397 |
| Western        |                          |                      |               |                       |              |                                                    |                              |                                                       |                                         |         |
| Kakamega       | 0                        | 0                    | 342           | 662                   | 489          | 999                                                | 279                          | 265                                                   | 4,619                                   | 7,655   |
| Webuye         | 0                        | 0                    | 4,397         | 3                     | 0            | 2,152                                              | 271                          | 93                                                    | 853                                     | 7,770   |
| Total          | 0                        | 0                    | 4,725         | 668                   | 491          | 3,147                                              | 550                          | 359                                                   | 5,486                                   | 15,425  |
| Total          | 29,255                   | 2,607                | 196,430       | 16,415                | 62,709       | 135,660                                            | 75,107                       | 77,601                                                | 327,415                                 | 923,205 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## EARNINGS BY SECTOR, 2001 - 2005

Table 190

| Sector                         | KSh million      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|--------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
| <b>Private</b>                 |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Minority shareholding by       |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Public sector ..               | 12,489.8         | 14,620.3         | 17,383.9         | 21,201.0         | 26,131.4         |
| Local Public .....             | 19,772.4         | 23,145.2         | 27,413.8         | 33,512.3         | 41,305.7         |
| Local Private .....            | 65,780.8         | 77,002.1         | 91,300.5         | 111,538.5        | 137,477.4        |
| Foreign Public .....           | 16,389.4         | 19,185.1         | 22,831.9         | 27,830.1         | 34,302.1         |
| Foreign Private .....          | 24,333.6         | 28,484.5         | 33,739.8         | 41,244.0         | 50,835.5         |
| Co-operatives .....            | 9,072.5          | 10,620.2         | 12,589.5         | 15,382.2         | 18,959.4         |
| Other .....                    | 42,354.0         | 49,579.0         | 58,760.7         | 71,804.1         | 88,502.5         |
| <b>Total .....</b>             | <b>190,192.5</b> | <b>222,636.4</b> | <b>264,020.1</b> | <b>322,512.2</b> | <b>397,514.0</b> |
| <b>Public</b>                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Central Government .....       | 26,588.5         | 27,825.1         | 28,732.9         | 36,158.9         | 42,880.4         |
| TSC .....                      | 37,871.2         | 44,670.1         | 46,866.5         | 51,510.0         | 57,008.1         |
| Parastatal Bodies** .....      | 27,918.7         | 33,107.5         | 37,561.5         | 41,828.1         | 43,286.0         |
| Majority Control by the Public |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Sector .....                   | 17,174.4         | 20,500.3         | 23,521.6         | 26,529.1         | 27,499.5         |
| Local Government .....         | 18,081.5         | 21,419.1         | 24,634.2         | 27,970.6         | 28,687.1         |
| Other .....                    |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Total .....</b>             | <b>127,634.2</b> | <b>147,522.1</b> | <b>161,316.6</b> | <b>183,996.7</b> | <b>199,361.1</b> |
| <b>Total .....</b>             | <b>317,826.7</b> | <b>370,158.5</b> | <b>425,336.7</b> | <b>506,508.9</b> | <b>596,875.1</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\*\*Includes Kenya Railways Corporation, Kenya Ports Authority and Telkom

\* Provisional

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 191

|                                                                    | KSh*Million     |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                                    | 2001            | 2002            | 2003            | 2004            | 2005*           |
| <b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>                                    | 3,790.4         | 4,148.8         | 4,898.3         | 5,840.5         | 6,882.5         |
| Coffee plantations .....                                           | 6,369.9         | 7,064.0         | 8,328.8         | 9,901.0         | 11,667.4        |
| Tea plantations .....                                              | 2,838.8         | 3,256.7         | 3,820.8         | 4,511.5         | 5,316.3         |
| Sugar plantations .....                                            | 1,462.5         | 1,706.6         | 2,146.8         | 2,418.5         | 2,849.9         |
| Sisal plantations .....                                            | 2,010.3         | 2,290.6         | 2,757.0         | 3,211.0         | 3,783.9         |
| Mixed farming .....                                                | 1,145.5         | 1,299.2         | 1,557.7         | 1,820.9         | 2,145.8         |
| Ranches .....                                                      | 1,430.5         | 1,626.5         | 1,954.2         | 2,279.9         | 2,686.6         |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c.                               | 519.0           | 595.0           | 731.6           | 839.7           | 989.5           |
| Processing co-operatives of small farms .....                      | 2,413.5         | 2,864.8         | 3,475.3         | 3,982.5         | 4,693.0         |
| Agricultural services .....                                        | 447.0           | 528.8           | 639.5           | 734.9           | 866.0           |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation .....                       | 2,132.3         | 2,447.4         | 2,822.2         | 3,367.5         | 3,968.3         |
| Forestry .....                                                     | 9.0             | 10.0            | 0.0             | 8.6             | 10.2            |
| Charcoal burning .....                                             | 99.2            | 116.5           | 147.0           | 165.0           | 194.4           |
| Logging .....                                                      | 16.0            | 18.0            | 20.6            | 24.9            | 29.3            |
| Ocean and coastal fishing .....                                    | 18.3            | 20.1            | 23.7            | 28.3            | 33.3            |
| Inland water fishing .....                                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                 | <b>24,702.2</b> | <b>27,993.0</b> | <b>33,323.5</b> | <b>39,134.4</b> | <b>46,116.4</b> |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying</b>                                        | 149.2           | 160.9           | 185.2           | 225.3           | 265.6           |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits .....                          | 294.2           | 359.0           | 440.3           | 497.5           | 586.3           |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining .....                       | 111.6           | 115.0           | 126.0           | 160.4           | 189.0           |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. ....                                   | 555.0           | 634.9           | 751.5           | 883.2           | 1,040.1         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                                               | 610.0           | 656.6           | 378.6           | 748.5           | 882.0           |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat .....               | 897.5           | 963.1           | 552.3           | 1,097.8         | 1,293.6         |
| Manufacture of dairy products .....                                | 952.7           | 1,191.1         | 695.2           | 1,291.6         | 1,522.1         |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .....              | 32.3            | 35.0            | 34.7            | 46.4            | 54.7            |
| Canning, preserving and processing of fish .....                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Manufacture of vegetable and animal oils and fats .....            | 854.8           | 1,007.5         | 635.3           | 1,136.3         | 1,339.0         |
| Grain mill products .....                                          | 897.6           | 970.3           | 644.2           | 1,142.9         | 1,346.8         |
| Manufacture of bakery products .....                               | 564.5           | 628.4           | 374.7           | 713.2           | 840.4           |
| Sugar factories and refineries .....                               | 1,893.5         | 2,204.3         | 2,223.3         | 2,875.8         | 3,388.8         |
| Manufacture of cocoa, chocolate and sugar confectioneries .....    | 206.6           | 228.2           | 135.3           | 259.4           | 305.6           |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. ....                           | 3,290.3         | 3,778.9         | 2,770.3         | 4,476.5         | 5,275.1         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds .....                         | 200.5           | 220.7           | 134.2           | 252.7           | 297.8           |
| Spirits, beer and tobacco .....                                    | 2,820.7         | 3,069.2         | 1,797.6         | 3,497.5         | 4,121.4         |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .....                 | 765.6           | 851.0           | 544.0           | 963.0           | 1,158.3         |
| Cotton ginneries .....                                             | 122.3           | 140.9           | 116.0           | 172.5           | 203.3           |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles .....                     | 1,583.3         | 2,632.8         | 2,237.4         | 2,936.1         | 3,459.9         |
| Manufacture of made-up textile goods, except wearing apparel ..... | 230.9           | 386.8           | 293.0           | 414.3           | 488.3           |
| Knitting mills .....                                               | 1,485.1         | 1,680.2         | 1,022.6         | 1,906.3         | 2,245.2         |
| Cordage, rope and twine industries .....                           | 246.6           | 270.3           | 159.0           | 307.5           | 362.4           |

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 191 (Cont)

|                                                                                                  | 2001            | 2002            | 2003            | 2004            | 2005*           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Manufacture of textiles n.e.c.                                                                   | 37.2            | 65.9            | 209.4           | 142.2           | 167.5           |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear                                                   | 1,135.7         | 2,121.5         | 1,795.6         | 2,298.8         | 2,708.9         |
| Tanneries and leather finishing                                                                  | 110.2           | 111.2           | 60.4            | 128.2           | 151.1           |
| Manufacture of products of leather, except footwear and wearing apparel                          | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Manufacture of footwear, except plastic footwear                                                 | 581.1           | 637.5           | 376.9           | 725.9           | 855.4           |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills                                                           | 929.5           | 1,015.5         | 1,185.4         | 1,424.2         | 1,678.3         |
| Manufacture of wooden and cane containers                                                        | 3.8             | 4.4             | 5.3             | 6.2             | 7.2             |
| Manufacture of wood and cork products n.e.c.                                                     | 18.8            | 22.1            | 27.9            | 31.3            | 36.9            |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, except primarily of metal or plastic                      | 684.4           | 762.9           | 911.9           | 1,073.3         | 1,264.8         |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board                                                       | 718.2           | 811.0           | 491.0           | 919.1           | 1,083.1         |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper-board articles n.e.c.                                       | 1,093.1         | 1,230.1         | 740.2           | 1,393.7         | 1,642.3         |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries                                                       | 1,559.1         | 1,776.5         | 1,212.0         | 2,069.0         | 2,438.1         |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers                                    | 910.1           | 1,064.5         | 555.6           | 1,151.1         | 1,356.5         |
| Manufacture of fertilizers and pesticides                                                        | 423.5           | 481.4           | 62.6            | 440.2           | 518.7           |
| Manufacture of paints, varnishes and lacquers                                                    | 220.4           | 233.3           | 132.1           | 266.5           | 314.0           |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines                                                               | 586.0           | 724.6           | 417.0           | 831.5           | 979.8           |
| Manufacture of soap and cleaning preparations, perfumes, cosmetics and other toilet preparations | 1,289.3         | 1,381.2         | 791.4           | 1,575.0         | 1,856.0         |
| Manufacture of chemical products n.e.c.                                                          | 336.8           | 350.1           | 194.6           | 401.0           | 472.6           |
| Petroleum refineries                                                                             | 55.9            | 62.3            | 68.8            | 85.1            | 100.3           |
| Manufacture of rubber products                                                                   | 622.3           | 645.4           | 359.2           | 740.2           | 872.2           |
| Manufacture of plastic products                                                                  | 925.8           | 1,048.7         | 631.5           | 1,185.6         | 1,397.1         |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware                                                    | 62.1            | 80.7            | 61.6            | 93.0            | 109.6           |
| Manufacture of glass and glass products                                                          | 219.1           | 231.1           | 130.7           | 264.3           | 311.4           |
| Manufacture of structural clay products                                                          | 154.9           | 173.8           | 104.6           | 197.1           | 232.3           |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster                                                          | 918.0           | 1,025.0         | 596.7           | 1,155.4         | 1,361.6         |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products                                                     | 418.5           | 467.2           | 281.7           | 531.1           | 625.9           |
| Basic metal industries                                                                           | 534.0           | 538.9           | 1,166.2         | 1,018.7         | 1,200.4         |
| Manufacture of cutlery, hand tools and general hardware                                          | 213.9           | 243.3           | 148.3           | 275.5           | 324.6           |
| Manufacture of furniture and fixtures, primarily of metal                                        | 283.1           | 335.6           | 425.9           | 475.3           | 560.1           |
| Manufacture of structural metal products                                                         | 771.2           | 890.0           | 571.1           | 1,015.6         | 1,196.8         |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, except machinery and equipment n.e.c.                  | 1,434.6         | 1,569.9         | 1,379.6         | 1,994.6         | 2,350.4         |
| Manufacture of machinery, except electrical                                                      | 259.9           | 279.5           | 161.0           | 318.7           | 375.5           |
| Manufacture of electrical machinery and appliances                                               | 915.7           | 958.3           | 1,080.8         | 1,344.3         | 1,584.2         |
| Shipbuilding and repairing                                                                       | 225.4           | 245.6           | 143.7           | 279.7           | 329.6           |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment                                                                | 544.1           | 631.4           | 683.5           | 845.8           | 996.8           |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles                                                       | 847.5           | 902.6           | 566.9           | 1,054.1         | 1,242.2         |
| Manufacture and assembly of motorcycles and bicycles                                             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts                                                             | 44.0            | 46.7            | 26.5            | 53.3            | 62.8            |
| Manufacture of professional and scientific equipment, photographic and optical goods             | 62.1            | 72.1            | 44.7            | 81.4            | 95.9            |
| Other manufacturing industries                                                                   | 692.2           | 776.0           | 746.4           | 1,007.6         | 1,187.3         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                                     | <b>38,596.3</b> | <b>44,933.1</b> | <b>33,296.4</b> | <b>53,150.2</b> | <b>62,632.8</b> |

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2001- 2005

Table 191 (Cont)

|                                                                                | 2001            | 2002            | 2003            | 2004            | 2005*           |
|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Electricity and Water</b>                                                   |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Electric light and power                                                       | 2,752.9         | 3,141.7         | 3,620.8         | 4,329.1         | 5,101.4         |
| Water works and supply                                                         | 2,365.0         | 2,795.5         | 3,242.7         | 3,823.1         | 4,505.1         |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                   | <b>5,117.9</b>  | <b>5,937.2</b>  | <b>6,863.6</b>  | <b>8,152.1</b>  | <b>9,606.6</b>  |
| <b>Construction</b>                                                            |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Electrical contractors                                                         | 677.1           | 727.0           | 864.2           | 1,032.0         | 1,216.1         |
| Plumbers                                                                       | 230.9           | 237.7           | 267.7           | 335.0           | 394.8           |
| Structural steel erectors                                                      | 319.9           | 329.5           | 371.9           | 464.6           | 547.5           |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs                                        | 273.9           | 297.1           | 323.3           | 406.8           | 479.4           |
| Borehole drilling                                                              | 69.4            | 72.5            | 81.4            | 101.6           | 119.7           |
| Construction of buildings                                                      | 3,511.3         | 3,583.9         | 4,060.1         | 5,075.1         | 5,980.6         |
| All other construction                                                         | 7,718.1         | 9,434.4         | 11,551.0        | 13,058.8        | 15,388.6        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                   | <b>12,800.6</b> | <b>14,682.1</b> | <b>17,519.6</b> | <b>20,473.9</b> | <b>24,126.7</b> |
| <b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>                      |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Joint Wholesale and Retail Trade</b>                                        |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Motor vehicles                                                                 | 1,974.6         | 2,323.4         | 2,915.1         | 3,281.6         | 3,867.1         |
| Non-electrical machinery and appliances                                        | 3,033.2         | 3,590.7         | 4,535.8         | 5,077.1         | 5,982.9         |
| Electrical machinery and appliances                                            | 1,196.1         | 1,425.1         | 1,823.8         | 2,022.3         | 2,383.0         |
| <b>Wholesale Trade</b>                                                         |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food, drink and tobacco                                                        | 1,016.2         | 1,157.3         | 1,398.1         | 1,624.9         | 1,914.8         |
| Agricultural produce                                                           | 3,200.5         | 3,817.0         | 4,624.9         | 5,296.7         | 6,241.7         |
| Oil and petrol                                                                 | 2,349.8         | 2,836.2         | 3,652.1         | 4,020.9         | 4,738.3         |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes                                 | 279.3           | 331.3           | 419.3           | 468.5           | 552.1           |
| Building materials, hardware and timber                                        | 811.0           | 969.9           | 1,239.7         | 1,374.2         | 1,619.4         |
| Domestic hardware                                                              | 187.0           | 222.2           | 284.1           | 315.4           | 371.7           |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods                                          | 1,311.7         | 1,521.2         | 1,885.2         | 2,146.5         | 2,529.5         |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals, seed, etc. | 1,374.4         | 1,661.8         | 2,151.3         | 2,360.1         | 2,781.1         |
| General wholesale                                                              | 1,684.1         | 1,873.9         | 2,212.2         | 2,625.2         | 3,093.5         |
| Wholesale n.e.c.                                                               | 657.4           | 777.3           | 979.6           | 1,098.4         | 1,294.4         |
| <b>Retail Trade:</b>                                                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food, drink and tobacco                                                        | 466.1           | 570.4           | 768.2           | 821.1           | 967.5           |
| Butcheries                                                                     | 184.2           | 230.7           | 319.8           | 334.2           | 393.9           |
| Oil and petrol                                                                 | 786.5           | 961.9           | 1,266.8         | 1,371.8         | 1,616.5         |
| Textiles, soft furnishings, clothing and shoes                                 | 556.2           | 602.3           | 702.1           | 846.5           | 997.5           |
| Building materials, timber and domestic hardware                               | 931.4           | 1,120.9         | 1,451.5         | 1,594.0         | 1,878.4         |
| Photographic and pharmaceutical goods                                          | 671.3           | 806.7           | 1,050.7         | 1,150.4         | 1,355.7         |
| General Retail                                                                 | 4,210.1         | 4,876.8         | 6,056.5         | 6,889.5         | 8,118.7         |
| Retail n.e.c.                                                                  | 1,692.5         | 2,120.5         | 2,896.3         | 3,052.4         | 3,597.0         |
| Restaurants, cafes and other eating and drinking places                        | 1,916.5         | 2,279.9         | 2,898.8         | 3,228.0         | 3,803.9         |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places                         | 12,756.1        | 14,756.9        | 18,401.2        | 20,888.8        | 24,615.6        |
| <b>Total</b>                                                                   | <b>43,246.2</b> | <b>50,834.3</b> | <b>63,933.1</b> | <b>71,888.7</b> | <b>84,714.4</b> |
| <b>Transport and communications:</b>                                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Kenya Railways central administration                                          | 137.0           | 136.8           | 137.5           | 187.1           | 220.5           |
| Railway transport                                                              | 735.1           | 831.4           | 798.7           | 1,076.0         | 1,268.0         |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport                   | 1,107.0         | 1,188.8         | 1,324.4         | 1,647.0         | 1,940.9         |
| Other passenger land transport                                                 | 1,374.5         | 1,599.9         | 1,924.5         | 2,228.8         | 2,626.4         |
| Freight transport by road                                                      | 1,176.1         | 1,342.1         | 1,592.2         | 1,870.1         | 2,203.7         |
| Pipeline transport                                                             | 216.6           | 279.4           | 338.5           | 379.7           | 447.4           |
| Supporting services to land transport                                          | 38.6            | 43.2            | 51.2            | 60.5            | 71.3            |
| Ocean and coastal water transport                                              | 417.0           | 517.5           | 630.4           | 712.0           | 839.0           |
| Inland water transport                                                         | 54.3            | 64.8            | 74.7            | 88.2            | 103.9           |
| Supporting services to water transport                                         | 3,514.1         | 4,426.0         | 5,732.6         | 6,220.4         | 7,330.2         |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental                               | 1,889.5         | 2,078.7         | 2,371.3         | 2,884.2         | 3,398.7         |
| Supporting services to air transport                                           | 895.6           | 1,054.3         | 1,193.8         | 1,430.2         | 1,685.4         |
| Booking and travel agencies                                                    | 407.2           | 449.0           | 519.9           | 626.0           | 737.7           |
| Services incidental to transport                                               | 1,395.6         | 1,544.4         | 1,776.9         | 2,146.0         | 2,528.8         |

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY, 2001-2005

Table 191 (Cont)

|                                                                                        | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| Storage and warehousing .....                                                          | 433.3            | 483.4            | 566.7            | 674.9            | 795.3            |
| Communications .....                                                                   | 7,967.8          | 10,413.3         | 13,669.1         | 14,581.3         | 17,182.8         |
| K.P&T administration services .....                                                    | 1,709.5          | 1,969.0          | 2,262.7          | 2,703.0          | 3,185.2          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                     | <b>23,468.8</b>  | <b>28,422.0</b>  | <b>34,965.2</b>  | <b>39,515.4</b>  | <b>46,565.3</b>  |
| <b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>                           |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Monetary institutions .....                                                            | 12,127.6         | 14,479.3         | 17,725.0         | 20,168.9         | 23,767.2         |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies .....                           | 2,547.6          | 3,119.4          | 3,921.6          | 4,362.3          | 5,140.6          |
| Financial services .....                                                               | 1,231.0          | 1,480.9          | 1,788.2          | 2,047.3          | 2,412.6          |
| Holding companies .....                                                                | 149.5            | 157.2            | 175.2            | 219.2            | 258.3            |
| Insurance companies .....                                                              | 2,782.0          | 3,019.4          | 3,381.4          | 4,177.7          | 4,923.1          |
| Other insurance .....                                                                  | 669.8            | 731.2            | 785.2            | 994.6            | 1,172.1          |
| Property companies .....                                                               | 268.3            | 269.5            | 286.6            | 375.1            | 442.0            |
| House and estate agents .....                                                          | 104.4            | 107.4            | 116.8            | 149.5            | 176.2            |
| Legal services .....                                                                   | 392.0            | 436.1            | 513.7            | 610.5            | 719.4            |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services .....                                   | 1,564.6          | 1,934.6          | 2,451.3          | 2,707.2          | 3,190.2          |
| Data processing and tabulating services .....                                          | 214.7            | 226.8            | 253.8            | 316.3            | 372.8            |
| Engineering architectural and technical services .....                                 | 3,185.5          | 3,764.1          | 4,649.0          | 5,276.8          | 6,218.2          |
| Advertising services .....                                                             | 215.7            | 225.2            | 248.7            | 313.7            | 369.7            |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and leasing n.e.c. ....       | 5,618.3          | 6,313.2          | 7,505.0          | 8,842.7          | 10,420.3         |
| Machinery and equipment rental and leasing .....                                       | 154.6            | 167.6            | 192.6            | 234.2            | 276.0            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                     | <b>31,225.6</b>  | <b>36,431.9</b>  | <b>43,994.1</b>  | <b>50,796.2</b>  | <b>59,858.7</b>  |
| <b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>                                         |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Government services .....                                                              | 10,385.8         | 12,047.5         | 13,732.6         | 16,453.8         | 19,389.3         |
| Law and order .....                                                                    | 10,257.0         | 11,982.8         | 14,147.5         | 16,554.5         | 19,508.0         |
| Defence .....                                                                          | 738.5            | 858.7            | 1,024.2          | 1,192.6          | 1,405.4          |
| Other public administration .....                                                      | 6,664.2          | 7,899.9          | 9,478.7          | 10,938.3         | 12,889.8         |
| Education .....                                                                        | 56,642.9         | 66,589.1         | 77,289.3         | 91,227.7         | 107,503.7        |
| Research and scientific institutes .....                                               | 973.0            | 1,157.0          | 1,425.4          | 1,617.6          | 1,906.1          |
| <b>Medical, dental and other health services</b> .....                                 | <b>30,434.9</b>  | <b>35,676.1</b>  | <b>45,783.2</b>  | <b>50,906.6</b>  | <b>59,988.8</b>  |
| Veterinary services .....                                                              | 186.3            | 199.7            | 223.0            | 277.0            | 326.5            |
| Welfare institutions .....                                                             | 1,240.9          | 1,337.9          | 1,519.9          | 1,864.7          | 2,197.4          |
| Business, professional and labour association .....                                    | 455.5            | 524.6            | 639.6            | 736.9            | 888.4            |
| Religious organizations .....                                                          | 1,523.2          | 1,713.2          | 2,031.3          | 2,396.5          | 2,824.1          |
| Social and related community services n.e.c. ....                                      | 198.6            | 220.2            | 257.0            | 307.5            | 362.3            |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services .....                                  | 371.8            | 397.7            | 448.9            | 554.3            | 653.2            |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other cultural services ..... | 368.0            | 409.4            | 496.0            | 579.3            | 682.7            |
| Pleasure boat hire .....                                                               | 85.9             | 93.7             | 107.8            | 130.8            | 154.1            |
| Other amusement and recreational services n.e.c. ....                                  | 549.2            | 587.3            | 661.2            | 817.9            | 963.8            |
| Repair of footwear and leather goods .....                                             | 11.9             | 13.2             | 15.1             | 18.3             | 21.5             |
| Electrical repair shops .....                                                          | 2,423.2          | 2,730.8          | 3,206.8          | 3,803.8          | 4,482.4          |
| Repair of motor vehicles & cycles .....                                                | 4,738.8          | 5,309.2          | 6,348.3          | 7,459.5          | 8,790.4          |
| Watch, clock and jewellery repair .....                                                | 112.6            | 123.1            | 141.9            | 171.8            | 202.4            |
| Other repair shops n.e.c. ....                                                         | 56.1             | 61.5             | 70.6             | 85.6             | 100.9            |
| Laundries, laundry services and cleaning and dyeing plants .....                       | 786.6            | 885.5            | 1,052.8          | 1,239.7          | 1,460.9          |
| Domestic services .....                                                                | 7,939.7          | 8,397.2          | 9,331.5          | 11,677.9         | 13,761.3         |
| Barber and beauty shops .....                                                          | 68.0             | 74.0             | 84.8             | 103.2            | 121.6            |
| Photographic studios, including commercial photography .....                           | 295.2            | 332.7            | 395.4            | 465.6            | 548.6            |
| Hunting and tourist guide services .....                                               | 324.5            | 360.5            | 423.1            | 504.1            | 594.1            |
| Personal services .....                                                                | 48.8             | 53.7             | 62.3             | 75.0             | 88.3             |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies .....                                 | 233.0            | 253.8            | 291.3            | 354.0            | 417.1            |
| Activities not adequately defined .....                                                | -                | -                | -                | -                | -                |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                     | <b>138,114.1</b> | <b>160,290.0</b> | <b>190,689.7</b> | <b>222,514.6</b> | <b>262,213.4</b> |
| <b>Grand Total .....</b>                                                               | <b>317,826.7</b> | <b>370,158.5</b> | <b>425,336.7</b> | <b>506,508.9</b> | <b>596,875.1</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001-2005

Table 192

|                                                                     | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005*           |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|-----------------|
| <b>Agriculture and Forestry:</b>                                    |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Coffee plantations .....                                            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Tea plantations .....                                               | 581.1          | 644.0          | 681.2          | 795.2          | 861.6           |
| Sugar plantations .....                                             | 1,420.5        | 1,670.1        | 1,824.9        | 2,072.1        | 2,245.2         |
| Sisal plantations .....                                             | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Mixed farming .....                                                 | 302.4          | 353.8          | 387.7          | 440.1          | 476.8           |
| Ranches .....                                                       | 172.4          | 202.8          | 221.1          | 251.4          | 272.4           |
| Other agricultural activities n.e.c. ....                           | 220.6          | 250.9          | 265.4          | 310.7          | 336.6           |
| Agricultural services .....                                         | 1,596.6        | 1,843.2        | 2,002.2        | 2,294.1        | 2,485.7         |
| Hunting, trapping and game propagation .....                        | 437.1          | 514.4          | 586.0          | 648.1          | 702.2           |
| Forestry .....                                                      | 2,203.9        | 2,525.2        | 2,762.7        | 3,158.2        | 3,421.9         |
| Ocean and coastal fishing .....                                     | 3.0            | 3.5            | 3.8            | 4.3            | 4.7             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                  | <b>6,917.6</b> | <b>8,007.9</b> | <b>8,734.9</b> | <b>9,974.1</b> | <b>10,807.0</b> |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying:</b>                                        |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sand pits .....                           | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Chemical and fertilizer mineral mining .....                        | 102.6          | 113.3          | 119.4          | 141.4          | 153.2           |
| Mining and quarrying n.e.c. ....                                    | 6.5            | 7.1            | 7.1            | 8.7            | 9.5             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                  | <b>109.1</b>   | <b>120.4</b>   | <b>126.5</b>   | <b>150.1</b>   | <b>162.6</b>    |
| <b>Manufacturing:</b>                                               |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Slaughtering, preparing and preserving of meat .....                | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Manufacture of dairy products .....                                 | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Canning and preserving of fruits and vegetables .....               | 124.0          | 153.6          | 0.0            | 117.0          | 126.8           |
| Grain mill products .....                                           | 152.4          | 171.1          | 181.8          | 213.0          | 230.8           |
| Sugar factories and refineries .....                                | 1,633.1        | 1,815.9        | 1,898.9        | 2,254.4        | 2,442.7         |
| Manufacture of food products n.e.c. ....                            | 725.2          | 865.7          | 979.1          | 1,083.4        | 1,173.8         |
| Manufacture of prepared animal feeds .....                          | 7.0            | 8.4            | 9.1            | 10.3           | 11.2            |
| Soft drinks and carbonated waters industries .....                  | 65.3           | 77.6           | 83.6           | 95.5           | 103.4           |
| Cotton ginneries .....                                              | 30.5           | 35.8           | 38.7           | 44.3           | 47.9            |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing textiles .....                      | 333.9          | 396.1          | 440.9          | 493.6          | 534.8           |
| Manufacture of wearing apparel except footwear .....                | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Sawmills, planing and other wood mills .....                        | 14.6           | 16.9           | 18.5           | 21.1           | 22.8            |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper and paperboard articles n.e.c. ....      | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Printing, publishing and allied industries .....                    | 218.0          | 256.0          | 285.1          | 320.0          | 346.7           |
| Manufacture of basic industrial chemicals, except fertilizers ..... | 304.4          | 379.2          | 429.4          | 342.7          | 371.4           |
| Manufacture of drugs and medicines .....                            | 13.6           | 15.3           | 16.1           | 19.0           | 20.5            |
| Petroleum refineries .....                                          | 58.7           | 65.4           | 68.8           | 81.3           | 88.1            |
| Manufacture of pottery, china and earthenware .....                 | 46.3           | 60.6           | 0.0            | 45.1           | 48.8            |
| Manufacture of cement, lime and plaster .....                       | 394.7          | 444.4          | 227.9          | 449.8          | 487.4           |
| Manufacture of structural metal products .....                      | 33.2           | 41.2           | 46.2           | 50.8           | 55.1            |
| Shipbuilding and repairing .....                                    | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Manufacture of railroad equipment .....                             | 570.9          | 662.5          | 683.5          | 808.1          | 875.6           |
| Manufacture and assembly of motor vehicles .....                    | 92.9           | 106.0          | 113.3          | 131.6          | 142.6           |
| Manufacture and repairs of aircrafts .....                          | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                  | <b>4,818.7</b> | <b>5,571.7</b> | <b>5,220.7</b> | <b>6,580.9</b> | <b>7,130.4</b>  |
| <b>Electricity and Water:</b>                                       |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Electric light and power .....                                      | 2,661.6        | 2,999.0        | 3,241.9        | 3,752.9        | 4,066.3         |
| Water works and supply .....                                        | 2,190.9        | 2,599.6        | 2,844.9        | 3,218.7        | 3,487.5         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                  | <b>4,852.5</b> | <b>5,598.6</b> | <b>6,086.9</b> | <b>6,971.6</b> | <b>7,553.8</b>  |
| <b>Construction:</b>                                                |                |                |                |                |                 |
| Electrical contractors .....                                        | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0            | 0.0             |
| Plumbers .....                                                      | 0.9            | 1.0            | 1.1            | 1.3            | 1.4             |

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001-2005

Table 192 (contd.)

|                                                                                       | KSh Million    |                 |                 |                 |                 |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
|                                                                                       | 2001           | 2002            | 2003            | 2004            | 2005*           |
| Painters, roof-tilers and minor repairs .....                                         | 30.9           | 37.2            | 14.9            | 35.0            | 37.9            |
| Borehole drilling .....                                                               | 2.2            | 2.4             | 2.5             | 3.0             | 3.2             |
| Construction of buildings .....                                                       | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| All other construction .....                                                          | 4,192.6        | 4,836.5         | 5,229.3         | 6,010.7         | 6,512.6         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                    | <b>4,226.6</b> | <b>4,877.1</b>  | <b>5,247.7</b>  | <b>6,049.9</b>  | <b>6,555.1</b>  |
| <b>Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels</b>                             |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| <b>Wholesale Trade:</b>                                                               |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Food, drink and tobacco .....                                                         | 36.8           | 44.7            | 48.7            | 54.9            | 59.5            |
| Agricultural produce .....                                                            | 733.5          | 1,042.5         | 1,183.9         | 1,247.7         | 1,351.9         |
| Oil and petrol .....                                                                  | 57.9           | 69.9            | 80.4            | 87.8            | 95.1            |
| Engineering products, scrap, industrial and agricultural chemicals<br>seeds etc. .... | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| General wholesale .....                                                               | 127.4          | 152.4           | 162.0           | 186.2           | 201.8           |
| Wholesale n.e.c. ....                                                                 | 20.1           | 23.4            | 26.3            | 29.4            | 31.9            |
| <b>Retail Trade:</b>                                                                  |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Butcheries .....                                                                      | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Oil and petrol .....                                                                  | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| General retail .....                                                                  | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Retail n.e.c. ....                                                                    | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Hotels, rooming houses, camps and other lodging places .....                          | 408.2          | 515.7           | 588.7           | 637.6           | 690.9           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                    | <b>1,415.0</b> | <b>1,885.9</b>  | <b>2,132.3</b>  | <b>2,290.4</b>  | <b>2,481.6</b>  |
| <b>Transport and communications:</b>                                                  |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Kenya Railways central administration .....                                           | 143.8          | 143.5           | 137.5           | 179.1           | 194.0           |
| Railway transport .....                                                               | 771.4          | 872.4           | 798.7           | 1,029.6         | 1,115.6         |
| Urban, sub-urban and inter-urban highway passenger transport .....                    | 24.0           | 25.4            | 26.0            | 31.8            | 34.4            |
| Other passenger land transport .....                                                  | 58.1           | 71.2            | 81.9            | 89.1            | 96.5            |
| Freight transport by road .....                                                       | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Pipeline transport .....                                                              | 227.4          | 293.2           | 338.5           | 362.2           | 392.4           |
| Supporting services to land transport .....                                           | 5.6            | 5.4             | 5.6             | 7.0             | 7.6             |
| Ocean and coastal water transport .....                                               | 94.5           | 108.1           | 117.0           | 134.7           | 146.0           |
| Inland water transport .....                                                          | 57.0           | 68.0            | 74.7            | 84.2            | 91.2            |
| Supporting services to water transport .....                                          | 2,434.2        | 3,075.3         | 3,715.1         | 3,888.6         | 4,213.4         |
| Air transport carriers including aircraft rental .....                                | 419.7          | 462.4           | 485.1           | 576.3           | 624.5           |
| Supporting services to air transport .....                                            | 437.0          | 492.8           | 503.4           | 604.2           | 654.6           |
| Booking and travel agencies .....                                                     | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Services incidental to transport .....                                                | 210.8          | 238.0           | 256.1           | 297.2           | 322.0           |
| Storage and warehousing .....                                                         | 1.5            | 1.8             | 2.0             | 2.2             | 2.4             |
| Communications .....                                                                  | 3,066.5        | 3,608.5         | 4,152.7         | 4,564.4         | 4,945.6         |
| K.P.&T. administration services .....                                                 | 1,793.7        | 2,068.2         | 2,262.7         | 2,581.0         | 2,796.5         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                    | <b>9,745.2</b> | <b>11,532.2</b> | <b>12,957.1</b> | <b>14,431.7</b> | <b>15,636.8</b> |
| <b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business Services</b>                          |                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Monetary institutions .....                                                           | 3,999.8        | 4,914.3         | 5,480.6         | 6,068.1         | 6,574.9         |
| Other financial institutions, except holding companies .....                          | 563.1          | 670.9           | 693.7           | 812.6           | 880.5           |
| Financial services .....                                                              | 773.5          | 946.5           | 1,053.9         | 1,169.3         | 1,267.0         |
| Holding companies .....                                                               | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Insurance companies .....                                                             | 423.5          | 470.0           | 105.2           | 421.0           | 456.2           |
| Other insurance .....                                                                 | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Property companies .....                                                              | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Legal services .....                                                                  | 0.0            | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             | 0.0             |
| Accounting, auditing and book-keeping services .....                                  | 476.3          | 567.6           | 608.3           | 696.5           | 754.7           |
| Engineering, architectural and technical services .....                               | 767.5          | 858.3           | 920.0           | 1,073.2         | 1,162.8         |

## EARNINGS IN THE PUBLIC SECTOR BY INDUSTRY, 2001-2005

Table 192 (contd.)

|                                                                                           | KSh Million      |                  |                  |                  |                  |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
|                                                                                           | 2001             | 2002             | 2003             | 2004             | 2005*            |
| Business services, except machinery and equipment rental and<br>leasing n.e.c. ....       | 26.9             | 31.4             | 35.0             | 39.3             | 42.6             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                        | <b>7,030.6</b>   | <b>8,459.0</b>   | <b>8,896.6</b>   | <b>10,280.1</b>  | <b>11,138.5</b>  |
| <b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>                                            |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| Government services .....                                                                 | 10,898.1         | 12,642.2         | 13,732.6         | 15,712.5         | 17,024.6         |
| Law and order .....                                                                       | 10,763.0         | 12,574.3         | 14,147.5         | 15,801.9         | 17,121.4         |
| Defence .....                                                                             | 774.9            | 901.1            | 1,024.2          | 1,138.3          | 1,233.3          |
| Other public administration .....                                                         | 6,993.0          | 8,289.9          | 9,478.7          | 10,438.3         | 11,310.0         |
| Education services .....                                                                  | 39,935.7         | 47,092.1         | 50,400.7         | 57,933.5         | 62,771.1         |
| Research and scientific institutes .....                                                  | 561.5            | 602.7            | 663.6            | 770.5            | 834.9            |
| Medical, dental and other health services .....                                           | 16,075.2         | 16,773.1         | 19,688.5         | 22,147.1         | 23,996.4         |
| Veterinary services .....                                                                 | 50.0             | 55.0             | 58.5             | 68.9             | 74.7             |
| Motion picture and other entertainment services .....                                     | 14.8             | 15.8             | 17.3             | 20.2             | 21.9             |
| Libraries, museums, botanical and zoological gardens and other<br>cultural services ..... | 251.3            | 264.5            | 284.4            | 337.3            | 365.5            |
| Electrical repair shops .....                                                             | 1,507.3          | 1,542.6          | 1,630.5          | 1,973.0          | 2,137.8          |
| Repair of motor vehicles & cycles .....                                                   | 694.1            | 716.0            | 787.2            | 926.3            | 1,003.6          |
| Activities not adequately defined .....                                                   |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                                        | <b>88,518.9</b>  | <b>101,469.3</b> | <b>111,913.8</b> | <b>127,267.9</b> | <b>137,895.2</b> |
| <b>Grand Total .....</b>                                                                  | <b>127,634.2</b> | <b>147,522.1</b> | <b>161,316.6</b> | <b>183,996.7</b> | <b>199,361.1</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 2001 - 2005

| Table 193         | KSh'Million |           |           |           |           |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Province/District | 2001        | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005*     |
| Nairobi           | 97,836.3    | 111,340.5 | 129,105.6 | 153,902.5 | 181,360.3 |
| Central           |             |           |           |           |           |
| Kiambu            | 16,099.0    | 18,822.9  | 22,832.9  | 26,275.7  | 30,963.6  |
| Murang'a          | 7,567.4     | 8,860.7   | 10,229.1  | 12,127.8  | 14,291.5  |
| Nyeri             | 7,899.1     | 9,196.8   | 10,716.3  | 12,653.2  | 14,910.7  |
| Kirinyaga         | 3,681.6     | 4,288.0   | 4,928.0   | 5,867.8   | 6,914.7   |
| Nyandarua         | 3,991.3     | 4,596.3   | 5,431.0   | 6,377.8   | 7,515.7   |
| Total             | 31,565.5    | 36,880.4  | 43,778.3  | 51,056.7  | 60,165.7  |
| Nyanza            |             |           |           |           |           |
| Kisumu            | 10,602.7    | 12,349.2  | 14,512.0  | 17,044.3  | 20,085.2  |
| Siaya             | 7,495.6     | 11,673.5  | 9,590.4   | 13,084.2  | 15,418.6  |
| South Nyanza      | 7,033.4     | 7,978.7   | 8,441.9   | 10,670.5  | 12,574.2  |
| Kisii             | 6,354.2     | 7,336.1   | 8,515.1   | 10,102.4  | 11,904.8  |
| Total             | 31,485.9    | 39,337.5  | 41,059.4  | 50,901.4  | 59,982.7  |
| Western           |             |           |           |           |           |
| Kakamega          | 12,000.9    | 13,957.0  | 15,454.5  | 18,840.7  | 22,202.1  |
| Bungoma           | 7,582.1     | 8,775.6   | 10,157.5  | 12,063.2  | 14,215.4  |
| Busia             | 2,430.8     | 2,815.9   | 3,315.2   | 3,895.3   | 4,590.2   |
| Total             | 22,013.8    | 25,548.5  | 28,927.2  | 34,799.1  | 41,007.6  |
| Coast             |             |           |           |           |           |
| Mombasa           | 33,860.7    | 38,820.7  | 46,955.9  | 54,429.3  | 64,140.1  |
| Kilifi            | 3,785.2     | 4,379.4   | 5,177.5   | 6,070.0   | 7,153.0   |
| Kwale             | 2,321.2     | 2,679.4   | 3,214.0   | 3,737.3   | 4,404.0   |
| Lamu              | 834.6       | 963.8     | 1,121.1   | 1,328.2   | 1,565.2   |
| Tana River        | 704.8       | 826.7     | 942.9     | 1,125.7   | 1,326.6   |
| Taita Taveta      | 1,883.3     | 2,175.4   | 2,649.1   | 3,051.7   | 3,596.2   |
| Total             | 43,389.8    | 49,845.4  | 60,060.5  | 69,742.3  | 82,185.0  |
| Rift Valley       |             |           |           |           |           |
| Laikipia          | 2,384.3     | 2,782.0   | 3,198.7   | 3,805.7   | 4,484.7   |
| Narok             | 7,168.6     | 8,540.4   | 8,733.7   | 11,120.3  | 13,104.2  |
| Kajiado           | 1,132.4     | 1,314.0   | 1,495.2   | 1,793.2   | 2,113.2   |
| Turkana           | 857.0       | 996.0     | 1,127.4   | 1,355.9   | 1,597.9   |
| Samburu           | 734.0       | 848.3     | 959.3     | 1,156.3   | 1,362.6   |
| Nakuru            | 13,991.1    | 16,329.3  | 20,149.8  | 22,961.6  | 27,058.1  |
| Baringo           | 1,759.4     | 2,032.0   | 2,671.4   | 2,940.3   | 3,464.8   |
| Kericho           | 16,347.7    | 19,246.3  | 20,240.3  | 25,402.0  | 29,933.9  |
| Uasin Gishu       | 9,103.2     | 10,603.6  | 12,524.3  | 14,663.6  | 17,279.8  |
| Nandi             | 3,644.4     | 4,439.3   | 5,393.9   | 6,131.7   | 7,225.6   |
| Trans-Nzoia       | 3,817.8     | 4,467.0   | 5,021.8   | 6,053.9   | 7,133.9   |
| Elgeyo/Marakwet   | 1,379.8     | 1,606.3   | 1,853.0   | 2,201.6   | 2,594.3   |
| West Pokot        | 1,094.2     | 1,270.1   | 1,468.9   | 1,743.9   | 2,055.1   |
| Total             | 63,413.9    | 74,474.6  | 84,837.7  | 101,329.9 | 119,408.2 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

LABOUR

EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND DISTRICT, 2001 - 2005

| Table 193 (Cont.) | KSh'Million |           |           |           |           |
|-------------------|-------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Province/District | 2001        | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005*     |
| Eastern           |             |           |           |           |           |
| Embu              | 4,014.7     | 4,639.1   | 5,243.8   | 6,322.8   | 7,450.8   |
| Meru              | 8,415.3     | 9,841.2   | 11,311.7  | 13,452.1  | 15,852.1  |
| Isiolo            | 1,128.6     | 1,321.0   | 1,462.0   | 1,779.6   | 2,097.1   |
| Kitui             | 3,067.4     | 3,573.0   | 4,136.0   | 4,902.8   | 5,777.5   |
| Machakos          | 7,551.0     | 8,777.6   | 10,221.0  | 12,078.8  | 14,233.8  |
| Marsabit          | 1,021.8     | 1,180.7   | 1,326.0   | 1,605.3   | 1,891.7   |
| Total             | 25,198.8    | 29,332.6  | 33,700.5  | 40,141.3  | 47,303.0  |
| North Eastern     |             |           |           |           |           |
| Garissa           | 1,505.8     | 1,745.5   | 2,024.0   | 2,400.0   | 2,828.2   |
| Wajir             | 806.7       | 940.0     | 1,019.2   | 1,258.4   | 1,482.9   |
| Mandera           | 610.2       | 713.5     | 824.3     | 977.2     | 1,151.6   |
| Total             | 2,922.7     | 3,399.0   | 3,867.5   | 4,635.6   | 5,462.6   |
| Total             | 317,826.7   | 370,158.5 | 425,336.7 | 506,508.9 | 596,875.1 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2001 - 2005

Table 194

| Province/Town | 2001     | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005*     |
|---------------|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Nairobi       | 97,836.3 | 111,340.5 | 129,105.6 | 153,902.5 | 181,360.3 |
| Central       |          |           |           |           |           |
| Thika         | 4,561.6  | 5,376.9   | 6,183.2   | 6,610.6   | 7,277.7   |
| Kiambu        | 763.1    | 899.6     | 1,034.4   | 1,105.9   | 1,217.5   |
| Limuru        | 859.8    | 1,013.5   | 1,165.4   | 1,246.0   | 1,371.7   |
| Murang'a      | 879.3    | 1,037.9   | 1,136.1   | 1,252.0   | 1,378.3   |
| Nyahururu     | 1,044.9  | 1,213.0   | 1,358.9   | 1,483.0   | 1,632.7   |
| Nyeri         | 1,923.3  | 2,257.5   | 2,493.1   | 2,736.6   | 3,012.7   |
| Karatina      | 628.3    | 737.6     | 814.4     | 894.0     | 984.2     |
| Total         | 10,660.3 | 12,536.0  | 14,185.5  | 15,328.1  | 15,328.1  |
| Coast         |          |           |           |           |           |
| Kilifi        | 1,442.5  | 1,665.8   | 1,872.0   | 2,042.1   | 2,042.1   |
| Malindi       | 2,113.5  | 2,423.3   | 2,772.4   | 2,997.1   | 2,997.1   |
| Kinango       | 147.5    | 169.9     | 194.2     | 209.8     | 209.8     |
| Lamu          | 331.4    | 381.9     | 422.1     | 465.6     | 465.6     |
| Mombasa       | 35,901.8 | 40,841.8  | 47,526.4  | 50,955.9  | 50,955.9  |
| Voi           | 329.9    | 386.2     | 418.6     | 465.3     | 465.3     |
| Wundanyi      | 90.9     | 104.8     | 121.2     | 129.9     | 129.9     |
| Hola          | 82.2     | 94.3      | 107.9     | 116.6     | 116.6     |
| Total         | 40,439.7 | 46,068.0  | 53,434.8  | 57,382.2  | 57,382.2  |
| Eastern       |          |           |           |           |           |
| Embu          | 1,367.1  | 1,576.6   | 1,696.9   | 1,902.8   | 1,902.8   |
| Isiolo        | 324.7    | 379.2     | 400.3     | 452.8     | 452.8     |
| Kitui         | 438.9    | 510.2     | 562.2     | 619.7     | 619.7     |
| Machakos      | 1,070.9  | 1,242.5   | 1,378.6   | 1,513.9   | 1,513.9   |
| Athi River    | 477.3    | 554.6     | 607.0     | 672.0     | 672.0     |
| Marsabit      | 256.3    | 295.7     | 316.6     | 356.2     | 356.2     |
| Meru          | 728.9    | 850.9     | 931.8     | 1,029.9   | 1,029.9   |
| Total         | 4,664.1  | 5,409.7   | 5,893.4   | 6,547.2   | 6,547.2   |
| Nyanza        |          |           |           |           |           |
| Kisii         | 2,204.4  | 2,540.0   | 2,822.8   | 3,102.9   | 3,102.9   |
| Kisumu        | 8,136.4  | 9,457.8   | 10,653.1  | 11,582.6  | 11,582.6  |
| Homa Bay      | 2,263.3  | 2,562.5   | 2,600.7   | 3,045.2   | 3,045.2   |
| Migori        | 286.7    | 445.5     | 350.9     | 444.1     | 444.1     |
| Total         | 12,890.8 | 15,005.8  | 16,427.5  | 18,174.7  | 18,174.7  |

## LABOUR

## EARNINGS BY PROVINCE AND MAIN TOWNS, 2001 - 2005

Table 194-- (Contd.)

| Province/Town | 2001      | 2002      | 2003      | 2004      | 2005*     |
|---------------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| Rift Valley   |           |           |           |           |           |
| Kericho       | 7,015.8   | 8,244.2   | 8,229.9   | 9,631.8   | 9,631.8   |
| Kipkelion     | 59.8      | 69.4      | 76.0      | 84.1      | 84.1      |
| Londiani      | 41.3      | 49.2      | 47.9      | 56.7      | 56.7      |
| Nanyuki       | 780.6     | 909.2     | 992.2     | 1,099.7   | 1,099.7   |
| Nakuru        | 6,789.6   | 7,909.2   | 9,266.3   | 9,826.7   | 9,826.7   |
| Gilgil        | 555.7     | 647.3     | 758.3     | 804.2     | 804.2     |
| Naivasha      | 678.0     | 789.9     | 925.2     | 981.3     | 981.3     |
| Elburgon      | 156.7     | 182.6     | 213.8     | 226.8     | 226.8     |
| Njoro         | 438.9     | 511.4     | 599.2     | 635.4     | 635.4     |
| Molo          | 440.5     | 535.6     | 617.6     | 653.5     | 653.5     |
| Narok         | 368.5     | 426.9     | 460.9     | 515.1     | 515.1     |
| Kitale        | 1,520.2   | 1,767.5   | 1,980.9   | 2,160.3   | 2,160.3   |
| Eldoret       | 6,922.5   | 8,029.3   | 8,627.2   | 9,668.4   | 9,668.4   |
| Eldama Ravine | 367.7     | 424.2     | 455.4     | 511.4     | 511.4     |
| Kapsabet      | 363.2     | 418.6     | 522.3     | 534.7     | 534.7     |
| Wamba         | 69.6      | 81.3      | 86.7      | 97.4      | 97.4      |
| Maralal       | 55.7      | 64.4      | 69.2      | 77.6      | 77.6      |
| Baragoi       | 7.3       | 8.6       | 9.3       | 10.3      | 10.3      |
| Likitaung     | 11.1      | 12.9      | 14.0      | 15.6      | 15.6      |
| Total         | 26,642.7  | 31,081.7  | 33,952.3  | 37,591.2  | 37,591.2  |
| Western       |           |           |           |           |           |
| Bungoma       | 640.1     | 739.9     | 813.9     | 899.6     | 899.6     |
| Webuye        | 1,397.9   | 1,617.0   | 1,809.9   | 1,978.4   | 1,978.4   |
| Kakamega      | 1,526.0   | 1,772.2   | 1,865.0   | 2,117.1   | 2,117.1   |
| Total         | 3,564.0   | 4,129.1   | 4,488.8   | 4,995.1   | 4,995.1   |
| Total         | 196,697.9 | 225,570.8 | 257,487.9 | 293,921.1 | 321,378.8 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Provisional

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2003-2005

| Province/Town          | (a) 2003                 |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     | KSh/Million                            |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                        | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing   | Electricity and water | Construction   | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services | Community Social and Personal Services |
| <b>Nairobi Central</b> |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Thika                  | 1,347.7                  | 56.6                 | 22,297.0        | 10,139.1              | 1,707.6        | 8,590.5                                            | 12,988.0                     | 30,273.2                                            | 41,705.9                               |
| Muranga                | 137.3                    | 0.0                  | 3,831.7         | 115.1                 | 87.3           | 572.9                                              | 67.7                         | 560.6                                               | 810.6                                  |
| Nyehuru                | 17.2                     | 0.0                  | 10.2            | 125.3                 | 8.1            | 189.5                                              | 52.5                         | 335.5                                               | 397.6                                  |
| Nyeri                  | 1.8                      | 0.0                  | 128.0           | 33.3                  | 7.1            | 301.5                                              | 25.6                         | 312.8                                               | 548.8                                  |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>624.6</b>             | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>4,102.2</b>  | <b>451.4</b>          | <b>262.9</b>   | <b>1,406.7</b>                                     | <b>180.7</b>                 | <b>1,952.7</b>                                      | <b>2,190.1</b>                         |
| <b>Coast</b>           |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Malindi                | 29.2                     | 0.0                  | 134.6           | 96.4                  | 90.2           | 1,034.1                                            | 190.0                        | 275.5                                               | 922.4                                  |
| Mombasa                | 149.5                    | 37.1                 | 5,317.7         | 1,249.6               | 1,877.7        | 5,556.6                                            | 13,540.6                     | 6,568.1                                             | 13,229.5                               |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>179.6</b>             | <b>37.1</b>          | <b>5,477.8</b>  | <b>1,363.2</b>        | <b>1,970.5</b> | <b>6,752.1</b>                                     | <b>13,751.9</b>              | <b>6,900.3</b>                                      | <b>14,284.9</b>                        |
| <b>Eastern</b>         |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Embu                   | 7.5                      | 0.0                  | 26.6            | 59.3                  | 42.4           | 620.8                                              | 75.4                         | 431.1                                               | 433.6                                  |
| Machakos               | 14.8                     | 0.0                  | 238.2           | 47.0                  | 6.6            | 283.8                                              | 191.8                        | 325.3                                               | 270.9                                  |
| Athi River             | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 295.9           | 0.0                   | 0.0            | 30.3                                               | 12.4                         | 61.5                                                | 206.9                                  |
| Meru                   | 12.6                     | 0.0                  | 82.5            | 60.2                  | 27.2           | 180.9                                              | 32.7                         | 334.0                                               | 607.0                                  |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>34.9</b>              | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>643.4</b>    | <b>166.5</b>          | <b>76.4</b>    | <b>1,115.8</b>                                     | <b>312.3</b>                 | <b>1,151.9</b>                                      | <b>1,113.1</b>                         |
| <b>Nyanza</b>          |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Kisumu                 | 28.8                     | 40.2                 | 346.0           | 0.0                   | 82.1           | 413.3                                              | 93.5                         | 462.3                                               | 1,356.6                                |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>46.4</b>              | <b>40.8</b>          | <b>3,986.6</b>  | <b>27.1</b>           | <b>522.4</b>   | <b>1,423.8</b>                                     | <b>1,106.6</b>               | <b>1,016.3</b>                                      | <b>3,487.0</b>                         |
| <b>Rift Valley</b>     |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Kenya                  | 1,108.6                  | 0.0                  | 1,440.7         | 61.2                  | 769.3          | 978.0                                              | 139.1                        | 1,286.1                                             | 2,428.9                                |
| Nanyuki                | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 141.5           | 9.5                   | 11.6           | 421.3                                              | 11.6                         | 147.3                                               | 249.4                                  |
| Nakuru                 | 172.1                    | 46.3                 | 1,809.4         | 16.3                  | 567.6          | 1,857.9                                            | 567.0                        | 908.6                                               | 3,221.1                                |
| Naivasha               | 63.1                     | 0.0                  | 258.6           | 12.5                  | 3.1            | 237.1                                              | 12.3                         | 209.2                                               | 9,286.3                                |
| Kitale                 | 123.1                    | 0.0                  | 105.4           | 11.8                  | 41.3           | 898.8                                              | 38.2                         | 163.3                                               | 925.2                                  |
| Eldoret                | 6.1                      | 0.0                  | 2,008.7         | 119.0                 | 575.7          | 1,512.8                                            | 406.5                        | 2,330.0                                             | 1,980.9                                |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>1,473.0</b>           | <b>46.3</b>          | <b>5,764.3</b>  | <b>230.3</b>          | <b>2,088.6</b> | <b>5,905.9</b>                                     | <b>1,174.7</b>               | <b>4,984.6</b>                                      | <b>8,374.0</b>                         |
| <b>Western</b>         |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Webuye                 | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 1,051.1         | 1.3                   | 0.0            | 324.4                                              | 262.0                        | 76.6                                                | 94.5                                   |
| Kakamega               | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 46.2            | 415.0                 | 88.9           | 269.0                                              | 69.0                         | 123.3                                               | 853.6                                  |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>1,097.3</b>  | <b>416.3</b>          | <b>88.9</b>    | <b>593.4</b>                                       | <b>331.0</b>                 | <b>199.9</b>                                        | <b>948.1</b>                           |
| <b>Grand Total</b>     | <b>3,706.2</b>           | <b>180.8</b>         | <b>43,368.6</b> | <b>12,793.9</b>       | <b>6,717.3</b> | <b>25,788.2</b>                                    | <b>29,845.2</b>              | <b>46,921.2</b>                                     | <b>73,459.7</b>                        |
|                        |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     | <b>242,781.1</b>                       |

## EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2003-2005

| Province/Town          | (b) 2004                 |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     | KSh/Million                            |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|
|                        | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing   | Electricity and water | Construction   | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services | Community Social and Personal Services |
| <b>Nairobi Central</b> |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Thika                  | 1,606.5                  | 67.5                 | 26,579.5        | 12,096.5              | 2,835.6        | 10,240.5                                           | 15,482.6                     | 36,087.7                                            | 49,716.2                               |
| Muranga                | 146.8                    | 0.0                  | 4,096.5         | 123.1                 | 93.3           | 612.5                                              | 72.4                         | 599.3                                               | 866.6                                  |
| Nyehuru                | 19.0                     | 0.0                  | 11.2            | 138.1                 | 8.9            | 208.8                                              | 57.9                         | 369.7                                               | 438.4                                  |
| Nyeri                  | 2.0                      | 0.0                  | 139.7           | 36.3                  | 7.7            | 329.0                                              | 27.9                         | 341.4                                               | 598.9                                  |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>681.7</b>             | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>4,392.7</b>  | <b>492.5</b>          | <b>286.1</b>   | <b>1,326.6</b>                                     | <b>196.5</b>                 | <b>2,126.9</b>                                      | <b>2,379.1</b>                         |
| <b>Coast</b>           |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Malindi                | 31.6                     | 0.0                  | 145.5           | 104.2                 | 97.5           | 1,117.9                                            | 205.4                        | 297.8                                               | 997.2                                  |
| Mombasa                | 160.3                    | 39.8                 | 5,701.4         | 1,339.8               | 2,013.2        | 5,997.6                                            | 14,517.7                     | 7,042.0                                             | 14,184.1                               |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>192.9</b>             | <b>39.8</b>          | <b>5,875.3</b>  | <b>1,463.1</b>        | <b>2,113.6</b> | <b>7,254.9</b>                                     | <b>14,746.7</b>              | <b>7,402.9</b>                                      | <b>15,329.1</b>                        |
| <b>Eastern</b>         |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Embu                   | 8.4                      | 0.0                  | 30.1            | 66.5                  | 47.5           | 686.1                                              | 84.6                         | 483.4                                               | 496.2                                  |
| Machakos               | 16.3                     | 0.0                  | 261.6           | 51.6                  | 7.5            | 311.6                                              | 210.6                        | 357.2                                               | 297.5                                  |
| Athi River             | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 327.6           | 0.0                   | 0.0            | 33.5                                               | 13.7                         | 68.1                                                | 229.1                                  |
| Meru                   | 13.9                     | 0.0                  | 91.2            | 66.5                  | 30.1           | 199.9                                              | 36.1                         | 369.1                                               | 1,029.9                                |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>38.6</b>              | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>710.4</b>    | <b>184.6</b>          | <b>85.1</b>    | <b>1,241.3</b>                                     | <b>345.0</b>                 | <b>1,277.9</b>                                      | <b>1,235.7</b>                         |
| <b>Nyanza</b>          |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Kisumu                 | 31.7                     | 44.2                 | 380.3           | 0.0                   | 90.2           | 454.3                                              | 102.8                        | 506.2                                               | 1,491.2                                |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>50.8</b>              | <b>44.8</b>          | <b>4,338.6</b>  | <b>29.5</b>           | <b>569.0</b>   | <b>1,553.0</b>                                     | <b>1,204.3</b>               | <b>1,105.0</b>                                      | <b>3,791.2</b>                         |
| <b>Rift Valley</b>     |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Kenya                  | 1,237.4                  | 0.0                  | 1,686.1         | 71.6                  | 923.8          | 1,144.6                                            | 162.8                        | 1,505.2                                             | 2,840.3                                |
| Nanyuki                | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 156.8           | 10.5                  | 12.9           | 407.0                                              | 12.9                         | 163.3                                               | 276.4                                  |
| Nakuru                 | 182.5                    | 49.1                 | 1,918.8         | 17.3                  | 708.0          | 1,970.3                                            | 601.3                        | 963.5                                               | 3,415.9                                |
| Naivasha               | 66.9                     | 0.0                  | 274.3           | 13.3                  | 3.3            | 251.5                                              | 13.0                         | 137.1                                               | 221.9                                  |
| Kitale                 | 134.3                    | 0.0                  | 114.9           | 12.9                  | 45.0           | 980.2                                              | 41.7                         | 178.1                                               | 653.3                                  |
| Eldoret                | 6.8                      | 0.0                  | 2,251.1         | 133.4                 | 645.2          | 1,895.4                                            | 455.6                        | 2,611.2                                             | 1,869.7                                |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>1,688.0</b>           | <b>49.1</b>          | <b>6,402.1</b>  | <b>258.9</b>          | <b>2,338.1</b> | <b>6,508.9</b>                                     | <b>1,287.2</b>               | <b>5,508.4</b>                                      | <b>9,277.5</b>                         |
| <b>Western</b>         |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |
| Webuye                 | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 1,148.9         | 1.4                   | 0.0            | 354.6                                              | 286.4                        | 83.7                                                | 103.3                                  |
| Kakamega               | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 52.4            | 471.1                 | 100.9          | 305.4                                              | 78.3                         | 140.0                                               | 969.0                                  |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>1,201.4</b>  | <b>472.5</b>          | <b>100.9</b>   | <b>660.0</b>                                       | <b>364.7</b>                 | <b>223.7</b>                                        | <b>1,072.3</b>                         |
| <b>Grand Total</b>     | <b>4,258.5</b>           | <b>201.2</b>         | <b>49,499.9</b> | <b>14,987.7</b>       | <b>7,528.3</b> | <b>28,985.0</b>                                    | <b>33,627.0</b>              | <b>54,290.6</b>                                     | <b>84,292.4</b>                        |
|                        |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     | <b>277,670.6</b>                       |

LABOUR

Table 195 cont. EARNINGS BY INDUSTRY AND SELECTED TOWNS, 2003-2005

| Province/Town          | Agriculture and Forestry | Mining and Quarrying | Manufacturing   | Electricity and water | Construction   | Wholesale and Retail Trade, Restaurants and Hotels | Transport and Communications | Finance Insurance Real Estate and Business Services | Community Social and Personal Services | Total            |
|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|------------------|
| <b>Nairobi Central</b> | 1,893.2                  | 79.5                 | 31,321.6        | 14,242.8              | 2,396.7        | 12,067.4                                           | 18,244.8                     | 42,526.1                                            | 58,596.1                               | 181,360.3        |
| Thika                  | 161.6                    | 0.0                  | 4,510.0         | 135.5                 | 102.8          | 674.3                                              | 79.7                         | 659.8                                               | 954.1                                  | 7,277.7          |
| Muranga                | 20.9                     | 0.0                  | 12.4            | 152.0                 | 9.8            | 229.9                                              | 63.7                         | 407.0                                               | 482.6                                  | 1,378.3          |
| Nyahururu              | 2.2                      | 0.0                  | 153.8           | 40.0                  | 8.5            | 362.2                                              | 30.8                         | 375.8                                               | 659.4                                  | 1,632.7          |
| Nyeri                  | 565.9                    | 0.0                  | 159.9           | 214.7                 | 193.8          | 414.3                                              | 42.2                         | 698.8                                               | 523.1                                  | 3,012.7          |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>750.5</b>             | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>4,836.0</b>  | <b>542.2</b>          | <b>314.9</b>   | <b>1,680.7</b>                                     | <b>216.3</b>                 | <b>2,341.5</b>                                      | <b>2,619.2</b>                         | <b>13,301.5</b>  |
| <b>Coast</b>           |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |                  |
| Malindi                | 31.6                     | 0.0                  | 145.5           | 104.2                 | 97.5           | 1,117.9                                            | 205.4                        | 297.8                                               | 997.2                                  | 2,997.1          |
| Mombasa                | 160.3                    | 39.8                 | 5,701.4         | 1,339.8               | 2,013.2        | 5,957.6                                            | 14,517.7                     | 7,042.0                                             | 14,184.1                               | 50,955.9         |
| Voi                    | 1.0                      | 0.0                  | 28.3            | 19.1                  | 2.9            | 179.4                                              | 23.7                         | 63.0                                                | 147.8                                  | 465.3            |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>192.9</b>             | <b>39.8</b>          | <b>5,875.3</b>  | <b>1,463.1</b>        | <b>2,113.6</b> | <b>7,254.9</b>                                     | <b>14,746.7</b>              | <b>7,402.9</b>                                      | <b>15,329.1</b>                        | <b>54,418.2</b>  |
| <b>Eastern</b>         |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |                  |
| Embu                   | 8.4                      | 0.0                  | 30.1            | 66.5                  | 47.5           | 696.1                                              | 84.6                         | 483.4                                               | 486.2                                  | 1,902.8          |
| Machakos               | 16.3                     | 0.0                  | 261.6           | 51.6                  | 7.5            | 311.6                                              | 210.6                        | 357.2                                               | 297.5                                  | 1,513.9          |
| Athi River             | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 327.6           | 0.0                   | 0.0            | 33.5                                               | 13.7                         | 68.1                                                | 229.1                                  | 672.0            |
| Meru                   | 13.9                     | 0.0                  | 91.2            | 66.5                  | 30.1           | 199.9                                              | 36.1                         | 369.1                                               | 222.9                                  | 1,029.9          |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>38.6</b>              | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>710.4</b>    | <b>184.6</b>          | <b>85.1</b>    | <b>1,241.3</b>                                     | <b>345.0</b>                 | <b>1,277.9</b>                                      | <b>1,235.7</b>                         | <b>5,118.6</b>   |
| <b>Nyanza</b>          |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |                  |
| Kisumu                 | 31.7                     | 44.2                 | 380.3           | 0.0                   | 90.2           | 454.3                                              | 102.8                        | 508.2                                               | 1,491.2                                | 3,102.9          |
| Kisumu                 | 19.1                     | 0.7                  | 3,958.2         | 29.5                  | 478.7          | 1,098.7                                            | 1,101.5                      | 1,105.0                                             | 3,791.2                                | 11,582.6         |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>50.8</b>              | <b>44.8</b>          | <b>4,338.6</b>  | <b>29.5</b>           | <b>569.0</b>   | <b>1,553.0</b>                                     | <b>1,204.3</b>               | <b>1,613.1</b>                                      | <b>5,282.4</b>                         | <b>14,685.4</b>  |
| <b>Rift Valley</b>     |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |                  |
| Kericho                | 1,297.4                  | 0.0                  | 1,686.1         | 71.6                  | 923.8          | 1,144.6                                            | 162.8                        | 1,505.2                                             | 2,840.3                                | 9,831.8          |
| Nanyuki                | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 156.8           | 10.5                  | 12.9           | 467.0                                              | 12.9                         | 163.3                                               | 276.4                                  | 1,099.7          |
| Nakuru                 | 182.5                    | 49.1                 | 1,918.8         | 17.3                  | 708.0          | 1,970.3                                            | 601.3                        | 963.5                                               | 3,415.9                                | 9,826.7          |
| Naivasha               | 66.9                     | 0.0                  | 274.3           | 13.3                  | 3.3            | 251.5                                              | 13.0                         | 137.1                                               | 221.9                                  | 981.3            |
| Kilale                 | 134.3                    | 0.0                  | 114.9           | 12.9                  | 45.0           | 980.2                                              | 41.7                         | 178.1                                               | 653.3                                  | 2,160.3          |
| Eldoret                | 6.8                      | 0.0                  | 2,251.1         | 133.4                 | 645.2          | 1,695.4                                            | 455.6                        | 2,611.2                                             | 1,869.7                                | 9,668.4          |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>1,683.0</b>           | <b>49.1</b>          | <b>6,402.1</b>  | <b>258.9</b>          | <b>2,338.1</b> | <b>6,508.9</b>                                     | <b>1,287.2</b>               | <b>5,558.4</b>                                      | <b>9,277.5</b>                         | <b>33,368.2</b>  |
| <b>Western</b>         |                          |                      |                 |                       |                |                                                    |                              |                                                     |                                        |                  |
| Webuye                 | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 1,148.9         | 1.4                   | 0.0            | 354.6                                              | 286.4                        | 83.7                                                | 103.3                                  | 1,978.4          |
| Kakamega               | 0.0                      | 0.0                  | 52.4            | 471.1                 | 100.9          | 305.4                                              | 78.3                         | 140.0                                               | 969.0                                  | 2,117.1          |
| <b>Total</b>           | <b>0.0</b>               | <b>0.0</b>           | <b>1,201.4</b>  | <b>472.5</b>          | <b>100.9</b>   | <b>660.0</b>                                       | <b>364.7</b>                 | <b>223.7</b>                                        | <b>1,072.3</b>                         | <b>4,095.5</b>   |
| <b>Grand Total</b>     | <b>4,613.9</b>           | <b>213.2</b>         | <b>54,685.3</b> | <b>17,193.7</b>       | <b>7,920.3</b> | <b>30,966.1</b>                                    | <b>36,408.1</b>              | <b>60,943.6</b>                                     | <b>93,402.4</b>                        | <b>306,347.7</b> |

\* Provisional

LABOUR

Table 196

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY SECTOR AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2002 - 2005

|                     | <2,000 Sh.   | 2,000-3,999 Sh. | 4,000-5,999 Sh. | 6,000-7,999 Sh. | 8,000-14,999 Sh. | 15,000-19,999 Sh. | 20,000-24,999 Sh. | 25,000-29,999 Sh. | >30,000 Sh.   | Number           |
|---------------------|--------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>2002-</b>        |              |                 |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |               |                  |
| Central Government  | 3,857        | 4,262           | 24,493          | 63,255          | 59,806           | 26,795            | 4,501             | 6,581             | 5,220         | 194,932          |
| Other public sector | 3,857        | 6,471           | 7,602           | 38,454          | 158,841          | 120,252           | 74,395            | 37,587            | 20,259        | 463,861          |
| Private sector      | 3,857        | 8,527           | 21,516          | 80,129          | 151,554          | 225,679           | 263,953           | 250,544           | 35,696        | 1,040,866        |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>3,857</b> | <b>19,260</b>   | <b>53,611</b>   | <b>181,838</b>  | <b>370,201</b>   | <b>372,726</b>    | <b>342,259</b>    | <b>294,712</b>    | <b>61,175</b> | <b>1,699,659</b> |
| <b>2003-</b>        |              |                 |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |               |                  |
| Central Government  | 3,895        | 4,263           | 24,501          | 63,274          | 59,824           | 26,803            | 4,501             | 6,491             | 5,220         | 194,897          |
| Other public sector | 3,895        | 6,473           | 7,603           | 38,462          | 158,873          | 120,277           | 74,410            | 37,058            | 20,261        | 463,427          |
| Private sector      | 3,895        | 8,631           | 23,400          | 85,204          | 164,932          | 229,955           | 267,909           | 248,348           | 36,668        | 1,068,942        |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>3,895</b> | <b>19,387</b>   | <b>55,504</b>   | <b>186,940</b>  | <b>383,629</b>   | <b>377,035</b>    | <b>346,820</b>    | <b>291,907</b>    | <b>62,149</b> | <b>1,727,266</b> |
| <b>2004-</b>        |              |                 |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |               |                  |
| Central Government  | 4,031        | 4,266           | 24,403          | 63,021          | 59,585           | 26,696            | 4,483             | 6,465             | 5,199         | 194,117          |
| Other public sector | 4,031        | 6,471           | 7,601           | 38,452          | 158,833          | 120,247           | 74,391            | 37,059            | 20,256        | 463,311          |
| Private sector      | 4,031        | 8,932           | 24,216          | 88,176          | 170,686          | 237,977           | 277,255           | 257,012           | 37,948        | 1,106,233        |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>4,031</b> | <b>19,669</b>   | <b>56,220</b>   | <b>189,650</b>  | <b>389,103</b>   | <b>384,920</b>    | <b>356,129</b>    | <b>300,535</b>    | <b>63,403</b> | <b>1,763,661</b> |
| <b>2005**</b>       |              |                 |                 |                 |                  |                   |                   |                   |               |                  |
| Central Government  | 4,076        | 4,162           | 23,811          | 61,492          | 58,140           | 26,048            | 4,374             | 6,397             | 5,074         | 189,498          |
| Other public sector | 4,076        | 6,484           | 7,616           | 38,527          | 159,143          | 120,481           | 74,537            | 37,660            | 20,298        | 464,745          |
| Private sector      | 4,076        | 9,319           | 25,265          | 91,995          | 173,597          | 248,283           | 289,262           | 271,952           | 39,592        | 1,153,469        |
| <b>Total</b>        | <b>4,076</b> | <b>20,289</b>   | <b>56,689</b>   | <b>195,646</b>  | <b>397,153</b>   | <b>394,595</b>    | <b>362,973</b>    | <b>309,843</b>    | <b>65,048</b> | <b>1,807,712</b> |

\*\* Provisional

\*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2004

| Table 197 (a)                                                                   | Number       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|----------------|
|                                                                                 | <2,000<br>sh | 2,000-3,999<br>sh | 4,000-5,999<br>sh | 6,000-7,999<br>sh | 8,000-14,999<br>sh | 15,000-19,999<br>sh | 20,000-24,999<br>sh | 25,000-29,999<br>sh | >30,000<br>sh | TOTAL          |
| <b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>                                                 |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                |
| Agriculture and hunting .....                                                   | 2,513        | 10,244            | 32,714            | 101,774           | 89,311             | 30,074              | 17,129              | 10,481              | 8,374         | 302,614        |
| Forestry and logging .....                                                      | 1            | 3,705             | 5,197             | 6,970             | 997                | 240                 | 238                 | 236                 | 10            | 17,594         |
| Fishing .....                                                                   | 5            | 11                | 45                | 108               | 112                | 39                  | 59                  | 43                  | 0             | 422            |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                              | <b>2,519</b> | <b>13,960</b>     | <b>37,956</b>     | <b>108,852</b>    | <b>90,420</b>      | <b>30,353</b>       | <b>17,426</b>       | <b>10,760</b>       | <b>8,384</b>  | <b>320,630</b> |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying</b>                                                     |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                |
| Metal ore mining .....                                                          | 12           | 45                | 61                | 665               | 1,059              | 1,349               | 1,276               | 1,031               | 15            | 5,513          |
| Other mining .....                                                              | 12           | 45                | 61                | 665               | 1,059              | 1,349               | 1,276               | 1,031               | 15            | 5,513          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                              | <b>24</b>    | <b>90</b>         | <b>122</b>        | <b>1,330</b>      | <b>2,118</b>       | <b>2,698</b>        | <b>2,552</b>        | <b>2,062</b>        | <b>30</b>     | <b>11,026</b>  |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                                                            |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco .....                                 | 453          | 263               | 1,008             | 6,350             | 17,823             | 20,685              | 13,559              | 20,710              | 2,899         | 83,750         |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries .....                          | 0            | 14                | 312               | 4,201             | 18,586             | 13,268              | 17,887              | 6,034               | 201           | 60,503         |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture .....                 | 1            | 10                | 168               | 2,151             | 3,485              | 3,433               | 2,904               | 1,683               | 184           | 14,029         |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing .....           | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 2,206              | 3,406               | 3,176               | 6,862               | 852           | 16,531         |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products .....          | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 3,981              | 3,573               | 5,329               | 9,784               | 1,514         | 24,314         |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum ..... | 8            | 27                | 8                 | 184               | 2,752              | 929                 | 1,563               | 1,791               | 3             | 7,265          |
| Basic metal industries .....                                                    | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 232               | 77                 | 858                 | 1,757               | 1,955               | 414           | 5,293          |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products machinery and equipment .....          | 110          | 25                | 35                | 141               | 2,518              | 6,927               | 8,039               | 7,213               | 796           | 25,804         |
| Other manufacturing industries .....                                            | 1            | 0                 | 77                | 500               | 856                | 460                 | 1,210               | 1,188               | 198           | 4,490          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                              | <b>573</b>   | <b>339</b>        | <b>1,609</b>      | <b>13,920</b>     | <b>52,254</b>      | <b>53,539</b>       | <b>55,424</b>       | <b>57,220</b>       | <b>7,061</b>  | <b>241,979</b> |
| <b>Electricity and Water</b>                                                    |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                |
| Electric light and power .....                                                  | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 39                | 3,064              | 615                 | 964                 | 5,527               | 41            | 10,250         |
| Water works and supply .....                                                    | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 1                 | 4,245              | 3,764               | 1,765               | 741                 | 125           | 10,641         |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                              | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>          | <b>0</b>          | <b>40</b>         | <b>7,309</b>       | <b>4,379</b>        | <b>2,729</b>        | <b>6,268</b>        | <b>166</b>    | <b>20,891</b>  |

LABOUR

DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2004

| Table 197 (a)(Contd.)                                        | Number       |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
|                                                              | <2,000<br>sh | 2,000-3,999<br>sh | 4,000-5,999<br>sh | 6,000-7,999<br>sh | 8,000-14,999<br>sh | 15,000-19,999<br>sh | 20,000-24,999<br>sh | 25,000-29,999<br>sh | >30,000<br>sh | TOTAL            |
| <b>Construction</b>                                          |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Special trade contractors .....                              | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 102               | 720                | 884                 | 2,326               | 2,829               | 405           | 7,266            |
| General trade contractors .....                              | 0            | 6                 | 1,505             | 2,852             | 21,824             | 17,508              | 15,236              | 10,476              | 666           | 70,083           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>0</b>     | <b>6</b>          | <b>1,505</b>      | <b>2,954</b>      | <b>22,544</b>      | <b>18,392</b>       | <b>17,562</b>       | <b>13,305</b>       | <b>1,071</b>  | <b>77,349</b>    |
| <b>Trade, Restaurants and hotels</b>                         |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Joint wholesale and retail Trade .....                       | 20           | 0                 | 2                 | 302               | 3,238              | 2,485               | 4,132               | 4,027               | 1,638         | 15,844           |
| Wholesale trade .....                                        | 5            | 4                 | 1,688             | 1,548             | 5,270              | 7,881               | 13,990              | 19,788              | 5,866         | 56,040           |
| Retail trade .....                                           | 5            | 0                 | 80                | 1,476             | 5,788              | 8,291               | 14,015              | 14,769              | 1,604         | 46,008           |
| Restaurants and hotels .....                                 | 0            | 355               | 142               | 896               | 8,821              | 10,051              | 15,869              | 11,491              | 2,473         | 50,099           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>30</b>    | <b>360</b>        | <b>1,912</b>      | <b>4,222</b>      | <b>23,117</b>      | <b>28,708</b>       | <b>48,006</b>       | <b>50,075</b>       | <b>11,581</b> | <b>168,011</b>   |
| <b>Transport and communications</b>                          |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Transport and storage .....                                  | 10           | 891               | 8                 | 707               | 7,826              | 14,209              | 13,011              | 16,279              | 1,389         | 54,130           |
| Communications .....                                         | 0            | 55                | 12                | 41                | 1,785              | 5,314               | 19,442              | 16,066              | 1,487         | 44,202           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>10</b>    | <b>946</b>        | <b>20</b>         | <b>748</b>        | <b>9,411</b>       | <b>19,523</b>       | <b>32,453</b>       | <b>32,345</b>       | <b>2,876</b>  | <b>98,332</b>    |
| <b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services</b> |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Financial institutions .....                                 | 0            | 0                 | 2                 | 84                | 4,500              | 1,141               | 2,348               | 10,389              | 5,262         | 23,726           |
| Insurance .....                                              | 5            | 19                | 26                | 69                | 1,599              | 547                 | 1,391               | 4,918               | 2,335         | 10,909           |
| Real estate and business services .....                      | 1            | 3,568             | 7,260             | 936               | 6,370              | 11,413              | 8,604               | 10,075              | 2,307         | 50,534           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>6</b>     | <b>3,587</b>      | <b>7,288</b>      | <b>1,089</b>      | <b>12,469</b>      | <b>13,101</b>       | <b>12,343</b>       | <b>25,382</b>       | <b>9,904</b>  | <b>85,169</b>    |
| <b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>               |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Public administration and defence .....                      | 788          | 471               | 101               | 2,630             | 31,755             | 24,396              | 56,200              | 28,076              | 17,654        | 146,201          |
| Social and related community services .....                  | 27           | 76                | 6,058             | 54,537            | 108,929            | 156,735             | 73,199              | 38,170              | 17,654        | 455,385          |
| Recreation and cultural services .....                       | 0            | 5                 | 33                | 182               | 1,232              | 1,054               | 1,457               | 1,532               | 205           | 5,700            |
| Personal and household services .....                        | 2            | 0                 | 130               | 1,029             | 26,690             | 33,381              | 35,877              | 37,763              | 763           | 135,635          |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies .....       | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 246                | 69                  | 176                 | 366                 | 9             | 866              |
| Activities not adequately defined .....                      | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0                |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>827</b>   | <b>552</b>        | <b>6,322</b>      | <b>58,378</b>     | <b>168,852</b>     | <b>215,635</b>      | <b>166,909</b>      | <b>105,907</b>      | <b>22,405</b> | <b>745,787</b>   |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>3,977</b> | <b>19,795</b>     | <b>56,873</b>     | <b>190,878</b>    | <b>387,475</b>     | <b>384,979</b>      | <b>354,128</b>      | <b>302,293</b>      | <b>63,463</b> | <b>1,763,661</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.  
\*Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors.  
-- Provisional

LABOUR

Table 197 (b) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005\*\*

|                                                                                 | <2,000<br>sh | 2,000-3,999<br>sh | 4,000-5,999<br>sh | 6,000-7,999<br>sh | 8,000-14,999<br>sh | 15,000-19,999<br>sh | 20,000-24,999<br>sh | 25,000-29,999<br>sh | >30,000<br>sh | Number<br>TOTAL |
|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| <b>Agriculture and Forestry</b>                                                 |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                 |
| Agriculture and hunting .....                                                   | 2,599        | 10,536            | 33,541            | 104,213           | 91,431             | 30,843              | 17,378              | 10,562              | 8,548         | 309,649         |
| Forestry and logging .....                                                      | 1            | 3,658             | 5,116             | 6,865             | 986                | 236                 | 202                 | 207                 | 10            | 17,281          |
| Fishing .....                                                                   | 5            | 11                | 46                | 111               | 114                | 40                  | 60                  | 44                  | 0             | 431             |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                              | <b>2,605</b> | <b>14,205</b>     | <b>38,703</b>     | <b>111,189</b>    | <b>92,531</b>      | <b>31,119</b>       | <b>17,640</b>       | <b>10,813</b>       | <b>8,558</b>  | <b>327,361</b>  |
| <b>Mining and Quarrying</b>                                                     |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                 |
| Metal ore mining .....                                                          | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0               |
| Other mining .....                                                              | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0               |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                              | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>          | <b>0</b>          | <b>0</b>          | <b>0</b>           | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b>            | <b>0</b>      | <b>0</b>        |
| <b>Manufacturing</b>                                                            |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                 |
| Manufacture of food, beverage and tobacco .....                                 | 13           | 47                | 64                | 697               | 1,109              | 1,407               | 1,321               | 1,060               | 16            | 5,734           |
| Textiles, wearing apparel and leather industries .....                          | 13           | 47                | 64                | 697               | 1,109              | 1,407               | 1,321               | 1,060               | 16            | 5,734           |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products including furniture .....                 | 468          | 269               | 1,032             | 5,553             | 18,273             | 21,125              | 13,770              | 20,862              | 2,945         | 85,297          |
| Manufacture of paper and paper products printing and publishing .....           | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0               |
| Manufacture of chemicals, petroleum, rubber and plastic products .....          | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0               |
| Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products except products of petroleum ..... | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0               |
| Basic metal industries .....                                                    | 9            | 29                | 9                 | 198               | 2,968              | 998                 | 1,667               | 1,903               | 3             | 7,784           |
| Manufacture of fabricated metal products, machinery and equipment .....         | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 258               | 77                 | 855                 | 1,738               | 1,923               | 410           | 5,261           |
| Other manufacturing industries .....                                            | 112          | 25                | 35                | 216               | 2,544              | 6,972               | 8,032               | 7,168               | 797           | 25,901          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                              | <b>591</b>   | <b>347</b>        | <b>1,655</b>      | <b>14,509</b>     | <b>53,934</b>      | <b>54,717</b>       | <b>58,403</b>       | <b>58,122</b>       | <b>7,238</b>  | <b>247,516</b>  |
| <b>Electricity and Water</b>                                                    |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                 |
| Electric light and power .....                                                  | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 39                | 3,066              | 617                 | 982                 | 5,492               | 41            | 10,257          |
| Water works and supply .....                                                    | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 1                 | 4,029              | 3,558               | 1,656               | 670                 | 118           | 10,032          |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                                              | <b>0</b>     | <b>0</b>          | <b>0</b>          | <b>40</b>         | <b>7,115</b>       | <b>4,175</b>        | <b>2,638</b>        | <b>6,162</b>        | <b>159</b>    | <b>20,289</b>   |

LABOUR

Table 197 (b)(Contd.) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT\* BY INDUSTRY AND INCOME(MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2005\*\*

|                                                              | <2,000<br>sh | 2,000-3,999<br>sh | 4,000-5,999<br>sh | 6,000-7,999<br>sh | 8,000-14,999<br>sh | 15,000-19,999<br>sh | 20,000-24,999<br>sh | 25,000-29,999<br>sh | >30,000<br>sh | Number<br>TOTAL  |
|--------------------------------------------------------------|--------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|------------------|
| <b>Construction</b>                                          |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Special trade contractors .....                              | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 104               | 764                | 898                 | 2,338               | 2,825               | 408           | 7,337            |
| General trade contractors .....                              | 0            | 6                 | 1,529             | 2,910             | 22,178             | 17,749              | 15,333              | 10,474              | 672           | 70,851           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>0</b>     | <b>6</b>          | <b>1,529</b>      | <b>3,014</b>      | <b>22,942</b>      | <b>18,547</b>       | <b>17,671</b>       | <b>13,299</b>       | <b>1,080</b>  | <b>78,188</b>    |
| <b>Trade, Restaurants and hotels</b>                         |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Joint wholesale and retail Trade .....                       | 21           | 0                 | 2                 | 314               | 3,405              | 2,574               | 4,249               | 4,115               | 1,688         | 16,368           |
| Wholesale trade .....                                        | 5            | 4                 | 1,769             | 1,723             | 5,662              | 8,240               | 14,520              | 20,408              | 8,100         | 58,431           |
| Retail trade .....                                           | 5            | 0                 | 86                | 1,632             | 6,331              | 8,863               | 14,872              | 15,571              | 1,705         | 49,065           |
| Restaurants and hotels .....                                 | 0            | 370               | 163               | 1,032             | 9,185              | 10,426              | 16,341              | 11,758              | 2,551         | 51,826           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>31</b>    | <b>374</b>        | <b>2,020</b>      | <b>4,701</b>      | <b>24,583</b>      | <b>30,103</b>       | <b>48,982</b>       | <b>51,852</b>       | <b>12,044</b> | <b>175,890</b>   |
| <b>Transport and communications</b>                          |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Transport and storage .....                                  | 11           | 987               | 59                | 785               | 6,590              | 15,707              | 14,273              | 17,743              | 1,527         | 59,852           |
| Communications .....                                         | 0            | 69                | 65                | 52                | 2,296              | 6,771               | 24,234              | 19,905              | 1,854         | 55,246           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>11</b>    | <b>1,056</b>      | <b>124</b>        | <b>837</b>        | <b>10,886</b>      | <b>22,478</b>       | <b>38,507</b>       | <b>37,648</b>       | <b>3,381</b>  | <b>114,898</b>   |
| <b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate and Business services</b> |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Financial institutions .....                                 | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0                |
| Insurance .....                                              | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0                |
| Real estate and business services .....                      | 5            | 19                | 27                | 75                | 1,689              | 558                 | 1,410               | 4,951               | 2,371         | 24,085           |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>5</b>     | <b>19</b>         | <b>27</b>         | <b>75</b>         | <b>1,689</b>       | <b>558</b>          | <b>1,410</b>        | <b>4,951</b>        | <b>2,371</b>  | <b>11,105</b>    |
| <b>Community, Social and Personal Services</b>               |              |                   |                   |                   |                    |                     |                     |                     |               |                  |
| Public administration and defence .....                      | 789          | 458               | 98                | 2,557             | 31,158             | 23,654              | 54,093              | 26,851              | 3,639         | 143,297          |
| Social and related community services .....                  | 28           | 78                | 6,180             | 55,673            | 110,715            | 159,444             | 73,971              | 38,320              | 17,874        | 462,283          |
| Recreation and cultural services .....                       | 0            | 5                 | 34                | 189               | 1,263              | 1,080               | 1,474               | 1,541               | 208           | 5,794            |
| Personal and household services .....                        | 2            | 0                 | 138               | 1,061             | 27,747             | 34,196              | 36,484              | 38,157              | 776           | 138,561          |
| International and other extra-territorial bodies .....       | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 0                  | 0                   | 0                   | 0                   | 0             | 0                |
| Activities not adequately defined .....                      | 0            | 0                 | 0                 | 0                 | 251                | 69                  | 175                 | 361                 | 9             | 865              |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>819</b>   | <b>541</b>        | <b>6,450</b>      | <b>59,480</b>     | <b>171,134</b>     | <b>218,443</b>      | <b>166,197</b>      | <b>105,230</b>      | <b>22,506</b> | <b>750,800</b>   |
| <b>Total .....</b>                                           | <b>4,076</b> | <b>20,289</b>     | <b>58,089</b>     | <b>155,646</b>    | <b>397,153</b>     | <b>394,595</b>      | <b>362,973</b>      | <b>309,843</b>      | <b>65,048</b> | <b>1,807,712</b> |

## DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SEX AND INCOME/MONTHLY GROUPS\* 2002-2005

CONSUMER COUNCILS AND INCOME MONTHLY GROUPS, 2004-2005

LABOUR DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED FORMS OF EMPLOYMENT 2004

| Table 199 (a)  | <2,000 | 2,000-3,999 | 4,000-5,999 | 6,000-7,999 | 8,000-9,999 | 10,000-14,999 | 15,000-24,999 | 25,000-49,999 | 50,000-99,999 | 100,000+ | Total |
|----------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------|-------|
| PROVINCE/TOWN  |        |             |             |             |             |               |               |               |               |          |       |
| PROVINCE TOTAL | 43,185 | 44,298      | 3,407       | 77,205      | 101,355     | 145,119       | 11,111        | 7,046         |               |          |       |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

\* Excludes unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

\* Provisional

Table 199 (b) DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EMPLOYMENT BY SELECTED TOWNS\*\* AND INCOME (MONTHLY) GROUPS, 2004 - 2005

| PROVINCE/TOWN    | <2,000 | 2,000-3,999 | 4,000-5,999 | 6,000-7,999 | 8,000-14,999 | 15,000-19,999 | 20,000-24,999 | 25,000-29,999 | >30,000 | Number  |
|------------------|--------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------|---------|
| Nairobi          | 414    | 1,372       | 7,595       | 45,301      | 44,163       | 78,954        | 103,651       | 152,555       | 19,409  | 453,415 |
| Thika            | 43     | 121         | 749         | 3,694       | 3,411        | 3,161         | 7,845         | 11,400        | 822     | 31,246  |
| Nyeri            | 31     | 94          | 284         | 763         | 509          | 832           | 5,336         | 3,372         | 152     | 11,371  |
| Murang'a         | 4      | 20          | 299         | 248         | 584          | 421           | 1,078         | 2,848         | 87      | 5,589   |
| Nyahururu        | 2      | 22          | 197         | 501         | 482          | 415           | 1,222         | 2,327         | 17      | 5,184   |
| Total            | 80     | 256         | 1,530       | 5,205       | 4,987        | 4,829         | 15,481        | 19,946        | 1,077   | 53,390  |
| Malindi          | 4      | 73          | 314         | 767         | 830          | 1,204         | 3,391         | 3,672         | 109     | 10,364  |
| Mombasa          | 339    | 918         | 4,363       | 13,233      | 14,063       | 19,298        | 59,167        | 56,803        | 3,576   | 171,750 |
| Voi              | 1      | 13          | 87          | 126         | 122          | 135           | 726           | 866           | 20      | 2,096   |
| Total            | 345    | 1,004       | 4,764       | 14,126      | 15,005       | 20,638        | 63,284        | 61,341        | 3,704   | 184,210 |
| Embu             | 9      | 25          | 211         | 579         | 544          | 937           | 1,657         | 2,549         | 33      | 6,545   |
| Machakos         | 1      | 42          | 219         | 577         | 281          | 430           | 1,944         | 2,603         | 83      | 6,180   |
| Atthi River      | 1      | 19          | 122         | 148         | 152          | 193           | 862           | 1,207         | 31      | 2,735   |
| Meru             | 3      | 32          | 141         | 281         | 315          | 441           | 1,573         | 1,605         | 125     | 4,516   |
| Total            | 14     | 118         | 693         | 1,585       | 1,292        | 2,001         | 6,036         | 7,964         | 272     | 19,976  |
| Kisii            | 10     | 78          | 478         | 566         | 592          | 681           | 3,904         | 4,675         | 69      | 11,053  |
| Kisumu           | 49     | 297         | 1,538       | 2,488       | 2,565        | 9,651         | 15,357        | 16,566        | 828     | 49,339  |
| Total            | 60     | 374         | 2,016       | 3,055       | 3,158        | 10,332        | 19,261        | 21,240        | 897     | 60,392  |
| Kericho          | 242    | 264         | 540         | 973         | 1,278        | 1,699         | 20,935        | 5,762         | 2,932   | 34,626  |
| Nanyuki          | 1      | 60          | 129         | 171         | 164          | 239           | 2,563         | 1,284         | 24      | 4,635   |
| Nakuru           | 69     | 295         | 840         | 4,281       | 3,592        | 6,128         | 16,922        | 13,604        | 646     | 46,378  |
| Naivasha         | 3      | 20          | 189         | 348         | 463          | 394           | 1,104         | 2,031         | 55      | 4,608   |
| Kitale           | 51     | 41          | 265         | 503         | 537          | 630           | 3,991         | 3,101         | 192     | 9,312   |
| Eldoret          | 184    | 312         | 582         | 2,560       | 1,477        | 1,885         | 21,032        | 8,554         | 252     | 36,838  |
| Total            | 551    | 993         | 2,544       | 8,837       | 7,511        | 10,976        | 66,548        | 34,338        | 4,100   | 136,397 |
| Webuye           | 1      | 28          | 254         | 761         | 672          | 1,232         | 1,442         | 3,160         | 106     | 7,655   |
| Kakamega         | 4      | 41          | 312         | 425         | 474          | 795           | 2,341         | 3,228         | 150     | 7,770   |
| Total            | 5      | 68          | 566         | 1,186       | 1,145        | 2,027         | 3,783         | 6,388         | 256     | 15,425  |
| Total            | 1,469  | 4,186       | 19,707      | 79,295      | 77,261       | 129,757       | 278,044       | 303,772       | 29,715  | 923,205 |
| Total Employment | 5092   | 20150       | 56954       | 194514      | 396056       | 395540        | 362969        | 311210        | 65226   | 1807712 |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics

\* Excluding unpaid family workers and unpaid directors

\*\* Provisional

## LABOUR

Table 200 (a) BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2005  
MUNICIPALITIES

|                                            | Nairobi  | Mombasa  | Kisumu   | Eldoret  | Kitale   | Nakuru   | Thika    | Nyeri    | Embu     | Meru     | Kakamega |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over           |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |          |
| Monthly contracts (per month) ...          | 4,638.00 | 4,638.00 | 4,638.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 |
| Daily rate ...                             | 223.10   | 223.10   | 223.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   |
| Hourly rate ...                            | 41.40    | 41.40    | 41.40    | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90    |
| Housing allowance deductions per month ... | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        | -        |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

Table 200 (b) BASIC MINIMUM WAGES AND HOUSING ALLOWANCE DEDUCTIONS AS FROM 1st MAY, 2005  
TOWNSHIPS

|                                            | Kericho  | Nanyuki  | Machakos | Kisii    | Nyahururu | Naivasha |
|--------------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-----------|----------|
| Employees Aged 18 Years and Over           |          |          |          |          |           |          |
| Monthly contracts (per month) ...          | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00 | 4,279.00  | 4,279.00 |
| Daily rate ...                             | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10   | 205.10    | 205.10   |
| Hourly rate ...                            | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90    | 37.90     | 37.90    |
| Housing allowance deductions per month ... | -        | -        | -        | -        | -         | -        |

Source: Ministry of Labour.

# STOPPAGES OF WORK CAUSED BY INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES, 2000 - 2005

Table 201

| Industrial Group                  | 2000          | 2001          | 2002             | 2003          | 2004           | 2005          |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------|
| <b>Man-Days Lost</b>              |               |               |                  |               |                |               |
| <b>Private sector:</b>            |               |               |                  |               |                |               |
| Agriculture and Forestry          | 11,598        | 5,821         | 2,880            | 36,098        | 28,549         | 13,509        |
| Mining and Quarrying              | 272           | ..            | 306              | 122           | 1,329          | ..            |
| Manufacturing                     | 17,211        | 14,701        | 9,471            | 22,684        | 5,371          | 1,219         |
| Electricity and water             | 9             | ..            | ..               | ..            | ..             | ..            |
| Construction                      | 1,615         | 40            | 83               | 5,080         | 152            | 126           |
| Commerce                          | 157           | 150           | 836              | 1,549         | 6,146          | 237           |
| Transport (other than docks)      | 51            | ..            | ..               | 912           | 2,010          | 228           |
| Miscellaneous+                    | 1,024         | 197           | 1,489            | 5,040         | 1,715          | 1,439         |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>31,937</b> | <b>20,909</b> | <b>15,065</b>    | <b>71,485</b> | <b>45,272</b>  | <b>16,758</b> |
| <b>Public Sector</b>              | <b>19,230</b> | <b>..</b>     | <b>4,567,375</b> | <b>7,184</b>  | <b>94,798</b>  | <b>..</b>     |
| <b>Total</b>                      | <b>51,167</b> | <b>20,909</b> | <b>4,582,440</b> | <b>78,669</b> | <b>140,070</b> | <b>16,758</b> |
| <b>Number of Strikes</b>          | <b>41</b>     | <b>22</b>     | <b>47</b>        | <b>108</b>    | <b>41</b>      | <b>17</b>     |
| <b>Number of Workers Involved</b> | <b>17,794</b> | <b>4,632</b>  | <b>258,788</b>   | <b>39,598</b> | <b>31,699</b>  | <b>9,393</b>  |

Source: Ministry of Labour

+ 2004 includes Hotels and Catering

# NATIONAL SOCIAL SECURITY FUND, 2000- 2005

Table 202

|                                        | 2000     | 2001     | 2002     | 2003     | 2004     | 2005     |
|----------------------------------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Employers registered ('000)            | 50.6     | 51.0     | 60.0     | 62.3     | 65.5     | 69.1     |
| Employees registered ('000)            | 2,735.4  | 2,784.3  | 2,848.6  | 2,943.4  | 3,063.4  | 3,198.8  |
| Members paid out ('000)                | 46.6     | 51.0     | 71.0     | 46.3     | 40.6     | 58.7     |
| Annual contribution (Ksh million)      | 1,652.0  | 1,687.0  | 2,500.0  | 3,813.3  | 3,206.2  | 4,819.7  |
| Annual benefits paid (Ksh million)     | 2,002.0  | 2,221.7  | 2,200.0  | 2,822.9  | 1,656.1  | 2,554.3  |
| Annual investment made (Ksh million) * | 45,480.0 | 41,359.1 | 40,000.0 | 58,588.7 | 59,646.7 | 64,078.6 |

Source: Board of Trustees, National Social Security Fund

\* From contribution, investment income and bank interest

## LABOUR

## TRADE TEST PASSES, 2000 - 2005

| Table 203                        | 2000  | 2001  | 2002  | 2003  | 2004   | Number<br>2005 |
|----------------------------------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|----------------|
| <b>Dress making</b>              |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 47    | 76    | 86    | 93    | 65     | 65             |
| Grade 2                          | 342   | 197   | 231   | 267   | 324    | 397            |
| Grade 3                          | 7,789 | 8,739 | 9,143 | 9,928 | 10,009 | 9,316          |
| <b>Tailoring</b>                 |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 35    | 30    | 41    | 40    | 45     | 34             |
| Grade 2                          | 177   | 104   | 119   | 185   | 241    | 280            |
| Grade 3                          | 3,178 | 3,412 | 4,122 | 5,012 | 5,219  | 4,726          |
| <b>Motor vehicle Mechanic</b>    |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 48    | 68    | 119   | 124   | 149    | 95             |
| Grade 2                          | 387   | 286   | 387   | 369   | 393    | 537            |
| Grade 3                          | 4,149 | 4,076 | 4,061 | 4,183 | 4,933  | 4,832          |
| <b>Carpentry and Joinery</b>     |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 37    | 48    | 61    | 60    | 63     | 65             |
| Grade 2                          | 177   | 109   | 181   | 173   | 197    | 228            |
| Grade 3                          | 2,023 | 1,818 | 1,920 | 2,306 | 2,130  | 1,740          |
| <b>Masonry</b>                   |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 22    | 16    | 28    | 22    | 15     | 22             |
| Grade 2                          | 57    | 49    | 37    | 43    | 68     | 86             |
| Grade 3                          | 1,203 | 1,230 | 1,203 | 1,529 | 1,603  | 1,386          |
| <b>Electrical Wireman</b>        |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 32    | 18    | 61    | 60    | 48     | 59             |
| Grade 2                          | 98    | 126   | 121   | 113   | 142    | 185            |
| Grade 3                          | 855   | 920   | 908   | 895   | 1,273  | 1,227          |
| <b>Arc/Gas Welding</b>           |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 1     | 0     | 0     | 0     | 32     | -              |
| Grade 2                          | 2     | 0     | 6     | 6     | 126    | -              |
| Grade 3                          | 294   | 138   | 182   | 204   | 1,437  | -              |
| <b>Plumber Pipe Fitter</b>       |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 13    | 14    | 13    | 13    | 20     | 16             |
| Grade 2                          | 52    | 24    | 28    | 45    | 29     | 57             |
| Grade 3                          | 286   | 332   | 291   | 298   | 330    | 364            |
| <b>Fitter General</b>            |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 16    | 13    | 15    | 9     | 20     | 7              |
| Grade 2                          | 37    | 17    | 20    | 30    | 36     | 44             |
| Grade 3                          | 418   | 349   | 346   | 353   | 342    | 345            |
| <b>Motor Vehicle Electrician</b> |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 8     | 13    | 27    | 22    | 40     | 11             |
| Grade 2                          | 83    | 80    | 97    | 98    | 105    | 171            |
| Grade 3                          | 755   | 879   | 791   | 914   | 1,308  | 1,079          |
| <b>Panel Beater</b>              |       |       |       |       |        |                |
| Grade 1                          | 3     | 0     | 5     | 1     | 2      | 2              |
| Grade 2                          | 4     | 2     | 3     | 6     | 3      | 7              |
| Grade 3                          | 34    | 28    | 40    | 59    | 64     | 57             |

## LABOUR

## TRADE TEST PASSES, 2000 - 2005

| Table 203 (Cont'd)       | 2000 | 2001 | 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | Number<br>2005 |
|--------------------------|------|------|------|------|------|----------------|
| <b>Spray Painter</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 1    | 0    | 3    | 0    | 4    | 1              |
| Grade 2                  | 3    | 5    | 1    | 8    | 2    | 7              |
| Grade 3                  | 29   | 21   | 21   | 37   | 47   | 44             |
| <b>Sign Writer</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 4    | 1    | 2    | 1    | 4    | 0              |
| Grade 2                  | 2    | 4    | 8    | 8    | 6    | 5              |
| Grade 3                  | 53   | 37   | 45   | 49   | 60   | 39             |
| <b>Painter Decorator</b> |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 3    | 3    | 7    | 5    | 7    | 5              |
| Grade 2                  | 9    | 2    | 11   | 3    | 7    | 9              |
| Grade 3                  | 62   | 46   | 54   | 59   | 72   | 75             |
| <b>Leather Work</b>      |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 1    | 2              |
| Grade 2                  | 2    | 5    | 7    | 5    | 2    | 0              |
| Grade 3                  | 88   | 80   | 82   | 64   | 57   | 28             |
| <b>Shoe Maker</b>        |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 2    | 4    | 1    | 1    | 1    | 1              |
| Grade 2                  | 5    | 2    | 2    | 8    | 3    | 2              |
| Grade 3                  | 82   | 105  | 114  | 90   | 83   | 56             |
| <b>Upholstery</b>        |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 12   | 12   | 18   | 18   | 9    | 13             |
| Grade 2                  | 41   | 26   | 32   | 36   | 51   | 53             |
| Grade 3                  | 88   | 40   | 58   | 92   | 102  | 81             |
| <b>Sheet Metal</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 3    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 5    | 0              |
| Grade 2                  | 1    | 1    | 4    | 5    | 11   | 12             |
| Grade 3                  | 75   | 89   | 102  | 68   | 93   | 66             |
| <b>Black Smith</b>       |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0              |
| Grade 2                  | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0              |
| Grade 3                  | 2    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0              |
| <b>Tin Smith</b>         |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0              |
| Grade 2                  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0    | 0              |
| Grade 3                  | 1    | 0    | 5    | 0    | 2    | 0              |
| <b>Cabinet Maker</b>     |      |      |      |      |      |                |
| Grade 1                  | 1    | 0    | 0    | 2    | 1    | 2              |
| Grade 2                  | 1    | 1    | 1    | 0    | 3    | 2              |
| Grade 3                  | 88   | 184  | 135  | 130  | 142  | 133            |

LABOUR

TRADE TEST PASSES, 2000 - 2005

Table 203 (Cont'd)

|                        | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | Number<br>2005 |
|------------------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|
| <b>Polishing</b>       |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 3      | 3      | 3      | 9      | 11     | 8              |
| Grade 2                | 11     | 3      | 19     | 27     | 22     | 32             |
| Grade 3                | 42     | 18     | 49     | 65     | 63     | 33             |
| <b>Plant Mechanic</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 8      | 5      | 21     | 49     | 45     | 20             |
| Grade 2                | 90     | 61     | 133    | 86     | 91     | 86             |
| Grade 3                | 175    | 277    | 181    | 229    | 215    | 243            |
| <b>Turner</b>          |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 3      | 4      | 4      | 2      | 5      | 6              |
| Grade 2                | 13     | 3      | 8      | 10     | 19     | 16             |
| Grade 3                | 145    | 74     | 83     | 68     | 51     | 57             |
| <b>Wood Machinist</b>  |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 5      | 1      | 4              |
| Grade 2                | 1      | 2      | 9      | 3      | 4      | 0              |
| Grade 3                | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              |
| <b>Electric Fitter</b> |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | -              |
| Grade 2                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2      | -              |
| Grade 3                | 0      | 0      | 47     | 56     | 51     | -              |
| <b>Joiner</b>          |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 0      | 0      | 9      | 0      | 0      | -              |
| Grade 2                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | -              |
| Grade 3                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | -              |
| <b>Moulder</b>         |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | -              |
| Grade 2                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | -              |
| Grade 3                | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | -              |
| <b>Electric Welder</b> |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 0      | 0      | 20     | 37     | 31     | 22             |
| Grade 2                | 0      | 0      | 59     | 74     | 126    | 117            |
| Grade 3                | 0      | 0      | 1,091  | 1,166  | 1,439  | 1,350          |
| <b>Wood Carver</b>     |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 0      | 0      | 1      | 0      | 0      | 0              |
| Grade 2                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 1      | 1      | 1              |
| Grade 3                | 0      | 0      | 4      | 12     | 5      | 6              |
| <b>Armour</b>          |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              |
| Grade 2                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 2      | 0      | 0              |
| Grade 3                | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0      | 0              |
| <b>Total</b>           |        |        |        |        |        |                |
| Grade 1                | 304    | 328    | 545    | 575    | 624    | 460            |
| Grade 2                | 1,596  | 1,109  | 1,524  | 1,611  | 2,014  | 2,334          |
| Grade 3                | 21,915 | 22,893 | 25,080 | 27,866 | 31,130 | 27,283         |

Source: Department of Industrial Training

RETAIL PRICES AND CONSUMER EXPENDITURE

Notes and Definitions

The weight used for the new Kenya Consumer Price Indices as published in this Abstract are derived from the Urban Household Budget Survey undertaken in 1993/94.

The base period for the new series is October 1997=100 and the series has been computed from October 1997 onwards.

Lower income index of consumer prices is designed to measure changes in retail prices of goods and services consumed by household in the lower income groups. In the previous years the index referred to households earning upto Kshs 2,000 per month. It is now redefined to be one with income of up to Kshs 10,000 per month.

In the new series middle and upper income groups in Nairobi have been combined. These refers to households with income more than Kshs 10,000 per month. Rest of Urban Town refers to those urban towns outside Nairobi and household earning below Kshs 10,000 per month.

Weighting System for the Old Nairobi CPI (Base period: Feb/Mar 1986)  
Table 204 (a)

| Items Group                             | Income Group |        |       |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------|--------|-------|
|                                         | Lower        | Middle | Upper |
| Food                                    | 0.442        | 0.212  | 0.139 |
| Drinks & Tobacco                        | 0.021        | 0.031  | 0.041 |
| Clothing & footwear                     | 0.050        | 0.052  | 0.041 |
| Rent                                    | 0.250        | 0.302  | 0.324 |
| Fuel & power                            | 0.031        | 0.081  | 0.097 |
| Household Equipment and Operations      | 0.053        | 0.099  | 0.107 |
| Health & personal care                  | 0.030        | 0.040  | 0.034 |
| Transport & Communications              | 0.041        | 0.062  | 0.079 |
| Recreation, Education and Entertainment | 0.062        | 0.081  | 0.099 |
| Miscellaneous goods and services        | 0.020        | 0.040  | 0.039 |

Weighting System for Kenya CPI

| Item Groups                        | Nairobi |              | Nairobi | Rest of Kenya | All Kenya |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
|                                    | Lower   | Middle/Upper |         |               |           |
| Food                               | 0.557   | 0.319        | 0.509   | 0.502         | 0.505     |
| Alcohol and Tobacco                | 0.018   | 0.014        | 0.017   | 0.038         | 0.030     |
| Clothing and Footwear              | 0.092   | 0.074        | 0.088   | 0.091         | 0.090     |
| Rent and Housing                   | 0.119   | 0.317        | 0.159   | 0.090         | 0.117     |
| Fuel and Power                     | 0.035   | 0.022        | 0.032   | 0.048         | 0.042     |
| Household Goods and Services       | 0.050   | 0.047        | 0.049   | 0.064         | 0.058     |
| Medical Goods and Services         | 0.009   | 0.013        | 0.010   | 0.020         | 0.016     |
| Transport and Communications       | 0.051   | 0.102        | 0.061   | 0.055         | 0.057     |
| Recreation, Entertain. & Education | 0.046   | 0.073        | 0.051   | 0.066         | 0.060     |
| Personal Goods and Services        | 0.023   | 0.019        | 0.022   | 0.026         | 0.024     |

Item Weights in the CPI Basket

Table 205

| ITEM                         | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| RICE GRADE 2-LOOSE           | 2.64         | 2.93                | 3.79          |
| RICE GRADE 1                 | 1.25         | 1.17                | 1.01          |
| MAIZE GRAIN LOOSE            | 2.24         | 0.88                | 5.72          |
| MAIZE FLOUR - SIFTED         | 9.22         | 5.78                | 7.76          |
| WHEAT FLOUR - WHITE          | 2.27         | 3.00                | 2.99          |
| SELF RAISING/MILLET FLOUR    | 0.65         | 0.42                | 0.97          |
| BREAD - WHITE                | 8.23         | 7.98                | 6.43          |
| BISCUITS                     | 0.18         | 0.98                | 0.27          |
| SPAGHETTI                    | 0.23         | 0.34                | 0.26          |
| BEEF WITH BONES              | 11.89        | 10.65               | 10.38         |
| BEEF WITHOUT BONES           | 0.68         | 1.60                | 0.66          |
| CHICKEN - CAPON/LIVE CHICKEN | 0.98         | 2.21                | 1.06          |
| MATUMBO - OFFALS             | 1.63         | 0.86                | 0.89          |
| SHEEP/GOAT MEAT              | 0.22         | 0.82                | 0.46          |
| FRESH FISH                   | 1.10         | 1.02                | 2.25          |
| DRIED/SMOKED FISH            | 1.18         | 0.39                | 0.88          |
| MILK - FRESH PACKED          | 11.49        | 10.72               | 8.79          |
| UHT MILK                     | 0.00         | 0.10                | 1.15          |
| SOUR MILK PACKED             | 0.57         | 0.76                | 0.69          |
| EGGS                         | 1.30         | 3.20                | 1.44          |
| BUTTER SALTED                | 0.00         | 0.97                | 0.08          |
| MARGARINE                    | 1.63         | 2.18                | 0.99          |
| COOKING FAT                  | 5.22         | 5.63                | 4.89          |
| SALAD OIL                    | 0.13         | 1.14                | 0.77          |
| TEA LEAVES                   | 1.53         | 1.12                | 1.55          |
| INSTANT COFFEE               | 0.00         | 0.15                | 0.08          |
| GROUND COFFEE                | 0.11         | 0.07                | 0.07          |
| DRINKING CHOCOLATE           | 0.52         | 0.70                | 0.30          |
| SODA                         | 1.00         | 1.58                | 1.28          |
| SQUASH                       | 0.35         | 0.90                | 0.31          |
| JAM                          | 0.15         | 0.65                | 0.10          |
| SUGAR                        | 6.47         | 5.17                | 7.11          |
| CHOCOLATE BAR                | 0.02         | 0.65                | 0.10          |
| TABLE SALT                   | 0.51         | 0.30                | 0.47          |
| SPICES                       | 0.51         | 0.86                | 0.48          |
| BANANA - RIPE                | 0.30         | 0.45                | 0.60          |
| BANANA - COOKING             | 0.32         | 0.49                | 0.68          |
| ORANGES                      | 0.33         | 0.92                | 0.41          |
| PAWPAW                       | 0.24         | 0.72                | 0.25          |
| MANGO                        | 0.36         | 1.59                | 0.40          |
| COCONUT                      | 0.00         | 0.32                | 0.33          |
| ONIONS                       | 1.65         | 1.38                | 1.39          |
| CABBAGES                     | 2.06         | 2.33                | 1.38          |
| CARROTS                      | 0.48         | 0.89                | 0.41          |
| TOMATOES                     | 2.95         | 2.30                | 2.75          |
| KALE - SUKUMA WIKI           | 4.40         | 1.97                | 3.20          |
| GREEN MAIZE IN COB           | 0.35         | 0.09                | 0.17          |
| BEANS                        | 2.41         | 1.95                | 3.21          |

| ITEM                         | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| GREEN GRAMMES                | 0.78         | 1.18                | 0.55          |
| ENGLISH POTATOES             | 2.16         | 2.26                | 2.16          |
| SWEET POTATOES               | 0.45         | 0.38                | 0.70          |
| MEAL IN CAFE - FIRST CHOICE  | 1.38         | 0.63                | 1.25          |
| MEAL IN CAFE - SECOND CHOICE | 1.38         | 0.63                | 1.25          |
| MEAL IN RESTAURANT - FIRST   | 0.71         | 0.69                | 0.90          |
| MEAL IN RESTAURANT - SECOND  | 0.71         | 0.69                | 0.90          |
| MANDAZI                      | 0.50         | 0.26                | 0.68          |
| FOOD                         | 100.00       | 100.00              | 100.00        |

| ITEM                          | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|-------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| BEER                          | 38.07        | 46.88               | 42.39         |
| WHISKY                        | 0.00         | 34.98               | 3.59          |
| TRADITIONAL LIQUOR            | 0.80         | 0.00                | 7.40          |
| PACK OF CIGARETTES 1st CHOICE | 28.75        | 9.07                | 17.18         |
| PACK OF CIGARETTES 2nd CHOICE | 28.75        | 9.07                | 17.18         |
| MIRAA                         | 3.63         | 0.00                | 12.26         |
| ALCOHOL & TOBACCO             | 100.00       | 100.00              | 100.00        |

| ITEM                            | Lower Income | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|---------------------------------|--------------|---------------------|---------------|
| MEN'S COAT/JACKET               | 3.70         | 1.46                | 2.11          |
| MEN'S SUIT                      | 3.11         | 8.71                | 5.55          |
| MEN'S TROUSERS                  | 8.30         | 2.08                | 7.85          |
| MEN'S LONG SLEEVE SHIRT         | 4.93         | 2.26                | 4.83          |
| MEN'S SHORT SLEEVE SHIRT        | 1.42         | 1.70                | 1.42          |
| MEN'S SWEATER                   | 0.94         | 0.52                | 0.58          |
| MEN'S UNDERPANTS                | 1.03         | 1.20                | 0.13          |
| MEN'S SOCKS                     | 0.95         | 0.80                | 0.77          |
| WOMEN'S DRESS                   | 11.15        | 8.68                | 12.86         |
| WOMEN'S BLOUSE                  | 2.14         | 2.73                | 2.29          |
| WOMEN'S SKIRT                   | 4.08         | 3.14                | 2.32          |
| WOMEN'S SWEATER                 | 1.69         | 0.91                | 0.78          |
| WOMEN'S UNDERPANTS              | 2.88         | 2.82                | 1.56          |
| WOMEN'S NIGHT DRESS             | 0.41         | 1.39                | 0.34          |
| WOMEN'S BRASSIERS               | 0.61         | 0.97                | 0.98          |
| WOMEN'S DRESS MATERIAL          | 4.74         | 12.37               | 6.33          |
| BOY'S SHIRT                     | 1.14         | 0.57                | 2.01          |
| BOY'S TROUSERS                  | 2.21         | 3.59                | 4.01          |
| BOY'S SWEATER                   | 0.71         | 0.78                | 0.77          |
| BOY'S UNDERPANTS                | 0.97         | 0.99                | 1.12          |
| GIRL'S SWEATER                  | 0.81         | 0.76                | 0.75          |
| GIRL'S DRESS                    | 0.24         | 5.47                | 1.08          |
| GIRL'S UNDERPANTS               | 0.51         | 1.52                | 0.89          |
| SCHOOL UNIFORM (SHORTS+SHIRT)   | 1.64         | 2.43                | 1.45          |
| SCHOOL UNIFORM (TROUSERS+SHIRT) | 1.62         | 2.42                | 1.45          |
| SCHOOL UNIFORM (DRESS+BLOUSE)   | 2.90         | 2.18                | 1.21          |

| ITEM                             | Lower Income  | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| SCHOOL UNIFORM (BLOUSE+SKIRT)    | 2.90          | 2.18                | 1.21          |
| BABY'S NAPPIES                   | 1.68          | 1.06                | 1.28          |
| BABY'S SWEATER                   | 1.40          | 1.22                | 1.45          |
| BABY'S DRESS                     | 0.76          | 1.62                | 1.29          |
| BABY'S PLASTIC PANTS             | 0.78          | 0.39                | 0.40          |
| COST OF MAKING A MAN'S SUIT      | 0.43          | 0.20                | 0.35          |
| COST OF MAKING WOMEN'S DRESS     | 0.43          | 0.20                | 0.35          |
| COST OF A LESSO                  | 3.72          | 3.88                | 5.29          |
| COST TO FIX ZIP (MEN'S TROUSERS) | 0.43          | 0.20                | 0.35          |
| COST OF DRY CLEANING MAN'S SUIT  | 0.48          | 3.20                | 1.19          |
| MEN'S LEATHER SHOES              | 5.93          | 3.07                | 5.19          |
| MEN'S RUBBER SHOES               | 3.67          | 0.37                | 2.56          |
| WOMEN'S LEATHER SHOES            | 3.54          | 2.99                | 3.19          |
| WOMEN'S RUBBER SHOES             | 2.64          | 1.27                | 2.86          |
| BOY'S LEATHER SHOES              | 1.80          | 1.55                | 1.96          |
| BOY'S RUBBER SHOES               | 1.49          | 1.03                | 1.87          |
| GIRL'S LEATHER SHOES             | 0.71          | 1.52                | 1.17          |
| GIRL'S RUBBER SHOES              | 1.61          | 1.31                | 1.29          |
| COST OF STITCHING MENS SHOES     | 0.77          | 0.29                | 1.31          |
| <b>CLOTHING &amp; FOOTWEAR</b>   | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>       | <b>100.00</b> |

| ITEM                            | Lower Income  | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|---------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| HOUSE RENTED                    | 0.00          | 52.65               | 16.49         |
| FLAT RENTED                     | 0.00          | 43.95               | 7.76          |
| ROOM RENTED                     | 97.59         | 0.00                | 72.72         |
| TIN OF EMULSION PAINT - 4 LITRE | 2.42          | 0.51                | 1.21          |
| SURVEYOR'S FEE                  | 0.00          | 2.46                | 1.07          |
| LAND RATES                      | 0.00          | 0.44                | 0.75          |
| <b>HOUSING COSTS</b>            | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>       | <b>100.00</b> |

| ITEM                    | Lower Income  | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|-------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| ELECTRICITY             | 1.98          | 37.97               | 7.00          |
| WATER                   | 9.22          | 19.76               | 16.17         |
| PARAFFIN                | 64.47         | 23.40               | 38.85         |
| COOKING GAS             | 0.00          | 9.82                | 1.52          |
| CHARCOAL                | 24.33         | 9.05                | 36.46         |
| <b>FUEL &amp; POWER</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>       | <b>100.00</b> |

| ITEM                                  | Lower Income  | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| SOFA SET                              | 7.41          | 6.87                | 5.43          |
| COFFEE TABLE                          | 3.41          | 1.35                | 6.41          |
| WOODEN BED                            | 5.01          | 5.04                | 4.85          |
| WARDROBE/SIDEBOARD                    | 4.00          | 6.03                | 5.57          |
| BED SHEETS                            | 6.70          | 6.33                | 9.69          |
| BLANKET                               | 2.78          | 1.29                | 2.56          |
| FOAM MATTRESS                         | 11.41         | 5.08                | 7.97          |
| TOWEL                                 | 4.86          | 3.13                | 3.88          |
| REFRIGERATOR                          | 5.83          | 3.07                | 2.04          |
| ELECTRIC KETTLE                       | 2.91          | 1.54                | 1.05          |
| KEROSINE STOVE                        | 5.50          | 0.90                | 3.22          |
| COOKING SUFURIA                       | 4.57          | 2.07                | 3.89          |
| DRINKING GLASSES                      | 2.19          | 2.03                | 2.46          |
| PLATE                                 | 3.35          | 5.26                | 3.01          |
| TABLE SPOON                           | 1.49          | 0.50                | 0.93          |
| PLASTIC BUCKET/BASIN                  | 1.50          | 0.46                | 0.96          |
| DRY CELL BATTERY                      | 1.01          | 1.87                | 2.39          |
| HOUSEHOLD SOAP - First Choice         | 5.31          | 5.60                | 4.17          |
| HOUSEHOLD SOAP - Second Choice        | 5.31          | 5.60                | 4.17          |
| STEEL WOOL / SCRATCH PAD              | 5.31          | 5.60                | 4.17          |
| DETERGENT                             | 5.38          | 17.18               | 12.58         |
| SHOE POLISH                           | 1.18          | 1.83                | 1.33          |
| MATCH BOX                             | 2.02          | 0.64                | 2.53          |
| CANDLE                                | 0.46          | 0.42                | 0.20          |
| ELECTRIC BULB                         | 1.10          | 1.57                | 1.32          |
| DOMESTIC SERVANT - COOK               | 0.00          | 0.00                | 0.00          |
| DOMESTIC SERVANT - GENERAL            | 0.00          | 8.74                | 3.22          |
| <b>HOUSEHOLD GOODS &amp; SERVICES</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>       | <b>100.00</b> |

| ITEM                                | Lower Income  | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|-------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| PAINKILLERS                         | 5.96          | 2.37                | 7.97          |
| ANTIMALARIA TABLETS                 | 7.48          | 1.03                | 10.41         |
| COUGH SYRUP                         | 9.93          | 11.15               | 9.57          |
| ADHESIVE PLASTIC PAD                | 0.47          | 0.00                | 0.60          |
| CONSULTATION FEES                   | 59.68         | 63.55               | 54.86         |
| DENTAL SERVICE                      | 1.87          | 4.35                | 3.64          |
| DELIVERY CHARGES                    | 7.83          | 6.40                | 4.88          |
| BED CHARGES                         | 6.78          | 11.15               | 8.07          |
| <b>MEDICAL GOODS &amp; SERVICES</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>       | <b>100.00</b> |

| ITEM                                  | Lower Income  | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|---------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| PETROL -First Choice                  | 0.00          | 9.24                | 4.60          |
| PETROL -Second Choice                 | 0.00          | 9.24                | 4.60          |
| DIESEL                                | 0.00          | 3.52                | 0.31          |
| ENGINE OIL                            | 0.00          | 0.49                | 0.22          |
| CAR SERVICE                           | 0.00          | 0.53                | 1.43          |
| NEW CAR TYRE                          | 0.00          | 8.87                | 7.41          |
| CAR BATTERY                           | 0.00          | 3.96                | 2.86          |
| DRIVING LESSON                        | 2.56          | 0.06                | 0.09          |
| CAR INSURANCE                         | 0.00          | 1.58                | 1.59          |
| COST OF NEW MOTORBIKE                 | 0.00          | 0.50                | 1.63          |
| COST OF NEW CAR                       | 0.00          | 21.31               | 11.50         |
| COST OF USED CAR                      | 0.00          | 21.31               | 11.50         |
| TAXI FARE                             | 0.20          | 0.81                | 0.60          |
| BUS FARES - within town               | 43.82         | 3.14                | 8.75          |
| MATATU FARES - within town            | 39.09         | 2.29                | 24.44         |
| BUS FARE - outside town               | 13.97         | 1.34                | 12.31         |
| TRAIN FARES                           | 0.07          | 0.00                | 0.47          |
| LOCAL AIR FARES                       | 0.00          | 0.00                | 0.16          |
| INTERNATIONAL AIR FARE                | 0.00          | 7.29                | 3.53          |
| POSTAGE - Min. weight in Kenya        | 0.07          | 0.01                | 0.13          |
| POSTAGE Min. wgt airmail to UK        | 0.00          | 0.03                | 0.05          |
| POST OFFICE PRIVATE RENTAL BOX        | 0.00          | 0.11                | 0.05          |
| PHONE CALL WITHIN TOWN - 3 Mins       | 0.22          | 4.28                | 0.97          |
| OWN TELEPHONE STANDING CHARGE         | 0.00          | 0.09                | 0.80          |
| <b>TRANSPORT &amp; COMMUNICATIONS</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>       | <b>100.00</b> |

| ITEM                              | Lower Income  | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| RADIO CASSETTE - FIRST CHOICE     | 5.50          | 2.16                | 3.81          |
| RADIO CASSETTE - SECOND CHOICE    | 5.50          | 2.16                | 3.81          |
| TELEVISION                        | 4.94          | 5.11                | 3.10          |
| PRE-RECORDED CASSETTE             | 1.18          | 2.26                | 1.58          |
| TELEVISION LICENCE                | 0.01          | 0.13                | 0.23          |
| RADIO LICENCE                     | 0.01          | 0.13                | 0.23          |
| CINEMA                            | 1.33          | 9.11                | 3.43          |
| STADIUM ENTRANCE FEE              | 0.26          | 0.16                | 0.26          |
| COST OF ROOM                      | 0.00          | 18.44               | 1.38          |
| DICTIONARY                        | 1.20          | 0.34                | 0.58          |
| NEWSPAPER                         | 2.65          | 5.99                | 2.55          |
| MAGAZINE                          | 0.14          | 0.61                | 0.25          |
| PHOTOCOPYING                      | 0.42          | 6.32                | 0.30          |
| NURSERY TUITION FEES              | 4.88          | 4.28                | 2.84          |
| PRIMARY TUITION FEES              | 13.28         | 2.11                | 8.98          |
| PRIMARY BOARDING FEES             | 0.00          | 3.98                | 3.20          |
| SECONDARY TUITION FEES            | 19.72         | 11.30               | 19.36         |
| SECONDARY BOARDING FEES           | 17.77         | 18.78               | 19.25         |
| COLLEGE FEES                      | 7.85          | 0.14                | 9.16          |
| COMPULSORY SCHOOL DEVELOP FUND    | 2.79          | 2.03                | 3.14          |
| SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - English Sec.   | 2.80          | 1.74                | 4.11          |
| SCHOOL TEXT BOOK - Maths Pri.     | 2.80          | 1.74                | 4.11          |
| SCHOOL EXERCISE BOOK              | 2.95          | 0.46                | 2.75          |
| BALL POINT PEN                    | 2.02          | 0.52                | 1.59          |
| <b>EDUCATION &amp; RECREATION</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>       | <b>100.00</b> |

| ITEM                                 | Lower Income  | Middle/Upper Income | Rest of Urban |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|---------------|
| TOILET SOAP (1st CHOICE)             | 9.21          | 7.46                | 10.93         |
| TOILET SOAP (2nd CHOICE)             | 9.21          | 7.46                | 10.93         |
| TOILET PAPER                         | 4.40          | 9.09                | 3.60          |
| SANITARY NAPKINS                     | 2.18          | 4.51                | 1.94          |
| TOOTH PASTE                          | 8.84          | 11.11               | 10.36         |
| PETROLEUM JELLY                      | 6.93          | 3.15                | 6.17          |
| BODY LOTION                          | 12.07         | 15.24               | 12.61         |
| MEN'S HAIRCUT                        | 3.73          | 2.22                | 2.22          |
| WOMEN'S HAIR DRESSING                | 3.60          | 6.82                | 3.96          |
| WRIST WATCH                          | 12.57         | 9.61                | 7.58          |
| LADIES HANDBAG                       | 2.98          | 5.42                | 3.16          |
| TRAVEL BAG SPORTS-TYPE               | 12.32         | 10.64               | 12.21         |
| UMBRELLA                             | 5.60          | 3.15                | 3.44          |
| WRITING PAD                          | 6.04          | 1.38                | 7.05          |
| BANKER'S CHEQUE                      | 0.16          | 1.37                | 1.92          |
| COST OF TRANSFERRING MONEY           | 0.16          | 1.37                | 1.92          |
| <b>PERSONAL GOODS &amp; SERVICES</b> | <b>100.00</b> | <b>100.00</b>       | <b>100.00</b> |

Source : Central Bureau of Statistics

Table 206 (a)

## Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI LOWER INCOME GROUP

Base Oct 1997=100

|                | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | Hhold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Weight 2004    | 0.557        | 0.018             | 0.092               | 0.119   | 0.035        | 0.050                  | 0.009                    | 0.051             | 0.046            | 0.023                     | 1.000      |
| January        | 163.37       | 134.65            | 110.94              | 141.60  | 164.54       | 127.70                 | 162.08                   | 125.63            | 130.38           | 126.28                    | 149.80     |
| February       | 166.41       | 134.22            | 110.95              | 141.60  | 170.62       | 128.09                 | 162.16                   | 158.54            | 130.38           | 126.73                    | 153.41     |
| March          | 169.82       | 134.72            | 112.07              | 141.60  | 171.42       | 128.31                 | 162.16                   | 170.15            | 139.53           | 127.71                    | 156.08     |
| April          | 173.54       | 134.22            | 112.20              | 130.78  | 174.17       | 128.31                 | 162.43                   | 167.67            | 139.53           | 127.37                    | 157.91     |
| May            | 177.76       | 134.22            | 110.96              | 139.10  | 179.59       | 128.81                 | 162.73                   | 163.97            | 139.53           | 126.87                    | 160.08     |
| June           | 179.27       | 134.55            | 114.26              | 139.92  | 182.84       | 130.21                 | 162.97                   | 164.12            | 141.86           | 130.59                    | 161.71     |
| July           | 178.81       | 135.63            | 115.36              | 139.92  | 182.58       | 129.82                 | 162.97                   | 164.12            | 141.86           | 130.32                    | 161.54     |
| August         | 189.43       | 135.69            | 115.36              | 139.92  | 194.27       | 130.08                 | 163.15                   | 164.12            | 142.09           | 130.95                    | 173.48     |
| September      | 205.85       | 137.23            | 115.76              | 139.92  | 208.50       | 131.09                 | 162.99                   | 165.28            | 142.42           | 131.40                    | 177.75     |
| October        | 204.98       | 137.03            | 116.75              | 144.94  | 219.15       | 131.47                 | 163.10                   | 165.81            | 141.87           | 131.64                    | 178.35     |
| November       | 195.66       | 136.55            | 116.74              | 144.94  | 220.21       | 133.23                 | 163.22                   | 165.41            | 141.87           | 131.99                    | 173.26     |
| December       | 195.89       | 135.95            | 117.30              | 144.94  | 220.65       | 135.42                 | 169.60                   | 165.41            | 141.87           | 132.03                    | 173.62     |
| Annual Average | 184.23       | 135.39            | 114.05              | 141.52  | 190.71       | 130.21                 | 163.30                   | 161.69            | 140.93           | 129.49                    | 164.75     |
| 2005           | 201.23       | 135.95            | 117.28              | 145.02  | 218.61       | 137.66                 | 177.12                   | 165.41            | 142.44           | 132.91                    | 176.87     |
| January        | 206.89       | 137.16            | 118.64              | 146.02  | 218.86       | 138.05                 | 177.12                   | 165.41            | 142.64           | 133.27                    | 180.15     |
| February       | 214.37       | 137.16            | 118.67              | 146.02  | 218.03       | 138.47                 | 177.12                   | 165.41            | 142.66           | 133.30                    | 184.38     |
| March          | 221.77       | 137.16            | 120.29              | 146.51  | 233.09       | 140.74                 | 177.54                   | 165.41            | 142.76           | 133.60                    | 189.36     |
| April          | 221.05       | 136.20            | 120.80              | 146.51  | 236.25       | 141.06                 | 178.40                   | 168.17            | 145.39           | 135.16                    | 189.43     |
| May            | 212.00       | 152.60            | 120.28              | 146.51  | 236.97       | 140.65                 | 178.20                   | 168.17            | 145.23           | 135.45                    | 184.63     |
| June           | 208.94       | 152.04            | 120.44              | 146.65  | 238.61       | 140.62                 | 178.30                   | 168.17            | 145.28           | 135.24                    | 183.01     |
| July           | 208.13       | 152.15            | 120.76              | 146.57  | 241.46       | 140.64                 | 178.42                   | 168.17            | 145.04           | 135.67                    | 182.88     |
| August         | 202.03       | 151.10            | 122.22              | 146.66  | 247.18       | 139.90                 | 178.45                   | 175.96            | 145.17           | 136.47                    | 179.99     |
| September      | 205.30       | 152.72            | 122.72              | 146.66  | 247.50       | 139.92                 | 178.45                   | 175.96            | 145.17           | 136.47                    | 181.90     |
| October        | 212.85       | 152.05            | 122.66              | 146.66  | 247.38       | 140.26                 | 178.45                   | 175.96            | 145.08           | 136.52                    | 186.10     |
| November       | 219.81       | 154.13            | 122.66              | 148.67  | 248.46       | 140.35                 | 178.45                   | 175.96            | 145.08           | 136.52                    | 190.29     |
| December       | 211.20       | 145.87            | 120.62              | 146.62  | 235.87       | 139.86                 | 178.00                   | 169.85            | 144.33           | 135.05                    | 184.07     |
| Annual Average |              |                   |                     |         |              |                        |                          |                   |                  |                           |            |

Table 206 (b)

## Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI MIDDLE/UPPER

Base Oct 1997=100

|                | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | Hhold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Weight 2004    | 0.319        | 0.014             | 0.074               | 0.317   | 0.022        | 0.047                  | 0.013                    | 0.102             | 0.073            | 0.019                     | 1.000      |
| January        | 152.00       | 125.90            | 131.48              | 126.15  | 121.48       | 132.11                 | 171.19                   | 136.09            | 120.96           | 121.97                    | 136.11     |
| February       | 153.20       | 125.90            | 131.48              | 126.15  | 123.50       | 132.50                 | 171.19                   | 142.41            | 120.96           | 124.13                    | 137.24     |
| March          | 154.89       | 125.90            | 131.80              | 126.15  | 122.48       | 132.84                 | 171.20                   | 143.39            | 121.39           | 122.71                    | 137.90     |
| April          | 156.50       | 125.55            | 131.82              | 126.15  | 122.60       | 133.17                 | 171.20                   | 144.14            | 121.38           | 122.80                    | 138.50     |
| May            | 158.85       | 125.55            | 131.71              | 126.15  | 125.16       | 136.01                 | 170.92                   | 146.41            | 121.40           | 125.33                    | 139.71     |
| June           | 160.86       | 125.67            | 132.96              | 130.48  | 128.89       | 136.73                 | 171.59                   | 149.58            | 125.74           | 128.16                    | 142.64     |
| July           | 158.79       | 123.67            | 133.77              | 130.48  | 129.23       | 136.79                 | 171.59                   | 149.15            | 127.71           | 127.17                    | 142.10     |
| August         | 165.89       | 123.67            | 135.15              | 130.48  | 142.06       | 138.18                 | 171.61                   | 153.90            | 128.32           | 127.30                    | 145.35     |
| September      | 171.28       | 123.67            | 139.31              | 130.48  | 156.85       | 139.60                 | 171.59                   | 155.44            | 128.32           | 127.47                    | 147.93     |
| October        | 174.69       | 123.67            | 141.53              | 130.48  | 163.55       | 139.51                 | 171.59                   | 156.76            | 127.67           | 128.38                    | 149.43     |
| November       | 170.24       | 123.67            | 141.96              | 130.48  | 157.95       | 138.46                 | 171.59                   | 157.76            | 127.67           | 129.40                    | 147.99     |
| December       | 166.66       | 123.67            | 143.07              | 130.48  | 159.96       | 138.58                 | 173.42                   | 155.69            | 127.67           | 129.40                    | 146.79     |
| Annual Average | 161.99       | 124.71            | 135.50              | 128.68  | 137.81       | 136.21                 | 171.56                   | 149.23            | 124.93           | 126.19                    | 142.64     |
| 2005           | 173.64       | 126.19            | 146.12              | 140.23  | 159.18       | 143.54                 | 173.44                   | 154.24            | 131.85           | 130.49                    | 152.76     |
| January        | 175.03       | 127.03            | 146.12              | 141.34  | 162.81       | 143.08                 | 173.44                   | 154.28            | 131.83           | 130.85                    | 153.63     |
| February       | 177.24       | 126.50            | 144.91              | 141.34  | 165.38       | 145.68                 | 173.44                   | 154.50            | 131.89           | 131.51                    | 154.46     |
| March          | 184.65       | 130.03            | 145.25              | 141.34  | 168.83       | 146.34                 | 174.32                   | 158.58            | 132.37           | 131.83                    | 157.48     |
| April          | 184.14       | 130.89            | 145.25              | 141.34  | 171.78       | 146.72                 | 174.56                   | 159.19            | 133.40           | 132.81                    | 158.22     |
| May            | 185.32       | 133.33            | 144.65              | 141.34  | 177.58       | 146.86                 | 175.57                   | 160.52            | 133.40           | 133.03                    | 157.13     |
| June           | 182.45       | 133.38            | 144.66              | 141.34  | 172.62       | 146.74                 | 175.93                   | 159.84            | 133.38           | 133.51                    | 157.64     |
| July           | 183.64       | 133.38            | 144.66              | 141.34  | 174.08       | 146.30                 | 175.96                   | 160.91            | 133.38           | 134.08                    | 158.25     |
| August         | 184.26       | 132.83            | 144.60              | 141.34  | 180.18       | 147.52                 | 176.26                   | 162.09            | 134.69           | 136.18                    | 158.81     |
| September      | 185.02       | 132.83            | 149.42              | 141.34  | 175.28       | 147.90                 | 176.26                   | 162.23            | 134.71           | 135.46                    | 158.80     |
| October        | 184.74       | 132.83            | 149.42              | 141.34  | 180.49       | 147.82                 | 176.26                   | 162.06            | 134.71           | 135.46                    | 158.80     |
| November       | 184.66       | 134.58            | 149.46              | 144.44  | 180.04       | 148.00                 | 176.26                   | 161.33            | 134.69           | 135.28                    | 159.70     |
| December       | 182.07       | 131.13            | 146.21              | 141.51  | 172.34       | 146.38                 | 175.14                   | 159.15            | 133.36           | 133.09                    | 157.04     |
| Annual Average |              |                   |                     |         |              |                        |                          |                   |                  |                           |            |

Table 206c

## Consumer Price Index -NAIROBI

Base Oct 1997=100

|                | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | Hhold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Weight 2004    | 0.509        | 0.017             | 0.088               | 0.159   | 0.032        | 0.049                  | 0.010                    | 0.061             | 0.051            | 0.022                     | 1.000      |
| January        | 161.95       | 133.23            | 114.38              | 135.42  | 158.89       | 128.54                 | 164.50                   | 129.12            | 134.15           | 125.54                    | 147.06     |
| February       | 164.76       | 132.87            | 114.39              | 135.42  | 164.22       | 128.93                 | 164.56                   | 153.16            | 134.15           | 126.28                    | 150.18     |
| March          | 167.95       | 133.28            | 115.37              | 135.42  | 164.77       | 129.17                 | 164.56                   | 161.23            | 134.38           | 126.85                    | 152.45     |
| April          | 171.41       | 132.81            | 115.48              | 134.33  | 167.17       | 129.23                 | 164.76                   | 159.83            | 134.37           | 126.59                    | 154.03     |
| May            | 175.39       | 132.81            | 114.43              | 133.92  | 172.20       | 130.18                 | 164.90                   | 158.12            | 134.38           | 126.61                    | 150.01     |
| June           | 176.96       | 133.10            | 117.39              | 136.15  | 175.51       | 131.45                 | 165.26                   | 159.27            | 137.28           | 130.17                    | 157.90     |
| July           | 176.30       | 133.68            | 118.44              | 136.15  | 175.33       | 131.15                 | 165.26                   | 159.13            | 137.84           | 129.78                    | 157.65     |
| August         | 195.23       | 133.73            | 118.67              | 136.15  | 187.18       | 131.62                 | 165.39                   | 160.71            | 138.18           | 130.33                    | 167.85     |
| September      | 201.52       | 135.02            | 119.70              | 136.15  | 201.49       | 132.71                 | 165.27                   | 162.00            | 138.41           | 130.73                    | 171.79     |
| October        | 201.19       | 134.86            | 120.90              | 139.16  | 211.60       | 133.00                 | 165.35                   | 162.79            | 137.84           | 131.08                    | 172.57     |
| November       | 192.48       | 134.45            | 120.96              | 139.16  | 211.75       | 134.23                 | 165.44                   | 162.88            | 137.84           | 131.55                    | 168.21     |
| December       | 192.23       | 133.95            | 121.61              | 139.16  | 212.41       | 136.02                 | 170.61                   | 162.17            | 137.84           | 131.58                    | 168.25     |
| Annual Average | 181.45       | 133.65            | 117.65              | 136.38  | 183.53       | 131.35                 | 165.49                   | 157.53            | 136.39           | 128.92                    | 160.33     |
| Weight 2005    | 197.77       | 134.36            | 122.11              | 143.71  | 210.54       | 138.78                 | 176.14                   | 161.69            | 139.43           | 132.50                    | 172.05     |
| January        | 202.90       | 135.51            | 123.24              | 144.15  | 209.49       | 139.01                 | 176.14                   | 161.70            | 139.57           | 132.86                    | 174.84     |
| February       | 208.72       | 135.42            | 123.06              | 144.15  | 210.88       | 139.84                 | 176.14                   | 161.77            | 139.60           | 132.99                    | 178.40     |
| March          | 217.12       | 136.00            | 124.47              | 144.44  | 224.36       | 141.81                 | 176.69                   | 163.13            | 139.81           | 133.30                    | 182.99     |
| April          | 216.43       | 135.30            | 124.89              | 144.44  | 227.49       | 142.14                 | 177.38                   | 165.18            | 141.98           | 134.03                    | 183.05     |
| May            | 208.66       | 149.46            | 124.36              | 144.44  | 228.90       | 141.83                 | 177.50                   | 165.62            | 141.87           | 135.00                    | 179.35     |
| June           | 205.62       | 149.00            | 124.49              | 144.53  | 229.65       | 141.78                 | 177.67                   | 165.39            | 141.91           | 134.86                    | 177.83     |
| July           | 205.06       | 149.09            | 124.76              | 144.48  | 232.31       | 141.72                 | 177.77                   | 165.75            | 141.73           | 135.30                    | 177.87     |
| August         | 199.80       | 148.13            | 125.97              | 144.53  | 238.08       | 141.35                 | 177.87                   | 171.34            | 142.19           | 136.06                    | 175.64     |
| September      | 202.76       | 149.48            | 127.19              | 144.53  | 237.89       | 141.44                 | 177.87                   | 171.38            | 142.20           | 136.42                    | 177.28     |
| October        | 209.33       | 148.92            | 127.14              | 144.53  | 238.30       | 141.70                 | 177.87                   | 171.33            | 142.13           | 136.34                    | 180.64     |
| November       | 215.41       | 150.95            | 127.15              | 146.98  | 239.17       | 141.81                 | 177.87                   | 171.08            | 142.13           | 136.31                    | 184.17     |
| December       | 207.55       | 143.47            | 124.90              | 144.58  | 227.24       | 141.10                 | 177.24                   | 166.28            | 141.21           | 134.71                    | 178.66     |
| Annual Average |              |                   |                     |         |              |                        |                          |                   |                  |                           |            |

Table 207

## Consumer Price Index -REST OF URBAN TOWNS

Base Oct 1997=100

|                | Food & Drink | Alcohol & Tobacco | Clothing & Footwear | Housing | Fuel & Power | Hhold Goods & Services | Medical Goods & Services | Transport & Comm. | Rec. & Education | Personal Goods & Services | All Groups |
|----------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------------|---------|--------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------------------|------------|
| Weight 2004    | 0.502        | 0.038             | 0.091               | 0.090   | 0.048        | 0.054                  | 0.020                    | 0.055             | 0.066            | 0.026                     | 1.000      |
| January        | 171.34       | 150.62            | 110.79              | 138.80  | 179.11       | 121.16                 | 174.33                   | 146.65            | 144.83           | 123.73                    | 154.99     |
| February       | 173.50       | 150.14            | 110.71              | 138.81  | 182.82       | 121.26                 | 174.33                   | 168.19            | 145.40           | 124.13                    | 157.47     |
| March          | 176.00       | 150.90            | 110.72              | 138.81  | 183.32       | 121.59                 | 174.19                   | 174.08            | 145.73           | 124.24                    | 159.14     |
| April          | 178.84       | 151.72            | 110.81              | 138.86  | 186.42       | 121.76                 | 174.34                   | 175.28            | 145.49           | 124.47                    | 160.83     |
| May            | 184.40       | 152.19            | 110.80              | 138.86  | 190.93       | 122.33                 | 174.27                   | 174.58            | 145.57           | 124.51                    | 163.86     |
| June           | 188.57       | 152.31            | 113.35              | 139.60  | 193.34       | 123.60                 | 174.76                   | 174.70            | 145.69           | 126.02                    | 166.52     |
| July           | 185.63       | 152.10            | 113.15              | 139.59  | 191.88       | 123.91                 | 175.18                   | 175.22            | 145.73           | 126.25                    | 165.01     |
| August         | 190.17       | 152.79            | 113.60              | 143.51  | 217.34       | 124.67                 | 175.25                   | 177.58            | 145.80           | 126.86                    | 169.13     |
| September      | 195.01       | 153.86            | 113.85              | 143.51  | 225.56       | 125.24                 | 176.14                   | 179.38            | 146.12           | 127.64                    | 172.21     |
| October        | 197.47       | 155.35            | 114.36              | 143.95  | 230.21       | 126.68                 | 176.34                   | 179.54            | 146.12           | 127.93                    | 173.92     |
| November       | 197.04       | 154.47            | 114.64              | 143.97  | 231.27       | 127.63                 | 177.10                   | 179.64            | 146.08           | 127.74                    | 173.83     |
| December       | 198.11       | 153.95            | 115.15              | 144.72  | 235.01       | 128.15                 | 177.31                   | 180.78            | 146.20           | 127.93                    | 174.75     |
| Annual Average | 186.34       | 152.53            | 112.66              | 141.08  | 203.93       | 124.00                 | 175.30                   | 173.80            | 145.73           | 125.95                    | 165.97     |
| Weight 2005    | 199.94       | 155.94            | 115.74              | 145.62  | 232.32       | 128.81                 | 177.13                   | 180.05            | 149.41           | 128.39                    | 175.97     |
| January        | 201.45       | 156.87            | 115.83              | 145.73  | 233.90       | 129.57                 | 177.94                   | 179.77            | 149.83           | 128.36                    | 176.94     |
| February       | 204.53       | 157.10            | 116.38              | 146.19  | 234.92       | 130.34                 | 177.99                   | 179.45            | 150.97           | 128.85                    | 178.75     |
| March          | 213.53       | 159.76            | 116.83              | 146.25  | 237.95       | 130.76                 | 180.16                   | 181.08            | 151.02           | 129.72                    | 183.75     |
| April          | 215.65       | 158.73            | 116.80              | 149.21  | 241.88       | 131.32                 | 180.26                   | 183.18            | 151.94           | 129.81                    | 185.43     |
| May            | 212.60       | 166.05            | 117.04              | 148.97  | 247.57       | 132.03                 | 183.80                   | 183.18            | 152.29           | 130.07                    | 184.61     |
| June           | 208.78       | 166.16            | 116.80              | 150.28  | 246.54       | 132.78                 | 185.32                   | 182.79            | 152.58           | 130.55                    | 183.33     |
| July           | 206.05       | 166.99            | 117.31              | 150.34  | 250.51       | 133.37                 | 186.01                   | 184.26            | 152.89           | 130.57                    | 181.89     |
| August         | 204.71       | 167.30            | 116.85              | 151.77  | 255.21       | 133.45                 | 186.90                   | 189.56            | 152.84           | 130.99                    | 181.86     |
| September      | 204.03       | 167.75            | 116.71              | 151.76  | 254.41       | 133.73                 | 186.23                   | 188.75            | 152.92           | 131.72                    | 181.53     |
| October        | 205.95       | 166.90            | 117.04              | 151.53  | 259.70       | 134.01                 | 185.14                   | 190.91            | 153.29           | 132.88                    | 182.83     |
| November       | 211.18       | 166.70            | 117.61              | 152.49  | 260.09       | 134.46                 | 187.38                   | 193.66            | 153.34           | 133.36                    | 185.85     |
| December       | 207.45       | 163.02            | 116.73              | 149.18  | 246.25       | 132.05                 | 182.86                   | 184.80            | 151.94           | 130.44                    | 181.90     |
| Annual Average |              |                   |                     |         |              |                        |                          |                   |                  |                           |            |

Table 208

## Consumer Price Index-KENYA

Base Oct 1997=100

| Weight<br>2004        | Food &<br>Drink | Alcohol &<br>Tobacco | Clothing &<br>Footwear | Housing       | Fuel &<br>Power | Hthold<br>Goods &<br>Services | Medical<br>Goods &<br>Services | Transport &<br>Comm. | Rec. &<br>Education | Personal<br>Goods &<br>Services | All<br>Groups |
|-----------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------|-----------------|-------------------------------|--------------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|---------------|
| January               | 167.56          | 146.60               | 112.20                 | 136.98        | 172.79          | 123.66                        | 171.92                         | 139.20               | 141.19              | 124.39                          | 151.83        |
| February              | 169.98          | 146.15               | 112.15                 | 136.98        | 177.06          | 123.66                        | 171.93                         | 161.81               | 141.57              | 124.91                          | 154.56        |
| March                 | 172.76          | 146.83               | 112.54                 | 136.98        | 177.58          | 124.16                        | 171.83                         | 168.62               | 141.86              | 125.19                          | 156.47        |
| April                 | 175.85          | 147.35               | 112.64                 | 136.42        | 180.46          | 124.29                        | 171.99                         | 168.71               | 141.70              | 125.24                          | 158.12        |
| May                   | 180.77          | 147.71               | 112.22                 | 136.20        | 185.13          | 124.99                        | 171.97                         | 167.59               | 141.76              | 125.27                          | 160.73        |
| June                  | 183.90          | 147.87               | 114.93                 | 137.74        | 187.82          | 126.26                        | 172.43                         | 168.14               | 142.82              | 127.52                          | 163.08        |
| July                  | 181.88          | 147.84               | 115.22                 | 137.73        | 186.76          | 126.36                        | 172.74                         | 168.38               | 143.04              | 127.53                          | 162.07        |
| August                | 192.21          | 148.39               | 115.59                 | 139.54        | 208.01          | 127.03                        | 172.83                         | 170.41               | 143.20              | 128.11                          | 168.62        |
| September             | 197.63          | 149.51               | 116.14                 | 139.54        | 218.11          | 127.77                        | 173.47                         | 172.00               | 143.49              | 128.76                          | 172.04        |
| October               | 198.97          | 150.61               | 116.92                 | 141.37        | 224.45          | 128.82                        | 173.64                         | 172.42               | 143.30              | 129.07                          | 173.38        |
| November              | 195.20          | 149.84               | 117.12                 | 141.38        | 225.23          | 129.86                        | 174.24                         | 172.51               | 143.27              | 129.12                          | 171.59        |
| December              | 195.74          | 149.33               | 117.68                 | 141.72        | 228.02          | 130.82                        | 175.67                         | 172.86               | 143.35              | 129.25                          | 172.16        |
| <b>Annual Average</b> | <b>184.37</b>   | <b>148.17</b>        | <b>114.62</b>          | <b>138.55</b> | <b>197.62</b>   | <b>126.49</b>                 | <b>172.89</b>                  | <b>166.89</b>        | <b>142.55</b>       | <b>127.03</b>                   | <b>163.72</b> |
| January               | 199.07          | 150.95               | 118.24                 | 144.59        | 225.58          | 132.19                        | 176.89                         | 172.25               | 146.01              | 129.88                          | 174.41        |
| February              | 202.03          | 151.93               | 118.74                 | 144.88        | 226.35          | 132.77                        | 177.50                         | 172.09               | 146.33              | 129.99                          | 176.10        |
| March                 | 206.62          | 152.09               | 119.00                 | 145.09        | 227.48          | 133.56                        | 177.54                         | 171.94               | 147.10              | 130.35                          | 178.61        |
| April                 | 214.98          | 154.27               | 119.82                 | 145.28        | 233.75          | 134.50                        | 179.31                         | 173.45               | 147.20              | 131.01                          | 183.45        |
| May                   | 215.96          | 153.32               | 119.85                 | 146.64        | 237.43          | 134.98                        | 179.55                         | 175.53               | 148.55              | 131.55                          | 184.48        |
| June                  | 211.01          | 162.22               | 119.91                 | 146.53        | 241.79          | 135.35                        | 182.25                         | 175.72               | 148.74              | 131.85                          | 182.51        |
| July                  | 208.11          | 162.20               | 119.82                 | 147.18        | 241.31          | 135.83                        | 183.44                         | 175.40               | 148.94              | 132.11                          | 181.14        |
| August                | 205.65          | 162.85               | 120.23                 | 147.88        | 244.88          | 136.20                        | 183.99                         | 178.40               | 149.09              | 132.28                          | 180.21        |
| September             | 202.74          | 162.87               | 120.42                 | 147.87        | 249.91          | 136.13                        | 184.68                         | 181.82               | 149.21              | 132.82                          | 179.38        |
| October               | 203.52          | 163.53               | 120.82                 | 147.66        | 249.24          | 136.34                        | 184.18                         | 181.95               | 149.27              | 133.42                          | 179.83        |
| November              | 207.31          | 162.75               | 121.00                 | 147.76        | 253.08          | 136.62                        | 183.36                         | 182.59               | 149.49              | 134.13                          | 181.96        |
| December              | 212.88          | 163.06               | 121.35                 | 149.52        | 253.62          | 136.96                        | 185.05                         | 184.07               | 149.52              | 134.43                          | 185.18        |
| <b>Annual Average</b> | <b>207.49</b>   | <b>158.50</b>        | <b>119.93</b>          | <b>146.70</b> | <b>240.37</b>   | <b>135.12</b>                 | <b>181.48</b>                  | <b>176.93</b>        | <b>148.29</b>       | <b>131.99</b>                   | <b>180.60</b> |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

## RETAIL PRICES

Annual Average Retail Prices of Certain Consumer Goods in Kenya Included in the Consumer Price Index, 1998 - 2005  
Ksh./Jct.

| Table 209             | Unit        | 1998   | 1999   | 2000   | 2001   | 2002   | 2003   | 2004   | 2005   |
|-----------------------|-------------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|
| Beef - with bones     | 1 kg.       | 127.53 | 132.43 | 137.36 | 142.82 | 137.33 | 138.03 | 139.90 | 149.01 |
| Bread White           | 1/2 kg loaf | 20.17  | 21.83  | 22.40  | 22.99  | 20.60  | 21.14  | 23.17  | 24.39  |
| Cabbages              | 1kg.        | 14.49  | 14.00  | 13.52  | 10.67  | 17.44  | 18.45  | 18.13  | 21.92  |
| Cigarettes Sportsman  | 1 pkt.      | 50.00  | 50.00  | 50.00  | 55.22  | 60.00  | 60.00  | 60.00  | 63.37  |
| Coffee - Kahawa No. 1 | 34gms       | 7.33   | 7.42   | 7.44   | 6.63   | 7.71   | 8.34   | 8.64   | 10.54  |
| Cooking Fat - Kambo   | 500 gms.    | 59.33  | 62.04  | 55.58  | 45.13  | 50.44  | 50.66  | 57.61  | 62.04  |
| Eggs                  | 1 dozen     | 71.17  | 66.50  | 64.38  | 66.84  | 72.40  | 73.77  | 72.90  | 81.44  |
| Kerosene              | 1 litre     | 22.03  | 24.82  | 31.82  | 34.74  | 34.19  | 35.41  | 40.18  | 51.18  |
| Maize Flour           | 1 kg.       | 20.11  | 22.06  | 23.17  | 18.12  | 20.04  | 23.78  | 26.97  | 27.67  |
| Maize Grain           | 1 kg.       | 16.70  | 19.79  | 20.54  | 15.59  | 15.44  | 17.96  | 20.51  | 21.29  |
| Matches - Steamship   | 1 box       | 3.00   | 3.42   | 3.29   | 3.00   | 3.00   | 2.89   | 2.87   | 2.87   |
| Milk-Green Tetra-pack | 1/2 litre   | 20.00  | 22.08  | 25.29  | 25.00  | 24.46  | 24.50  | 25.58  | 26.84  |
| Rice, grade II        | 1 kg.       | 40.52  | 43.40  | 42.19  | 32.36  | 34.46  | 35.35  | 39.13  | 48.24  |
| Sugar - Refined       | 1 kg.       | 48.90  | 44.77  | 57.75  | 51.76  | 43.22  | 46.99  | 51.55  | 67.04  |
| Tea leaves            | 100gms      | 29.22  | 30.75  | 30.17  | 31.93  | 31.38  | 31.47  | 31.69  | 31.89  |
| Wheat Flour           | 2 kg.       | 68.20  | 67.53  | 67.46  | 63.12  | 62.50  | 64.55  | 60.00  | 62.60  |
| Beer Tusker           | 1/2 litre   | 191.04 | 228.96 | 222.70 | 205.84 | 194.07 | 202.12 | 230.27 | 241.91 |
| Butter                | 500 gms.    | 18.42  | 27.42  | 23.37  | 21.28  | 23.68  | 26.03  | 25.60  | 31.16  |
| Carrots               | 1 kg.       | 38.36  | 33.88  | 38.46  | 41.90  | 32.50  | 33.31  | 27.85  | 31.12  |
| Cooking Bananas       | 1 kg.       | 55.08  | 51.21  | 46.46  | 41.90  | 34.45  | 37.82  | 39.54  | 47.00  |
| Dry beans             | 1 kg.       | 21.98  | 18.74  | 17.03  | 17.33  | 21.10  | 21.23  | 19.91  | 27.22  |
| English Potatoes      | 1 kg.       | 64.88  | 69.30  | 65.13  | 56.20  | 50.03  | 52.31  | 53.74  | 59.04  |
| Green Grams           | 1 kg.       | 14.18  | 13.90  | 14.98  | 13.24  | 18.82  | 21.23  | 23.35  | 23.09  |
| Kales - Sukuma-wiki   | 500 gms.    | 81.53  | 85.42  | 88.06  | 86.67  | 85.95  | 87.77  | 92.35  | 85.22  |
| Margarine - Blue-band | 1 kg.       | 89.58  | 86.25  | 91.11  | 90.98  | 80.90  | 82.59  | 82.78  | 94.82  |
| Onions                | 1 kg.       | 75.49  | 38.85  | 38.65  | 46.09  | 34.34  | 40.56  | 42.90  | 52.57  |
| Oranges               | 1 kg.       | 33.48  | 29.72  | 32.16  | 28.07  | 33.16  | 34.35  | 36.38  | 41.06  |
| Petrol (Super)        | 1 kg.       | 39.45  | 48.18  | 57.29  | 55.96  | 55.72  | 57.11  | 63.99  | 71.74  |
| Salt                  | 1 kg.       | 16.16  | 20.00  | 19.33  | 16.18  | 16.82  | 16.83  | 16.96  | 17.72  |
| Soda                  | 300 ml      | 16.12  | 16.15  | 17.37  | 20.15  | 20.19  | 15.22  | 15.66  | 16.24  |
| Tomatoes              | 1kg.        | 47.40  | 32.02  | 31.50  | 35.20  | 33.27  | 34.45  | 37.68  | 48.95  |

Source: Central Bureau of Statistics.

**JUSTICE**  
**PRISON POPULATION, 1998 - 2005**

**Table 210**

|                                              | 1998           | 1999           | 2000           | 2001           | 2002           | 2003           | 2004           | 2005           |
|----------------------------------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Number of persons committed for imprisonment | 208,192        | 225,776        | 252,385        | 272,275        | 284,160        | 321,173        | 395,322        | 355,481        |
| 2 years or more                              | 10,111         | 10,449         | 10,304         | 9,998          | 10,900         | 10,238         | 10,170         | 12,317         |
| 1 month - 2 years                            | 37,102         | 44,665         | 45,759         | 49,254         | 50,645         | 66,968         | 68,170         | 65,317         |
| Less than 1 month                            | 2,845          | 7,710          | 9,305          | 9,861          | 18,589         | 27,013         | 17,032         | 16,806         |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>50,058</b>  | <b>62,824</b>  | <b>65,368</b>  | <b>69,113</b>  | <b>80,134</b>  | <b>104,219</b> | <b>95,372</b>  | <b>94,440</b>  |
| For debt                                     | 485            | 617            | 742            | 892            | 1,386          | 985            | 981            | 1,009          |
| For safe custody                             | 157,649        | 162,335        | 186,255        | 202,270        | 202,640        | 225,969        | 298,779        | 260,032        |
| <b>Total</b>                                 | <b>158,134</b> | <b>162,952</b> | <b>186,997</b> | <b>203,162</b> | <b>204,026</b> | <b>226,954</b> | <b>299,760</b> | <b>261,041</b> |
| Number previously convicted                  | 15,268         | 16,955         | 20,573         | 20,991         | 20,179         | 26,026         | 24,069         | 33,936         |
| Daily average in prison                      | 29,443         | 36,243         | 38,231         | 36,892         | 38,931         | 41,713         | 48,251         | 47,702         |
| Deaths (excluding executions)                | 943            | 987            | 769            | 728            | 594            | 651            | 707            | 619            |

Source: Kenya Prisons Department, 2006

**Table 211** **CRIME KNOWN TO THE POLICE 1997 - 2005**  
**PENAL CODE CASES**

| OFFENCE                            | 1997          | 1998          | 1999          | 2000          | 2001          | 2002          | 2003          | 2004          | 2005          |
|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|
| Murder                             | 1,642         | 1,637         | 1,625         | 1,807         | 1,688         | 1,661         | 1,395         | 1,411         | 1,260         |
| Manslaughter                       | 14            | 5             | 16            | 18            | 8             | 3             | 5             | 22            | 22            |
| Rape                               | 1,050         | 1,329         | 1,465         | 1,675         | 1,987         | 2,005         | 2,308         | 2,908         | 2,867         |
| Assault                            | 10,288        | 10,847        | 11,891        | 13,035        | 12,611        | 12,689        | 13,401        | 15,715        | 13,708        |
| Offences against persons           | 2,601         | 2,920         | 3,173         | 3,563         | 3,020         | 3,006         | 3,516         | 4,221         | 3,538         |
| Robbery                            | 7,465         | 8,303         | 8,612         | 8,925         | 9,180         | 8,504         | 8,711         | 7,863         | 5,811         |
| Breakings                          | 12,619        | 11,382        | 9,940         | 10,712        | 10,363        | 8,338         | 9,037         | 9,150         | 7,902         |
| Theft of stock                     | 2,630         | 2,333         | 2,278         | 2,906         | 2,327         | 2,087         | 2,291         | 2,659         | 2,238         |
| General stealing                   | 10,462        | 9,899         | 9,591         | 10,129        | 8,919         | 8,340         | 9,916         | 11,392        | 11,480        |
| Theft of m/vehicle                 | 989           | 1,081         | 1,004         | 896           | 960           | 1,043         | 803           | 758           | 568           |
| Theft of m/vehicle parts           | 1,062         | 934           | 770           | 748           | 753           | 587           | 708           | 655           | 466           |
| Theft from m/ vehicles             | 634           | 624           | 526           | 569           | 558           | 420           | 399           | 326           | 247           |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 682           | 596           | 652           | 836           | 565           | 448           | 623           | 616           | 527           |
| Theft by servant                   | 3,641         | 3,230         | 3,075         | 3,221         | 2,757         | 2,371         | 2,957         | 2,761         | 2,666         |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 3,722         | 5,171         | 5,912         | 5,481         | 5,300         | 4,467         | 4,742         | 5,940         | 6,398         |
| Handling stolen property           | 336           | 347           | 384           | 361           | 347           | 299           | 299           | 301           | 314           |
| Corruption                         | 148           | 145           | 43            | 42            | 23            | 76            | 50            | 200           | 89            |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 275           | 304           | 259           | 346           | 301           | 298           | 295           | 210           | 225           |
| Other offences against property    | 3,120         | 3,168         | 3,359         | 3,555         | 3,073         | 3,363         | 3,753         | 4,011         | 3,663         |
| All other penal offences           | 9,581         | 9,418         | 10,415        | 11,320        | 10,612        | 10,418        | 12,131        | 12,722        | 11,421        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>72,961</b> | <b>73,673</b> | <b>74,990</b> | <b>80,145</b> | <b>75,352</b> | <b>70,423</b> | <b>77,340</b> | <b>83,841</b> | <b>75,400</b> |

Source: Kenya Police Department, 2006

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES 2001**  
**Reported Cases During the Year.**

| Offence                            | Reported Cases |         |        |         |           |        |          |         |          |         | TOTAL  |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------|--------|---------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|----------|---------|--------|
|                                    | NAIROBI        | CENTRAL | COAST  | EASTERN | N.EASTERN | NYANZA | R.VALLEY | WESTERN | RAILWAYS | AIRPORT |        |
| 1. Murder                          | 296            | 300     | 265    | 238     | 317       | 131    | 127      | 11      | 2        | 1       | 1,688  |
| 2. Manslaughter                    | 156            | 505     | 309    | 247     | 213       | 345    | 177      | 32      | 1        | 1       | 1,987  |
| 3. Rape                            | 1,471          | 3,253   | 1,656  | 1,643   | 1,639     | 1,059  | 1,775    | 101     | 7        | 7       | 12,611 |
| 4. Assault                         | 562            | 563     | 1,311  | 854     | 96        | 396    | 373      | 26      | 6        | 3       | 3,020  |
| 5. Offences against persons        | 3,405          | 1,129   | 1,741  | 872     | 843       | 749    | 389      | 26      | 22       | 4       | 9,180  |
| 6. Robbery                         | 2,245          | 2,012   | 1,352  | 1,069   | 1,251     | 1,025  | 1,290    | 61      | 42       | 16      | 10,363 |
| 7. Breakings                       | 43             | 674     | 276    | 384     | 399       | 147    | 395      | 9       | 93       | 40      | 2,327  |
| Theft of stock                     | 1,802          | 1,859   | 968    | 1,031   | 906       | 1,312  | 845      | 63      | 3        | 8       | 8,919  |
| General stealing                   | 651            | 70      | 60     | 14      | 32        | 116    | 6        | 6       | 3        | 5       | 960    |
| Theft of m/vehicle                 | 213            | 178     | 91     | 53      | 60        | 77     | 67       | 1       | 2        | 2       | 753    |
| Theft of m/vehicle parts           | 223            | 124     | 49     | 26      | 72        | 37     | 22       | 1       | 2        | 1       | 558    |
| Theft from m/ vehicles             | 24             | 102     | 70     | 76      | 81        | 91     | 118      | 7       | 8        | 8       | 565    |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 748            | 572     | 337    | 254     | 252       | 328    | 243      | 47      | 53       | 23      | 2,757  |
| Theft by servant                   | 562            | 871     | 753    | 610     | 680       | 1,070  | 631      | 11      | 9        | 1       | 5,300  |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 88             | 48      | 20     | 41      | 27        | 39     | 64       | 2       | 9        | 1       | 347    |
| Handling stolen property           | 4              | 3       | 1      | 1       | 4         | 3      | 5        | 2       | 1        | 23      | 301    |
| Corruption                         | 21             | 43      | 85     | 69      | 30        | 32     | 19       | 2       | 3        | 1       | 3,073  |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 228            | 739     | 523    | 544     | 378       | 205    | 439      | 13      | 35       | 53      | 10,612 |
| Other offences against property    | 2,114          | 2,503   | 1,726  | 624     | 1,201     | 1,354  | 925      | 77      | 291      | 173     | 75,352 |
| All other penal offences           | 14,856         | 15,549  | 10,413 | 8,662   | 8,481     | 8,520  | 7,911    | 496     | 291      | 173     | 75,352 |

Source: Kenya Police Department

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2002**  
Reported Cases during the Year

| Cases reported to Police Stations  | Reported Cases |               |              |              |              |              |              |                  |            | Number        |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|---------------|
|                                    | NAIROBI        | CENTRAL       | COAST        | EASTERN      | NIEASTERN    | NYANZA       | RVALLEY      | WESTERN RAILWAYS | AIRPORT    | TOTAL         |
| Murder (including attempt)         | 271            | 310           | 230          | 272          | 282          | 113          | 174          | 7                | 2          | 1,651         |
| Manslaughter                       | 1              |               | 1            | 1            |              |              |              |                  |            | 3             |
| Rape(including attempt)            | 181            | 531           | 278          | 286          | 190          | 282          | 224          | 33               |            | 2,005         |
| Assault                            | 1,383          | 3,478         | 1,657        | 1,707        | 1,544        | 1,019        | 1,700        | 190              | 4          | 12,689        |
| Other offences against the person  | 446            | 682           | 135          | 1,012        | 84           | 407          | 210          | 29               | 1          | 3,006         |
| Robbery and allied offences        | 3,211          | 927           | 1,548        | 961          | 701          | 707          | 390          | 29               | 2          | 8,504         |
| Breakings                          | 1,493          | 1,624         | 1,241        | 1,000        | 971          | 887          | 995          | 74               | 8          | 8,338         |
| Theft of stock                     | 33             | 573           | 269          | 349          | 383          | 149          | 321          | 9                | 1          | 2,067         |
| General stealing                   | 1,846          | 1,772         | 931          | 1,021        | 744          | 1,106        | 726          | 80               | 10         | 8,340         |
| Theft of motor vehicles            | 714            | 61            | 38           | 8            | 105          | 102          | 9            | 1                | 2          | 1,043         |
| Theft of motor vehicle parts       | 181            | 133           | 86           | 38           | 46           | 71           | 24           | 1                | 3          | 597           |
| Theft from motor vehicles          | 141            | 86            | 26           | 43           | 49           | 36           | 33           | 1                | 3          | 420           |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 21             | 83            | 40           | 53           | 55           | 87           | 107          | 1                | 2          | 448           |
| Theft by servant                   | 591            | 496           | 289          | 275          | 231          | 317          | 158          | 7                | 3          | 2,371         |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 565            | 804           | 650          | 558          | 391          | 850          | 551          | 38               | 25         | 4,457         |
| Handling stolen property           | 48             | 20            | 24           |              | 79           | 25           | 55           | 4                | 2          | 299           |
| Corruption                         | 43             | 5             | 5            | 2            | 7            | 12           | 1            |                  | 1          | 76            |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 27             | 45            | 74           | 55           | 23           | 29           | 37           | 8                |            | 298           |
| Other offences against property    | 203            | 844           | 554          | 619          | 421          | 217          | 462          | 28               | 5          | 3,363         |
| All other penal code offences      | 2,108          | 2,456         | 1,542        | 639          | 1,200        | 1,090        | 1,164        | 148              | 28         | 10,418        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>13,507</b>  | <b>14,930</b> | <b>9,628</b> | <b>8,937</b> | <b>7,506</b> | <b>7,516</b> | <b>7,341</b> | <b>687</b>       | <b>274</b> | <b>70,423</b> |

Source: Kenya Police Department

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2003**  
Reported Cases during the Year

| Cases reported to Police Stations  | Reported Cases |               |               |               |              |              |              |                  |            |            | Number        |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|                                    | NAIROBI        | CENTRAL       | COAST         | EASTERN       | NIEASTERN    | NYANZA       | RVALLEY      | WESTERN RAILWAYS | AIRPORT    | TOTAL      |               |
| Murder (including attempt)         | 200            | 208           | 177           | 208           | 308          | 98           | 183          | 12               | 1          | 1,395      | 5             |
| Manslaughter                       |                | 2             |               | 3             |              |              |              |                  |            |            | 2,308         |
| Rape(including attempt)            | 214            | 594           | 384           | 380           | 294          | 197          | 214          | 28               | 3          | 4          | 13,401        |
| Assault                            | 1,421          | 3,416         | 1,900         | 2,080         | 1,620        | 861          | 1,890        | 193              | 16         | 2          | 3,516         |
| Other offences against the person  | 600            | 914           | 238           | 1,127         | 100          | 379          | 127          | 15               | 14         | 3          | 8,711         |
| Robbery and allied offences        | 3,270          | 1,023         | 1,540         | 856           | 767          | 635          | 561          | 30               | 26         | 11         | 9,037         |
| Breakings                          | 1,071          | 1,897         | 1,445         | 1,126         | 1,311        | 778          | 1,304        | 88               | 36         | 1          | 2,291         |
| Theft of stock                     | 24             | 602           | 253           | 375           | 490          | 106          | 401          | 27               | 12         | 38         | 9,916         |
| General stealing                   | 2,003          | 2,070         | 1,345         | 1,123         | 1,016        | 1,021        | 1,070        | 129              | 101        | 4          | 803           |
| Theft of motor vehicles            | 563            | 45            | 51            | 16            | 15           | 98           | 10           | 1                |            | 3          | 708           |
| Theft of motor vehicle parts       | 201            | 172           | 92            | 60            | 59           | 71           | 46           | 2                | 2          | 2          | 399           |
| Theft from motor vehicles          | 91             | 114           | 50            | 41            | 38           | 23           | 33           | 6                | 1          | 2          | 623           |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 67             | 117           | 56            | 73            | 75           | 101          | 131          | 1                |            | 12         | 2,957         |
| Theft by servant                   | 679            | 671           | 394           | 345           | 242          | 316          | 273          | 15               | 10         | 16         | 4,742         |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 600            | 700           | 919           | 683           | 600          | 630          | 498          | 49               | 47         | 3          | 299           |
| Handling stolen property           | 55             | 50            | 13            | 47            | 26           | 22           | 74           | 9                |            |            | 50            |
| Corruption                         | 8              | 11            | 13            | 3             | 9            | 1            | 5            |                  |            | 1          | 295           |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 17             | 52            | 79            | 61            | 21           | 17           | 39           |                  | 8          | 2          | 3,753         |
| Other offences against property    | 190            | 770           | 645           | 801           | 474          | 241          | 594          | 26               | 10         | 42         | 12,131        |
| All other penal code offences      | 2,306          | 2,497         | 1,912         | 890           | 1,495        | 1,193        | 1,592        | 158              | 46         | 146        | 77,340        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>13,580</b>  | <b>15,895</b> | <b>11,505</b> | <b>10,298</b> | <b>8,960</b> | <b>6,788</b> | <b>9,045</b> | <b>789</b>       | <b>333</b> | <b>146</b> | <b>77,340</b> |

Source: Kenya Police Department

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2004**  
Reported Cases during the Year

| Cases reported to Police Stations  | Reported Cases |               |              |               |            |              |               |               |            |           | Number        |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------|---------------|---------------|------------|-----------|---------------|
|                                    | NAIROBI        | CENTRAL       | COAST        | EASTERN       | NIEASTERN  | NYANZA       | RVALLEY       | WESTERN       | RAILWAYS   | AIRPORT   | TOTAL         |
| Murder (including attempt)         | 184            | 168           | 111          | 204           | 20         | 252          | 293           | 177           | 2          | -         | 1,411         |
| Manslaughter                       | 4              | -             | 2            | 4             | -          | 1            | 9             | 2             | -          | -         | 22            |
| Rape(including attempt)            | 214            | 565           | 259          | 354           | 33         | 368          | 784           | 328           | 3          | -         | 2,908         |
| Assault                            | 1,750          | 2,069         | 1,337        | 2,204         | 152        | 1,966        | 3,860         | 2,355         | 22         | -         | 15,715        |
| Other offences against the person  | 510            | 402           | 531          | 1,341         | 18         | 113          | 1,130         | 174           | 1          | 1         | 4,221         |
| Robbery and allied offences        | 2,900          | 1,202         | 510          | 913           | 23         | 748          | 1,064         | 487           | 14         | 2         | 7,863         |
| Breakings                          | 107            | 1,541         | 891          | 1,191         | 51         | 1,057        | 1,969         | 1,326         | 38         | 2         | 8,183         |
| Theft of stock                     | 122            | 306           | 192          | 475           | 17         | 382          | 689           | 496           | -          | -         | 2,659         |
| General stealing                   | 2,502          | 1,545         | 1,413        | 1,298         | 76         | 1,012        | 2,119         | 1,300         | 106        | 21        | 11,392        |
| Theft of motor vehicles            | 407            | 66            | 67           | 102           | 2          | 15           | 65            | 29            | 4          | 1         | 758           |
| Theft of motor vehicle parts       | 250            | 93            | 77           | 33            | 2          | 36           | 127           | 32            | 4          | 1         | 655           |
| Theft from motor vehicles          | 76             | 49            | 29           | 35            | 3          | 32           | 68            | 32            | 2          | -         | 326           |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 46             | 91            | 113          | 56            | 3          | 61           | 137           | 109           | -          | -         | 616           |
| Theft by servant                   | 608            | 673           | 275          | 262           | 7          | 190          | 532           | 199           | 7          | 8         | 2,761         |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 721            | 1,204         | 1,274        | 732           | 45         | 603          | 723           | 588           | 47         | 3         | 5,940         |
| Handling stolen property           | 66             | 24            | 39           | 25            | 12         | 41           | 37            | 53            | 2          | 2         | 301           |
| Corruption                         | 26             | 21            | 4            | 15            | -          | 59           | 33            | 42            | -          | -         | 200           |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 21             | 50            | 13           | 33            | 3          | 22           | 41            | 27            | -          | -         | 210           |
| Other offences against property    | 202            | 728           | 244          | 682           | 18         | 470          | 894           | 760           | 11         | 2         | 4,011         |
| All other penal code offences      | 1,753          | 2,390         | 1,355        | 990           | 130        | 1,597        | 2,916         | 1,576         | 31         | 14        | 12,722        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>13,426</b>  | <b>13,187</b> | <b>8,735</b> | <b>10,921</b> | <b>615</b> | <b>9,035</b> | <b>17,478</b> | <b>10,093</b> | <b>294</b> | <b>57</b> | <b>83,841</b> |

Source: Kenya Police Department

**BREAK DOWN OF CRIMES BY PROVINCES, 2005**  
Reported Cases during the Year

| Cases reported to Police Stations  | Reported Cases |               |              |              |            |              |               |              |            |            | Number        |
|------------------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|------------|------------|---------------|
|                                    | NAIROBI        | CENTRAL       | COAST        | EASTERN      | NIEASTERN  | NYANZA       | RVALLEY       | WESTERN      | RAILWAYS   | AIRPORT    | TOTAL         |
| Murder (including attempt)         | 191            | 118           | 51           | 243          | 10         | 189          | 307           | 151          | -          | -          | 1,260         |
| Manslaughter                       | 10             | -             | 1            | 2            | -          | -            | 5             | 4            | -          | -          | 22            |
| Rape(including attempt)            | 141            | 489           | 273          | 403          | 48         | 283          | 847           | 369          | 4          | -          | 2,867         |
| Assault                            | 1,556          | 1,915         | 1,252        | 1,968        | 151        | 1,758        | 3,170         | 1,907        | 28         | 3          | 13,708        |
| Other offences against the person  | 477            | 168           | 582          | 1,096        | 19         | 118          | 930           | 153          | 3          | 2          | 3,528         |
| Robbery and allied offences        | 2,149          | 778           | 242          | 699          | 21         | 543          | 980           | 392          | 7          | -          | 5,811         |
| Breakings                          | 982            | 1,428         | 822          | 894          | 39         | 968          | 1,560         | 1,171        | 29         | 9          | 7,902         |
| Theft of stock                     | 44             | 374           | 136          | 412          | 12         | 323          | 571           | 366          | -          | -          | 2,238         |
| General stealing                   | 2,266          | 1,661         | 1,736        | 1,204        | 76         | 896          | 2,156         | 1,139        | 102        | 42         | 11,480        |
| Theft of motor vehicles            | 346            | 54            | 75           | 9            | 2          | 19           | 44            | 18           | 1          | -          | 568           |
| Theft of motor vehicle parts       | 156            | 68            | 36           | 44           | 2          | 28           | 89            | 40           | 1          | 2          | 466           |
| Theft from motor vehicles          | 53             | 39            | 18           | 21           | 1          | 20           | 72            | 22           | 1          | -          | 247           |
| Theft of bicycles                  | 29             | 75            | 71           | 58           | 2          | 57           | 116           | 119          | -          | -          | 527           |
| Theft by servant                   | 652            | 507           | 333          | 258          | 5          | 198          | 525           | 177          | -          | 11         | 2,666         |
| Dangerous drugs                    | 762            | 1,387         | 1,349        | 682          | 65         | 733          | 765           | 591          | 43         | 21         | 6,398         |
| Handling stolen property           | 90             | 31            | 42           | 25           | 7          | 26           | 42            | 43           | 6          | 2          | 314           |
| Corruption                         | 29             | 6             | 6            | 9            | 1          | 14           | 17            | 5            | 1          | 1          | 89            |
| Causing death by dangerous driving | 43             | 35            | 14           | 56           | 1          | 17           | 41            | 17           | 1          | -          | 225           |
| Other offences against property    | 288            | 709           | 228          | 579          | 45         | 429          | 775           | 587          | 16         | 6          | 3,663         |
| All other penal code offences      | 2,036          | 2,185         | 1,362        | 792          | 97         | 1,292        | 2,308         | 1,275        | 27         | 27         | 11,421        |
| <b>TOTAL</b>                       | <b>12,300</b>  | <b>12,237</b> | <b>8,629</b> | <b>9,454</b> | <b>605</b> | <b>7,913</b> | <b>15,320</b> | <b>8,546</b> | <b>270</b> | <b>126</b> | <b>75,400</b> |

Source: Kenya Police Department

